VOLUME #5230

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

APRIL 5,1914

STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Baltic	Liverpool	
	Queenstown	62
Caserta	Genoa	
	Palermo	
	Naples	44

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5230

Apr 5 - 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York 5 1 19....

Number .....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baxter	Benjamin	61		M		San Francisco Cal. 1850.		2008 Larkin St. San Francisco
2	Bennett	James	68		M		Des Moines, Iowa 1846.		Valley Junction Iowa
3	do	Emma	66		F		Des Moines, Iowa 1846.		do
4	Anson	[illegible]	41		M		Fort Dodge Iowa 1873.		Head of River Panel Exhibition Band
5	Grainger	Margaret	60		F		[illegible] N 1864		Lincoln Neb.
6	do	E.	52		F		- do - 1862.		do
7	Holden	Leo	22		M		[illegible] 1892		9 Franklyn Avenue Ocean Grove N.J.
8	Mueller	[illegible]	18		M		[illegible]		73 Congress St
9	Martin	Patrick	64		M				245 do 38th St New York
10	do	Ellen	49		F				do
11	Mayer	[illegible]	40		M				Hotel Le Marquis New York
12	Parsons	Edward	52		M	M	Gloucester Mass. 5/9/1863		Riceland Hotel
13	do	[illegible]	38	3	F		Pawtucket R.I. 1867.		Gloucester Mass
14	Rochure	[illegible]							Pleasantville N.J.
15	Rose	[illegible]							2001 Germantown Ave Philadelphia
16	Rawlins	[illegible]			M		Hyde Park [illegible]		Hotel Rawlins
17	do	[illegible]	10		F				do
18	do	[illegible]	10		F				do
19	do	Anna [illegible]	00		F		Hyde Park [illegible]		do
20	Brett	[illegible]	00		M	M		Naturalized by Father's papers, taken out in York Pa. 1871.	373 West End Avenue
21	do	Fanny	40		F		York Pa. Oct. 1874		do
22	do	[illegible]					Danbury Conn.		do
23	Cook	[illegible]						Memphis, Tenn 1866	Harper Tavern Co Indianapolis Ind
24	Gross	[illegible]	55				[illegible] Pa		% Hoosier Tavern Co Indianapolis, Ind.
25	Jackson	[illegible]						Erie, Pa. [illegible] Penn	Ocean Grove N.J.
26	do	Ellen					Burlington [illegible]		[illegible]
27	Madison	[illegible]					[illegible]		2110 Garfield St Harrisburg Pa
28	Minnesota	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
29	Jackson	George W	28		M		Trenton N.J. 1866.		57 Franklin Ave Ocean Grove N.J.
30	Robertson	[illegible]	28		M			Pueblo, Col. July 1913.	403 W 11 St, Pueblo, Col.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 2 4

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 26 Mar, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 5 APR 1914, 19

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garland	Christopher	47		M	M	New York City	14/1/1866	280 Prospect Pl,
2	"	Helen	35		F	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1879	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Harrigan	William D	39		M	"	Whitehall, N.Y.	1875	Whitehall, N.Y.
4	"	Mary	29		F	"	Roxanda, Pa.	1885	
5	Whitman	James S	59		M	"	Boston, Mass	1855	39 Leonard St, New York
6	Bigelow	Charles H	47		M	M	St Paul, Minn	4/6/1866	415 Laurel Av,
7	"	Allison	32		F	"	do	14/9/1881	St Paul, Minn
8	Hollst	Julius	47		M	"	Chicago	27/1/1867.	Gladstone,
9	"	Rose	38		F	"	do	1876.	N. Dak.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4732

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. U.B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners here," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, 26 MAR 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Card	Mary A	35		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Winnipeg		Home, 181 Kingsway Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
2	~~Cattigh~~	~~Agnes~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~								~~[illegible]~~		
3	Edwards	Edgar	45		M S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother 1362 Hare St Vancouver	B.C.	Vancouver
4	Pearce	Frank	45		M W	Captain					General Canada		Mother 9 Royal Crescent Weymouth		& Panama
5	Hewetson	[illegible]	30		M S	Steward					England	Dunster	Mrs Hewetson Baronsdown Dunster		Bournemouth
6	do	Eleanor	28		S F	None							do		do
7	Tritto	Luigi	31		M W	Waiter					Holland	Amsterdam	Mother The Paurus Sutton Surrey		Sydney Australia
8	English	George C	21		M W	Engineer			Canada		England		Home, 588 Queen Apartment 1 London, Ont		Ont London
9	Fox	Henry Cabinet	40		M W	Editor			Canada		Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs T.B. Fox 17 Bloor Victoria Terrace		Toronto
10	Laing	Laura	41		M W	Manager			Scotland		Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Laing Lonsdale Bayswater Married Sister Mrs Brown Dunn Farm		London Eng.
11	~~Bright~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~								~~[illegible]~~		
12	Wallock	Adele	9		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Toronto		Mother 538 Jarvis St Toronto	Ont	Toronto
13	do	Frances	7		F S	✓							do		
14	do	Isobel	5		F S	✓							do		
15	Page	John R	34		M M	Contractor	Yes	Yes					Uncle Captain Boulton Sq Chelsea		
16	do	Margaret	32		F M	H'Wife							do		
17	Parish	Alice	26		F S	None					Manitoba		Home, 181 Kingsway Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
18	do	Nellie	23		F S	✓							do		do
19	do	Charles	21		M S	✓							do		do
20	Pearce	Benjamin	54		M M	Farmer			Canada		Canada	Keene	Wife Keene Ont		Keene Ont
21	Pearce	Jane	52		F M	Farmer's Wife			Canada		Canada	Keene	27 Wellington St East Toronto Ont		Toronto
22	Reid	William	32		M M	Farmer			Canada		Canada	Keene	Uncle Saints Club Piccadilly	London	London
23	do	Louisa	29		F M	Farmer's Wife							do		
24	Stokes	Edward	31		M M	Farmer			British		England	Keene	11 Stokes Lt Granville Park Lewisham		London
25	~~Watson~~	~~Mary~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~								John Watson ~~[illegible]~~		
26	Wallace	Albert	65		M W	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Toronto		328 Church Ave	Ont	London
27	do		50		F M	H'Wife							Toronto Ont		
28	Dickson	Samuel	55		M M	Retired			British		Ireland	Toronto	The Rectory Church St Toronto		Toronto
29	do	Eglantine	55		F M	H'Wife							do		
30	Schutt	Amelia	27		S	Governess	✓	✓	France	French	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Wallock, 538 Jarvis St Toronto	Ont	Toronto

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *5* *19* *4*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination (specifying the same).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner contrary to the laws regulating immigration to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?														
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	181 Kingsway, Winnipeg, Man. via Montreal & Boston	No	No	No	Good	No								
ALIEN 2	No						Rome 136 Kingsway, Montreal, Canada													
ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	do	No	No	No	Good	No								
4	No						Hotel, Ottawa													
5	✓	✓	✓	✓			Rome 136 Kingsway, Montreal, Canada													
6	✓	✓	✓	No		New York	50 Clarence St, Sydney, Australia													
7	Yes	✓		Yes	1911		5 St James Apartments, Bridge end, Toronto, Ont.													
					1913	New York														
8	✓	✓	✓	✓			Home, 321 James St, Toronto, Ont.													
9	No	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	38 Manchester Rd, St Lambert, Montreal													
10	Yes	✓	✓	No			Mrs Cordal 93 Maple Avenue, Montreal, Que.													
11	Returning						Home 538 James St, Toronto													
ALIEN 12	No	Mother	Yes		1913	New York	do	No	No	No	Good	No								
13	✓	✓		✓	✓															
14	✓	✓		✓	✓		Home, Crescent	do, Toronto, Ont.												
15	✓	Self		✓	1913	New York														
16	✓	Husband		✓	✓		do													
17	Yes	Self		✓	✓	✓	181 Kingsway, Winnipeg, Man.													
18	✓			✓	✓	✓	do													
19	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓														
20	No	✓		✓	✓	✓	27 Wellington St East, Toronto, Ont.													
21	✓																			
22	Yes																			
23	Returned																			
ALIEN 24	✓	Self			1913	✓	Dunbar Hotel, Portage Ave, Winnipeg, Man.													
							Park Avenue Hotel, Montreal, Que.													
	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	31 Colborne St, Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No						5.8	feet	brn. grey
ALIEN 26							do													
ALIEN 27	✓	Husband		✓	✓	✓	C P R Hotel, Vancouver, B.C.													
28	✓	Self		✓	✓	✓	do													
ALIEN 29	✓	Husband		✓	✓	✓														
ALIEN 30	✓	Mr Murdock	✓	Yes	1913	New York	9 Mr Murdock, 538 James St, Toronto													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rensa, Master, of the BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.L.B. Victoria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this — day of — 19

at

Immigration Officer.

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 26 March 19 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Austen	Arthur L	42		M M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Kidderminster	Mrs A Austen	Kidderminster	Ont	Toronto
2	Ibary	Alexander C	25		S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sevenoaks	Father	Kent	Que	Montreal
3	Dun Waters	James Cameron	48		M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Hall	Strathaven	B.C	Okanagan
4	✓	Alice J	38		W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓
5	Stuart	Carter	38		S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Sister Mrs Pearson	Boston	Que	Montreal
6	Mallinson	Arthur	58		M M	Traveller	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Home	3 Whitney Ave Toronto	Ont	Toronto
7	Greey	William	45		W	Financial Agent	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	Canada	Belleville	Home	Belleville	✓	Belleville
8	Porter	E Cyrus	54		M	Barrister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Toronto	Home	5 Bridgepath Ave Toronto	✓	Toronto
9	Leith	Thomas G	30		S	manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓
10	✓	Olga	21		S	At Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓
11	Wolfe	George J	43		M M	Banker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto	Home	298 Huron Park Bathurst Toronto Ont	✓	✓
12	Cullen	Frederick	33				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home	101 Delaware Ave Toronto	✓	✓
13	Hughes	Tom Jarrett	30		M	Salesman	✓	✓	English	✓	Peru	Lima	Father	J J Hughes 23 Bridewell St Clapham Manchester	Chile	Valparaiso
14	✓	Clara	28		S	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Manchester	do	do	✓	✓
15	Loyd	Lewis E	37		M M	Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hall Green	Wife	Hall Green Hall Warwickshire	Que	Montreal
16	Webster	Paul	31		S	Planter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Guatemala	Ojos de Agua	Sister	Hall Green Hall Warwickshire	✓	✓
17													Mrs Webster	159a Bedford Hill, Balham, London	Guatemala	Ojos de Agua
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1118

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1+

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *5* *19* 6

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulterior passage has been prepaid, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	19	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y. Ind Mutual 220 Bleecker St	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	Yes	✓	No				Montreal, Can													
3	No	✓	✓	Yes	1913	New York	Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
4	✓	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
5	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
6	No	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	Winton Hotel, Home, 3 Whitney Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	1914	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Home, 5 Broadgate Rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	Home, 5 Broadgate Rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Home, 24 Eagle Park Bradford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home, 401 Broadway Cor Grand St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
14	✓	Waiter	✓	No			Winston Hotel, Montreal Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
15	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	1912	New York	Estacion Catalana Ole de Mora Cuba	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
16	No	✓	✓	✓	1914	✓														
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rance, Master, of the BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rance, Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Astley Hoffer, Surgeon of the ..., ... sailing thereto" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C L B Victoria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Astley Hoffer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

The "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 508
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

alien 5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mon.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arrace	Percy C.	27		M		Engineer	Y	Y	United States				Mrs. H. Arrace, Wife	New York	
2	Andrews													Haydn Andrews, Father	Philadelphia	
3	do	Ellen												do		
4	Alexander	Lillian	5		F									Mrs. Arrace, Mother	New York	
5	Blackett	Earl	33		M									Brother, Geo. Gibson, Stark Rd, Wife, Brook Rd, Dale, Cheshire		
6	Gibson	Edward	42		M										New York	
7	Harrison	Reginald	2		M											
8	Holloway	Thos.	34		M		None							12, Holloway, Md.	Baltimore	
9	Hauser	Leo	2		M									Uncle Edward Hauser, Mother, Carried	New York	
10	Hathaway	Chas.	6		M										Washington	
11	Jones	Thos.	6		M					Welsh				Cousin, Thomas Jones, Conway, Carnarvon Co. Wales	New York	
12	Sullivan	Jas.	5		M					Irish				Miss Bride Spring, Dale Cove, Md.		
13	Spring	Richard	2		M									Miss Richardson, 24 Percy St.		
14	Smith	Chas.	40		M		Engineer	Y	Y	English	English			Percy St.		
15	Mellish	Reginald	31		M						Saxon			Reginald Mellish, Father, Hazard Lodge, Hazard Lodge	Philadelphia	
16	Milligan	Chas.	36		M		Engineer							Lord St. Garden, Mrs. Milligan, Wife, Cottage	New York	
17	Manning	Wm.	50		M										Washington	
18	do		52		M									do	do	
19	do		6		M		Child	No	No					do	do	
20	do													do	do	
21	do		4		M									do	do	
22	do													do	do	
23	Green	Reginald	30		M									Mrs. Green, Wife, 24 Lawrence Lane, Dale, Cheshire	New York	
24	Platt	Reginald	30		M									Mrs. Platt, Wife, Dale, Cheshire		
25	Watson	David	22		M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	Scotch	Scotch	Birmingham		John D. Watson, Father, Birmingham		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for a continuous period of six months or more as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of subsequent residence therein.

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YO[RK] *5* *19* *8*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self				Stratford Hotel, New York							5	6	dk	gry	Stone		England	Bradford
2	Yes					do													Ireland	Belfast
3																			N.S.	Bellisle
4	Yes					American Thread Co													England	Clare
5	Yes					25 Broad St														Sedgefield
6	Yes					Belmont Hotel							5	6	dk	gry				
7																			Scotland	Forres
8	Yes				New York	Belmont Hotel													England	Kington
9	Yes					New York														Maidenhead
10	Yes																			Wakefield
11	Yes	Master																	France	Caen
12																			Ireland	Fermoy
13																				Isle Tore
14						Belmont Hotel New York													England	Bath
15	Yes	Owner	Yes																Scotland	Glasgow
16																			England	Chester
17																				Plymouth
18	Yes																		U.S.	Philadelphia
19	Yes					do													England	Carnforth
20																				
21																			Jamaica	Kingston
22			No																Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes																			Inverness
24																				
25		Yes	No			Park Avenue Hotel New York							5	8		gry	None		Scotland	Aberdeen
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, Master, of the ..... from Liverpool ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should state the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cooper, painter, shoemaker, tailor, iron worker, steel worker, etc., and not simply as laborer, clerk, servant, student, or other indefinite terms.

Column 6. Can read and cannot read. A distinction should be made between the ability to read and the ability to write, and the entry in column 6 should show whether the alien can read (Yes or No), regardless of the ability to write.

Column 7. Can write and cannot write. A distinction should be made between the ability to write and the ability to read, and the entry in column 7 should show whether the alien can write (Yes or No), regardless of the ability to read.

Column 8. Name and nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 8 should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 9. Final destination. A distinction should be made between the intended future permanent residence and the temporary sojourn, and the entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and not simply "New York," "Pennsylvania," or "Western States."

Column 10. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much. The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.

Race or people. A list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the designation of races or peoples, and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this board. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and nationality. A people appearing on a manifest do not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following rules should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of any considerable duration should be regarded as permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay that intention may have existed. The question is intended to elicit whether the intention of last permanent residence did or did not contemplate residence in the United States. It is immaterial for statistical purposes what steamship companies are employed or what country last persons out residence, independently of country or countries of which citizens or subjects.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name of person whose address alien intends to join. The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of said relative. It should include relative, friend, or person and address of friend.

Column 12. Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, it outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.B. Victoria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—118

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 26 March, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Von Meyenburg	Ernest	62		M	M	Cotton Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	USA	New Orleans	Same	706 Hibernia Bank Bldg	New Orleans	La New Orleans	NON IMM
2	Schickel	Adam H.	30		M	S	Clerk	"	"	British	Irish	USA	Kansas City	Mother	Ireland	Co. Cork	Md	Baltimore	NON IMM
3	"	Frank	7		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
4	~~Forster~~	Paul	31		M	S	Planter	"	"	British	English						Ny	New York	
5	~~Lloyd~~	Geo. E.	29		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"						"	"	
6	Cranage	Joseph	48		M	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	British	English	USA	Lincoln	Brother	Heaton Mersey, Manchester		Neb	Lincoln	NON IMM
7	"	Alice S.	45		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	NON IMM
8	Jones	Cyril H.	37		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Australian	England	London	Aunt, Miss Jones	41 Grove, Park		Cal	Sacramento	
9	"	Sylvia	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
10	Robertson	John	50		M	M	Stockbroker	"	"	"	English	England	London	Friend	70 Baker St.	London W.	Ny	New York	
11	"	Lily	47		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Osborne	Hilda	32		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Robertson		do	"	"	
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 19 10

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person has been paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or other body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Every person who can read, whether he writes or not.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ITALIAN ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	39yrs	Italy	Home, 7 de Hibernia Bank Bldg New Orleans		No	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	Home	None	Germany	Dettwiler
ITALIAN ALIEN 2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Toledo	Private, Portland Cement Co.							5	7	light	grey	blue		Holland	Limmore
ITALIAN ALIEN 3		Mother			1917	Naworth	Baltimore Md													U.S.A.	Kansas City
					U.S. Born		do —														
ITALIAN ALIEN 4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	23yrs	Austria	Home	Lucca	Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	Home	England	Manchester
ITALIAN ALIEN 5					16		do		do							5	8	fair	fair	blue			Sale
	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Sacramento	Orpheum Circuit									5	7	fair	fair	blue		Australia	Bendigo
	Husband				6 mos	Alaska	Single Artist																Melbourne
	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Ritz Carlton Hotel	New York								5	10	dark	grey	brown		Scotland	Perth
	Husband						do —									5	5	fair	fair	blue		England	London
	Robertson		No	—	—	—	do —									5	4						Crith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rowan, Master, of the ..... from Liverpool ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The figure 1 in column 1 should be expressed [illegible] months, the figure 2 being used to [illegible] year of age.

Column 2. — The entry in column 2 should be [illegible] Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., etc.

Column 3. — The entry in column 3 should be [illegible] Mr. Smith, Mrs. Smith, Miss Smith, Master Smith, Dr. Smith, Rev. Smith, etc.

Column 4. — The entry in column 4 should be [illegible] single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 5. — The entry in column 5 should be [illegible] as married, single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 6. — The entry in column 6 should be [illegible] and people the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] as laborer, farmer, servant, clerk, etc. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Do not return laborers as engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] engineer, steamship engineer, steam engineer, etc., and not simply as engineer. Do not return [illegible] as [illegible] or [illegible], or [illegible] as [illegible], or [illegible] as [illegible], or [illegible] as

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC sailing thence do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B C. B Victoria and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11

Apr 5 — 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Tourist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 26 MAR 14 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Austen	Arthur	42	M	M		Tinplate worker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Tinplate worker	Mrs A Austen 32 Chester Rd Stretford Manchester	Mo	Kansas City
2	Eccles	Jesse	45		M		None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Harand 27 Brazennose St Manchester	Mo	Kansas City
3	Fenton	Alberto	28		M		Millwright							A Fenton Surveyor of Haydock Wife 238 Rowland St	NY	New York
4	Gill	Charles	42		M		Tinplate worker						Lancashire	R Raidley 3 Cotbury Lowside Catshead Co Durham	✓	✓
5	Raidley	Joe	21		M		Millwright									
6	Hay	Alexander											Lancashire	If Father deceased Married Law 19 Eccles		
7	Petersen	Lars	43		M		Tinplate worker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	27 Brazennose St Manchester	Mo	Kansas City
8	Douglas	Robert	62		M		None				Scotch		Manchester	Raidley Castle Douglas	NJ	Morristown
9	do	Mary	61		F		Wife								NJ	Morristown
10	Woolfenden	Robert	30		M		Tinplate worker				English		Rochdale	Father 38 Spotland Rd Rochdale	NY	New York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *5* , 19 12

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height.		24 Color of— Complexion.		25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes			Mr L Peters 3733 Gillaspie St Bronx City	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	No	Self	Yes		1912 New York													
3																		
4	Yes	Father			1911 Cuba													
5		Self			New York	Belmont Hotel New York												
6																		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Mr L Peters 3733 Gillaspie St Bronx City	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
8						98 Maple Ave Morrisania												
9		Husband				98 Maple Ave Morrisania New York City												
10	No	Self			1913 New York													
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, Master, of the _____, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

31—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—1119

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

R. M. S. CALTIC, sailing from Queenstown, 27 3, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 5 APR 1910

	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Carthy	Kate	31				Citizen through Parents	City Hall Passaic New Jersey through Parents 1895	270 Madderson St New Jersey
2	Cooney	Margrett	24				Citizen through Parents	City Hall N.Y. Ct through Parents 1895	Davenport Lake Lewisville
3	Lemke	Ellie	46				Citizen through husband who received his papers at the Supreme Court Brooklyn		Home 502. 7th Brooklyn New York
4	"	Catherine	17		S	Brooklyn	May 23 1897		" " " "
5	"	Frances	11				Oct 20th 1903		" " " "
6	Byrne	Minnie	44				Citizen through husband Supreme Court B'klyn		93 White Ave Brooklyn
7	"	Joe	10		S	Brooklyn	born 4th 1904		
8	Maguire	Hebert P	36				Citizen through husband who received his Papers in New York		885 Park Avenue N.Y. City
9	Wayland	Dora	28				Citizen through Husband Bon Alma County Vict		64 Brechhurst Aven N.Y. City

9

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

f

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14 Number 92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, April 27, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York April 5 1914

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								Home:
Morrissey	John	65.		M	M		County Court Brooklyn Ly 3th Oct 1883	395 7th St. Brooklyn Ly
"	Edward	19		M	S	Sept 3rd 1885 Brooklyn Ly		" " "
Cox	John Jr	32		M	M	Dec 12th 1882 Ireland.	Court of Common Pleas New York Oct 5 1887	15 Front Place Corona Long Island
Cox	Richard	11		M	S	New York 16th Aug		
Burke	John	30		M	S		Circuit Court Lakebrew Oregon 1913.	Box 158. Lakebrew Oregon
Flynn	John	35		M	S		Circuit Court Lakebrew Oregon 1908	do do
Hupach	James	55		M	S		Superior Court Washington April 15th 1911	340 California St. San Francisco Cal
McNamara	Timothy	30		M	S		District Court Boston 27 May 1912	46 Hanover St. Boston Mass
Hayes	Elizabeth	40		W	W	St Paul Minn 1873 Aug 1st		Grand Central Hotel Great Falls Montana
Flanagan	James	38		M	M.		Circuit Court Newfoundland 13 April 1895	484 — 9th Ave. Newfoundland
Flanagan	Mary	36		M	M		wife of U. S. Citizen	do do
Flanagan	John	9		M	S	Newfoundland 20th January 1905		do do
Flanagan	Frank	7		M	S	Newfoundland 30 December 1907		do do
Flanagan	Kathleen	4		F	S	Newfoundland 19 Oct 1910		do do
Flanagan	William	10		M	S	Newfoundland 29 June 1913		do do

15

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6114

Ow. 11/

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of 5 APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

02

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, March 27th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Town.
1		Rowan	Delia	21		S	Shopkeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	America	Newyork	Father Pat Sarah Rowe Ballyfermot	NON IMI
2	1	obrien	Nellie	49		W	Artist	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Carnpahll	Leslie Belmont obrien Ballinrobe Co Mayo	
3	1	Kelly	Ethne	31		do	Artist	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Calamorphe Co Limk Father T. A. Kelly 61 Anglesea Road Dublin	NON IM
4	1	Halpin	Teresa	19		do	Artist	do	do	do	do	do	Garryowen	Talla Mrs T. Halpin Garryowen Limerick	NON IM
15	1	McGlinnon	Finnan	38	M	W	Lecturer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Newyork	Sister Miss Kitty Mc Glinnon Killcroghery Kesh Sligo	NON IM
6		Slattery	Annie	31		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Doocastle	Mother Mrs Slattery Ballyglass Doocastle Ballymote Co Sligo	
57		Maguire	Helen	36		S	Nurse						Ballymote	Father Michl Maguire Ballymote Co Sligo	
8		McGuinness	Katie	28		S	Housekpr.	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Rooskey	Mamorna Mohill Co Leitrim Brother Patrick Ward	
9		Clarke	Bridget	54		S	Housekpr.	do	do	do	do	do	Kilmore	Cpld-Kell Roan Ballyfarnon Co Roscommon	
		Moore	Helen	22		S	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	Glen	Mother Mrs Moore Ballyfarnan Glen Co Leitrim	
		Harris	Lea	26		S	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Longford	Mother Mrs Harris	
11		Healy	Ellen	22		S	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Ballina	Father Pete Healy Lyllaens Ballina Co Mayo	
12		McDermott	Delia	19		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Boyle.	Father Thomas McDermott Boyle Co Roscommon	
		Vance	Lizzie	21		S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Talla Mrs Vance Aughnacloney Ballygawley Longford	
		McDermott	Margaret	26		S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Lanesboro'	Talla Chas McDermott Lanesborough Longford	
		McCarthy	Kate	31		S	Housekpr.					Holland	Passaic	Aughnamore Mrs Hurley Riley Street Dunmanway Cork	
		Cooney	Margaret	24		S	Dressmaker						Newyork	Sister Mary Cooney Bradford & Clare	
17		Holland	Nannie	24		S	Housekpr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Talla Mrs R. Holland Lurnagh Lough Lecarrow.	NON IM
18		Coleman	Jeremiah	28	M	S	Agent	do	do	do	do	do	Yonkers	Mary Coleman Lurgat Banteer Co Cork.	NON IM
19		O'Boyle	Norah	25		S	Book-keepr	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Ballina	Talla Kath O'Boyle Ardnagreg Ballina Co Mayo	
20		Raffo	John	46	M	M	Miner	no	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Ellen Raffo Keeper Bonycanlon Ballina	
21		Gallagher	Peter	23	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ballycastle	Mother Mrs Gallagher Keenglen Ballycastle Co Mayo	
22		Morris	Kate	27		S	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	do	Talla Patk Morris Clydagh Ballycastle Co Mayo	
23		Gallagher	Katie	27		S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Gallagher Keenglen Ballycastle Co Mayo	
24			Jessie	20		S	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	do		
25		Costello	Patrick	23	M	S	Labr						Westport	Mrs do do Killemilly Castle P.O. Westport	
26		McHugh	Nellie	19		S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Sweetmarket Lane Mr Loftus Manager Ballina Co Mayo	
27		Malley	Bridie	20		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	Talla John Malley Charles St. Castlebar Co Mayo	
28		Holmes	Martin	20	M	S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Annagh	Thomas Keaghs Mora Ballycastle Co Mayo	
29		Rogers	George	22	M	S							Ballycastle		
30															

917/671-11/17/24 gfm

10

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect Head tax

25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—4630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Q2

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 5 APR 1914, 191 16

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute or professional immoral.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ky	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	4	Newyork Home Street. Newyork 229 East 76 on a visit to Gaelic League	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Laney
2	do	Newyork	do	Gaelic League	$50	No			no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	Glenmore
3	do	do	do	Gaelic League	$50	No			no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Dublin
4	do	do	do	Gaelic League	$50	No			no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Limerick
5	Ky	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$6	Yes	7½	Newyork Bronx Equitable Bldg Yonkers Ky Liverpool England Gaelic League Newyork 685 Park Ave Newyork Sister Margt McGuinness Bldg Broadway Patterson Ky	to	to	to	to	do	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	Waterville
6	Ky	Newyork	do	Self	$	Yes	18		to	to	to	to	do	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Grey	do	do	Doocastle
7	Ky	Patterson	Yes	Self	$50	No									5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Killarney
8	Ky	Newyork	do	do	$50	Yes	20	Newyork 115 East 106 St Newyork	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyduff
9	Ky	Newyork	do	do	$25	Yes	4	Newyork Brother Felix T. Moore 463 East 135 St Newyork	to	to	to	to	do	to	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	do	Mohill
10	do	do	do	do	$50	No		Uncle Richard Lindsay 40 Lexington Ave Newyork	to	to	to	to	do	to	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Cleland
11	do	do	do	do	$50	No			to	to	to	to	do	to	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Glen
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$50	Yes	5	Chicago Sister Mary Healy 4950 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill Uncle Jas Gallagher 1st Deputy Police Dept Chicago Ill Brother John Lawless 2136 W. 14 St Newyork	to	to	to	to	do	to	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Longford
13	Ohio	Cleveland	do	Sister	$50	No			to	to	to	to	do	to	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Ballina
14	Ky	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No			to	to	to	to	do	to	5	5	Blond	Auburn	Grey	do	do	Boyle
15	Ky	Brooklyn	do	do	$25	Yes	10	Sister Regina Hedemott 38 Grace Court Brooklyn Ky	to	to	to	to	do	to	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	Ballinlee
16	Ky	Passaic	do	do	$50	Yes	24	Passaic Madison St Passaic Ky	to	to	to	to	do	to	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	Knocknagh
17	Ky	Newbridge	do	do	$50	Yes	14	Sister Mary Gertrude Grace Newbridge Ky							5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue			Cork
18	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No	1912 to 1913	Chicago Superior Ave Chicago Ill Rev Moylan Conn 1446 Beach							5	2	Fair	Dark	Dark			Longford
19	Ky	Yonkers	do	do	$50	Yes	1913 to 1913	Newyork St Stephens Rectory Ky Sister Agatha Sallie Boyle 4394 Park Ave Bronx Ky	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	No	Ireland	Cork
20	Ky	Bronx	do	do	$50	Yes	6	Friend Sallie Brown 4394 Park Ave Bronx Ky	to	to	to	to	do	to	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Dunteer
21	do	do	do	do	$18	No	3	Sister Agatha Sallie Gallagher Convent Sacred Heart Convent Roslyn Ky	to	to	to	to	do	to	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Ballina
22	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle Jas Gallagher 1st Deputy Police Dept Chicago Ill	to	to	to	to	do	to	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Ballina
23	do	do	do	do	$25	No	8	Chicago Uncle Jas Gallagher 1st Deputy Police Dept Chicago Ill	to	to	to	to	do	to	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	Ballycastle
24	do	do	do	do	$25	No	6	do	to	to	to	to	do	to	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	Ballycastle
25	do	do	do	do	$25	No		do Cromwell Ave Chicago Ill	to	to	to	to	do	to	5	8	Dark	Fair	Brown	do	do	Ballycastle
26	Ky	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No		do Lawrence John Lyons 36 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn Ky	to	to	to	to	do	to	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	Ballycastle
27	Ky	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$15	No		Uncle Patrick Farrell 95 Hall St Brooklyn Ky							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			Westport
28	Ky	do	do	do	$15	No		Uncle Peter McHale 1749 Pine St Philadelphia Pa	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	Left Index Finger Missing	Ireland	Castlebar
29	Ky	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$10	No		Uncle Thos Holmes 428 Prospect Ave Brooklyn NY	to	to	to	to	do	to	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Castlebar
30	do	Newyork	do	do	$10	No		Mrs Baker 139th St Newyork	to	to	to	to	do	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	Ireland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, J. B. Rankin, C.E., of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK. Geo. Mixon

Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country, of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Br B and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 17

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 5 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

Ge. U. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenians.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Queenstown, March 27th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scanlon	Thomas	29		M S	Clergyman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Father Thos Scanlon Templemichael Longford		
2	Regan	Bridget	28		F S	Nurse	do	do	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Mother Mrs Regan Templemichael Longford	Ky	Bellport
3	Regan	James J.	23		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	Glin	Mother Mrs Regan Templemichael Longford	do	do
4	Power	Margaret	30		F S	Steward	"	"	"	"	America	Newport	Mother Alice Power Pineapple Templemichael Longford	Ill	Brooklyn
5	O'Sullivan	Mary Frances	19		F S	Steward	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Father Daniel O'Sullivan Ree Kenmare Kerry	Ill	Chicago
6	O'Connor	Kate	22		F S	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Shrule	Father Maurice O'Connor Knuppagh Shrule Co Longford	Ky	Newyork
7	Kelly	Joseph Ignatius	21		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymount	Father Mich Kelly Ballymount Co Meath	Ky	Ogdensburg
8	Drake	Mary	22		F S	Saleswoman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Navan	Aunt Mrs Drake Navan Co Meath	Ky	Newyork
9	Murphy	Rose	23		F S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Dundalk	Mother Mrs Murphy Dundalk Co Louth	Ky	Brooklyn
10	Kelly	Joseph	25		M S	Draper	do	do	do	do	do	Mallow	Father Mrs J. Kelly Mallow Co Cork	do	Newyork
11	Kelly	Katie	24		F S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Limerick	Brother Patrick Kelly Knocka Campile Co Wexford	Mass	Allston
12	Higgins	Thomas	28		M S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Tessaun	Father Patrick Higgins Lisgarve Ballycommon Co Roscommon	Ky	Newyork
13	Higgins	Delia	25		F S	Servt	do	do	do	do	America	Newyork	Father John Higgins Knockcarnaff Ballycommon Co Roscommon	Ky	Rockland Mills
14	Goulding	Nellie	30		F S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Denis Goulding	do	Newyork
15	Gallagher	Mary	23		F S	Servt	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father Michl Gallagher Gortgarriff Kiltimagh Co Mayo	Ky	Newyork
16	Fahey	Elizabeth	22		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Tullow	Mother Mary Nolan Ringlow Tullow Co Carlow	do	do
17	Fitzgerald	Mary	50		F S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mart	"	"
18	Early	Margaret	25		F S	Servt Railway	yes	yes	British	Irish	America	Newyork	Brother Mrs Early Tullow Ballymoon Co Leitrim	Ky	Bellaire Ohio
19	Doyle	John	22		M S	Porter	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Carlow	Father Thos Doyle Rathoe Tullow Co Carlow	Ky	Newyork
20	Duggan	Mary	21		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisacul	Father Patk Duggan Leigh Legan Ballymahon Co Longford	Ky	New York
21	Coffey	Eileen Joseph	28		F M	Married	do	do	do	do	do	Kilglass	Father Timothy Coffey Cloncumblaten Kilglass Co Roscommon	Md	Baltimore
22	"	Agnes Mary	27		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Yeaman	Rev Samuel	24												
24	Minahan	Nellie	35		F S	Spinster	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bawnboy	Father Daniel Minahan Dunamon Bawnboy Co Cavan	Ind. Territ	Ardmore
25	Kennelly	Alaster	34		M S	Shoeing Smith	do	do	do	English	do	Sligo	Husband John Patrick Sligo Co Sligo	Pa	Reading
26	"	Eilar	1		F S	Infant in charge of Mother				Irish	do	do	Father do do	do	do
27	O'Brien	Patrick	born on the Middle		M S	Student	yes	yes	British	Irish	Canada	Newtown	Brother Daniel O'Brien Lough Lisdarby Co Clare	Ky	Newyork
28	Kelly	Daniel	23		M S	Labr	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Newmarket	Father Michl Kelly Ballyvelly Co Longford	Ill	Chicago
29	Flynn	Teresa	20		F S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thos Flynn Knockcarnagh Co Longford	do	do
30	Shanley	Thomas Joseph	19		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Longford	Father Thos Shanley Bunkyellow Longford	Ky	Newyork

11 24 1 1

Arrow

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 APR 1914, 19 18

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	$50			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Templetate
2	Yes	Self	$10		Aunt Mrs E. Regan 100 West 79 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Longford
3	do	do	$60	Yes 1912 Newyork	Friend P. Moore 1463 Lexington Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	6 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do Clin
4	"	"	$50	Yes 14 Newyork	Uncle Wallis Lowe 138 Lenox Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Brown	Slight marks on face.	do Ballinalee
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Eileen O'Sullivan 432 Berkley Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Kenmare
6	Yes	do	$50	No	Uncle Thos O'Connor 42 West 98th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	Stout	Dark	Black	Dark	do	do Co Cork
7	Yes	"	$50	No	Cousin Geo Clifford 3238 South Salina St Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Jamaica St Ann Brownstown
8	Yes	Self	$50	No	Mrs Foley West 125 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland Longford
9	do	do	$50	Yes 1909 In Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs Bailey 338 Clinton Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Employed	Mrs Frank Bailey	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do Carnagh
10	Yes	do	$50	No	Friend Thos Ryan 508 East 51st Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do Kenlish
11	do	do	$25	No	Friend Mrs McNamara 46 Hopedale St Gallston Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do Lanesb
12	Yes	do	$25	No	Cousin Mrs J. Reid 155 E 48 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do Lissaul
13	do	do	$25	Yes 8 Ireland Hill NY	Cousin Mrs Frank Kichmond Hill LI 250 West 144 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do Carnamon
14	do	do	$100	Yes 15 Newyork	Friend Mrs Cook 258 Ringgold Drive Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do Newmarket
15	Yes	do	$50	Yes 4 do	Husband Mrs Talley 166 East 93rd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do Kiltimag
16	do	Husband	$100	Yes 4 Newyork	Cousin Pat Clarke 1114 East 106th Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do Tullow
17	"	Self	$50	Yes 15 Newyork	Uncle Wm Kenny 84 Wilkins Ave Bellgrove Manor Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	" "
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 8 Newyork	Aunt Mrs Kenny 91 Perry St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland Ballinamore
19	"	"	$15	No	Uncle T. Shield 155 East 48 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Carbo
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 4 Newyork	Brother Mrs Coffey 1718 Baker St Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Lissaul
21	No	do	$50	Yes 9 Baltimore	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Hond	Brown	Brown	do	do Kilglass
22	do	do	$50	Yes do " do	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do do
23																	
24	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Mrs Joseph Lind Chester Mrs J Lessenden Mc Lethbridge Brighton Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland Dantry
25	do	do	$50	Yes 13 Pittsburg		No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	England Keatley
26	do	Parents			Aunt do do	No	No	No	No	do	No					do	Wales Gradam
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 40 Newyork	Uncle Patrick 15 Sedgwick Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Dark	Grey	Brown	do	Ireland Lissaul
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Mrs Flynn 2903 Hampton Boulevard Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do Newmarket
29	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do do
30	Yes	do	$25	No	Uncle Mrs Stanley 157 East 47 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Dark	Grey	Dark	do	do Longford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin, MASTER of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rankin
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

5 APR 1914

Geo. C. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," any race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, STEM, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson STEM
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

15 APR 1914

Geo. C. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read not write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "arrived therewith," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Br. B. 19

Br. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, March 27th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Going to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Somers	Minnie	27		M. S.	Spinster	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tremore	Mother Margt Somers Longpoint Tremore Clogherhead.
2		Murphy	Cornelius Jo.	17		M. S.	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Kanmarket	Father Michl Murphy Kanmarket
3		Murphy	Margaret	24		F. S.	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Cleary Kanmarket Co Cork
4		Wayland	Dora	22		F. S.	Servt							Mother Mrs Kanmarket Ireland
5		Fagan	Joseph	38		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcommic	Friend John Dunne Longhall Kilcommic Dunsford
6		Kenny	Nellie J.	25		F. S.	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	do Kilcar	Father Michl Kenny Kilcar Castlebar Mother Mrs M. Cassidy
7	1	Cassidy	Anna	21		F. S.	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Donegal	Kilcar Co Donegal Mother Mrs Chas Rouse
8		Rouse	Mary	16		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballina	Cullies Queens College Brother Mr McCarthy
9		McCarthy	Annie	25		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Youghal	5 Gibraltar Terrace Youghal
10		Bygnt	Minnie	39		M. W.	Housekeeper	-	-	American	American	America	Brooklyn	
11			Joseph	10		M.	Infant in charge of Mother as above							
12		Crane	Maria	21		F. S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	America	Newyork	Father Thomas Cargan Ballina Co Mayo
13		Culler	Vincent L.	17		M. S.	Clerk	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Cavan	Father James Newtowne Cavan Co Cavan
14	1	Minahan	Margaret	39		F. S.	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Limerick	Sister Mrs Galway Tarranfort Cofferry
15		McSally	Delia	20		M. S.	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Claremorris	Mother Annie Claremorris Co Mayo
16		Sullivan	Daniel	22		M. S.	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Newmarket	Lodger Sutton Brother Newmarket Co Cork
17		Clarke	Ellen	41		F. W.	Housekeeper	-	-	American	American	America	Brooklyn	
18			Catherine	17		F. S.	Spinster							
19			Frances	10		F.	Child							
20		Tarrant	Samuel	24		M. S.	Clergyman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	Father Mr Tarrant Castletown Queens Co
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMM

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2/14/33

Morrison Insp

12

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 5 APR 1914 *, 191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ny	Newyork	yes	Self	$40	yes	4	Newyork	Brother Richard Powers 244 East 46 St. Newyork	no	no	no	to	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Tramore
2	Oregon	Lakeview	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle James Hurley Lake View Lake View Co. Oregon	no	no	no	do	do	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Hannaket
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	$60	no			Cousin Patrick Hurley 1974 S. Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	do	do	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Bruff
4	ny	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	yes	4	Newyork	Cousin Elizabeth Mc Mullen 64 Bradhurst Ave. Newyork	no	no	no	do	do	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			
5	ny	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend William Hoey 2409 Cline Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Lough
6	ny	Brooklyn	do	do	$70	yes	3	Brooklyn	Uncle James Collins 459 St Marks Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	do	do	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	do	do	Shed Castlebar
7	ny	Newyork	do	do	$20	no			Cousin to Gaelic League 624 Lexington Ave Newyork ny	no	no	no	do	do	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	do	do	Kilcar
8	do	do	do	do	$60	yes	12 yrs	Newyork	Bro John Rowan 111 11th Ave Newyork ny	no	no	no	do	do	no	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	do	do	Lullaun
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	do	$60	no			Cousin Mr Gan 3809 Washington Bvuls. Chicago Home	no	no	no	do	do	no	5	4	Pale	Fair	Blue	do	do	Youghal
10	ny	Brooklyn			$50	yes	2	Brooklyn	do	do						5	3	"	Dark	Blue			
11			Arrest		$			Born	do	do														
12	ny	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	yes	3	Newyork	Cousin Mr Leonard 1221 Third Ave Newyork	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballina
13	Pa	Philadelphia	do	do	$50	no			Cousin Frea Gallagan 1430 Tarson St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	do	do	no	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	do	do	Cavan
14	do	do	yes	do	$50	yes	22 yrs	Phila	Woman's Christian Ass. 18th and Race St Phil	no	no	no	do	do	no	5	6	Fair	dark	dark	do	do	Adare
15	ny	Newyork	do	do	$25	no			Sister Margaret 7 West 8 2nd Street Newyork	no	no	no	do	do	no	5	2	Dark	dark	Blue	do	do	Claremorris
16	Ohio	Reno	yes	do	$50	no			Brother Thos Rush Hotel Reno Home	no	no	no	do	do	no	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	do	do	Newmarket
17		Brooklyn			$50	yes	26	Brooklyn	502 - 7th St Brooklyn ny							5	3						Clonmel
18					$				do	do						5	5						
19					$				do	do														
20	Cal	San Francisco		Self	$50	yes	2	Frisco	Name Star of the Sea Church	San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castletown
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L B Rawson, MASTER of the H. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

711-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. ~~It is not~~ important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future, permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—608

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the H. A. L. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (Here whether between "sailing therewith" or "arrived by steamer thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Engl. C.L.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 5 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

21

H—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—214

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, March 24, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. U. S. Citizen	Nationality. Belgium	Nationality. France	Residency of Canada	Residency of Cuba	Residency of Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. 1st Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1		Doyle	Bernard	31		M	S	Coco Engineer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Mother Mrs. Doyle Leitrim Ire
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

shall upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 APR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or any mental or physical defect, or lameness, or other infirmity affecting ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Alta	Edmonton	Yes	Self	Yes	Passed through	Bro Wm Doyle Edmonton	Bro Wm Doyle Edmonton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin Co Antrim
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Rankin, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Rankin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK.

Geo. Carson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, *etc.*, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following discrepancies should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self, Husband, Father, Brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, *etc.*

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before, and if so, the year and period of years and place as 1895—N. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative in [name], and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 598 A
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 26th Mch, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Apl 3 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bentley	Richard	28		m	s			3839 Rhodes Ave Chicago Ill
2	Brady	Hugh A	67		m	wd	Washington D.C.	23/12/1846	261 W 118th St New York
3	Birchall	Thomas	44		m	m		Court of Common Pleas New York Feb 4, 1900	59 New Courtland Ave Yonkers N.Y.
4	Conger	Alexander M.	29		m	s	Albany Co N.Y.	3rd Mch 1887	195 Jay St Albany N.Y.
5	Clifton	William	39		m	s	Chicago Ill.	Cir. Court Cook Co Nov 23rd 1912	Home 172 67 Washington Blvd Chicago.
6	Dean	Lewis	44		m	m		Worcester Mass Nov 18th 1909	Home Oatmeal County Club Amherst Worcester Mass
7	Eldorn	Margaret	32		m	Emigrant Inspector	Inverness Scotland	Emigrant Paper who returned City Hall Brooklyn	Home 502 Clinton St Brooklyn N.Y.
8	do	Flora	5		f	d	Brooklyn	Aug 21 1908	do
9	Mansell	Edward	48		m	m	Oswego N.Y.	District Court New York 1897	Home 219 West 8th St Oswego N.Y.
10	Maston	Benj A	22		m	m		1887	5611 Loomis St Chicago Ill
11	McIlmail	Charles	29		m	m	Omaha Neb Burlington Vermont	Dec 21st 1887	Home Shelburne Vermont
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Seeley	Margaret	60		f	w			Home 6345 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill
14	Thomas	Thomas John	31		m	m		Citizen through husband City Hall Chicago Chicago Ill 12th June 1909.	Home 1748 Baldwin St Chicago Ill
15	Taylor	John Wilbur	28		m	s	Pittsburg Pa	Aug 4th 1886	Wilmerding Pa Pittsburg Pa
16	Waddicor	Deborah	39		f	m		fall river mass 20th Sept 1909	32 Cadal St Fall River Mass
17	do	Richd Albert	9		m	s		through father	do
18	Whelan	Margaret	38		f	w	(See Alien List)		
19	Braidwood	Samuel Thomas	30		m	s	Honolulu Sandwich Is	Sept 20th [illegible]	543 N Eagle St Camden N.J.
20	Tiffin	Herbert	33		m	s		Lewistown Mont 16th Sept 1910	212 5th Ave Lewistown Mont
21	Neal	Irwin S	22		m	s	White City Utah		520 West 4th South Salt Lake City Utah
22	Larsen	Andrew C	55		m	m	Citizen	Father's Papers	Home 213 Maple Street Virginia Minn
23	do	Nella C	42		f	w	do	do	do
24	Patterson	David	34		m	m	Ohio 1880		Home 144 Fremont St Toledo Ohio
25	Anderson	Gottfried			m	m		Chicago Ill April 1902	1435 West Race St Chicago Ill
26	Wilson	Florence Jane	67		f	wd	Monticello Florida	Monticello Florida	Jacksonville Florida
27	Da Riva	Frances [illegible]			f	s			Forest Beach Iowa
28	Rowe	Richard James			m	m	Butte Montana 23/6/1891		Mohawk P.O. Mich
29									
30									

Manifest Insp

23

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—8713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Br B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 26th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nearness of Relative. U. S. Citizen.	Otherwise.	Tourist.	Under 16 Years.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Over 16 Years.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1						Bellingham	Betty	33		f	w	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Manchester	Mrs Jackson 25 Granville St Morlton Green Lanes (Sister)	NON IMM
2						do	John	32		m	m	Engineer Shipbuilder	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Parents - Home : 21 Greenwood Pl Winnipeg	NON IMM
3						Cochrane	John	35		m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Victoria	Mother - 68 Upper Meadow St Belfast	do
4						Donald	Alice Ellen	54		f	wd	Widow	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	F E Ward (Bro) Street Somerset	NON IMM
5						do	Dora Mary	17		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	NON IMM
6						do	Enid Alice	15		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
7						Engeron	Samuel	48		m	m	Physician	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Trenton	Mrs D Kincaid Trenton Ont	do
8						do	Margaret	43		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
9						do	Selma	8		f	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMM
10						Fraser	Charles	26		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Mother - Mrs Gray Rathven Buckie	NON IMM
11						Gauntlett	Alfred	42		m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	English	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	No None	
12						Hutchcroft	Arthur Ray	28		m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Mr Hutchcroft Birdsall Malton	
13						do	Ethel	24		f	m	Shirtfe	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	
14						Heywood	George	48		m	m	Cotton Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Bradford	Mrs Heywood 30 Shaw St Bradford Yks	
15						Heng	Horace	27		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Yorkton	Father - Mr Heng Elms Rd Longhboro	
16						Kerry	Alfred	27		m	s	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hamilton	Home - 25 St Matthews Av Hamilton Ont	
17						Large	Frederick George	40				Orchard Manager	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Vernon	Edmund Lunga Barrister 2 Plowden Bldgs Temple London E C	
18						Ledgard	Edward	32		m	m	Labourer Orchard worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Enderton		
19						do	Lottie	36		f	m	Shirtfe	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		
20						do	Mabel Helen	4		f	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		
21						Morrow	Robert	36		m	m	Linen worker	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father in law Mr J Morrow Donegall Quay Belfast	NON IMM
22						do	Agnes	32		f	m	Shirtfe	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand Father do	
23						do	Annie Eleanor	8		f	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife - Maryann Lisburn	
24						Meyers	John Luther	36		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mrs L H Meyers 1 Templeton Place (Mother)	
25						Moore	George Henry Edmund Basford	23		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	do	England	London	Earls Court London W Parents - 44 Kingswood Rd Goodmayes Essex	
26						Pearce	Mabel	25		f	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents - Thompson The Limes Derby Rd Ilkeston Derby	NON IMM
27						Simpson	Albert William	25		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Benscott	Mrs Wellcroft (Mother) 141 Whitfield Rd Forest Gate E	
28						Sargeant	Samuel	31		m	s	Minister	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	St John N B	Mrs Sargeant Tompkin Boughton Monchesea Maidstone Kent	NON IMM
29						Tompkin	Alma	29		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	do	England	Maidstone		
30																				

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax ... 19

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 5 APR 1914 *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Guatemala		Yes	Self	Yes	3	Switzerland	Edward Bellingham Bristol Legation Guatemala (Husband)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Gray	None	England	Manchester
GRANT ALIEN 2	Man	Winnipeg	Yes	do	Yes	1903	Manitoba	Mary Bellingham Elder Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	do	Ireland	Ballymoney
3	B.C.	Victoria	Yes	do	Yes	1905	B.C.	Home Ed. Inlet Victoria BC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Hazel	None	England	Liverpool
GRANT ALIEN 4	Ont	London	Yes	do	Yes	Visit		Son Douglas Donald 310 Queen's Ave London Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Lt Br	Blue	do	do	London
GRANT ALIEN 5	do	do	Yes	Husband	No			Bro do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Grey	None	Canada	Murdoch
6	(See Alien sheet)								No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Bk	Grey	None	do	Alnwick
7	Br Col	Vancouver	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Home	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Blue	do	do	Vancouver
8	do	do	No	do	No			Princetown Alberta	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	do	do	do	Murdoch
9	do	do	No	Parents	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Carfelon
GRANT ALIEN 10	Alta	Princetown	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Home	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Bk	Dk	None	England	London
11	do	Calgary	Yes	do	Yes	No		Sister 3 Nights Calgary Alta	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Grey	do	do	Featherstone
12	Br Col	Vancouver	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	In Transit	Home 2 days Vancouver BC	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Lt Br	do	do	do	Bradford
13	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Med	Br	Grey	do	do	Yorks
14	Jamaica	Kingston	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friends 818 Madison Ave Patterson NJ	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Rdy	Bk	Brn	do	do	Macclesfield
15	Sask	Yorkton	Yes	do	Yes	No		Home Yorkton Sask	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	Coalville
GRANT ALIEN 16	Ont	Hamilton	Yes	do	Yes	No		Home Mrs. Mathews 72 Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9¾	Sallow	Bk	Brn	do	do	Castlefield
17	BC	Vancouver	No	General Grocer Co Vancouver	Yes	1913	Seattle		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Hazel	do	do	Sheffield
18	Alta	Edmonton	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Chicago		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Lt	Blue	do	do	Sheffield
19	do	do	No	Mother					No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Child	—	—	do	do	—
20	do	do	Yes	Parents					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Grey	None	Ireland	Lurgan
GRANT ALIEN 21	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(R. Houle) 306 Carlton Street Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Blue	do	do	Belfast
22	do	do	Yes	Father	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Child	—	—	do	do	do
23	do	do	Yes	Parents	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Dk	Lt	Grey	do	Canada	Grantley
24	Man	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Home 344 Ross Ave Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	0	Dk	Br	Brn	Saw on chin	England	Aldershot
25	Ont	Toronto	No	Mother	Yes	No		To Canadian Foreman Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Dull	No	5	—	Med	Dk	Grey	None	do	London
26	do	Hamilton	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Mr. W. Collins 169 Victoria Ave Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	Barningham
GRANT ALIEN 27	Man	Benedict	No	do	Yes	Yes	In Transit	To Friends Mr. & Mrs. Bear Benedict Man	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Dk	Br	Grey	do	do	Leeds
28	N.S.	Russell	No	do	Yes	No		To Employer Sug a Stony Plain Alta	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Grey	Scar	do	Otley
GRANT ALIEN 29	Alta	Stony Plain	No	Employer	Yes	No																
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Rasmussen, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second (Name).), of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. Kruse

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Make a blank Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.R.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of NEW YORK, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

26

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 26th March, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2 NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Phillip	34		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Welsh	Wales	Briton Ferry	Father— Mr G. Williams 199 Neath Rd. Briton Ferry
2								do	Margaret	28		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Baker in law— do
3								Weeks	Albert Ernest	34		m	s	Draper	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	Father— Mr Alfred Weeks 16 Pitfield Park Rd Holloway London N
4								do	Austin Staley	29		m	s	Clothier	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	
5								Mc Crory	Robert	38		m	m	Evangelist	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Nova Scotia	Pictou	Father— Mr Saml McCrory 36 Apsley St Belfast
6								do	Elizabeth	39		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	
7								Gosset	Ralph Allen	35		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Fairlight Hastings	Father— Mr J A Gosset 89 Piccadilly London W
8								do	Opera Muriel Frances	29		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	
9								do	Gertrude Elizabeth	4	9	f	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	
10								Olsson	Wiktor	21		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swed.	Sweden	Gladstorp	Uncle Hasson Gladstorp Simrishamn
11								Reed	Hugh	36		m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	U. S. A.	Portland Oregon	Uncle Willis Ritter Burlington Vermont
12								Hall	Kenneth	16		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	London	Bromley	Father— John Hall Bromley Kent
13								Kouyoumdjian	Hovsep	50		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Deurbekir	Wife— Eudoxie Kouyoumdjian Deurbekir Turkey
14								Ferguson	John	18		f	s	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	
15								Hartmann	Lotze Sylvia	17		f	s	Photo-graphic Artist	Yes	Yes	Finland	Russian	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother— Mrs Hartmann Helsingfors Finland
16								Jonkman	Bretke	33		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeuwarden	Sister— Miss Jantina Jonkman Leeuwarden
17								Koester	Paul	31	10	m	s	Planter	Yes	Yes	W. G.	English	Central America	Guatemala	Miss Koester 189a Bedford Hill Balham
18								Lettall	Emile	31		m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Can & U.K.	English	Canada	Montreal	Home 240 Regent Ave Montreal
19								Elliott	Edwin	30		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	England	London	Wife 15 Percy Rd Leytonstone
20								Sutton	Ernest James	21		m	s	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Isle of Wight	Father G. Sutton Hyde Rd Shanklin I. of W.
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NON IMM. ALIEN

NON IMM.

Alien & NON IMM. ALIEN

NON IMM.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 APR 1914, 191 , 27

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 How (in person or otherwise), in which (whether accompanied by husband, father, mother, guardian, or other relative or friend), and whether coming under contract, last country and city or town from which they severally came.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mr Gill 18 Edenplace	Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	White	Brixton Surry
2	do	do	Yes	Husband	No				do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
GRANT ALIEN 3	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Mrs C W Weeks 1278 St Catherines St West Montreal	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Med	Br	Blue	none	England	Bridgewater
4	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No			do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	0	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	Grantham
5	Ont	Hamilton	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend: Mr Wm Duncan Dundurn Castle Hamilton Ont	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Red	Grey	Fresh	do	Ireland	Londonderry Co Down
6	do	do	Yes	Husband	—	No			do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	do	do	do	Strabane Tyrone
7	Alta	Stony Plain	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father Chas A Lees Stony Plain Alta	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Red	Blue	None	England	London
8	do	do	Yes	Husband	—	No			do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	Bk	Blue	do	do	Fairlight
9	do	do	Yes	Father	—	No			do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Infant	do	Br	Blue	do	do	Canada	Stony Plain
GRANT ALIEN 10	Sask	Parkby	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mr Alfred Lemoine Parkby Sask	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	1	Dk	Bk	Blue	do	Sweden	Gladsax
11	Ont	Walkerton	No	do	Yes	No	1903	Walkerton Ont	Robert Hamm Bond Lake Agent Pickle Lake Ontario	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Gr	Br	do	do	Berlin
12	Ont	Arkell	No	do	Yes	No			Lake: Helga Hall 5 N Street W Carlsbad Cal	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Gr	Blue	do	do	Regina
13	Man	Winnipeg	No	do	Yes	No			Brownlee Bk Dominion 172 Portage Ave Winnipeg Man	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Med	Gray	Br	do	Canada	Russell
14	Sask	Regina	No	do	Yes	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fr	Bl	do	do	do	Parkdale
15	Ont	Oshawa	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend: Arkell Ailsa Craig Ont	do	No	No	No	No	do	No								
16	do	do	No																					
17	Canada		No	Self	Yes	No	1912 New Orleans		Home: 270 Regent Ave Montreal (Home)		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Canada	Toronto
GRANT ALIEN 18	Que	Montreal	Yes	Self	No	No	do	do	Visiting Returning		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	LB	Br	None	Australia	Victoria
GRANT ALIEN 19	Ont	Kingston	Yes	do	No	No	do	do			No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fresh	Br	Blue	do	England	Isle of Wight
20	Bermuda		No	Employer	No	No			Bro: Langrove College Hamilton Bermuda		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fresh	Br	Blue	do	England	Isle of Wight
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

List 10

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. Rankin MASTER, of the R. M. S. CALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Rankin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

Edw. Keon
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 6 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 26 March 1914

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belonging to: U. S. Citizen; Dependent; Exempt; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	9	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Agar	Sharon	28	10	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	N. America	Canada	Geo. Agar Breaston Farm Gt Eccleland Lancs
2			Abbott	Edith A. L.	24	2	F	S	Theatrical	do	do	England	English	do	USA	New York	Parents The Beach Head K. Heron Bay Nr Bienscourt Essex
3			Alden	Agnes E. S.	20	2	27	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	England	Stafford	J. & A. Alden "Fernlea" Brierley Hill Staffordshire (Parents)
4			Andrews	W. H.	28		M	M	Carman	Yes	yes	England	English	England	USA	Penn	Sister Mrs. Lee Falkland St Accrington
5			do	Alice A.	28	11	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6			Allard	William	28		M	M	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	USA	Newport	Mother Mrs. Allard 114 Melville Rd Ipswich
7			do	Ethel	27	7	F	W	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8			do	William	7		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9			do	George	2	5	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10			Armstrong	Harry	35		M	S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	Chile		Mother C. Armstrong 65 Manchester Rd Walkden
11			Arden	Milton	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	England	Sheffield	Mother 15 Coal & Rd Sheffield
12			Briggs	Percy	24		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Wife A. Briggs 87 Holloway Lane Cheetham Hill Manchester
13			do	Harold	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14			Beaty	Hannah	23	11	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Carlisle	Sister Mrs. Gate 70 Harvey St Carlisle
15			Bailey	Mary Ellen	50		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Keighley	Husband Mr Bailey 66 Victoria Rd Keighley
16			Bayford	Maud Mary	28		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Eng	Jarrow	Mrs Reary Ashton House Kenyon Lane Road Anfield
17			do	Maud	14		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18			do	Elsie	15		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stockton on Tees
19			Bretherton	Frank	29		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Father R. Bretherton 101 Barlow St Levenshulme Manchester
20			do	Mildred	24		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21			Barker	William	37		M	S	Designer	Yes	do	England	English	England	do	do	R. Reader Hurst House Hurst Rd. Croydon
22			Bowling	Maude	31		F	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	France	Paris	Mrs Coward "Myrtle" Station Highgate Ave Fulwood Preston
23			Burnett	Annie	52		F	W	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	Eng	London	Mr. Burnett 4 Heswell St Camden
24			do	do	18		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25			do	Wm	14		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26			do	Edw	11		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27			Boal	Rosina	30		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28			Bromilow	Marie	24		F	S	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stretford	Friend Mr Mellor 1 Mellor St Grove Hill Stretford
29			Bateman	Eva	32		F	W	Widow	Yes	do	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Mrs Reardon Knockbeigh Terrace Co Cork
30			do	Hester	23		F	S	Typist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 2 3 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York. 5 APR 1914, 1914. 29

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Kalamazoo	Yes	Self	358 Yes	Apl 1910 to 1918	Mich	Cousin Mr & M Agar Belong Adm Kalamazoo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair / L.B.	Brown	Scar on hand	England	Leathland
2	NY	New York	do	do	Yes do	1906 to 1913	York	Mrs Black K. Van allen 152 W 48 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do / Lt B	Hazel	None	England	London
3	Pa.	Port Carbon	Parent	do	No			Relative Geo Beddall Port Carbon Penn	do	do	do	do	do	do			do / Ruby	Blue	do	do	Stafford
4	NY	Ashley Park	do	Self	No			Brother Mr Holwer Doc 122 Ashley Park New York — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do / Br	Grey	do	do	Bham
5		do	do	—	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do / do	do	Scar	do	do
6	NY	New York	do	Self	Yes 65	1913	Italy	Home 202 W 14th St New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Red	Blue	None	do	London
7	do	do	do	Husband	" 32			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Br	do	do	do	Ipswich
8	do	do	do	Father				do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Red		do	do	Ipswich
9	do	do	do						do	do	do	do	do	do			Lgt		do	Rose	New York
10	Pa	Phila	do	Self	Yes 75	1913	Phila	Friend Mr Birch 2950 Cal St Phila	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair / L B	do	do	do	Walden
11	NY	New York	do	do	Yes 50	1913	NY	Friend Mr Jones 343 W 21st New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	Red	Br	Grey	do	do	do	Sheffield
12	Ohio	Cleveland	Self	do	Yes 100	do	Cleveland	Friends Mr Edmunson 198 E 80 St Cleveland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dark	Lgt	Gr	do	do	do	Manchester
13	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Br	Br	do	do	do	do
14		Sequatchie	Co	do	Self	No		Brother Mr E.J. Beall Sequatchie Tenn USA	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Dk	Br	do	do	do	Carlisle
15	Mich	Detroit	Mich	do	Yes	No		Brother J.E. Smith Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	Lgt	Br	Br	do	do	do	Keighley
16	Ky	Wheeler	do	Husband	Yes	No		Husband W.T. Wheeler Bayford the Parkhaugh Wheeler Steuben County New York	do	do	do	do	do	do			Fr	Lgt	Blue	do	Eng	Jamworth	Skipton
17	do	do	do	Father	do				do	do	do	do	do	do			Fr	do	do	do	do	do	Keighley
18	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do			Red	Br	Grey	do	do		
19	do	Ky	do	Self	Yes 5½	Yes	Ky	Mother-in-law Mrs C Jaycox 300½ West 98 st New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	Fr	Br	do	do	do	do	Liverpool
20	do	do	do	Husband					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fr	Br	do	do	do	do	do
21	NY	New York	do	Self	Yes 65	Yes	Italy	Returning to Home 4 Bowling Bro 6 St Cottage Grove Chicago	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	do	Leeds
22	Ills	Chicago	do	do	Yes 4				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	Cutaneous right eye	do	do	Lytham
23	NY	N. Falls	do	Self	Yes 50	No		Brother Mr Barnett 2425 Park Ave Niagara Falls NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Br	do	None	do	do	Camden
24	do	do	do	Mother	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	do	Fr	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	do	Fr	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	Self	50	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Fr	do	do	do	do	do
28	Pa	Pittston	No	do	Yes	do			do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Br	do	do	Barnsley	
29	Cal	San Francisco	Self	Self	Yes	No		Brother b Gatemo 480 Sutter St San Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fr	Grey	Br	do	Cork	Ireland	
30		do	Co	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Rankin MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Rankin MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1914 day of ..., 19...;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel named, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 9 day of APR. 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—23

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—23

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 26 March, 1914

6

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U.S. Citizen	Diplomat.	Exempt. Resident of Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Backhouse	Maud	24	F	S		Housemaid	yes	yes	British	English	England	Lpool	Father Wm Backhouse High Close House Ambleside
2									do	Ethel	24	F	S		Confectioner	do	do	do	do	do	Nelson	do
3									Bentley	Emilee A.	44	F	M		Nurse	do	do	do	do			Mother Wm Dempsey 18 Wm Henry St Brighouse
4									Brockett	Ernest	30	M	S		Lab	do	do	do	Scotch	U.S.A.	Mt Vernon	Mrs F Brockett 19 St Leonards Av Windsor, Berks. NON IMM
5									Crooks	William	27	M	S		Fitter	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Wm Crooks 178 Hall St Hilden Lisburn
6									Cameron	Alfred C.	24	M	S		Entomologist	do	do	do	Scotch	England	Manchester	Mother 21 West Mount St Boscombe Aberdeen N.B. Scotland
7									Cowton	Joseph	35	M	S		Gardener	do	do	do	English	U.S.A.	Cornwall	Father Wm R Cowton NON IMM
8									Crombleholme	Richard	32	M	S		Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	J Crombleholme 20 Chestnut St Arlington New Jersey
9									Cohen	Mott	41	M	M		Cinema Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father 118 Mark Sq. Bakton London NE
10									do	Lillian	39	F	M		Newspaper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11									do	Eugine	17	M			Bioscope Operator	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12									do	Alfred	5	M			Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13									do	George	3	M			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14									do	Golda	1	F			Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15									Craven	Edith	28	F	M		Needlewk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cheshire	Mrs Holmes Hertford Drive Lexcard Cheshire
16									Campling	Archer C.	25	M	S		Gardener	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Pontiac	Father Mr Campling Ivy House Flat Mr Holbeach Lincs
17									Connolly	Elizabeth	28	F	S		Dress maker	do	do	do	English	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mr Glare Gronesford Lisburn Ireland
18									Caswell	Albert E.	24	M	S		Farmer	do	do	do	Engl		Indian Head	Father R Caswell Brickney Barton Lincs
19									Creed	Emily	28	F	S		Nurse	do	do	do	do	England	Windsor	Father Mr Creed Kings Thorne Hereford
20									Davison	William	30	M	M		Engine Driver	do	do	do	do	do	Barrow in Furness	Wife F Davison 257 Duke St Barrow in Furness
21									Diesenhouse	Israel	17	M	S		Tailor	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Leeds	Father J Diesenhouse 18 Rockington St Leeds.
22								1	Drury	Joseph	19	M	S		Labour	do	do	do	Irish	England	Sheffield	Mrs Dawes 69 Broad Lane Sheffield States
23								1	Dickson	Frank	46	M	M		retired	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Berwick	Wm Dickson Holly Berwick
24									Dowse	John C.	21	M	S		Engineer	do	do	do	English	do	Wallsend	J John Campbell 1 Park Ter Wallsend on Tyne
25									Dunn	Ruth	27	F	S		Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Mat Halton	John Dunn West Hallon Doncaster
26									Daly	Mary	35	F	S		Draper	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Miss Daly 4 St James St Sandymount Dublin
27									Dutton	Hugh R.	38	M	M		Mer	do	do	do	English	England	London	Brg Rev A J Dutton 20 Bromley Rd Beckenham London
28									do	Ada	35	F			Hse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother in Law
29									Elcroyd	Edwin	20	M	M		Machinist	do	do	do	English	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs Elcroyd 7 Windsor Mount Rd Gorton
30									Furlong	William	38	M	M		Glass Maker	do	do	do	Irish	do	St Helens	Mother Furlong 128 North Rd St Helens Lancs.

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List No. 10

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York. NEW YORK. 5 APR 1914 1914 31

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Batavia	No	Self	50	No		Brother J. Stanley 32 Buel St Batavia N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk Br	Gray	None	Eng	Ambleside
2	do	do	do	Self		No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	do
3	N.J.	Bloomfield	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Husband C. W. Bentley 204 Jerome Place Bloomfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Pale	do	Blue	None	do	Bradford
4	Mass	N. Heron	No	Self	Yes	No	3 yrs		No	No	No	No	do	No	6	1	Dk	Black	Br	None	Scotland	Greenock
5	Pa.	Phila	Yes	do	Yes	No	3 yrs		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland	Tobermory
6	N.J.	New Brunswick	do	do	Yes	No		Aunt Miss Eva Stanley New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	N.Y.	Cornwall	do	do	Yes	No	5 yrs	Cousin Mrs. Jos. Dow Cornwall N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	England	York
8	N.Y.	New York	do	do	Yes	No	3 yrs	Friend Mrs. Jos. Dow New York 1880	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2½	Fair	Lgt	Blue	None	England	York
9	N.Y.	New York	do	do	Yes	No	1 yr	Family Nicholas Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Wales	Wrexham
10	do	do	do	Husband				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	B Br	Scar on head	Eng	London
11	do	do	do	Father				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Lt	Lt B	Blue	Scar on Right arm	do	do
12	do	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk B	Br	None	do	do
13	do	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Lt B	Br	None	do	do
14	do	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	do	No			Lt	Lt Br	Br	None	do	do
15	Mass	Boston	do	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs New York	Husband Capt. Craven Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No			Infirm		do	do	do	do
16	Mass	Eaton Rapids	do	Self	do	do	4 yrs Mich	Brother Uncle E. Halifax Eaton Rapids Michigan	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Grey	None	England	Birkenhead
17	N.Y.	New York	do	do	No	No		Cousin Mrs. Nicholson 456 West 125 St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Blue	Scar on finger	do	West Lynn
18	Ky.	Covington	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr Mich St Paul	Friend Mrs. J. George Goodland Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
19	Ill.	Chicago	do	do	do	No		Friend G. Hepple 5804 Maryland Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Br	Grey	None	England	Prickenden
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	do	do	No		L. Deacon 633 55 St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Fr	Br	Grey	None	England	Stoke Bamford
21	N.Y.	New York	do	Aunt	Yes	No		Aunt E. Disenhouse 64 E 107 St New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	England	Turnditch
22	N.J.	Newark	do	Self	Yes	No		Brother Wm. Downs Sharon Ave New Jersey	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	9½	Fr	Dk	Dk	None	England	Leeds
23	N.Y.	Lincoln	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	cot pelo	Mr. Spalding Nassau St New York 1882	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Roscommon
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Grandparents	Yes	No		W. Stewart 474 47 St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	11	Fr	Br	Grey	None	Scotland	[illegible]
25	Iowa	Alexandria	Yes	Brother	No	No		G. Dixon Brother Alexandria Iowa	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	England	Walker
26	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Dr. J. J. Daly 17 Sandal St Dorchester Boston Mass touring	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	Fr	Br	Grey	None	do	Devizes
27	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Dk	Dk		None	Ireland	Clare
28	N.Y.	New York	do	Husband	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	None	Eng	Tonbridge Wells
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	4 yrs Brooklyn	Friend Mr. Burley 274 Stuyvesant Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	Fr	Br	Blue	None	England	do
30	Ohio	Toledo	do	do	Yes	No		Mr. Morgan 405 Woodville St Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lgt	Lgt Br	Grey	None	do	Bradford
									No	No	No	No	do	do	5	9½	do	Auburn	Blue	None	Wales	Holyhead

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. M. S. BALTIC.

I, J. M. Rankin, MASTER of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. RANKIN MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 APR 1914 , 19.. ,
at NEW YORK

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

R—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing Outward" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S.L.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 6 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 26 March, 1914

N

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: U.S. Citizen; Returning; Under 16; Over 60; Wife; Minister	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fenton	Fred.	35		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.K.	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife Mrs Fenton 50 Cross Lane Primrose Hill Huddersfield
2			Forest	Clara	41		F.	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Ohaw	Bro. Mr Holloway 130 M. Pleasant Bilston Staffs
3			Fisher	Ernest	34		M.	M.	Clerk	do	do	U.K.	English	U.S.a	Detroit	Father 49 Yate Bournhall NON IMMIG
4			do	Phoebe	37		F.	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bromsgrove Father in Law NON IMM
5			Foxwell	Tho. A.	23		M.	S.	Miner	do	do	do	do	Wales	Wrexham	Aunt E. Williams 35 Talwrn Rd Coedpoeth wrexham
6			Falloon	Owen	28		M.	S.	Lab	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Frizington	I Falloon 67 Frizington Rd Frizington
7			Fishpond	Henry	20		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	English	England	Camden	Mrs Bennett 44 Heawell St camden
8			Gillan	Norah	29		F.	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	New York	Rochester	Parents 124 Holburn Brighton on Tyne
9			do	Jack	6		M.	S.	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	Grandfather Parents do
10			do	Clarence	1		M.	S.	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do
11			Gatoff	Jack	28		M.	M.	Engineer	do	do	do	do	Australia	Sydney	Wife E. Gatoff 47 Elsmere Rd Newcastle on Tyne England
12			Glover	Joplin	23		M.	S.	Engineer	do	do	do	do	U.S.a	Detroit	Mother S. B. Glover 19 Greenlaw ave. Fairley N.B.
13			Geary	Lucius	57		M.	M.	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	San Francisco	Father W. E. Geary Thornton Lancaster
14			Garfitt	Hugh	25		M.	S.	Baker	do	do	do	do	Eng	Blackpool	Father J. Garfitt 168 Lytham Rd Blackpool
15			Goldwater	Ida	19		F.	S.	Tailoress	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Liverpool	Parents J. Goldwater Stafford St Liverpool
16			Hodson	William	30		M.	M.	Butcher	do	do	do	English	do	Birkam	Mrs Hodson 277 Icknield St Birmingham (Wife)
17			Hainsworth	Seth	51		M.	M.	Weaver	do	do	do	English	Eng	Bradford	Daughter Mrs Berkley 32 Hastings ave. Bradford
18			do	Richard	21		M.	S.	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister do
19		Sailor	do	William G.	19		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister do
20			do	Hannah	11		F.	S.	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister do
21		Master	Hulme	Eliza	55		F.	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Romiley	Husband Wm Hulme 10 Hollis House Rd Romiley
22			do	Jeanie	29		F.	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bradbury	Father do
23			do	do	14	8	F.	S.	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24			Hall	Thomas	35		M.	M.	Framemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Stockton	Wife E. Hall 6 Victoria Ave Stockton on Tees
25			Heyworth	do	50		M.	M.	Manufacturer	do	do	do	do	do	Chorley	Bro. John Heyworth Ashton u Lyne
26			Heys	Frank Sutcliffe	24		M.	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	Vancouver	British C.	Father D. Heys Alexandra House Blackpool
27			Hill	Gertrude A.	19		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Lincs.	Mrs Hill West Hallam Doncaster
28			Heggs	George	17		M.	S.	Page	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bristol	a Heggs East Crompton Bristol
29		Cook	do	John C.	20		M.	S.	Cheffeur	do	do	do	do	U.S.a	Inwood	Mrs E. Heggs Brockamp to Clifford Glo.
30			Hempseed	John	62		M.	M.	Decorator	do	do	do	do	New York	New York	Mrs Hempseed 8 Vicarage Rd Birkam Single

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
34—33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY. 33

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 APR 1914, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure same, or is supported by others? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported, with previous physical or mental defect, or under offer of charity, or as a prostitute, or for criminal act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	yes	Self	50	No		Wachter Mr Jeaton 334 West Penn St Germantown Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Eng	York
2	Self	Brooklyn	do	do	yes	No		Sister Mrs Thompson 56 Van Cortland Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Med	Br	Br	do	City	Belston
3	Mich	Detroit	No	do	900	Yes	1909 Detroit Mich 1913	Friend Mr Bridges 102 Perry St Detroit	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Grey	None	do	Bromsgrove
4	do	do	No	Husband	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fr	LB.	Blue	do	do	do
5	Wis	Kleins	Yes	Self	50	Yes		Cousin Mr Williams Klein mother	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Grey	do	Wales	Corbyfool
6	Montana	Butte	Yes	do	do	No		Father Mr John Lee	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fr	Lgt	blue	do	England	Cumberland
7	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Yes	do	50	No		Sister Mrs Niagara 3 yrs North Ave Niagara	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	do	do	do	Canada
8	N.Y.	Rochester	No	Husband	yes	yes	Rochester	Husband Mr Gillan East Ave Brighton Rochester New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	do	do	Keytoe
9	do	do	do	Father	60			Father — do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Fr	do	do	do	Bentone Newcastle
10	do	do	do	do				Father — do	No	No	No	No	do	No			do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.
11	N.J.	Newyork	do	Self	100	No		Friend S. Catoff 1009 Washington Ave. Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	Newcastle
12	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	100	Yes	12 Detroit	J. Walden 24 Glendale Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Med	Br	Grey	do	Australia	Sydney
13	Cal	San Francisco	No	Self	100	Yes	San Francisco	Home 818 12th St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Freak	Br	Br	do	Eng	Leicester
14	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	100	No		Friend R Worthington 135 Caldwell St Newjersey	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	Mark on right hand	do	Shelsley
15	N.Y.	Rochester	Sister	Self	50	No		Mrs Dr Shiffner 6 Concord St Rochester Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	Freak	Dk	Br	None	Ireland	Cork
16	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	100	No			No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Dk	Br	do	Eng	Beleston
17	Iowa	Budgeport	Yes	Self	100	No		Bro Dr Forrest Ave Budgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good do	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None do	England	Halesowen
18	do	do	—	do	—	—		Uncle — do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	do	do	do
19	do	do	—	do	—	—		Uncle — do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	do	do	do
20	do	do	—	Father	—	—		Uncle — do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Freckled			do	do	do
21	N.Y.	Irvington	No	Self	100	Yes		Daughter Mrs Kershaw 9 Fulton Terrace Irvington	No	No	No	No	Good do	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	Romilly
22	do	do	No	do	—	No		— do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Br	Br	do	do	Glenarbe
23	do	do	No	Knocked	—	No		— do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	Br	Br	do	do	Bradlum
24	Cal	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No		Touring only	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue	do	do	Rachdale
25	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	100	No		Cousin Mrs White Leaf in R Worthington 135 Caldwell St Elizabeth New Jersey	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	—	Fr	Grey	Blue	do	do	Chorley
26	N.J.	Newark	do	do	50	No			No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Mean	Br	Grey	do	do	Blackpool
27	Iowa	Alexander	Yes	Brother	75	No		Bro John Hill Lowd Alexander Sister H Stone 154 East 77 St. City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fr	Lgt	Blue	do	do	Lewes
28	N.Y.	Newyork	do	Self	100	Yes	1911 Paris	Mrs D Davidson Inwood L.I.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	do	do	Matlock
29	do	Inwood	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Paris	Inwood L.I. N.York 235 East 52 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	do	do	do
30	N.Y.	Newyork	do	Self	300	Yes	32 yrs Chief		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	do	Scotland	Dunfermline

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J R Rawson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Rawson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien *arrival*, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894-97, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—220

No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 34

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 5 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 26th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Returning to Former Home. Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Humphreys	Elizabeth Davies	37		m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Welsh	England	Oswestry	Thomas Humphreys 2 Glanaber Terr Oswestry
2								Jones	Robert	22		s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Welsh	Wales	Bala	Father - Mr Robt Jones Bulldog Tree Rhy Bishop Bala
3								Jowson	Ernest	42		m	Rly Telegraph Operator	Yes	Yes	do	English	Wales	Aberdare	Mrs Jowson 6 Red Bridge Terrace Elton Nr Stourbridge Worcs
4								do	Mary	37		m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
5								do	Phoebe	6		s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
6								do	Teddy	5		s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
7								Jones	Viola Ethel	25		m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Birmingham	Sister - Miss Jones 141 Ravenhurst Rd Harborne Birmingham
8								do	Elsa Elizabeth	29		m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Barry	Mother - Mrs Gibb 29 Station Rd Barry Dock
9								do	Mary	25		s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	Bala	Dana Jones Ogwyfan (Father) Drwgpool Bala
10								Joyner	Harry	45		m	Boot Maker	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Leicester	Brother in law - E Bricks 23 Harrington Rd Leicester
11								do	Elizabeth	37		m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
12								Jones	Agnes Mc	46		m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Charleston	Mrs Jones The Priory Belvedere
13								Knight	Walter Leo	25		m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Blackburn	Wife - Mrs Knight 176 Addison St Blackburn
14	884/42	14	28/3					Kiury	Rose	30		s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Washington	Bro - Fred Kiury 267 Dorley St London E 6
15								Loughead	Robert			m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Mrs Loughead - Buckfield Ballaghaderreen (Grandmother)
16								Lawther	James	20		s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ballyhemlin	James Lawther (Father) Ballyhemlin Ballyclare Co Down
17								Moore	William Henry	38		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Denbigh	Mr Moore 39 George St Chester
18								Middleton	Amy	40		s	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hyde	Elizabeth Middleton (Mother) 2 Longshutfields Woodport
19								Mitchell	William	56		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wolverhampton	Son - Mr Mitchell Pean Belmont Rd Pean Wolverhampton
20								do	Ruth	57		m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
21								Marten	Lilian	27		m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	Philippine Islands	Lacy Bohol	Mrs W Marten Lacy Bohol Philippine Islands
22								do	Jean	2		s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
23								Mc Allister	Joseph	29		m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U K	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Mother - Mrs Mc Allister Broughshaw St Ballymena
24								Martin	James Henry	23		m	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	English	U S A	New York	Mrs Mc Martin 2 St Andrews Rd Ponsanooth Perranwell
25								Mason	Arthur	22		m	Electrician	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Youngstown	Mother - 83 Wicker Sheffield
26								Makin	Mary Teresa	29		s	Governess	23-79868 Yes	Yes	7-15-1940 do	Irish	France	Paris	Brodk Makin (Mother) York Lane York St Belfast
27								Mc Crory	Robert	38		m	Upholster	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	N. I	New Glasgow	Lee St Transit Sheet
28								do	Elizabeth	39		w	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
29								Marshall	John	54		m	Works Manager	Yes	Yes	U K	English	England	Ashton in Lyne	Mrs Hogue Welbeck Cottage Welbeck St Ashton in Lyne
30								Moulder	William	25		s	Bookman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bawtry	Mr Moulder The Institution Braklewell

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

35

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mental condition.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3yrs	New York	Husband - J A Davies 35 E 25th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	England	Llangynog
2	do	New York	Yes	Self	50 No	No			Friend - Miss E Jones 116 East 17th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dy	Dr.	Blue	do	Wales	Bala
3	do	Rochester	Yes	Brother-in-law	50 No				Wife's sister - Brother-in-law - Mr & Mrs Russell J Barger 51 Rochester N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Sallow	Brn	Hazel	Jackson arm	England	Alton
4	do	do	Yes	do	50					No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fr	Dk	Grey	Scar on arm	do	Chirk
5	do	do	Yes	Uncle	No					No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Child			Scar on forehead	Wales	Aberdare
6	do	do	Yes	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do			None	do	do
7	NY	New York	Yes	Self	90 No	No			Mother-in-law - Mrs H Jones 70 East 96th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	England	London
8	do	do	Yes	do	50 No				Husband - Capel Jones S S Domingo de Larrenaga New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Bristol
9	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1909		Sarah Jones (Sister) 23 Gramercy Park New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	Wales	Bala
10	NY	Niagara Falls	Yes	do	50	Yes	1913	New York	Sister - Mrs Pew 789 16th St Niagara Falls N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Med	Dk	Brn	do	England	Welwyn
11	do	Husband	Yes	do	Yes	No			— do —	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fresh	Fr	Blue	do	do	Danley Staffs
12	Wva	Charleston	Yes	do	50	Yes	3yrs	Charleston	Mr Chas Ware 1416 Kanawha St Charleston W Va							5	0	Red	Grey	do	do	do	Heidenhead
13	NY	New York	Yes	do	50	No			Mr Knight Broadway Kenaulan New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	do	do	Blackburn
14	do	do	Yes	do	50	Yes	1913	NY	Friend - Mrs Pollott 116 East 36th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	do	Portsmouth
15	Conn	Meriden	No	Father	50	No			Father - Mrs Longland Jones Block Box 96 Meriden Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	Ireland	Kilkenny
16	Pa	Allegheny	Yes	Father	500	No			Mrs David Jones 115 East Jefferson St Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Red	Grey	None	do	Ballyclare
17	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	50	No			Mr Hughes friend 1st Nuncio Cricket Club Phila	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	England	Wells
18	Ill	Hollensville	No	do	50	No			Mr Jonathan Field 315 Vandalia St Hollenville Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Dk	do	do	do	Poynton
19	Mich	Grayling	Yes	do	1000	No			Brother-in-law - Albert Woodfield Grayling Mich	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Dark	Grey	Grey	do	do	Whitnash
20	do	do	Yes	Husband	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dr	Brn	do	do	do	do
21	Tenn	Limestone	No	Self	50 No	No		Nyc	Husband - Mr W Martin Limestone Tenn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Straits Settlements	Singapore
22	do	do							do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Child			do	do	do
23	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Phila	Mr H Kenna 2805 N 44th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dr	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymena
24	NY	New York	Yes	do	50	Yes	1913	New York	Father - Mr T Martin 165 East 34th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Med	Brn	do	do	England	Penryn
25	Ohio	Youngstown	No	Self	100	Yes	4yrs	Youngstown Ohio	Friend - Home: 25 Wood Place Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	do	Sheffield
26	Ill	Chicago	Yes	do	50	No			Mr Bowling Friend 6554 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	1	Dr	Auburn	Dk Blue	do	Ireland	Holywood
27																							
28																							
29	NY	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1889	NY	Friend 160 Hudson St 2 Years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fr	Blue	None	Eng	Clitheroe Lancs
30	NY	New York	Yes	do	50	No			2 East 91st St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Grey	Scar on top	Wales	Builth Wells

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Rankin, MASTER of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. RANKIN MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of APR 1914, 19—,

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 26th March, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Previously Registered	Returning from Canada	Returning from Cuba	Returning from Mexico	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Morris	Leah	24		f	s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Leeds	Parents:- Mr J. Morris 41 Samuel St Leeds	
2										Mellor	William Henry	30		m	s	Builder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stretford	Parents:- Mr & Mrs Miller 1 Mellor St Stretford Manchester	
3										Murray	William	23		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	Isle of Man	Kirk Michael Isle of Man	J Murray	
4										Mellor	Ruth	40		f	m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newcastle Staff	Bro:- Jno Clews 1 March St Longton Staff	NON IMM
5										do	Martha Helen	15		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Do Do	Uncle:- do	NON IMM
6										Mills	Emily	20		f	m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tulsworth	mother:- Mrs Gregory 14 Edwards St Bilston Worcester	
7										Mellor	Jno Albert	18		m	s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newcastle Staff	mother:- Mrs Mellor 6 Waddock Red Lion Sq Newcastle Staff	
8										do	Albert Edward	17		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	
9										Moore	Richard	58		m	wd	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Blackpool	Brother:- Alex Moore 6 Church St South Shore Blackpool	
10										Million	Thomas	38		m	s	Loco Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Jackson	Father:- Mr Million Beaumont Tce Spennymoor Co Durham	NON IMM
11										Owen	Lily Amwyl	25		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Dolgelly	Father:- Humphrey Owen Eldon Sqr Dolgelly N Wales	
12										Parr	Neville	22		m	s	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Birmingham	Sister:- Mrs J Parr 23 York Rd Edgbaston Birmingham (Father)	
13										Peacock	Julia	45		f	m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	England	Barrow in Furness	Baker:- Mrs T Leyborn 57 James Street Dundee	
14										Parker	Friend	27		m	m	Golf Prof.	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Wembley	Father:- G S Parker 17 Carlton Rd Wembley Middlesex	
15										Pinder	Percy Millard	18		m	s	Banker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birkenhead	Father:- Ernest Pinder 28 Neptune St Birkenhead	
16										Perkins	Grant	26		m	m	Mineral Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Pontypridd	Father:- Mr R W Perkins 14 Lansley Tce Pontypridd	
17										do	Annie	26		f	m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	
18										Proctor	George Robt Proctor	28		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Crowle	George Proctor Bield Side Crowle Doncaster	
19										Parrott	Lloyd	7		m	c	Child	No	No	do	do	Gaeta Lieutenant	Penang	Mrs Agnes Parrott (Mother) 29 St Albans Cres Wood Green	accompanied by Mrs
20										do	Gilbert	6		m	c	do	No	No	do	do	England	Dorchester	do	
21										Pugsley	Charles	74		m	wd	Retired	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Cardiff	James Pugsley 38 Cecil St Roath Cardiff	
22										do	Mary Thorne	45		f	w	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	do	
23										Rogers	Richard	37		m	m	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister:- Mrs K Byrne 8 Townsend St Dublin	
24										Robinson	Maggie	29		f	m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	mother:- Mrs Kilburn 19 Bower Area Springwell	
25										Riley	Joseph	21		m	s	Dairy Lad	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Walkerville	Brother:- Mr Riley 18 Blankhope Tce Walker Newcastle on Tyne	
26										Rogerson	John	31		m	m	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Wm Leape 41 Esplanade Ave Whitley Bay	
27										Robson	Featherstone	33		m	m	Photo Engraver	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Sheffield	Wife:- Mabel R Heaps 93 Brighton Rd Sheffield	
28										Reilly	Frances	33		m	m	Butler	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mrs Morris 62nd Part Ballyshannon	
29										do	Clara	30		f	m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	
30										Sargeant	Samuel	31		m	s	Painter	do	do	Do	do	Channel Islands	St Ouens	Father Mr Sargeant 2 Victoria Rd Mont Le Pres	Taken by Mr

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY. 37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 APR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NS	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friends: Mr & Mrs A Cohen 284 Howard Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England	Leeds
2	NJ	Paterson	No	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	do	do	do	Doncaster
3	NY	Black Mills	Yes	do	Yes	No		Mrs A Batty Black Mills Oneida Co New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Isle of Man	Kirk Michael
4	Ohio	Sebright	No	do	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Husband: Wm Mellor Sebright Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Blue	do	England	Longton
5	do	do	No	Mother	Yes	No		Father: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		do	do	Hazel	do	do	do
6	Iowa	Madrid	No	Husband	Yes	No		Husband: Mr Ja Mills 306 E. Water St Mason City Iowa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		Dk	Aubrn	Hazel	do	do	Dudley
7	Ohio	Sebright	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Brother: Wm Mellor 406 Maryland Ave Sebright Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	do	do	Fenton Staffs
8	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	13yrs	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	NJ	New York	Yes	do	Yes	No		Husband: Bert Longhurst 638 Monroe Park Ave Kansas City Kans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Grey	Blue	Third finger of left hand damaged	do	Blackpool
10	Mich	Jackson	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Uncle: Mr S Lake 309 Cooper St Jackson Mich	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	do	Lockfield
11	NY	Schenectady	Yes	Friends	Yes	No		Friends: Mr & Mrs Francis 62 Rugby Rd Schenectady NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Auburn	Blue	Birth mark on right arm	Wales	Lobgelly
12	do	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Father: Mr Wm Peacock 1033 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Dk Brn	Grey	do	England	Burmingham
13	NJ	Beesley	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend: Mr W. Peacock 1033 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk Brn	Grey	do	Scotland	Dundee
14	NY	Huntington	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1yr	Cousin: Mr R.S. Wakeley Country club Huntington NY	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	do	Brown mark on left thigh	England	Barrow
15	Neb	Gibbon	Yes	do	Yes	No		Friend: Mrs Olive Gibbon Neb	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	do	Birkenhead
16	Pa	Scranton	No	Self	Yes	No		Uncle: John Brown Scranton Pa 1119 Wales Ave	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Dk	Dk Brn	Grey	do	Wales	Portypridd
17	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Dk Brn	Blue	do	do	Danas
18	Iowa	Alexander	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend: James Cook Alexander Iowa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Blue	do	England	Blyton
19	Penn	Pinestone	Yes	Mr Parrott	Yes	No		Uncle: Mr Marten Pinestone Penn	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		Blued	—		do	St Andrews Scotland St Laurence	Orang
20	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		do	—		do	England	Dunstable
21	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No		Daughter: Miss J Quigley 720 Lake St Richmond Dist San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Grey	Blue	None	England	Witheridge
22	do	do	Yes	Sister	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	Dk	Bk	Brn	do	do	Threlbridge
23	Conn	New Haven	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend: Terence L Cloos 140 Howe St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	Ireland	Dublin
24	NJ	Newark	Yes	do	Yes	No		Mrs Miller Lafayette St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	England	Lubeckland
25	Wis	Stevens Point	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Uncle: Peter Lieker Post Office Stevens Point Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Dk	do	None	England	Nuremberg
26	NY	New York	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	13yrs	Friend: E D Morgan Esq 100 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Olenango
27	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3mos	Friend: Mr Geo Fredericks 1913 Pacific St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Blue	do	do	Softwell
28	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	2½yrs	Friend: Mrs Prudie 352 W 25th Street do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Dk	Brn	do	do	do	Liverpool
29	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Dk	do	do	do
30	NY	Russell	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4yrs	Friend: Rev J E Thornton Russell N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Leeds

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. N. Rawlings (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of APR 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 26 March, 1914

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Registered Admitted	Exempt of Treaty Citizen	Minister	Other	Returning Alien	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Child born in U. S.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Richards	Edmund	22	6	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.K.	English	Wales	Bala	Mother A Richards Dyffryn Mold Talybont
2										Sumner	William	52		M	M	Boot maker	do	do	do	do	England	Stockport	John Platt 8 Hyde Buary Stockport
3										Shepherd	Margaret	22		F	S	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Ulverston	Grace Wm Nelson 3 The Ellers Ulverston
4										Storey	Florence A	46		F	M	Doctor	do	do	do	Irish	do	London	E Storey Reynolds Chase Hampstead Way London N W.
5										Smyth	Annie	14		F	S	Bar maid	do	do	do	do	do	Tullaghineliead Ireland	Parents Tullaghineliead Ireland
6										Styles	Herbert Sty	23	4	M	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	England	Mchester	C D Styles 19 Eastwood Rd Newton manchester
7										do	Charles	28	8	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8										Smith	Eric	20		M	S	Signal Man	do	do	do	do	U S A	Marcelina	E Smith 4 Hugh St Ryde Bro Wm Statham
9										Statham	Geoffy	25		M	S	Silver Smith	do	do	do	do	England	Pham	2 Regent Lane Erdington
10										Simpson	Jeddaie	24		M	S	Collector	do	do	do	do	do	Burnley	Mrs Simpson 26 Thursby Rd (Burnley) Burnley
11										Stewart	John Lowson	20		M	M	Engine Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle	Mrs J Stewart
12										Spencer	William	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coventry	W Spencer 14 Duke St Loughborough
13										Stephenson	Jack	28		M	M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Jaden Bank Pleasant Guiseley Nr Leeds
X 14										Sbar	Rebecca	28		F	M	Hawker	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Manchester	Frank M Nicholas 45 Lord St Chatham Mchester
X 15										do	Gertha	4		F		child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do
X 16										do	Hettie	2		F		do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do
17										Turley	Thomas	46		M	M	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Brecon	Friend Mrs Gwyer Hope St Brecon Wales
18										do	Edward	22		M	S	Spanner Maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19										do	Ivor Chas	14		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20										do	Ivy Mary	13		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21										Thompson	William	34		M	M	Foreman	do	do	do	do	Eng	Bath	W Middleweek Stanwick Rd Kingston SW Corner
22										do	Elizabeth	29		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Bath	do
23										Tellwright	Kathleen	43		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	W G Webb 5 Begrove Dr Rathmines Dublin
24										do	Frank	13		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25										Veals	Ada	49		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	London	Cousin H Wally Studley Ave Fulham
26										Whitehurst	Alice	38		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stockport	Father J Taylor 171 Grey St Reddish
27										do	Alfred	8		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28										Williams	Owen	35		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	Wales	Cordpoll	Mother E Williams 35 Talow Rd Cordpoth
29										Wood	Wm	18		M	S	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liverpool	Uncle John Atherton Simonswood Lpool
										Penny	Doris	21		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Vernal	Father Ralph Penny

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

39

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 APR 1914, 1914

12 No. of List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City of Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of the ticket, prepaid transportation, or money with which to pay for same, or whether any such ticket or prepaid transportation has been furnished by others.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ky	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Relative Jones	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Br	Blue	None	Wales	Bala
2	Eng.	Carbondale	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	Wife R Connell Connell Ave Carbondale Pa	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	Lgt	Lgt	Blue	do	Eng	Cheshire
3	Ky	Albany	Yes	Uncle	No	No	—	—	Mr & Mrs G J Silva 711 Joseph Ave Albany NY	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Fr	Dk	Grey	do	do	Banow
4	do	New York	do	Self	Yes	No	—	—	On visit & returning	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Fr	Br	Grey	do	Ireland	Dublin
5	do	do	do	Sister	do	No	—	—	Sister E Symes 112 West 65th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	do	do	Ballenghan
6	do	Ithaca	do	Self	Yes	Yes	17y	Ithaca NY	Friend H Hooton 232 Cayuga St Ithaca NY	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Fr	Dk	Blue	do	Eng	Walsall
7	do	do	do	do	No	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	do	Lgt	do	do	do	do
8	U.S.	Maryland	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1y	Feb 11 1914	Returning Jacob Jr	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	do	Red	Grey	do	do	Rushden
9	Md	Baltimore	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	Wm A Slide 320 Washington Ave	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	Fr	Fr	Grey	do	do	Bihan
10	Ky	Buffalo	No	do	Yes	No	—	—	Salesthrope Baltimore Friend Thos B Emmett Fenmore New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	do	do	Burnley
11	Ky	Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Ky	114 Stewart 474-478 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Mich	Detroit	Yes	do	Yes	Ky	—	—	Bro C Spencer Detroit 941 Seyburn ave Detroit	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Med	Dk	Br	do	England	Batley Burly
13	Ky	Holly	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle John Shellington Tilley Alberta	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	Lgt	Br	Grey	do	do	York
14	Neb	Omaha	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	Husband J M Sleys 1808 W 24th St Omaha	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Fresh	Lgt	Grey	do	do	Macclesfield
15	do	do	Mother	No	—	—	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	Child	—	—	do	do	do
16	do	do	do	No	—	—	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	do	—	—	do	do	do
17	Iowa	Newton	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs	Newton Iowa	Friend Mr Fick Newton Iowa	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Med	DK	DK Blue	do	Wales	Buckley
18	do	do	do	Brother	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	11½	Fresh	DK	Brn	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	Child	—	—	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	do	—	—	do	do	do
21	N.Y	New York	do	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin Hotel Astor	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	Fresh	Br	Grey	do	Eng	London
22	do	do	do	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband J Tellwright 1925 Newburg Ave Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	DK	Br	Br	do	do	do
23	Cal	Los Angeles	No	Self	No	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	DK	Br	Blue	do	Ireland	Dublin
24	do	do	No	Mother	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Johnson	No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
25	Ky	New York	do	Self	No	No	—	—	Reference Telegraph Office	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	Med	Br	Br	do	Eng	London
26	Ohio	Akron	No	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband Mr Whitehurst 126 Hooker ave Akron	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	DK	BK	DB	do	Eng	Blakpool
27	do	do	do	Self	do	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	Child	—	—	do	do	do
28	Mont	Klein	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother D Williams Klein Montana	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Fresh	Br	Blue	do	Wales	Wrexham
29	Ky	Valley Falls	do	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend H A Edwards Valley Falls New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Fresh	DK	Blue	do	Eng	Lpool
30	Ky	New York	do	Self	do	Yes	U.S.A.	—	Friend Shelbourne Vt	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Lt	Blk	Blue	do	USA	Vermont

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rankin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Geo. Moon
Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.M.S. C.L.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 6a
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 26th March, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen	Nationality of: Domicile	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U.S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1						Whalley	Amelia	50		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Brighton	Mr Jno Napier (Bro in law) Eddlis Rd Chapel en le Frith Derbyshire
2						Welch	Harvey	35		m	m	Shoe Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Wife - Mrs Welch 29 north albert NON IMM
3						Whelan	Margaret	38		f	s	Costumier	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	Bradford	Sister - Mrs Fleetwood
4						Waldon	Maud	37		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A	San Diego	Brother - Mr W Whelan Wine merchant Grey Co Westford
5						do	Grace Ruby	4		f	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Mrs Waldon 149 High St Hull
6	1					Wilson	James Quinn	23		m	s	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	do
7	1					do	Alice	33		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Robt J Christy Belfast (uncle)
8	1					do	Vera Mabel	4		f	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
9	1					do	Margorie Florence	2		f	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
10						Yeardall	Alice H	47		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Keighley	Mother - Mrs Whitfield 34 Highfield Lane Keighley
11						Kelley	Nora Lillian	19	3	f	s	Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wyndhoe	Mrs Oakley (Grandmother) Wyevenhoe
12						do	Dorothy Eva	14	3	f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Wyndhoe
13						Burrows	John	30		m	s	Mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	New York	J Burrows 152 South Shed Londonderry & London & Belfast
14						McClelland	Edith	32		f	s	Governess	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Philadelphia	Father - J Boyle Esq. Balmoral Belfast
15						Salter	Arthur G	24		m	s	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	Father - Cumeengeha Cowra nr Bathurst New South Wales
16						Hewitt	Dorothy Mary	17		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Ruchdea	Miss E Hewitt 36 High St Ruchdea Eng
17						Nicholls	Christopher	22		m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cornwall	Parents E Nicholls Helkiner St Ives Cornwall
18						Edmondson	Ted	20		m	s	Fish Curer & Smoke over looker	do	do	do	do	do	Haworth	Wm Edmondson 110 Sun St Haworth
19						Davey	Mary	34		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	U.S.A	Dunkirk	R Davey 141 Howard Ave Dunkirk N York
20						do	Nellie	9		f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21						Brownlow	Eliza	55		f	m	Waitress	do	do	do	do	Eng.	York	Mrs Davey Carlos & Keighley N York
22						Preston	Hermen	33		m	m	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Sutton	Mrs J Batty Croft St Keighley
23						do	Alice	26		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24						Batty	Annie E	56		f	m	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs J Batty Croft St Keighley Yorks
25						do	Edith	25		f	s	Twister	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26						Thompson	Alfred John	49		m	m	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Adelaide	H Barker Hayle St Manchester
27						Hocking	Tho Wm	73		m	m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Tasmania	Devonport	M A Hocking Gwennap Church Rd NON IMMIG
28						Barker	Roper	22		m	s	Overseer	do	do	do	do	Penn	Manayunk Nr Stapleton	H Barker Corporation St Halifax
29						Moorhead	Henry Somers	27		m	m	retired	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Moate (Father)	Woodlock Moate Dublin
30						Moorhead	Alexander	28		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Mother & Sister Braces Hotel Westmeath

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 APR 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation to destination, and if not, whether transportation has been paid or will be furnished by friends or relatives, and by whom (such friends or relatives to be named).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Carbonville	S	Self	30			Mrs W Connell 29 Connell Ave Carbonville Pa Home	No	Belg	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	England	Wilmslow
2	Pa	Philadelphia	S	do	20	Yes	1913 Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Manchester
3	Ga	Atlanta	S	do	150	No		Compañia Mexicana Beverage Co 112 Adair St Decatur Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk		do	Ireland	Gorey
4	Cal	San Diego	Wife	Husband	Self			Mrs Jos Weldon 4229 D St San Diego Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Blue	do	England	Hull
5	do	do	Do	Father				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Child	Dk	Br	Lt Brn	do	do	do
6	Cal	San Francisco	S	Self	160	No	No	Friend Mr Alexander 60 Geary St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
7	do	do	Do	Husband				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk			do	do	Dublin
8	do	do	Do	Father				do	No	No	No	No	do	No			Child			do	do	do
9	do	do	Do	do				do	No	No	No	No	do	No			do			do	do	do
10	Nfld	Kearney	No	Self	50	Yes	1913	Home 89 Duke St Kearney N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Brn	do	England	Huddersfield
11	Pa	Brynathyn	No	Mr Pickard	50	No		Beatrice Ashley (Sister) Bryn Athyn Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	Scarred finger	do	Weyenbee
12	do	do	No	do	50	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Brn	None	Pic do	Colchester
13	NY	New York	No	Self	200	Yes	1909 New York	Jas Burrows 231 W 141 St New York City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Brn	do	do	London
14	Pa	Riverton	No	do	50	Yes	1909 Philadelphia Pa	Home Mrs Delacour Riverton N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Blue	do	Ireland	Belfast
15	NY	New York	No	Self	500	No		Hotel Chelsea 222 W 23rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Brn	None	Australia	Sydney
16	Ill	Chicago	No	Mrs L Merritt	200	No		Father Mrs L Merritt 920 Devonshire Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1½	Dk	Bk	Blue	do	England	Rushden
17	Minn	Ely	No	Self	500	No		Friend Richard Roe Post Office St Louis Co Ely Minn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	Br	do	Eng.	St Joes
18	Mass	Methuen	No	do	1500	No		Uncle Mr Sayles 144 Lowell St Methuen Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Med	Dk	Br	do	do	Haworth
19	NY	Dunkirk	do	do	1000	Yes	1905 New York	41 Howard Ave (Home) Dunkirk N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fresh	Br	Blue	do	do	Keighley
20	do	do	do	Brother	300	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Child					do	do	do
21	do	do	do	Sister	Yes	No		Son & Daughter Howard Ave Dunkirk N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Med	Bk	Grey	do	do	Spalding
22	do	Clark Mills	Do	Uncle	100	Yes		Bro Geo Batty Box 207 RD Clark Mills N York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	do	do	Barnsley
23	do	do	Do	Husband		No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fresh	Br	d	do	do	do
24	do	do	Do	myself	166	Yes	2	Son & Daughter Box 207 Clark Mills N York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	Grey	do	do	do	Sheffield
25	do	do	Do	—	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Light	do	do	do	do
26	Pa	Norristown	Do	—	5000	Yes	1913	Home only Burnside Wife Mrs Hocking	No	Belg	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	do	do	Manchester
27	Va	Dickson	Do	—	9000	Yes	1914 Dickson	Dickson Tennessee	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	do	do	Cornwall
28	Pa	Marcus Hook	do	—	100	Yes	5/13 Marcus Hook	Home Spruce St Marcus Hook	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	do	do	Halifax
29	Fla	Florida	Do	—	900	No		Palm Beach (Holiday trip) Florida Permanent Home Palm Beach Florida	No	Belg	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Yellow	Blue	Dk	do	Ireland	Dublin
30	NY	New York	do	—	2000	No			No	No	No	No	do	No	Eng	10	Dk	Br	Grey	—	do	do	Meath
31	Pa	Pittsburgh	Do	—	1000	No			No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Brn	—	do	do	Meath

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of APR 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Geo. Uhorn

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. M. S. BALTIC.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.R.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

5 Apr. 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW YORK.

G. K. Turner

Immigration Officer.

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 26 March, 1914

No. of List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Domiciled; Nationality of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of the U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Stewart	Sarah Ann	29		F	M	Widow	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cornwall	Mrs. S. Roberts 5 Kinnaird Terrace Hoyle Lth. Cornwall
2			do	Virginia	2		F	S	Child	N.S.	Born	Trinidad	Creole	do	do	The Liza do
3			do	Doris	1		F	S	do	N.S.	Born	Trinidad	Creole	do	do	do
4			Harlow	Edith	31		F	S	None	yes	yes	England	English	do	Birmingham	Father 31 Oxford Rd. Stock Green Birmingham
5		1	Barnett	Lloyd	4		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	Mother 24 St Albyns Crescent S Wood Green Lond.
6		1	do	Gilbert	6		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7			Davies	Elizabeth	39		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Oswestry	Father T. J. Humphreys 2 Glanalyn Terrace Oswestry
8			Standley P-37037-22-6/5/37 Rochester	Kate	24		F	M	Paint. Gds. 7-Boats 9/14	do	do	do	English	do	Ambleside	Father-in-law J. Packhouse High Close Ambleside
9			do	Mary Ann	20		F	S	Wife do 5-6/1/17	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do
10			do	Walter	1		M	S	Child do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do
11			Cooke	James	36		M	S	Painter	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Stamford	Home 29 Hoyt St Stamford Conn. NON IMM
12		1	Heads	Grace Winifred	21		F	S	Waitress	do	do	do	do	Eng	Birmingham	Friend Miss Mason 166 Millinery Rapelli St Birmingham
13			Pickering	Malcolm	23		M	S	Shepherd	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Ullapool	Bro. Strathcanaird Ullapool NON IMMIG
14		1	Wood	Eva	34	7	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	U.S.A.	Bayonne	Home 32 W. 32nd St Bayonne N.J.
15			Thompson	Lady	21		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	Eng	Bradford	Brother 120 Preston St Bradford
16			do	Elspeth	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17			Donald	Eva	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	Aunt Mrs Stokes Cranleigh Oakfield Rd Stroud Glos
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P-37037-22-6/5/37-Rochester

7-Boats 9/14

5-6/1/17 6/11/36

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

43

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 APR 1914, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ls	Dickson	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 New Mexico	Sister Mrs J Z Stockin Dickson Tennessee	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Eng	Cornwall
2	Ls	do	—	Mother	—	—	—	Aunt do	No	No	No	do	No		—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
3	Ls	do	—	do	—	—	—	Aunt do	No	No	No	do	No		—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
4	Ill	Belleville	S	Self	No	No		Bro in law Jos Schmidt Belleville Ill	No	No	No	do	Married		3	7	Fresh	Fr	Blue	do	do	Hundsworth Stuttgart
5	Tenn	Limestone	S	Parents	do	No		Sister Mrs Martin Limestone Tenn	No	No	No	do	No		Child					do	do	Dunstable
6	do	do	S	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	do	No		do					do	do	do
7	N.Y.	New York	do	Husband	do	No		Home 135 E 28 St New York	No	No	No	do	No		5	11	Fresh	Bk	Blue	do	Wales	Llangynog
8	do	Batavia	No	Self	do	No		Bro 32 Buell St Batavia N.Y.	No	No	No	do	No		5	3	Fresh	Fr	do	do	do	Newick
9	do	do	No	Husband	do	No		do	No	No	No	do	No		5	11	Dk	Bk	Grey	do	do	Pontefract
10	do	do	No	Father	do	No		do	No	No	No	do	No		Child					do	do	do
11	Conn	Stamford	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1st time	Home 2 Foyt St Stamford Conn	No	No	No	do	No		5	3	Fresh	Fr	Blue	do	do	Manchester
12	N.Y.	New York	do	do	No	No		Friend Mr Gray 13th Street Central Y.M.C.A.	No	No	No	do	No		5	—	Fresh	Dk	do	do	do	Bournville
13	Ore	Oregon	S	do	Yes	Yes		Friend Red Cross Daville Oregon	No	No	No	do	No		5	3	Fresh	Bk	Brn	do	Scotland	Allapool
14	N.J.	Bayonne	do	do	Yes	Yes	1908 Bayonne	Home 344 E 43 St Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	do	No		5	3	Fresh	Bld	Dk	do	England	Manchester
15	N.J.	Guttenberg	do	Brother	do	No		Brother Stanley 588 2d Street Guttenberg N.J.	No	No	No	do	No		5	8	Dark	Hazel	do	do	do	Bradford
16	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	do	No		do	do	do			do	do	do
17	Ohio	Wilmington	S	Self	Yes	No		Friend Mr Parker 11 Rodney St Wilmington	No	No	No	Unchanged	Yes		Do	Do	Fresh	Do	Blue	do	do	London
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Rankine MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Clerk, Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residency regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch B ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Apr 1914 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 26th March, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen	Passport	Tourist	Residency of: Quebec	Ont.	Manitoba	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry	To Transit	Canadian Int. & Colonist	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
																4-26575-505- 3/18/14								
1										Black	Dinah	22		f	s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	England	Leicester	Brother-in-law - Mr J Cox 60 Sacheverel St Leicester	✓
2										Frisenberg	Anna	32		f	w	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandr	W. d. A	Chicago	Mother - Anna Jonsson Danielsveien 26 Skyen	V IMM
3										do	Hyame	3		m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grand Mother do	NON IMM
4										Jensen	John	20		m	s	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	England	London	Friend - Mr Sonderkov 306 St Paul Rd Highbury London	
5										Periaky	Abraham	31		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	do	do	Wife - 2 Victoria Park London E	
6										Ogames	Ignacio	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Juan Ozaris Mearna Spain	
7										Pariente	Josefa barregal	19		f	s	Spinster	Yes	No	Spain do	Spanish do	do	Borgundo	Father - Benito Pariente Borgundo Corunna	✓
8										Rheinhold	Sarl	25		m	s	Refacturer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienn	no ne	
9										Klitgaard	Peter Hassen	24		m	s	Labourer	Yes	No	Denmark Sweden	Scandr	Denmark	Norresundby	Father - Soren Klitgaard Norresundby	✓
10										Jorgensen	John	27		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hals	Father - Mr Jorgensen Hals near Aalborg Denmark	
11										do	Injeborg	24		f	s	Spinster	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Mother - Elna Hanson	
12										Alsson	Viktor	21		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Hedestorp	Hedestorp Smaaborgs Hoking Vallsljn Ridlen	Le
13										Read	Hans	36		m	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandr	Sweden	Orkelouna	Father John Hall Regna Sweden	NON IMM
14										Hall	Hemming	16		M	s	Labr	Yes	do	do	do	Regna	Bremyre		✓
15										Mugerditchian	Thomas	50		M	m	Consulate	do	do	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey in Asia	Diarbekir	Wife of Mugerditchian Diarbekir	✓
16										Zajirian	John	18		M	s	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
17										Haakonen	K. O. Laajta	17		M	s	Photographer	14-4-1463 do	28/3/14 do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father - O. Haakonen Ruoholahdenkatu 8 Helsinki	✓
18										Juthtinen	J. Fredekia	33		M	s	Sick Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Hoppaviita	Father - J. Juuthinen Jorokylen	✓
19										Bentley	Richard	28		M	s	Farmer	do	do	England	English	Ill & N.	Chicago	Friend - Mr Rhodes Stone 3839 S. Rhodes Ave Chicago Ill	✓
20										Beattie	Edgar	23		M	s	Farmer	do	do	Ireland	Irish	do	Mercury	Friend - Mr Smith Stone 5 Chicago Ill Friend - Mr Smith 6 Grafton Pl London	NON IMM
21										Boaz	Mackey	31		M	m	Farmer	do	do	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bajoyo	Wife K. Bajoya Bajoyo W. Austria	✓
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 APR 1914, 191 45

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so,—when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		County.	City or Town.
1	Md	Baltimore	So	Self	$10 No			Sister Miss H. Friedmann 1238 Orleans St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Dk	blue	None	Russia	Pinsk
2	Ill	Chicago	Do	do	25 do	Yes	1907 Chicago	Husband: Oldach Dirsenberg 3940 Sudpost Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	Austria	Trondhjem
3	do	do	So	Mother	35 do		do	Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Child	—	do	H. & A.	Chicago	
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10 No	No		Friend: McMallacovitch 109 St West New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Lt	Br	marks on a Vonlefsleg	Denmark	Denmark
5	do	do	Yes	do	40 No			Brother in Law New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Grey	None	Poland	Warsaw
6	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Self	$10 No			Dr. Igo Ogame (Bro) 1 Post St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk	Br	Br	do	Spain	Orzeiza
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$10 Yes	Yes	1913 New York	Jose M. Barrega 160 W 72 St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	11	Dk	Brn	Br	None	do	Bergueta
8	do	do	So	do	10 do			Brother-in-law Mr. Thomas Calvin Small Buffalo Northampton County North Carolina	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	Austria	Verlin
9	Ill	Lombard	So	do	$25 No			Father in Burgundy Mr. Peter Hoy Lombard Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	Denmark	Sundbye
10	Ill	Champaign	So	do	600 Yes	Yes	1908 New York	303 Daniels Ave Champaign Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	blue	do	do	Italy
11	Ill	Champaign	So	do	$30 No			Bro Peter Hoy Champaign Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	do	Brn	do	do	Italy
12	Canada	Ontario																				
13	Iowa	Oskaloosa	Yes	Self	25 Yes	Yes	1903 1913 Iowa	Friend Read 611 Ca Ave Oskaloosa Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
14	Iowa	do	Yes	Self	25 No			Brother P. Heil 311 5th St Oskaloosa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Br	blue	do	do	Segna Sweden
15	Ill	Chicago	So	do	300 No			Friend Rev. M. Darabounian 132 Bobcat Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Grey	Br	do	Turkey	Rudvan
16	Wis.	Paterson	So	do	100 No			Aunt Mrs. M. Kafafian 1 Ellison St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	do	Br	do	Turkey	do
17	Minn	Duluth	Yes	do	20 No			Friend O. Arland Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Lt	Bld	Br	do	Finland	Helsingfors
18	do	do	Yes	do	50 No	—	—	Mrs. Otto Arlund 4 Ave Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Lt	Br	blue	do	do	Lappavirta
19	Ill	Chicago	do	do	50 No	Yes	1913 Chicago	Home 3839 Lowell Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	blue	do	England	Compton
20	Pa	Crafton	No	do	600 do	Yes	1911 Crafton	Fiance 3 Mt Troy Blvd Crafton Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Red	Dk	Grey	do	Ireland	Dublin
21	Pa	Woodlawn	So	do	300 Yes	Yes	Woodlawn	Friend Joseph Horek Plymouth St Woodlawn Pa USA	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Austria	Bizzyo
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rankin Master

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. V. Ward
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money the man has with him.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) N—No (can neither read nor write) Yes—No (can read but not write) No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race).—See list of races or peoples in the margin. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should invariably be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for that people, and similarly "Russia" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality. An Irishman is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

The term "African (black)" includes all persons of the African Negro race, whether coming from Africa or other parts of the world, as the British West Indies, Central and South America, Europe, etc. Persons of mixed African and other blood, as Africans and Asiatic Negroes, Africans and American Indians, Africans and Europeans, etc., should be returned under the race to which the greater admixture of blood belongs, as an admixture of blood of the African Negro and white races should be classified under the race to which the greater admixture belongs.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad should be recorded as manifested as United States for the purpose of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of some relative [illegible] alien came.

Column 12 (Ultimate destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city or town (if intended for future permanent residence in the United States) to which the alien is destined.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether the passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as "Self," "Friend," "Relative," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the amount of money, if any, in possession of the alien, and if less than $50 the exact amount. Money includes bank drafts and checks, and should be so stated among the several items of the entry.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to practice polygamy, whether a polygamist, or whether going to perform any polygamous act after arrival in the United States.

Column 19 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to practice anarchy, whether an anarchist, or whether going to perform any anarchistic act after arrival in the United States.

Column 20 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor).—The entry in column 20 should show whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 21 (Whether a prostitute or coming for any other immoral purpose).—The entry in column 21 should show whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 22 should show whether ever before in the United States, when, and where, and how long time spent in the U. S. on each occasion.

Column 23 (Whether going to join a husband or wife in the United States, and if so, what husband or wife, and the name and complete address of such husband or wife).—The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join husband or wife in the United States, and if so, what husband or wife, and the name and complete address of such husband or wife.

Column 24 (Whether a child under 16 years, and if so, whether with father or mother, and the name and complete address of such father or mother).—The entry in column 24 should show whether a child under 16 years, and if so, whether with father or mother, and the name and complete address of such father or mother.

Column 25 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause thereof).—The entry in column 25 should show whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause thereof.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gt B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 5 day of APL 1914 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1088

46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1088

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

114 S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *26th March* 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD-TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People †	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Herbert	David	36		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Welsh	Wales	Barry	Wife Mrs Herbert Shannon St Barry
2			do	David Marchant	22		m	s	School master	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother do
3			Lathey	Gertrude	24		f	s	Prof Vocalist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Lathey 2 Ketzrade Villas Barry S Wales
4			Norton	Blodwen	24		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Norton 10 Glamorgan St Barry S Wales
5			Williams	William Matthews	38		m	m	School master	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Williams Old Village Rd Barry S Wales
6			Bennett	Willie Evans	11		m	s	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father E Bennett 6 Park Grove Barry S Wales
7			Russell	Wyllie	10		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	Father G Russell 7 Romilly Rd Barry S Wales
8			Cann	Leonard	10		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father T Cann 5 Victoria Rd Barry S Wales
9			Slade	Ben	10		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Herbert Slade 1 Jacob St Barry S Wales
10			Edwards	Ernest	10		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	do	Father J Edwards 4 Park Crescent Barry S Wales
11			Macey	Leslie	10		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	Father G Macey 1 Glamorgan St Barry S Wales
12			Miller	Willie	10		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father G Miller 63 Salisbury Rd Barry S Wales
13			MacDonnell	Leonard	10		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	Father H M MacDonnell 43 Park View Rd Barry S Wales
14			Powell	Clifford	10		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	do	Father J Powell 31 Victoria Rd Barry S Wales
15			Thomas	John	10		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Barry	Father J Thomas Tynewydd Farm Barry S Wales
16			Welton	Charles	10		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	do		Father J Welton 27 Park Cres Barry S Wales
17			Morgan	Horace	10		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do		Father J Morgan Park Avenue Barry S Wales
18			Thomas	Ivor	11		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Barry	mother Mrs Thomas 18 Kathleen St Barry
19			Evans	Emrys	10		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father D M Evans 7 Gaen St Barry S Wales
20			do	Selwyn	10		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father J Evans 12 Castle St Barry S Wales
21			Court	Charles	10		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father G Court 9 Chapel St Barry S Wales
22			Davies	George	11		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father W Davies East Aberthaw Glam
23			Morgan	Ronald	10		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	Father T Morgan 29 Park Cres Barry S Wales
24			Selway	Richard	11		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father J Selway 100 Corbett Square Barry
25			Thomas	Charles	11		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	do	mother Mrs C Thomas 18 Kathleen St Barry S Wales
26			David	Dudley	11		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents Mary Ford 43 Glamorgan St Barry S Wales
27			Williams	Jack	11		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father D Williams Bond St Barry S Wales
28			Ridge	George	11		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	do	Father G Ridge 76 Lynd View Cres Barry S Wales
29			Mumford	Edward	11		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father W Mumford 46 Bryden St Barry S Wales
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4630

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 6 APR 1914 *, 191* 47

11—4837

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Member of the Romilly Choir 2 mos tour in States	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Grey	Br	None	Wales	Aberdare
	2	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	do	do	Barry
	3	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Grey	do	do	Cardiff
	4	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	do	do	do
	5	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br	do	do	Wrexham
	6	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Child	Dk	Br	Br		do	do	Barry
	7	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Br	blue		do	do	do
	8	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Br	Br		do	do	do
	9	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Dk	blue		do	do	do
	10	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Br	blue		do	do	do
	11	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Dk	do		do	do	do
	12	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Lt	blue		do	do	do
	13	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Br	do		do	do	do
	14	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Lt	blue		do	do	do
	15	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Dk	Br		do	do	do
	16	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Dk	do		do	do	do
	17	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Dk	do		do	do	do
	18	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Lt	blue		do	do	do
	19	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Br	blue		do	do	do
	20	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Auburn	Blue		do	do	do
	21	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Dk	Grey		do	do	do
	22	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Dk	Br		do	do	do
	23	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Dk Br	Br		do	do	do
	24	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Dk	Br		do	do	do
	25	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Lt	Grey		do	do	do
	26	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Auburn	Blue		do	do	do
	27	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Dk	Br		do	do	do
	28	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Dk	Grey		do	do	do
ANT ALIEN	29	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	Dk	Lt	Blue		do	do	do
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

H—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17—4638

10 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of 5 APR 1914 19

at NEW YORK.

Gen'l [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—658

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—658

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

15 S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 26th *March* 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3		5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence or Race. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Coming to be U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Miller	Walter	11		m s	Scholar	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	Wales	Barry	Father J Miller 65 Salisbury Rd Barry S Wales
ADMITTED 2			Parry	Printy	10		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	do	Father E Parry 20 Harbour Rd Barry So Wales
ADMITTED 3			Gilbert	Archie	11		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	Father J Gilbert 2 Kathleen St Barry So Wales
ADMITTED 4			Phippo	Harold	10		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father E Phillips 3 Kathleen St Barry So Wales
ADMITTED 5			Andrews	Charles	10		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father E Andrews 31 Vale St Barry So Wales
ADMITTED 6			Matthews	Rudolph	10		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father R Matthews 39 Kathleen St Barry So Wales
ADMITTED 7			Jenkins	John	10		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	do	Father J K Jenkins 38 Castle St Barry S Wales
ADMITTED 8			Evans	Willie	10		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father T Evans Wedra Dinas Powis Glam
ADMITTED 9			Parry	Gwyn	10		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father E Parry 20 Harbour Rd Barry Glam
ADMITTED 10			Davies	Willie	10		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	T Davies 33 High St Barry S Wales
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMM NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

27

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1914, 191 49

11—4637.

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
NT ALIEN	1	Ky	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	2 wks months Tour with the Ramblybehair.	No	No	No	Good	No	Child	Fr	Dk	Blue	None	Wales	Barry	
	2	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	do	Fr	Brn	do	do	do	do	
	3	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	do	Fr	Fr	Brn	do	do	do	
	4	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	do	Fr	Fr	Blue	do	do	do	
	5	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	do	Fr	Lt	Brn	do	do	do	
	6	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	do	Fr	Dk Brn	Brn	do	do	do	
	7	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	do	Fr	Brn	Blue	do	do	do	
	8	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	do	Fr	Lt	do	do	do	do	
	9	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	do	Fr	Lt	do	do	do	do	
ANT ALIEN	10	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	"	No	No	No	do	No	do	Fr	Dk Brn	Grey	do	do	do	
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First of Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rankin, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BKB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 5 day of APR 1914, 19,

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Wood

Immigration Officer.

N—213

22

50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N—214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. R. M. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 26, 191 4

No. on List	(This column for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. citizen	Diplomatic	Returning from: Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1									Dutton	Louis K	37	4	M	M	Captain	yes	yes	England	English	Eng	London	Bro. 20 Bromley Rd Beckenham Kent	NON IMM
2									do	Harriet A	35	11	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Luton	do in Law do	NON IMM
3									Williams	Phillip	21	11	M	S	Farmer	do	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Ferry	Father 199 Heath Rd Briton Ferry in Law	NON IMM
4									do	Margaret	20	11	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5									Beattie	Victor S	25	4	M	S	Railroad	do	do	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Aunt 54 Coulter St Crafton Pa	
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: X X

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

51 16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *APR 1914* *, 191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation by whom procured?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported as an alien or as a member of one of the classes excluded by law; and if so, when and why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN- Carey 1	Can.	Winnipeg		Self		No		Father-in-Law A. A. Worley 34 Parliament St. Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Red	Bld	Brn	None	England	Ware
GRANT ALIEN 2	do	do		Husband	do	No		Eaton do	No	No	No	do	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Swalwdge
GRANT ALIEN 3	Ont	Toronto		Self		Yes	5 Years Toronto	Home 18 Eaton Place Toronto	No	No	No	do	do	No	5	8	Fresh	Gy	Grey	do	S. Wales	Briton Ferry
GRANT ALIEN 4	do	do		Husband	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Rankin, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ¼ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Rankin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Wm. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years; or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form No. 3
Committee on Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5 APR 1914

S.S. "Dacia" sailing from Liverpool April 4 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arall	[illegible]	[illegible]				Salt Lake City Mar 20th 1895 Citizen through husband who was Born in the U.S.A. at Tennessey		Home 526 West 4th North Salt Lake City
2	Barton	[illegible]	[illegible]						Home Lime Stone Tennessey
3	do	[illegible]	[illegible]						do
4	Sheldon	[illegible]	34				June 16th 1911 Citizen through husband who received papers at Landeigo		Home 229 J Street Sandeigo Cal
5	do	[illegible]	[illegible]				Oakland Reacto Cal July 4th 1904		do

5

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

33—6118

...SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (Whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. & B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Wm. M. Tryon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 24/8/14, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burke	Mary	42		F		Steward	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	America	New York	Father James Burke, Town Kilfinnane Limerick	New York	NON IMM
2	Lynch	Bridget												Father John Lynch		Yonkers
3	Fagan	Thomas	27		M	S	Saloon	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Thomas Fagan	N.Y.	Utica
4	Gordon	James	22		"	"	"						Castlefallard	Father Denis Gordon		Rhinebeck
X 5	Leonard	Winnifred	27		F	M	Steward						Ballinasloe	Father Denis Thompson		Yonkers
6	Thompson	James P.	22		M	S	Saloon						Longford	Father John Crotty		Long Island
7	Crotty	David	20		"	"	"						Edgeworth	Father Patrick Crotty		"
X 8	Harrington	Katie	19		F	"	Steward						Glengariff	Father Daniel Harrington		"
9	Keane	Bridie (Niece with Uncle)	15		"	"	"						Listowel	Father Patrick Keane	Illinois	Chicago
10	Fogg	Anne	24		"	"	"						Donagh	Father Thomas Fogg	Long Island	Woodfield
11	Cullen	Mary	18		"	"	"						Carrowreagh	Father Patrick Cullen		Yonkers
12	Farrin	Joseph	31		M	M	Mechanic						Cross	Father Joseph Farrin	Michigan	Detroit
13	Fitzpatrick	Beatrice	22		F	S	Steward						Castlerea	Father Patrick Fitzpatrick		Brooklyn
14	Swift	James	20		M	"	Saloon						Kilkelly	Father Patrick Swift	N.J.	Plainfield
15	Conlon	Catherine	21		F	"	Steward						Westport	Father Patrick Conlon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Mahoney	Lena	18		"	"	"						Belmullet	Uncle Daniel Connell		"
17	Shanahan	Bridget	18		"	"	"						Shrule	Father James Shanahan		"
ADMITTED 18	Campbell	Jessie (sister)	16		"	"	"						Youghal	Father Patrick Campbell		Corning
ADMITTED 19	Campbell	Ross	14		M	"	"							do		do
20	Grady	Margaret	21		F	"	"					America	Manhattan N.Y.	Father Denis Grady	N.Y. City	
21	Lewis	Mary	18		"	"	"						Loughrea	Father Thomas Lewis		New York
X 22	Ryan	Cornelius	32		M	M	Saloon						Sale	Father Patrick Ryan	Mich	Detroit
X 23	Murray	Kate	20		F	S	Steward						Drumcliffe	Father Patrick Murray		"
24	Curran	Thomas	20		M	"	Saloon						Sligo	Father John Curran	Mass	Boston
X 25	Murray	John	30		"	M	"						Ballymotion	Father Thomas Murray		"
X 26	Wales	Margaret	19		F	S	Steward						Ballinfull	Father Thomas Wales	New York	New York
27	Mackey	Thomas	19		M	"	Saloon						Tubbrid	Father Patrick Mackey		Troy
X 28	Hengston	Nellie	24		F	"	Steward						Cork	Uncle Patrick Hengston		Brooklyn
29	Grogan	Emily	19		"	"	"						Foghan	Father John Grogan		Broadhead Hills
X 30	Finegan	Catherine	12		"	"	"						Lenamadda	Father John Finegan		"

30

2-975480-5/28/42

3-149284 8/1/38

2-72464 5/13/40

John R Montgomery
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 APR 1914, 19 54

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$30	No	Dublin Ireland Manning 425 West 126th Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar	Ireland Ballyjamesduff
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brown Blue		Ballyhaise
3	Uncle	"	$25	1906	Uncle Samuel Dunn 515 Pleasant Street Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Auburn Gray	None	Ireland Dublin
4	Cousin	"	$14	1910	Cousin Joseph Lewis 633 Oneida Street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	"	Castlefleed Ballinasloe
5	Brother	"	$30	1910	Brother in law Patrick Griffen 95 St James Street Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown Hazel	"	Lumford
6	Sister	"	$30	1910	Sister M. Ward 141 East 41st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Red Blue	"	Ballinrobe
7	"	"	$30	1910	Aunt Mary Dwight 1033 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown Grey		Lecarrow
8	"	"	$30	No	Sister Katherine Ryan 3250 West Congress Street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Black Brown		Lecarrow
9	Aunt	"	$30	1910	Sister Bridget Ryan care Leonard Mrs 100 Fields Ky	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Black Hazel		Knock
10	Sister	"	$30	1910	Sister Agnes Carlin 5195 Jefferson Ave Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	Small mole left cheek	Dunmore
11	Do	"	$30	1910	Brother Richard Cavan 357 Monell St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Clara
12	Brother	"	$25	1910	Cousin Mrs M. Fitzpatrick 5624 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair Blue		Castlerea
13	Do	Cousin	$10	1910	Sister Bridget Clarke 610 West 52nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair Blue		Kiltimagh
14	Do	Sister	$30	1910	Cousin Mrs Mary Ward 16 West 41st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Black Brown		Kilmovee
15	Do	Aunt	$25	1910	Aunt Mrs Charles Ryan 167 Avenue A New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Fair Blue		Belclare
16	Do	"	$25	1910	Aunt Mrs M. Le Roudy 209 East 35th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown Grey		Kilcolman
17	"	"	$30	1910	Cousin Mrs Simon Flanagan 110 West 54th Street Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Sallow	Brown Grey		Loughduff
18	"	"	$25	1910	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sallow	Black Grey		do
19	"	"	$25	1910	Sister Mrs Mary Sullivan 358 West 27th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dark Blue		Kinnard
20	Self	"	$30	1913	Husband Mary Lines 13 Kleiss Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Matron	Fair	Dark Grey		Sligo
21	"	"	$30	1910	Cousin Patrick Gilson 37 West 29th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Dark Hazel		Tralee
22	No	Cousin	$30	1910	Cousin unmarried Nicholson 225 West 77th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dark Blue		Sligo
23	Ny	"	$30	1910	Aunt Mrs Ann C. Connell 120 Hatteway Carmarthen Wales	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair Blue		England
24	"	Aunt	$30	1910	Sister Mary Kenny Beaumont N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark Blue		Ballymalon
25	No	Sister	$30	1910	Sister Mrs M. Smith 405 West 30th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Fair Blue		Sligo
26	"	"	$30	1906	Brother Denis Parke 12 — 5th Ave Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown Blue		Ireland
27	Brother	"	$50	1910	Cousin Neb Mrs Conmack 193 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Black Brown		Cork
28	No	Aunt	$30	1910	Uncle Edward Logan Carrick Rocks Newfoundland	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Fair Brown		Ballina
29	Yes	Brother	$30	1910	Sister Mary Finnegan Howard St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark Dark Brown		Finnaway
30	"	Sister	$30	"											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest (which [illegible] in number), and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one coming to perform labor if such importation is prohibited by any law in view of his coming, or a prostitute, or a person coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required thereby is true and correct in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-419

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Rawson Shipley, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Rawson Shipley
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Geo. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should berecorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RMSP Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 1 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

41—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 27th March, 1914

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moran	Bridget	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderin	Father Peter Moran, Kilmovee, Ballaghaderin, Mayo	Pa	Brooklyn
2	Connell	Anne	24										Enfield	Mother Mrs. Kelly, 48 Dublin		Connecticut
3	Ahern	Katheen	21										Meelick	Father Richard Ahern, Railway House, Meelick, Clare		Long Island, New York
4	Moraban	Charles	21										Ballinamore	Father Owen Moraban, Carnew, Ballinamore, Leitrim		
5	Loughreed	Robert George	19				Laborer						Ballyghaderin	Father Patrick Loughreed, Lavelle Postoffice, Londonderry	Con	New Haven
6	Walsh	Agnes	18				Servant						Tobercurry	Father Patrick Walsh, Bunnad, Tourlestrane, Tobercurry, Sligo	Pa	New York
7	Morgan	Thomas	23		M		Laborer						Longford	Father Joseph Morgan, Rhyne, Killoe, Longford		
8	Mc Nicholas	Beasy	20		F		Servant						Lowmford	Father James McNicholas, Ballymahon, Lowmford, Longford		Brooklyn
9	Quinn	Margaret	21										Ballymote	Father Peter Quinn, Ballymote, Sligo		Washington
10	Mannion	Michael	22		M		Laborer						Ballymount	Father Charles Mannion, Ballymount, Mayo	Pa	New York
11	Mannion	Lois	17		F		Servant							do do		
12	Donohue	Mary A	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughduff	Father Francis Donohue, Loughduff, Clarenbridge, Co Galway	Pa	New York
13	Beatty	Mary	19											Father Christopher Reynolds, Ballybay, Abbeyleix	"	"
14	Reynolds	John Joseph	19		M		Laborer						Abbeyleix	Father Thomas Dowling, Clogeen, Enell, Ballybrophy	"	"
15	Dowling	Mary	21		F		Servant						Ballybrophy	Father Timothy Cleary, Lowmore, Rathmore, Kerry		NON IMM
16	Cronin	Daniel	26		M		Laborer						Rathmore	Mother Ellen Hoffert, Knockglass, Moyvane, Kerry		Lee Falls
17	Dicks	Mary E	36		F	M	Housekeeper					America	Lynn Mass	Father James Cleary, Kilcolman, Headford, Galway		Newark
18	Lee	Andrew	20		M	S	Laborer					Ireland	Kilkenny	Father William Dolan, Freshford, Kilkenny		"
19	Julian	Edward	34		M		Farm Hands						Freshford	do do		Long Island
20	Julian	Thomas	28		M		"							Mother Hannah Gleeson, 25 Villiers St. Limerick		Brooklyn
21	Gleeson	Thomas David Joseph	20		M	S	Plumber					Ireland	Limerick	Father Cornelius Moriarty, Greveguilla, Kerry		New York
22	Moriarty	John	20				Stone Mason						Greveguilla	Father Michael Buckley, Bohola, Millshut, Castlebar		Glen Falls
23	Buckley	Kate	26		F		Servant					America	Glen Falls	Father Thomas Doyle, Carlow, Carlow, Carlow		New York
24	Doyle	John	22		M		Laborer					Ireland	Carlow	Father Thomas Templeboy, Templeboy, Sligo		
25	Feeley	Nora	23		F		Servant						Templeboy	Brother Thos. Sheridan, Ballinrobe, Mayo		Philadelphia
26	Sheridan	William	39		M		Laborer						Ballinrobe	Father John Hyland, Castlebar, Mayo		Newark
27	Hyland	James	25										Castlebar	Father Patrick Feeley, Tubbercurry, Sligo		St Louis
28	Feeley	Mary	18		F		Servant						Tubbercurry	Father Michael Breen, Kinvara, Glennaraddy, Galway		
29	O'Brien	Celia	23									America	St Louis Mo	Father Michael Feeley, Glennaraddy, Galway		
30	Feeley	Mary	17									Ireland	Glennaraddy			
10	Chauffeur	Catherine	25		F		Wife			British	English	U S A	New York	Brother Patrick Walker, Garfalone, Ireland		Jersey City
11		Catherine	4	7			Child			Claim U. S. Born						

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 5 APR 1914 *, 19* 56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket over the railroad or other conveyance to the place to which he is destined, where he intends to remain.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Sister		$22 No		cousin Mary Horan 20 yrs old 70 E Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue		Ireland	Lumford
2	"		$10 No		Sister Mr G E Sale 296 walnut st winstead Con		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown Brown		"	Lacon
3	Uncle		$22 No		Uncle John Jurohie 321 East 65th St New York		"	"	"	"	"		Dark	Dark Blue		"	Kilkelan
4	Sister		No		Uncle Bernard Mahelyan 115 Chrystie St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue		"	Ballyfinore
5	Sister		$16 No		Sister Matilda Loughrey Roy 196 Pilrock Staffordshire		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown Blue		"	Tubber
6	Sister		$50 No		Sister Mary walsh 2137 8th Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Dark Brown Grey		"	Coulagh more
7	"		$10 No		Sister Mary Morgan 114 west 32nd St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Red Blue		"	Longford
8	Wife	Cousin	$71 No		Cousin Bridget Lynch 63 Hancock st Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair Blue		"	Lumford
9	Son	Brother	$12 00 No		Brother Thomas Queen 141-7 Ave Washington DC		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Black Brown		"	Ballymote
10	Sister		No		Sister Mary Hamilton 49 west 61st East New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair Blue		"	Ballymacward
11	"		No		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Red Blue		"	do
12	Son	Uncle	$300 No		Uncle Peter J Donohue 163 East 56 St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Red Blue		Home	Ireland	Ballinagh
13	"		$23 10 "		Uncle do	do	"	"	"	"	"		Black	Grey		"	do
14	Uncle		$150 No		Uncle James Reed 293 East 135th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Brown Blue		"	Abbeyleix
15	Sister		$1 "		Sister Kate Dowling 130 East 66 St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Sal	Brown Blue		"	Ballybrophy
ANT ALIENS	Wife	Father	$130 "		Father Wm Murphy 15 Platt St Glen Falls NY		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Dark Blue		"	Rathmore
17	"	Self	$26 00 No	32 yrs Lynn Mass	Home 1407 2nd Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark Blue		"	Fermoy
18	"	"	$37 00 No		Brother John Lee 205 East 49th St New York		"	"	"	"	"		Brown	Brown Brown		"	Kilkenny
19	No	"	$50 Yes 35 yrs	Newfoundland	Brother Edward Dolan Central Falls Long Island NY		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Dark Blue		"	Dunfanaghy
20			$50 No		do	do						6	Brown	Brown Blue			do
21	Wife	Self	$30 No		Aunt Kate Flynn 118 Jane St New York							5 4½	Fair	Fair Blue			Limerick
22			$150		Brother Hannah Moriarty 189 Fearose Ave Newfoundland							5 10	Fair	Dark Brown			Greevagulla
GRANT ALIEN	Son				Brother Michael Dunlea 62 Cherry St Glen Falls NY							5 5	Dark	Dark Grey			Milltown
24	"		$150		Aunt Bridget Rooney 37 Perry St Newfoundland							5 7	Fair	Fair Brown			Carlow
25	"		$50 Yes	Nfld	Brothers Edward Golden 214 East 109th St Newfoundland							5 6	Fair	Brown Blue			Templeboy
26	"		$30 Yes	2 yrs Philadelphia	Home 1726 South 20th St Philadelphia							5 8	Fair	Fair Blue			Ballinrobe
27	Son		$50 Yes	5 yrs Newfoundland	Brother 102 East 128th St Newfoundland							6 10	Fair	Fair Blue			Castlebar
C	No		$50 No		Cousin Mary Connors 68 01 Jerome Street Jamaica NY							5 11	Fair	Black Blue			Galway
GRANT ALIEN	"		$35 No		Cousin Mary Connors 68 01 Jerome Street Jamaica NY							5 7	Fair	Dark Blue			Glenamaddy
			$11 No		do	do						5 2	Fair	Brown Blue			do
GRANT ALIEN	No	Husband	$100 Yes 8 yrs	New York	Cousin Mrs Vera Norman 361 Lenox Ave New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown Blue		Home	England	Lancashire
GRANT ALIEN	"	Father	$0														Ireland	N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Rawson Yeo, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ambunt of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneth, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. BALTIC.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ____, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.M.S. "Victoria" and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. A. Marden

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 27th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10	Wade	Michael	35	M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Mother Wade Kilcrohane Kenmare Co Kerry	Mass	Holyoke
11	Treacy	Patrick J	25	M	S	Baggage	"	"	"	"	America	East Orange N.J.	Mother Thomas Treacy Ballycarra Mullinahone Co Tipperary		
12	Treacy	Catherine	23	F	S	Shop	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Washington Square		
13	Washington	Patrick	21	M	M	Laborer					Ireland	Strabane	Sligo Ireland		
14	Walsh	Thomas	21								Scotland		Brenda Scotstown Co Sligo		
15	Cooke	Nellie	19	F	S	Servant							Father Peter Cooke Tubbercurry Co Sligo		
16	Dogherty	Josephine	20	F	S	Housekeeper					Ireland	Sligo	Father Thomas Dogherty Tubbercurry Co Sligo		
17	Kane	Mary	21	F	S	Servant					America	Brooklyn	Father Patrick Kane 1 Jefferson Place		Brooklyn
18	Mitchell	Sylvester	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father Edward Mitchell Dingle Co Kerry		Hartford
19	Monaghan	Patrick	19								Liverpool		Father Hugh Monaghan Ballyhagh Knockfore Co Sligo		Wilmington
20	Rosnahan	Daniel	21								America	New York	Father Hugh Monaghan Abbeyfeal Co Limerick		Lowell
21	Roche	Helen	20	F	S	Servant							Father Patrick Ryan Tubbercurry Co Sligo		
22	Boyle	Martin	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father Patrick Boyle Breaghwy Castlebar Co Mayo		New York
23	Boyle	Kate	18	F	S	Servant							Father Patrick Boyle		
24	Devaney	Bridget	18	F	S	Servant					Ireland	Ballyvary	Father James Devaney Cuppanamy Ballyvary Co Mayo		Albany
25	Taylor	Michael	25	M	M	Laborer							Father Hugh Taylor Dangan Ballyvary Co Mayo	Illinois	Chicago
26	Taylor	Thomas	19												
27	Duffy	Michael	22	M	S	Fireman					America	Philadelphia Pa	Father Henry Duffy Carrowkeel Kilmovee Ballaghadereen Co Mayo	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
28	Duffy	James	23	M	S	Laborer	3-5-14 L60				Ireland	Ballaghadereen	do do		
29	Rowley	Eddie	19	M	S	Servant	2-750767-7/1/14					Sanford	Father Thomas Rowley Killeen Sanford Co Mayo		Jamestown
30	Horan	Bridget	17	F	S	Servant						Ballaghadereen	Father Henry Horan Kilmovee Ballaghadereen Co Mayo	Mass	Brooklyn
31	Lyons	James	28	M	M	Laborer					America	Tubbercurry Pa	Father Henry Lyons Ballinvilla Kilmovee Co Mayo	Ohio	Steubenville
32	Doolan	Thomas	22								Ireland	Ros	Father John Gordon Ballyhaunis Co Mayo		
33	Buckley	Mary Ellen	9	F	S	Servant							Father Michael Buckley Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	Mass	Lawrence
34	Diggins	Delia	24	F	S	Housework					America	New York	Father Patrick Diggins Clonbur Ballyhaunis Co Mayo		
35	O'Connor	Cornelius	50	M	M	Laborer						New London Ct	Father Michael Kilgarvan Abbeyfeal Co Limerick	Conn	New London
36	O'Connor	Mary	52	F	M	Housework							do do		
37	O'Connor	Mary Ellen	9	F	S	Child							do do		
38	O'Connor	Patrick	20	M	S	Laborer					Ireland	Casserona	Father Thomas Donnell Kilgarvan Co Kerry	Illinois	Chicago
39	O'Donnell	Patrick													
40	O'Donnell	Bernard	18	M	S	Laborer							do do		

32

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 5 APR 1914 *19* 58

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20-21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Owen Michael Donnell Brother 158 west 67th Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Keenagh
2	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Feeney 1938 Second Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilcolman
3	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Feeney 1938 Second Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	do
4	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
5	"	"	"	"	Brother James Walsh 207 - 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tourlestrane
6	"	"	"	"	Sister Nanie Cook 28 West 75th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tubbrany
7	"	"	"	"	Brother John Hagerty 50 East 25th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Shantia
8	"	"	"	"	Brother Roland Quinn 207 - 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballymahon
9	No	Self	$30	No	Uncle Michael Daly 64 Chestnut Street Stamford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drogheda
10	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Daly 109 Cassard Street Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rosnaree
11	Yes	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Shanahan 210 East 130th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Athlyfeake
12	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Kelly [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilmurry
13	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Daniel Foley 30 East 95th Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyvary
14	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
15	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Devaney 92 Jeweddo Street Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	do
16	"	"	"	"	Uncle Richard Devaney 1917 Grove Street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
17	No	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
18	Yes	"	"	"	Cousin Michael Rush 3853 Janet St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaderean
19	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
20	"	"	"	"	Cousin James Conway 5818 Hawthorne St Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Drumfad
21	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Horan Connell Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaderean
22	Yes	"	"	"	Uncle Patrick Conway 220 - 56th St Street Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Drumfad
23	"	"	"	"	Cousin James Horan 27 East 103rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sandy	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dysart
24	"	"	"	"	Brother Daniel Buckley 251 East 127th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Longwellstown,
25	No	"	$25	No	Cousin Peggy O'Connor Ellen Hall 39 Claremont Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballyduff
26	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Hanlon 1805 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Beansfort
27	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Hanlon 1805 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Valintia Island
28	"	Parents	"	"	Cousin Thomas Burke 4307 St Lawrence Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Fair	Black	Blue	Mover	U.S.A.	Castlemore
29	"	Self	$50	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Ireland	do
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. BALTIC

I B Carlton master, of the ..... from LIVERPOOL ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each, and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Carlton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1914 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK.

Wm. C. Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

...ON IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 1

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hobbs, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. & C. K. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hobbs

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 27th March 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town
1	Feerty	Martin	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloughby	Father John Feerty Rosbley Cloughby Co Sligo	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Walters	Kate	19		S	Servant	"	"	"	"			Father Michael Walters Clonagh Cloughby Co Sligo	"	"
3	Devaney	Mary	22		S	"	"	"	"	"			Father Michael do	"	"
4	Manion	Kate	20		S	"	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Manion	"	"
5	Regan	Mary E	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycornell	Co Mayo	Father Michael Regan Tonrevagh Ballycornell Co Mayo	Penn	Pittsburg
6	Carroll	Edward	38		M	Painter Decorator Finisher Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Uncle Daniel Carroll 1322 Jerome Ave	Bronx	New York
7	Rumson	Robert Simon	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father Robert Rumson	Penn	Philadelphia
8	Rush	Kate	22		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballaghadeen	Father Charles Moynihan Strong Street	Penn	New York
9	Moynihan	Anna	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Brother Mr Rose Kelly	NJ	Newark
10	Kelly	Susan	40		M	"	"	"	"	"		Newark NJ	Brother Kate Kelly	NJ	Newark
11	Kelly	Patrick	25		S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Creaton	Brother Michael Kelly	Penn	Philadelphia
12	Rush	Maggie	18		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadeen	Father Patrick O'Connor	Penn	Philadelphia
13	O'Connor	Celia	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Husband Mr Leahy	Penn	Pittsburg
14	Leahy	Michael	25		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castlerelly	Cousin Patrick O'Connor	Penn	Pittsburg
15	Kelly	Joseph				Boy						Rantavil	Father John Kelly	Mass	
16	Dinan	Daniel	31		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Slanny	Father Daniel Dinan Cordfinch St Annes	Penn	Johnstown
17	O'Connor	Denis											Father Michael O'Callaghan		
18	O'Callaghan	Charles	30		M	3-1-10 444-12 Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Uncle Daniel O'Callaghan St Patrick St Cork	Co	Johnstown
19	O'Callaghan	Daniel	22		S	"	"	"	"	"			do do		
20	Morgan	Edward	25		S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"			Father William Morgan		
21	Howard	James	30		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Slanny		Sally brook Slanny Cork	Mich	Detroit
22	King	Mary Kate	20		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Cork		Father James Howard 5 waterGrove Road Cork	New York	Vermont
23	Caulfield	Nora	18		S	"	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick King		Garrettsburg
24	O'Grady	Mary A	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaden		Drumlagon Ballyhaden Co Mayo	"	Bonifay
25	Conboy	Susan	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmovee		Father John Caulfield Carrowkeel Kilmovee Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Rourke	Michael	23		S	Labourer	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Conboy	NJ	Brooklyn
27	Hannan	Laurence	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dromod	Brooklyn Cornaree Boyle Co Leitrim		New York
28	Hannan	Elizabeth	22		S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Castlebar	Father Michael Rourke		
29	O'Neill	John	24		S	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Tulka	Belcarra Castlebar Co Mayo		
30	Lynn	James	22		S	"	"	"	"	"			Abondonny Tullow Co Carlow	"	Nanamick
													Brother do do		
													Leahy Michael 2 Lane	Penn	Pittsburg
											Canavaddy		Canavaddy Co Mayo	NJ	New York
											Balaumen		Father Patrick Lyons Balaumen Boyle	NJ	Bayonne

Brosnahan Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 APR 1914, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government, and what.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Prather Edward Petty 111 East 103rd Street Brooklyn Aunt Agnes Delaney 305 East 36 Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Cloughty
2	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Black Blue	"	"	do
3	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	do
4	"	"	$50	"	do do Lidia winnie Mannon Delmonico way & 5th Ave Newyork Aunt Mr J Dohrity 505 75th Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	do
5	do	Father	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Dark Blue	"	"	Ballyglass
6	Yes	Self	$50	"	Friend Mr James Callaghan 1 Cat Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Dark Hazel	None	Ireland	Irish
7	No	"	$25	"	Thomas Mr Aughey Brother Charles Pearson Montgomery Ala Montgomery Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dark	Hard Brown	"	"	Cork
8	Yes	"	$50	"	Lesley Bridget Peach 217 South 34 St West Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	Ballyhadern
ANT ALIEN 9	"	"	$50	Yes 1913 Newyork	Sister Mr M Nuelan 324 Columbus Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dark Brown	"	"	Kanturk
ANT ALIEN 10	No	"	$25	No 1913 Scotland Yes 18 yrs Newark N J	Sister Mrs Julia Mallon 5 Chambers Street Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	Loughaduff
11	Yes	"	$50	No	Aunt Mr Ray Phillips 427 Sutter Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Hard	Fair Blue	"	"	Dromagan
12	No	Self	$25	No 13 Yes 1913 Ireland 19 yrs 1914	Sister Katie Peach 217 South 34 St W Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhadern
RANT ALIEN 13	Yes	"	$50	No 1913 Ireland 19 yrs 1914	Home 1033 Madison Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Black Grey	"	"	Shanagolf
14	"	"	$50	"	Brother Cornelius Daly 220 west 119 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Black Brown	"	"	Castlelyons
15	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Brown Brown	"	"	Kanturk
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Richard Dean 813 - 27 St Jacksonville Florida Friend Dennis Scully	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Blarney
17	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	Cork
18	No	Self	$50	No	Uncle Patrick Callaghan Sunset Hill Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1½	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Killeen
19	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown Blue Dark	"	"	do
20	Yes	"	$25	Yes 6 months 1889 Ireland	do do Aunt Mr Patrick Lafayette Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown Grey	"	"	Lisbrook
21	Yes	Brother	$20	Yes 6 1903 Newyork	Aunt Mr M Early Fireman Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 8	Fair	Brown Grey	"	"	Cork
22	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Howard Callaghan 155 East 8 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Blond	Fair Grey	"	"	Ballyhadern
23	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Margaret Lavery 35 South 19 St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Tullyhadern
RANT ALIEN 24	No	"	$25	Yes Ireland Brooklyn	Home 118 Pacific St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Rohill
25	Yes	Father	$25	No	Sister Mrs M Kilduff 429 East 89 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 2½	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	do
26	"	Self	$20	No Boarded Ship 1820	Cousin Bridget Rourke 103 East 84 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Castlelyons
27	"	"	$50	Yes Yes Mansonock	Home Mammamock Dansforth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Kilbee
28	"	"	$20		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	do
29	"	"	$50	No	Cousin Annie Dempsey 49 East 119 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Glenomaddy
30	No	"	$35	"	Cousin Joseph McGranaghan 18 Rathbun Ave Bayonne N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Brown Blue	"	"	Dalla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Rawson, master, of the S. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' line" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & M.R. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 9 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. K. Proctor

Immigration Officer.

61

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, March 24th, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dunphy	Pat	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father Michl Dunphy Ballyhaunis Co Mayo Ireland	Ill	Chicago
2	Flynn	Annie	24		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Jersey City	Father Tom Flynn Ballyhaunis Co Mayo Ireland	NJ	Jersey City
3	Coyle	James	30		M M	Labr					Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Wife Mrs James Coyle Ballyhaunis Co Mayo Ireland	Minn	St Paul
4	Dunbar	Patrick	22		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromford Headford Junction	Father Patrick Dunbar Dromford Headford Junction Co Galway	Ill	Chicago
5	Devaney	Kate	21		F S	Servt							Father Patrick Devaney Tulla Co Clare		
6	Shiel	Patrick	22		M S	Labr							Father Patrick Shiel Tulla Co Clare		
7	Kilgallon	Annie	18		F S	Servt							Uncle Walter Kilgallon Tulla Co Clare	NJ	Jersey City
8	Mulroy	Edmund	21		M S	Servt					Ireland	Kilkee	Brother Michael Mulroy Kilkee Co Clare	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Cunningham	Margaret	21		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stokestown	Father John Flynn Ballymurtagh Tulla Co Clare	NY	New York
10	Flynn	Michael	21		M S	Labr							Father Patrick Hallett Tarmon Tulla Co Clare		
11	Hallett	Sarah	18		F S	Servt							Father Patrick Hogarty Tulla Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
12	Hogarty	Peter	18		M S	Clerk							Father John Clancy Tulla Co Clare	NY	New York
13	Clancy	Delia	24		F S	Typist							Kilkeshen Co Clare		
14	Clancy	Hannah	30		F S	Housekeeper	[illegible]	10-1-14					do		
15	Lynch	Patrick	28		M M	Tailor					Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Brother James Lynch Ballyhaunis Co Mayo Ireland	Ill	Chicago
16	Lynch	Margaret	18		F S	Servt							do		
17	Foley	Georgina	14		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father John Foley Ballyhaunis Co Mayo Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Foley	Ellie	22		F S	Servt						Tullig	Father John Foley Ballyhaunis Co Mayo Ireland	NY	New York
19	Poland	Martin	36		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcolman	Brother Wm Poland Kilcolman Tuam Co Galway	Conn	Hartford
20	Fox	George	35		M S	Labr						Longford	Brother Thos Fox Longford Co Longford	by	Portchester
21	Flanagan	Thomas	32		M M	Labr						Chicago	Brother John Flanagan Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
22	Cregg	Annie	18		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fairymount	Brother Wm Cregg Fairymount Ballymoe Co Galway	by	Brooklyn
23	Duncan	James	26		M S	Labr						Kilcolman	Patrick Duncan Kilcolman Tuam Co Galway	Ohio	Canton
24	Burke	James	26		M S	Servt						Tuam		Ohio	Fremont
25	Hunt	Edward	22		M S	Labr									
26	Reilly	Ellie	20		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Mother Mary Reilly Creeduff Dunmore Co Galway Ireland	Ohio	Cincinnati
27	Duncan	Kate	21		F S	Servt	2-[illegible]-14	19-10-7-40				Aghamore	Uncle Michl Hanerty Tuam Co Galway Ireland	by	New York
28	Hanerty	John	20		M S	Farmer						Kilmore	Father Patrick Hanerty Kilmore Tuam Co Galway		
29	Reilly	Kate	26		F S	Servt						Kilcolman	Father Patrick Reilly Kilcolman Tuam Co Galway		
30	Mc Entee	Maggie	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Cousin Joseph Dundalk Co Louth Ireland	NY	Scarsdale

34

Matt Regan

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 APR 1914 *, 19* 62

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $50 additional (if not, how much) as required by immigration law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	~~No~~	Self	$20	~~No~~		Irish Emigrant Society 226 Erie St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlemaine
2	No	Self	$20	No	Yes 9 10	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlemaine
3	~~No~~		$20	~~No~~		State Sargt Corps 52 Sullivan Place Chicago Ills							5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown			Belmullet
4	Yes	self	$50	No		Aunt Mrs Mary Cook 3336 Fulton Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Belmullet
5	"	"	$50	No		Sister Margt Delaney 6253 Lafayette Ave Chicago Ills							5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark			Keelnet
6	"	"	$50	No		Aunt Mrs J Barrett 2409 North Halstead St Chicago Ills							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			Keelnet
7	"	"	$50	No		uncle Hugh McAllen ~~631 Kenmore~~ also Foley City							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Keelnet
8	Yes	"	$50	No		brother John Mulroy 11419 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Keelnet
9	Yes	Self	$30	No		sister Mrs Kate Quinn 44 Clarkson Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Knockatown
10	"	"	$30	No		Sister Mary A Tilson 44 Clarkson Street Newyork							5	9	Dark	Black	Blue			Knockatown
11	"	"	$40	No		Uncle Bartlett (Canada) 2834 Boulevard Newyork							5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown			Long
12	"	"	$25	No		Aunt Kate Tynan 3836 Ellis Avenue Chicago Ills							6	½	Fair	Fair	Grey			Castlebar
13	—	"	$40	Yes	1906 Newyork	uncle Thos Douglas 126 W 90 St Newyork							5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey			Kilkishen
14	—	"	$20	Yes	10 2 Boston	do do							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	mole on left arm		Kilkishen
15	Yes	"	$100	Yes	32 Boston	Home 2 Avenue A Boston							5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None		Ballyhaise
16	"	"	$20	No		uncle Thomas Flynn 27 Pine Boston									Fair	Fair	Blue			
17	Yes	Self	$20	No		Sister Frances Foley 34 Pine Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaise
18	—	"	$20	No		Sister Raphael 365 Convent Hospital Kansas							5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue			Killy
19	Yes	Self	$40	No		Sister Bert Holland 10½ Broad St Hartford Conn							6		Fair	Fair	Brown			Kilcarn
20	"	"	$50	No		brother in Law Charles A Chieftain King St Portchester Co Home							5	9½	Dark	Fair	Blue			Longford
21	No	"	$50	Yes	25 Chicago	40 Y Smith Campbell Quay Chicago Ills							5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown			Longford
22	Yes	Self	$20	No		brother Mr Casey 38 Baltic St Brooklyn Nat	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Light	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Youghmount
23	"	"	$50	No		Denis Duncan							5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown			Kilcolman
24	No	"	$30	Yes	6 Boston	Aunt Mrs Ward 508 Fourth Street Portsmouth Ohio							5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark			Tuam
25	Yes	"	$30	No		aunt Mrs Ward do							5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark			Tuam
26	No	Self	$40	No		Tenant Mrs M Moore 1 day 25 Hamilton Sister Julia Brown 190 Riverside Drive Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Tuam
27	Yes	"	$25	No		Sister Minnie Connolly							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ballaghaderreen
28	—	"	$25	No									5	8½	Dark	Dark	Brown			Castlerea
29	—	"	$30	Yes	Fort Fulton Ave	brother Neil Buckley 62 Cleary Street							5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue			
30	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6 New York	Sister Ellen Scarsdale Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair		None	Ireland	Dunkellin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rankin, master, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.B.Ch. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hopkins		Patrick	30		M Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father Patrick Hopkins Ballaghy Clarenmore Co Mayo	Mass	Boston
2	Suffin		Edward	20		S Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Clarenmore	Father Patrick Suffin Fortumore Clarenmore Co Mayo	"	"
3	Walsh		James	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Walsh Knox Crossfields Clarenmore Co Mayo	"	Brooklyn
4	Morley		Frank	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Morley Gilmegrove Clarenmore Co Mayo	"	"
5	Feeney		Ellen	23		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father Richard Feeney Ross Clarenmore Co Mayo	"	"
6	Feeney		Mary	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clarenmore	do do	"	"
7	Gibbons		Mary	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Gibbons Burgin Hollymount Co Mayo	"	"
8	Casey		Maggie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mary Casey Fallmore Hollymount Co Mayo	"	"
9	McComack		Michael	23		M Single	Clerk					America	St Louis Mo	Mother Mary Casey Clarenmore Co Mayo	"	New York
10	Casey		Nellie	20		F "	Servant					"	"	Mother Ellen Casey Fallmore Clarenmore Co Mayo	Mass	St Louis
11	Jeffers		Anne	24		"	"					Ireland	Roberts	Father Mary Jeffers Faralong Clarenmore Co Mayo	"	"
12	Riordan		Helen	19		"	"					"	"	Father Peter Riordan Derrinagree Robeen Post Co Cork	Mass	San Falls
13	Conway		Maurice	20		M	Laborer					"	Knockrogue	Father Daniel Conway Callen Robeen P.O. Cork	"	"
14	Casey		Bridget	19		F	Servant					"	Callen	Uncle Michael Herlihy Knockrogue P.O. Cork	"	New York
15	Corbett		Julia	19		"	"					"	"	Father Daniel Corbett Callen Co Cork	"	"
16	Leen		Katie	17		"	"					"	Ballyduff	Father Stephen Leen Ardnaglogh Ballyduff Co Kerry	"	"
17	Reid		James	30		M	Laborer					"	"	Father William Reid Ballyduff Co Kerry	"	"
18	Walsh		Michael	23		M	"					"	Newmarket	Father Dermiah Walsh Martins Mullin P.O. Cork	Oregon	Lebanon
19	McCarthy		James	20		S	Laborer					"	Castlebar	Brother Daniel J. Cassidy Mullin Newmarket P.O. Cork	"	"
20	Leyden		Bridget	18		F	Servant					"	"	Father Martin Leyden Castlebar Co Mayo	Mass	New York
21	Armstrong		James	22		M	Clerk					America	Westfield Mass	Father Wm Armstrong Cypher Ballyglass Co Mayo	New	Westfield
22	Joyce		John	24		M	Farmer					"	"	Father Patrick Joyce Clooghboher Castlebar Co Mayo	"	Palmer
23	Quinn		Mary	20		F	Servant					Ireland	Castlebar	Sister Bridget Quinn Shrone Castlebar Co Mayo	Mass	Brooklyn
24	Swan		Nora	19		"	"					"	"	Father Denis Swan Longfield Swans Castlebar Co Mayo	"	New York
25	McHale		Nora	19		"	"					"	"	Father Martin McHale Rosgloot Castlebar Co Mayo	Conn	Waterbury
26	Gibbons		Bridget	19		"	"					"	"	Father Jack Gibbons Track Castlebar Co Mayo	Mass	New York
27	McLaughlin		Thomas	21		M	Farmer					"	"	Father John McLaughlin Derrycastle Castlebar Co Mayo	"	"
28	Dolan		Mary	22		F	Servant					"	Castlebar	Father Michael Dolan Glenamuck Glenamuck Castlebar	"	"
29	Cannon		Nora	20		"	"					"	"	Ballycroy Castlebar Father Thomas Taylor Bangbrany Castlebar Co Mayo	Ills	Chicago
30	Taylor		Annie	19		"	"					"	"		"	"

12-28257-11-10-41-505

2-54637-19 12/16/37 (505) (C.L.205—9/26/39)

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 APR 1914 *, 19* 64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or contract labor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1913 Yes	[illegible] 221 East 92nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Wart	Ireland Carnmore
2	"	"	$25	No	Uncle Peter Jackson Central Islip Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Light	Brown	"	do
3	No	"	$25	No	Cousin Thomas Reilly 771 East 25th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	do
4	"	"	$25	No	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	do
5	"	Yes	$25	Yes 1913 Yes	Cousin M. A. Casey 118 West 88th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Carnmore
6	"	"	$25	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	do
7	"	"	$25	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	do
8	"	"	$25	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	do
9	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1913 Yes	331 West 52nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	do
10	No	"	$25	No	Cousin Mr. Ellen Brooks 6209 Berlin ave St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	do
11	No	"	$25	7 years St Louis	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	do
12	No	"	$30	No	Cousin Michael Buckley 62 Cary St Glen Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Boherbee
13	No	"	$50	No	Brother Jonathan Conway 3 Agnes St Glen Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Cullen
14	Yes	"	$70	No	Cousin Nellie Casey 118 West 88th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Knocknagree
15	"	"	$50	No	Cousin Nellie Casey 118 West 88th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	do
16	"	"	$50	No	Cousin Maggie Mamon (Elmhurst) 29 W Clarement Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Ballyduff
17	Yes	"	$25	No	Aunt Mrs Dunlea 134 East 112th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Black	Grey	"	do
18	No	"	$50	No	Brother Patrick Walsh Lake View Lake Co Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Nelin
19	No	"	$30	No	Brother Patrick Healy Lake View Lake Co Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	do
20	No	"	$25	No	Uncle & Aunt Kenny 252 West 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	Castlebar
21	No	"	$25	7 years Westfield Mass	Brother John Conlong 6 Clarke St Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	do
22	Yes	"	$50	6 years	Brother Patrick Joyce Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	do
23	No	"	$25	No	Cousin Margaret Reany 209 St Marks ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Light	Blue	"	do
24	No	"	$10	No	Uncle Patrick Tunney 230 - 95th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Grey	Brown	"	do
25	No	"	$10	No	Aunt Mrs Edward Barrett 21 Perry St Brattleboro Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	do
26	No	"	$25	No	Cousin John Lavin 23 East 99th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	do
27	No	"	$50	No	Brother John Tunney 230 East 93rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Red	Brown	"	do
28	No	"	$25	1914	Brother Owen Quigley Dolan 32 West 95th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ballinamuck
29	No	"	$30	4 years Chicago	Brother Thomas 29 West 95th St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Castlebar
30	No	"	$30	No	Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Red	Blue	"	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Ranson, master, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Ranson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Tilton
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Stopper, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. P. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Ashley Stopper

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 27th March, 1914

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 4 5 Age			6	7		8	9	10 *Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ryan	Hugh			M S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monlough	Mother Ellen Ryan Ballinasloe Monlough Galway		
2	[illegible]	Thomas			M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Galway	Father Pat Donoghan [illegible] Galway		
3	Kelly	Delia	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmoons	Mother Bridget Kelly Ridgefield Clonmoons Co. Mayo	Ct	Lee Heights
4	Costello	Susan										Castlebar	Father Thomas Costello Mountcalmy Castlebar Co. Mayo	NY	Brooklyn
5	Cooke	Rachel	22		M	Servant					Russia	Norfolk	Mother Bridget Cook Daly Egremont Co. Galway		Norfolk
6	Campbell	Norbert	8			Child							[illegible]		
7	Kelly	Margaret	17			Servant	Yes	Yes					Father John Kelly Ballymoney Ballina Co. Mayo		
8	Lyons	Mary Josephine	26								Ireland	Castlebar	Father [illegible] Lyons Castlebar Castlebar Co. Mayo		Buffalo
9	Tierney	Nellie	18				11-2-68-94-9/10/4						Father James Tierney Leach Turlough Co. Mayo		New York
10	Carroll	William	23									Castlebar	Father Patrick Carroll Kilcona Castlebar Co. Mayo		
11	Ryan	James	36		M	Baker						Boyle	Mother Bridget Ryan Tullaghan Boyle Co. Roscommon		Syracuse
12	Bradley	Jeremiah	22		M	Servant						Knockrage	Father William Bradley Knockrage Clare		New York
13	Connell	Timothy	27										Father Daniel Connell Knockrage Clare		
14	Donnelly	[illegible]	22			Tobacco						Tarmonbarry	Father Andy Donnelly Quiet Farm Tarmonbarry Co. Roscommon	Mass	Lawrence
15	Sheehan	Thomas	21		M							Knockrage	Father Daniel Sheehan Knockrage Clare	New York	New York
16	[illegible]	[illegible]										Tullamore	Friend Father Dinan Tullamore [illegible]		
17	Fitzgerald	Nancy	22		F S	Tobacco	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athenry	Father Michael Fitzgerald Castlegrove Athenry		New York
18	Golden	James	22									Templeboy	Uncle Mary Golden Templeboy Sligo	NY	New York
19	O'Connell	John	24			Blacksmith						Castlemore	Mother Bridget Kelly Castlemore Co. Roscommon		
20	Lomas	Mary	17									Corboy	Father Edward Lomas Corboy Co. Longford		Brooklyn
21	Duke	Edward	24			Laborer						Lismoyle	Father Patrick Duke Lismoyle Co. Roscommon	Ohio	Chicago
22	Malley	Bridget	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father Patrick O'Malley Calloge Swinford Co. Mayo	Mass	Fitchburg
23	McLoughlin	Mary	24								America	Newyork	Father James McLoughlin Ballyglass Ballycroy Co. Mayo		New York
24	Cusack	John P	45		M	M	Engineer						Father Patrick Boyle Co. Clare		
25	Golden	Owen	9		M	S	Laborer				Ireland	Templeboy	Uncle Thomas Golden Templeboy Sligo		
26	Keighley	Mary Kate	23		F	S	Servant					Ennis	Father Michael Keighley Ennis Co. Clare		
27	Casey	Eleanor	24								America	Scotland	Father John Kelly Tullamore Co. Offaly		New York
28	Kelly	Thomas	32		M	M	Laborer				Ireland	Mullen	Father John Kelly Tullamore Co. Offaly		Lynn
29	Jordan	John	22		M	S	Carpenter				America	Westport	Father Patrick Jordan Carrowkeel Co. Mayo		New York
30	Jordan	Ann	24		F	M	Spinner						Father Patrick Jordan Carrowkeel Co. Mayo		New York

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR 1914, 19 66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$18	No	Sister Mr Robert 245 Monmond St Jersey City	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Monlough
2											5 2½	Ruddy	Black	Blue			Ballygar
3	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Maggie Kelly 4166 - 26th St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Casmona
4	No	Self	$20	"	Sister Mr M Conran 36 Pulaski Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Castlebar
5	Yes	"	$18	Yes 1908 Lynn Mass	Brother Frank Clark 227 East 88th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	"	Eyrecourt
6	Uncle	"	$40	No 1905	Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"						"	Galway
7	"	Self	$60	Yes 1913 New York	Sister Mr Jos Fogarty 323 West 135th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Corp
8	"	"	$35	No	Cousin Mark Lenny 130 walter Street Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlebar
9	"	"	$15	No	Brother John Lenny 230 East 95th St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
10	"	Brother	$30	"	Brother Patrick Lynch 1628 Taylor ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Kilrush
11	"	Self	$10	"	Brother John Byrne 1933 Fulton ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	2 10	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Boyle
12	"	"	$30	No	Cousin Daniel Connell 8 East 83rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Knockmore
13	"	"	$50	"	Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	do
14	Yes	"	$50	"	Cousin Patrick Dwyer Lake View Lake Co Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dunmanbel
15	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Daniel Connell 2 East 83rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Knockmore
16	"	"	$50	"							5 10	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lemenk
17	Yes	Self	$40	No	Uncle Thomas Lynch 300 Hampden St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlegregory
18	"	Wife	$25	"	Aunt Mr Patrick 109 west 75th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"	"	Templeboy
19	"	Sister	$50	Yes 1909 Jersey City NJ	Sister Mr M O'Grady 225 west 16th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ludowneens
20	Yes	Aunt	$40	No	Aunt Mr K Hoffman 2027 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Galway
21	"	Self	$35	Yes 1907 Lynn Mass	Cousin Patrick Mulligan 1220 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Clonfert
22	No	Self	$40	No	Sister winifred O'Malley 623 Dean Ave Hempstead Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Quinford
23	Yes	"	$60	Yes 1913 New York	Uncle Michael Mc Loughlin 142 willoughby New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Newbridge
24	"	"	$60	No 1913 New York	Cousin John Mulligan 520 West 123rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	Lisbarn
25	"	"	$25	No	Brother Peter Lyden 210 East 109th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Templeboy
26	"	"	$40	No	Uncle Martin Roddy 248 - 58th St East New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Shanlis
27	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1906 New Haven Conn	Sister Mrs D Mahoney 23 walnut St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilcommon
28	Yes	"	$50	No	Sister Mr P Connell 119 Oxford St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Newcastlewest
29	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1913 Bayonne New York	983 - 3rd ave New York Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Lemenk
30	No	"	$35	" 1913 "	524 West 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rankin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Geo W Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hobbier, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Ashley Hobbier

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scanlon	Delia	19		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhamis	Father Andrew Scanlon Hollywell Ball Cowmen Co Mayo	Conn	Hartford
2	Morley	Daniel	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Morley Crossfields Lekan Ballyhamis	"	"
3	Hunt	Delia	19		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Enniskillen	Father Peter Hunt Golligoy Enniskillen Co Mayo	"	"
4	Madyn	Katie	26								America	Hartford Conn	Father James Madyn Ballyhamis Enniskillen Co Mayo	"	"
5	Flynn	Mary Ann									Ireland	Ballyhamis	Father Patrick Flynn Church Cross Ballyhamis Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Lowan	Mary E	27		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Belcarra	Father Patrick Lowan Gregory Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	"	"
7	Keating	Catherine	41								"	Brooklyn	Father Patrick Keating Lecarnan Ardlow Co Mayo	NY	Brooklyn
8	Callaghan	Timothy	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Headford	Father Cornelius Callaghan Tubbamy Headford Co Mayo	Oregon	Portland
9	Kelly	Laurence	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Mother Susan Kelly Fallen Ballinrobe Co Mayo	Mass	Lawrence
10	Moynihan	Alexander	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frank Humphrey Moynihan Father Ballinrobe Co Mayo	"	Albany
11	Farrell	John	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Charlville	Mother Johanna Farrell Rhanagh Charlville Co Cork	Ills	Chicago
12	McCormack	Mary	27	1398	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millstreet	Mother Margt McCormack Millstreet Co Cork	Mass	Lowell
13	Sullivan	Humphrey H	30		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Glengarriff	Father Humphrey Sullivan Glengarriff Co Cork	"	"
14	Hickey	John	22		M S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Kerry	Father Dane Hickey Kalldrum Co Kerry	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Wade	Patrick	29		M S	Hotel Boots	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Mother Nora Wade Kenmare Kerry	Cal	San Francisco
16	Wade	Daniel	28		M S	Agr Lbr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Julia Wade do	"	"
17	McLoughlin	Luke	23		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Newbridge	Father Leary McLoughlin Newbridge	"	"
18	Hawe	Michael	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mullinalone	Father Michael Hawe Beevestown Mullinalone	Mass	Butte
19	Osher	Richard	35		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fethard	Father Nicholas Osher Fethard Co Tipp	"	"
20	Hughes	Mary Margt	21		F S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Borris	Mother Mrs Hughes Borris Carlow	"	"
ADMITTED	Kelly	Denis	52		M M	Engineer	"	"	U S A	"	U S A	Jersey City	Bro Michl Kelly Eastcastle Athlone	"	Jersey City
22	Lonergan	Patrick	20		M S	Labr	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Ceshel	Mother Mary Lonergan Ballynattin Co Tipp	"	"
23	Davis	Patrick	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windgap	Mother Mrs Margt Davis Windgap Kilkenny	Mo	St Louis
24	"	Michael	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED	Wallace	Hinton	62		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mountrath	Cousin Henry Barnett Mountrath	"	Albany
26	Tierney	John	17		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Templemore	Father Michael Tierney Moyne Templemore	"	"
27	Delaney	William	20		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	do	Field Michael Delaney Moyne Templemore	"	"
28	Gore	Edward	23		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Father Owen Gore Tullamore King Co	"	"
29	Gibbons	Thomas	23		M S	Blacksmith	"	"	British	Irish	"	do	Mother Winifred Gibbons Kilcormack Tullamore	"	"
30	Keane	Jerry	50		M M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Mother Mrs Keane Ballygrennan Listowel	"	"

(30)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR 1914, 19

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether from prison or almshouse or institution or hospital for treatment of insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Father $30	No		Cousin Maggie Connolly 38 East 6th St New York	No	No	No	No	good		5 1		Blue		Ireland Ballyhaunis
2		Self $21	No		Sister Mrs Mary Devitt 991 Amsterdam Av New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 3		Fair Brown Blue		do
3		Father $40	No		Aunt Margaret Hunt 72 Prabint St Hartford Co Leitrim Mr York & Hartford Co	"	"	"	"	"		5 3		Fair Brown Blue		Drumlease
GRANT ALIEN 4		Self $50	Yes 8 yrs Stamford		Cousin Richard Finn 222 Hamilton St West Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"		5		Fair Dark Blue		do
5		Brother $60	No		Brother Eugene Curran 1848 Palmer St West Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"		5		Fair Red Blue		Ballyhaunis
GRANT ALIEN 6		Self $50	Yes 7 yrs Philadelphia		Cousin Mr M Elliott 1240 Hackney St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5		Dark Brown Blue		do
GRANT ALIEN 7		Self $50	Yes 6 yrs Brooklyn		Cousin Pete Murphy woman Lake Lake Washington	"	"	"	"	"		5 7		Fair Sandy Grey		Cregg
8		Self $20	No		Cousin Maggie Kelly 27 Bay St Glen Falls New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 8		Dark Fair Blue		Drumlease
9		Self $25	No		Cousin Andrew Montgomery 107 East 90th St New York	"	"	"	"	"		6		Fair Fair Blue		Rushmore
10		Self $41			Uncle Maggie Farrell 311 Campbell Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5 8		Dark Dark Blue		do
11		Self $22			Friend Rev Father Longstaff Sacred Heart Church Lake George N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7		Fair Fair Blue		Carhill
12		Self $25			Brother Patrick Sullivan 120 West 101st St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 6		fair black brown		Williamstown
GRANT ALIEN 13		Self $60	Yes 9 yrs Newyork		Aunt Mrs Maggie Jennings 431 West 56 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 9		dark dark blue		Adrigole
14		Self $15	No		Friend Margt Leonard 836 Broderick St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"		5 10		fair fair blue		Kerry
15		Father $20	No		Friend Minnie Lynch Waldorf Astoria Hotel Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5 8		fresh fair brown		Kenmare
16		Uncle $100	No		Uncle Timothy McLaughlin 142 Willis Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5 11		fresh fair grey		do
17		Self $40	No		Brother Patrick Hawes 223 N Alabama St Butte	"	"	"	"	"		5 10		dark dark Black		newbridge
18		Self $150	No		Aunt Mrs Collins 223 N Alabama St Butte	"	"	"	"	"		5 11		fair fair brown		mullinahone
19		Self $50	No		Aunt Mrs Harrigan 527 West 125 St Newyork Home	"	"	"	"	"		5 10		dark black black		Rathard
20		Self $25	No		Brother Michl Lonergan 339 East 138 St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 4		fresh dark blue		Wexford
GRANT ALIEN (Relig) 21		Self $50	Yes 8 yrs Jersey City		Cousin Edward Phelan 4559 Page Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"		5 6		fair brown blue		Athlone
22		Self $20	No		do	"	"	"	"	"		5 6		fair black blue		Cashel
23		Self $15	No		Home 1000 Broadway Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8		Pale fair blue		Windgap
24		Self $15	No		Uncle Patrick Tierney 490 East 146 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5 10		Lower fair blue		
25		Self $50	Yes 6 Albany		Friend do do	"	"	"	"	"		5 8		dark grey blue		Knocktreth
26		Uncle $60	No		Friend Patrick Kelly & Bro 521 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5 8		fair fair blue		Templemore
27		Self $40	No		do	"	"	"	"	"		5 8		fair fair blue		Moyne
28		Self $50	claims to reside Pawnee Ill		Friend Frank Keane 122 East 122nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5 9		fair fair blue		Pawnee Ill
29		Self $25	No		do	"	"	"	"	"		5 9		fair fair blue		Ireland Kilcommee
30		Self $50	Yes 30 Newyork		Friend Frank Keane 122 East 122nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5 7		dark grey blue		Listowel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. BALTIC

I, I. B. Rankin, master, of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rankin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebraw by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoffer, Surgeon of the R. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.P. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hoffer

Sworn to before me this 1 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 598 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadian Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 19 0

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lyons	Thomas	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britisl	Irish	Canada	Pembroke	Brother Daniel Lyons Peterbilly		
2	Lyons	John			M	"	IN HOSPITAL			"	"					
3	Lyons	Joseph	19		M	"	Laborer	DISCHARGED		"	"	Ireland	Charleville	Brother Patrick Charleville		
4	Ball	John J	24		M	"	Laborer			"	"			Brother James M. Bully Lyndhurst		
5	M Bully	Jeremiah	30		M	"	Laborer			"	"			Father Anthony Bully Lyndhurst		
6	Sunny	John	40		M	Sat				"	"	USA	New York	Father Anthony Sunny Co Mayo Ireland	Self	New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. Canadian Passengers 1911

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 4 APR 1911 , 19 70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, or by other persons, or by what persons, and whether in whole or in part.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation, company, or society, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation, company, or society, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Charleville
	2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
	3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Gray	"	"	do
	4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
	5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tramford
ANT ALIEN	6	"	"	"	"	15 Years	New York	Wife 230 E 98th St	Mrs Joseph Kingston	New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray	"	"	Co Mayo
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALTIC. LIVERPOOL.

I, I. B. Rawson Master, of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 ff in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1914 day of ..... , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

M—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), NA—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future, permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. Fowler

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 27th March, 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	✓ McCann	John	23	10	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Mother Mary McCann Drumaweel Easton College	N.Y.	New York	
2	✓ Higgins	Michael	21	✓	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymoon	Father Edward Higgins Ballymoon Williamstown Galway	Cal	San Francisco	
3	✓ Rogers	George	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycastle	Father Thomas Rogers Ballycastle Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York	
4	✓ O'Callaghan	Denis	35	✓	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Brother Michael O'Callaghan Walsh-on-Ouse Cork	"	"	
5	✓ Roach	William	30	✓	M	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Father Patrick Roach Sligo Co Sligo	"	"	
6	✓ Dunne	Joseph	31	✓	M	✓	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham	Brother William Dunne Farnham Cloverhill		Brooklyn	
7	✓ Cosgrove	Patrick	33	✓	M	✓	Shipfitter	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Brother John Cosgrove 108 Dunmaker Street		Brooklyn	NON IMM
8	✓ Clarke	James	20	✓	M	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff	Mother Ballyjamesduff Cloverhill	"	"	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 APR 1914, *19* 72

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid by others, or has sufficient means, or is supported by others, or has none.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22 No				Friends Park Keegan 164 West 127th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlow
2	"	Brother	$30 "				Brother Bernard Keegan 772 McDonough St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Williamstown
3	"	Self	$40 No				Uncle Mr. M. Baker 502 East 179th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballycastle
4	"	"	$10 No				Brother John 22 East 117th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Cork
5	"	"	$30 No				wife Mr. M. Keegan 237 East 117th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Newport
6	No	"	$25 No				Friend Jack McDonnell 1285 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Fanlobus
7	No	Self	$25 Yes	8 yrs	Cork		friend Patk J Hannigan 838 Gatewood Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brn	"	"	Lisdoon
8	"	Brother	$25 No				Brother Thos Clarke 1252 DeKalb Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ballyfarnestiff
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Rawson, Master, of the S.S. SAXTON, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hobler, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hobler

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 26th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9218867 1	Morse	George	18	11	M S	Railway Cleaner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Friend Mrs Hannah Wall 28 Ky Green Road Walton Liverpool	NY	New-York
9218860 2	Loughran	John	21	11	M S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Loughgue	Father John Loughran Loughgue Near Newry	do	do
9218859 3	Mc Alister	Laurence	19	11	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Killeen	Father Felix Mc Allister Killeen Near Newry	Wash	Wesler Park
36591 4	Stadoher	William Thomas	42	11	M M	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Eccles	Brother Joseph Bradshaw Fane St Patricroft Lancs	Wis	Odessa
" 5	do	Emma Jane	38	11	F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3110029 6	Murphy	Florence	25	11	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Father James Murphy 25 Albion St Liverpool	NJ	Bloomingdale
3110343 7	Beighton	Louisa	50	11	F M	Char Woman	do	No	do	do	do	Castleford	Sister Mary Thorpe Knottingley Road Pontefract	NY	Syracuse
3110078 8	Mc Guinness	Ellen	18	11	F S	Laundress	do	do	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Sister Alice Mc Guinness 166 Walpole Rd Kensington Liverpool	do	New-York
3110670 9	Geldard	William Henry	21	11	M S	Plate Painter	do	do	do	English	do	Nunwick	Mrs Dawson 1 Belvedere Terrace Bishop Auckland	Wis	Fort Atkinson
" 10	do	Frank	18	11	M S	Collier	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3110440 11	Boyle	Thomas	31	6	M S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Wales	Dowlais	Mother Julia Clancy 38 Ivor Street Dowlais Wales	NY	New-York
3110664 12	Smith	Dudley Ernest	24	10	M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Blessington	Sister Martha Smith 258 - 99th Street New-York	NY	do
3110653 13	Brennan	George	20	11	M S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Saint Fr Heathhill Road Kingstown Dublin	Pa	Philadelphia
" 14	Roberts	Frederick George	21	11	M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Roberts 12 Heathhill Rd Kingstown Dublin	do	do
3110515 15	Watson	Henry James	25	6	M S	Gardener	do	do	do	English	England	Loughborough	Father Mr J Watson Wrentham Suffolk	NY	New-York
3110534 16	Fisher	Jack	19	11	M S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father John Fisher Camperdown Dundonald C Down	Cal	Los Angeles
3110534 17	Jackson	James	21	2	M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyclare	Father James Jackson Ballyclare Co Antrim	do	do
3110515 18	Allen	Herbert Duncan	28	11	M M	Clerk	do	do	do	English	England	Plymouth	Wife Mrs H D Allen 165 Embankment Rd Plymouth	NJ	New-York
3110581 19	Gunn	Mary Alice	32	11	F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Doncaster	Husband Mr Gunn 411 Askern Rd Bentley Doncaster	Ills	El Paso
3110535 20	Wilson	William	20	2	M S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballycalvana	Father Robert Wilson Ballycalvana Ballyclare Co Antrim	Cal	Los Angeles
3110589 21	Jones	Jennie	24	11	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Father Gordon Jones (Car Doctor) Lane Llanberis North Wales	Kans	Hartford
3110423 22	Kiernan	John	40	11	M M	Gardener	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Miss M Kiernan 61 Park Ave Sandymount Dublin	Conn	Hartford
" 23	do	Alice	34	11	F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3110444 24	Cairns	John Alfred	24	6	M S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Carlton	Aunt Annie Kelly 15 Park Terrace Douglas Mother Mrs Cairns	I of M	Hampstead
3110625 25	Curtis	William	25	11	M S	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	Husband Mrs Curtis Quebec Park Lr Meath Road	Ind	Oxford
3110626 26	Mc Donagh	Michael	21	11	M S	Miner	do	do	do	do	England	Sheffield	Father Mrs Dwight Lane Sheffield	Pa	Philadelphia
3110627 27	Mc Sweeney	Mary	64	11	F M	Wife	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Manchester	Daughter Mrs Jane Blackmill 35 Denbigh Rd Hulme	NY	New York
" 28	Hartnett	Norah	30	11	F M	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	Mother Mrs M Sweeney 35 Denbigh Rd Hulme	do	do
" 29	do	William	1	11	M S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30															

William Finch
Inspector

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Races of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2218

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 4 APR 1914 , 19 74

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid steerage passage, or money to pay for same, or whether going for employment, and if so, how much has he with him?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$40	No	Father Richard Morse 152 East 29th Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
2	do	Brother	$25	No	Brother Peter Loughran 335 East 39 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Aughrim
3	do	Sister	$30	No	Sister Sarah Mc Allister Glake Park New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killeen
4	do	Self	$50	No	Friend Charles Greares Box 74 Odessa Lincoln, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	England	Eccles
5	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness
6	do	Self	$22	No	Friend James Graham PO Bloomingdale Nest-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
7	do	Self	$50	No	Sister Marie Gauthier 122 Fenton St Syracuse N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Castleford
8	do	Brother	$40	No	Brother James Mc Guinness 362 West 45 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
9	Yes	Self	$40	No	Relative Mrs F. Ludlow 503 Robert St East Atkinson Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Brown	Tattooed Marks on left arm	England	Hereford
10	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Hereford
11	Yes	Friend	$30	No	Friend James Keating 309 West 44 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Tattoo marks on each arm	Ireland	Clonmel
12	do	Self	$25	No	Sister Martha Smith 258 West 99 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Blessington
13	do	Self	$40	No	Cousin Mrs Cuthy 2127 Waldon St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Spot on left leg	Ireland	Kingstown
14	do	Self	$20	No	Cousin — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kingstown
15	do	Self	$50	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Penzance
16	Yes	Self	$62	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
17	do	Father	$30	No	Brother Samuel Parkson 64 Monte Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
18	do	Self	$50	No	Friend M Blaidain None Relying	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 ½	Medium	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Bow, London
19	do	Self	$25	No	Father Mr A Lardoney El Paso Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Medium	Dark	Grey	None	England	Coniston
20	do	Uncle	$30	No	Robert Gardiner Pasadena Los Angeles (Cal)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
21	do	Self	$40	No	Friend M W Jones Box 39 Barretts Marshall Co Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Llandovery
22	do	Self	$100	Yes 1905 Hartford Conn	Friend J Hickey 243 Laurence St Hartford, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
23	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Carlow
24	do	do	$40	No	—	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Medium	do	do	Tattoo on left hand	I.O.M.	Douglas
25	do	do	$20	No	—	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	Fresh	dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumbayne
26	do	Sister	$25	No	—	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	Fair	brown	blue	do	do	Roscommon
27	do	Self	$50	No	—	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 —	do	Grey	Grey	do	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	do	do	$25	No	—	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	dark	brown	brown	do	England	Manchester
29	do	do	do	No	—	No	No	No	No	do	No					do	do	do
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rankin, master, of the R. M. S. CALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rankin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1914 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hooker, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. EMPLOYED THEREWITH. (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ....", or "of the same ship," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.B.M. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hooker

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 16th, March, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brumpee	Arthur Robert	34		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Kitscoty	Father Jonathan Brumpee Glasshoughton Castleford Yorks Eng	Alb	Kitscoty
2	do	Mary Ellen	26		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in law — do —	do	do
3	Watson	Elizabeth	44		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Winnipeg	Father — Law Jas McNair 17 Thurlow St. Liverpool	Man	Winnipeg
4	do	Olive	9		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Prance	Arthur R.	24		M M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	England	Harrogate	Father Fred Prance 16 Princes Terrace Harrogate	Alb	Kitscoty
6	Watson	William H.	43		M M	Plumber	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Winnipeg	Father-in-law do 17 Thurlow St. Liverpool	Man	Winnipeg
7	Brumpee	Constance	6		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	Alb	Kitscoty	Accompanied by Parents		
8	Taylor	Bert	24		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Milton Mowbray	Father J Taylor Alb Kettleby, Melton Mowbray Leics Eng	Alb	Winnipeg
9	Watchorn	William	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Canada	Moosejaw	Father-in-law John Watchorn Bryanston Square London W	Sask	Moosejaw
10	do	John	25		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIG

(P)

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3
In transit

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR 1914, 19 76

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25			28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by other persons, or by relatives, whether money was sent to alien, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket over final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Winnipeg	Home Kilsyth Home also Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Goole
	2	Do	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Selby
	3	Do	do	do	Yes	1 yr	Winnipeg	Annie 813 Wellington ave Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Scotland	Glasgow
	4	Do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No			do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool
	5	Do	Father	do	No			Arthur R. Brain General Delivery Kilsyth Alta	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	brown	blue	do	do	Woodlesford
	6	Do	Self	No	Yes	1 yr	Winnipeg	Annie 813 Wellington ave Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	do	do	Liverpool
	7	Do	Father	—	do	Passing through		Home Kilsyth Alta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						do	do	Goole
	8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home 117 Charlotte St Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	England	Kettleby
	9	Do	"	$50	No	—	—	Rose Jane Lack	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	"	"	"	✓	Ireland	Corlaw
ANT ALIEN	10	Do	"	$60	No	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	"	"	"	✓	Ireland	Corlaw
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, master, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoffer, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (Name of vessel, foreign, sailing from a foreign port), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Ashley Hoffer

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Examiner

Immigration Officer.

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—818

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 26th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Deputy; In Transit. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Gonzalez Tarer — Antonio	27	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mousnas	Wife Rosa Vasquez Mousnas Orense Spain
2		Miner Dominquez — Jose	26	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barrio	Wife Joseft Miner Barrio Orens Spain
3		Chag Barros — Manuel	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Baroallobre	Father Juan Chao Baroallobre Spain
4		Lopez — Gabino	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Domuselle	Father Casimiro Lopez Domuselle Orense Spain
5		Gomez — Florentino	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mousnas	Father Ricardo Gomez Mousnas Orense Spain
6		Arrecerto — Juan	19	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Fene	Father Alejandro Arrecerto Fene Coruna Spain
7		Galan Barbeito — Salvador	17	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fada	Mother Dolores Barbeito Fada Coruna Spain
8		~~Gonzalez — Bienvenido~~	19	M	S	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	do	Juan	Father Manuel Gonzalez Juan Barrio Orense Spain
9		Mollon Lourido — Mariano	26	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Wife Antonia Sabio Coruna Spain
10		Mollon Cauke — Jose A	33	M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Fada	Wife Eleanora Cauke Fada Coruna Spain
11		Cagicos Aindo — Juan	28	M	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Mino	Wife Ignacia Rodriquez Mino Coruna Spain
12		Illobre — Jose Maria	40	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergondo	Wife Encarnacion Crespo Bergondo Spain
13		Brandarin — Diego	32	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Lorenzo Bergondo Spain
14		Rajoy Penas — Francisco	28	M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Forcarey	Father Luis Rajoy Astelosa Monte Forcarey Spain
15		Fain Viopo — Francisco	30	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Millarada	Sister Filombre Fain Millarada Ponteredra Spain
16		Bugallo Iglesian — Manuel	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Forcarey	Father Ramon Bugallo Castrelo Ponteredra Spain
17		Barames Barames — Jose	26	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Carey	Wife Dolores Lareia Carey Spain
18		Brego Perez — Santiago	30	M	M	Carver	do	do	do	do	do	Riveira	Wife Ester Paafin Riveira Spain
19	658/37 10/3/20	Rodriquez Perez — Antonio	27	M	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Emmason Martinez Riveira Spain
20		Cadefaro Julies — Jose M.a	19	M	S	Cabin	do	do	do	do	do	Mondariz	Mother Maria Julies Mondariz Ponteredra Spain
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMM
NON IMM

42

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR 1914, 191 78

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Anarchist; or alien who believes or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of any kind, by or on behalf of any person or corporation?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1912	New York	Juan Perez Friend 41 Albion New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Mourneo
2	do	Albion	do	Self	$25	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Barrio
3	do	New York	do	Self	$15	No		Jose Suarez 13 Consolo St New York Friend Mr Segundino Cuitelda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Barallobre
4	do	Albion	Yes	Self	$25	No		Box 63 Albion New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Bonnecelle
5	Pa	Philadelphia	do	Self	$25	No		David Gomez 2127 Toronto St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Mourneo
6	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	$15	No		Jose Suarez (Spain) 13 Consolo St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Fene
7	do	do	do	Self	$15	No		Alejandro Deus 169 Cherry St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Sada
8	do	do	do	Self	$25	No		Dolores Arias Broker 129 Steet New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Spain Barcala
GRANT ALIEN	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 1908 1913	New York	Friend Licardo Diaz 29 Pelutation Street Ked York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Corunna
GRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	$10	Yes 1901 1913	do	Juan A Lopez 91 South Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Sada
11	do	do	do	Self	$20	Yes 1910 1912	do	Antonio Quintas 167 Perry St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Corunna Spain	Mino
12	do	do	do	Self	$30	Yes 1912 1913	do	Mr Ariolo 90 Oliver St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Bergondo
13	do	do	do	Self	$20	Yes 1910 1913	do	Pedro Rodriguez 94 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Bergondo
14	Ariz	Maricopa	do	Self	$25	Yes 1909 1912	San Francisco	Friend Constantino Berlola Rey Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mark on Forehead	Spain	Pontecedro
15	do	do	do	Self	$30	No		Friend — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Spain	Millereda
16	do	do	do	Self	$20	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Castrelo
17	do	do	do	Self	$30	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Carey
18	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	$25	No		Friend Francisco Posada 87 Thomson New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	S E on left hand	Spain	Santa Eugenia
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Self	$25	No		Stockton in Los Angeles Cal Care of Superintendent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Spain	San Eugenia
20	Ariz	Maricopa	do	Self	$50	No		Cousin Manuel Ribel Arizona Maricopa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Mondariz
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, master, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—816

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 APR. 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—813

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

6/1 S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool & , March , 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen	England	Ireland	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1	15438-3-7-14 (LW) Rodriguez	Antonia	14		f s	domestic	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bergondo	Mother Maria M. Rodrigue
2								1	Perez Martinez	José	27		m m	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vilar	Wife Agueda Bergondo Suarez
3								1	Mosquera	Manuel	18		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lada	Father Mascos Mosquera
4									Suarez Casal	Maria J	25		f s	domestic	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Modesto Suarez
5	4	34	3	12	10/24/13	24	1		Lorenzo Franco	Marcelino	18		m s	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lada	Father José Lorenzo
6									Saavedra	Nicolasa	20		f s	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Orces	Father Angel Saavedra
7	1146	2	7	6			1		Rey	Francisco	32		m m	fireman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pontellas	Wife Manuela Doral
8								1	Rebon	Daniel	24		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Ares	Wife Josefa Vilar
9								1	Solla	Manuel	24		m s	Seaman	no	no	do	do	do	Arep	Father Manuel Solla
10									Paw Becerra	José	19		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cervas	Father Pedro Paw
11									Lopas Segade	Juan	27		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Guisamo	Mother Teresa Segas
12									Mosquera	Garcia Jose	19		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cervas	Father Vicente Morguera
13									Garcia	Celestino	19		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Tecebre	Wife Maria Gargales
14									Ledo	Eugenio	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Oriedo	Father José Ledo
15									Garcia	Manuel	16		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oson	Mother Cesaria Gonsalez
16									Menendez	Jose	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Oriedo	Mother Germana Menende
17									Menendez Gutierrez	Catarina	28		f s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Oriedo Father José Menende
18									Menendez	Eduardo	27		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father José Menendez Oriedo
19									do	Octavina	22		f m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Lucido Allegue
20									Fernandez Perez	Juan Anto	24		m m	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chantiers	Sisters ca Law
21									do	Andres	18		m s	Trimmer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Juan Rebon
22									Rebon Castello	Augenieno	17		m s	Trimmer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do Father Adriana Dopico
23									Dopico Calvo	Cepiano	19		m s	Trimmer	no	no	do	do	do	Barallobre	Sillobre Father Manuel Montero
24									Montero Castro	Angel	24		m s	fireman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cervas	Cervas Wife Maria Cas La Grana
25									Rodriguez Perez	Juan	25		m m	seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	La Grana	Wife Francisca Gallepe
26									Martinez Tenedo	Jose Anto	20		m m	fireman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Larage	Larage Father Manuel Rey
27									Rey Castelle	Jose	18		m s	Trimmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chantiers	Chantiers Mother Teresa Leira
28									Vilas Zeira	Eladio	24		m s	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mainos	Mainos Wife Maria agra
29									do	Manuel	31		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Wife Josefa Rey
30									do	Jesus	23		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lesa	Mainos
31									Bellon Rey												

111 (30) 43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3 APR 1914 191 80

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W.I.	New York	yes	self	$40.00	no		Cap't Rodriguez 74 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Pigeons
2	do	do	do	do	40.00	yes	1913	Friend Juan A. Lopez 91 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Rada
3	do	do	do	do	20.00	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	20.00	no		Cousin Jose Juanes Barros 127 Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	20.00	no		Friend Juan A Lopez 91 South St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Cuelo
6	do	do	do	do	10.00	yes	1907 1909	Jesus Varela 806 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Pontellas
7	do	do	do	do	35.00	yes	1909	Miguel Diaz 183 Santo St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Ortes
8	do	do	do	do	30.00	yes	1907 1908	Jose Vila 117 Lyn St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Lerwas
9	do	do	do	do	30.00	yes	1907 1908	Jacobo Lago 117 Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	Guisano
10	do	do	do	do	30.00	no		Jose Vila 117 Brooklyn St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Cuvas
11	do	do	do	do	30.00	yes		Friend Antonio Pacanzo 449 West St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Cuebel
12	do	do	do	do	30.00	no		Jose Garcia 335 Box Clarksburg Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	Oriedo
13	W.Va	Clarksburg	do	do	30.00	no		Enrique Leao Meadow Brooks W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Bon
14	do	do	do	do	20.00	no		Jose Garica 335 Box Clarksburg W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do	do	do	do	Oriedo
15	do	do	do	do	30.00	no		Angelo Garcia 214 N 4 St Clarksburg W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	do	do	30.00	no		Manuel Alvarez 7004 Pensylvania ave Steubenville O	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Mo	St Louis	do	do	60.00	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do	100.00	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	be	be	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	do	no			Cousin Jesus Besonos 73 State Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	do	do	do	do	Chanteiro
20	N.Y.	New York	do	do	30.00	no		Brother Amador Lopico North St 382 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	blue	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	do	30.00	no		Brother Juan Montero Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brn	brn	do	Spain	Barallobre
22	do	do	do	do	30.00	no		Brother Carlos Rodriguez Ave N no 1164 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	do	do	Cenas
23	Mass	Boston	do	do	20.00	40		Friend Jose Nary 75 South St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brn	brn	do	do	La Grana
24	W.I.	New York	do	do	30.00	no		Cousin Jose Vila 23 Stuyvesant Street Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	do	do	do	do	Varafe
25	W.I.	do	do	do	10.00	no		Jose Lugo 13 Commerce St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	do	do	Clanteiro
26	W.I.	New York	do	do	35.00	yes	1912 13		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	black	black	do	do	Manuel
27	W.I.	Brooklyn	do	do	30.00	no	1908		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	40.00	yes	1913		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	do	20.00	yes	1907 10.															
30	do	do	do	do	100.00	yes	1909 13															

List 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson Made, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 APR 1914 day of ....., 19..., at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

List 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hebbert, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" company thereof, or other case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 81

Ashley Hebbert

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-615

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-615

List 6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool the 4th March, 1914.

1. No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. † Race or People.	10. * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Dominguez	Eleodoro	46		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mouzas	Wife Maria Dominguez Mouzas Orense Spain
2			de Barros	Josefa	25		F	S	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Monte Alegre	Uncle Maria Cepa de Barros Costa de Cebrides Portugal
3		1	Dominguez Gonzalez	Ricardo	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mouzas	Wife Carmen Vasquez Mouzas Orense Spain
4			Hilario	Augusto	20		M	S	do	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vilar de Perdices	Father Antonio Hilario Vilar de Perdices Monte Alegre Portugal
5	63 [illegible] 7/11/13		Vasques Rodrigue	Domingo	28		M	S	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Puebla de Trives	Eurologio Vasques Puebla de Trives Orense Spain
6			Rodriguez	Augusto	25		M	S	do	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vilardo Bedices	Father Antonio Rodriguez Vilardo Bedices Monte Alegre Portugal
7			Fernandez	Ventura	29		M	M	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Puebla de Trives	Wife Ramona Fernandez Puebla de Trives Orense Spain
8			Silveira	Casiano	41		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	S Silvestre	Wife Balbina Perez S Silvestre Orense Spain
9			Alvarez	Juan	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Luzerga	Father Jose Alvarez Luzerga Orense Spain
10		1	da Coola	Jose	46		M	M	do	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Conto de Cebrides	Wife Gloria Gomez Conto de Cebrides Orense
11			Alvarez	Daniel	21		M	S	do	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cherian	Father Angel Alvarez Cherian Orense Spain
12			Marquez	Juan	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Erdous	Mother Ana Marquez Erdous Portugal
13			Alvarez	Pedro	22		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cherian	Xavor Alvarez Cherian Orense Spain
14	P-1209650 7/1/38		Brido	Olimpio	16		F	S	Domestic	do	do	Spain	do	do	Barrio	Father Pedro Arias Juan Barrio Orense Spain
15			Rodriguez Canedas	Leonardo	25		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Puebla de Trives	Mother Rota Caneda Puebla de Trives Orense Spain
16			Gonsalves	Albino	21		M	S	do	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Erdous	Mother Machina Rueiro Erdous Bofiques Portugal
17	7532 11 5/13/14		Rodriguez Caneda	Antonio	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Puebla de Trives	Mother Rota Caneda Puebla Trives Orense Spain
18			Gonzalez Perez	Jose	48		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Juar Barrio	Wife Josefa Minet Juan Barrio Orense Spain
19			Bernardez	Antonio	31		M	M	do	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vilar de Perdices	Wife Ricardina Garcia Vilar de Perdices Portugal
20	4F/29107 7/24/34 E/13		Brez da Silva	Acacio	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Erdous	Antonio Perez Erdous Portugal
21			Duarte	Carlos Alfonso	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Monte Alegre	Father Abt Alfonso Duarte Monte Alegre Portugal
22			Gonsalves	Joaquim	27		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Erdous	Wife Antonia Martins Erdous Portugal
23			Perez Vilo	Gregorio	27		M	M	Freeman	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Guisamo	Wife Pilar Lopez Guisamo Coruna Spain
24			Perez Rodriguez	Abdulio	26		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Juan Rio	Wife Maria A Pesqo Juan Rio Orense Spain
25			Pobelo Carballo	Gelasio	26		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Esmeraranda Prieto Juan Rio Orense Spain
26			Resedo Fernandez	Manuel	21		M	M	Freeman	do	do	do	do	do	Guisamo	Wife Asuncion Lopez Guisamo Coruna Spain
27			Fernandez	Ermenio	18		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Chavian	Padro Fernandez Chavian Orense Spain
28			Blanco Vasquez	Gervasio	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Caldelas	Mother Regina Vasquez Castro Caldelas Spain
29		1	Janet Mendez	Daniel	26		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rio	Wife Mercedes Vazquez Rio Orense Spain
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25 44

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 APR 1914 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Albion	Yes	Self	$35	No			Jose Perez (Friend) 73 West St. Albion, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Monroas
2	Mass.	New Bedford	do	Self	$15	No			Joaquim Lopes 127 Union St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Monte Alegre
3	N.Y.	Albion	do	Self	$25	No			Jose Perez (Friend) 73 West St. Albion New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Monroas
4	Mass.	Ludlow	do	Self	$10	No			Joaquim da Silva 10 Pine St. Ludlow, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Monte Alegre
5	N.Y.	Albion	do	Self	$20	No			Juan Perez (Friend) 73 West Street Albion, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Cuella de Frieres
6	Mass.	New Bedford	do	Self	$10	No			Jose A. Gomez 127 Union St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Vilarde Perdices
7	N.Y.	Albion	do	Self	$20	No			Juan Perez 73 West St. Albion, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Cuella de Frieres
8	N.Y.	New-York	do	Self	$25	No			Jose Dominguez 117 West 15 Street New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	S Felvestre
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Self	$30	No			Ernesto 25 Fulton St. Brooklyn, New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Zuenza
10	N.Y.	New-Bedford	do	Self	$15	No			Joaquim Lopes 135 Belleville Ave. New Bedford, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Coba de Orbideda
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Self	$30	No			Friends 26 Fulton St. Brooklyn, New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Chevrian
12	Mass.	New Bedford	do	Self	$10	No			Alberio Chaves 143 Bow St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Ordons
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Self	$30	No			Friends 26 Fulton St. Brooklyn, New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Chevrian
14	do	New-York	do	Self	$100	No			Strict Dolores Arias 244 St. 120 Street, New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	S Juan Barros
15	do	do	do	Self	$25	Yes	1906 to 1910	New-York	Regina Gonzalez 25 West 86 Street New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Cuella de Frieres
16	Mass.	New-Bedford	do	Self	$10	No			Domingo Perez 127 Union St. New-Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Ordons
17	N.Y.	New-York	do	Self	$25	No			Regina Gonzalez 25 West 86 Street New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Cuella de Frieres
18	do	do	do	Self	$25	No			Rosario Gonzalez 25 West 86 Street New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	S Juan Barros
19	Mass.	New Bedford	do	Self	$10	No			Antonio Bernardez 145 Bow St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Vilarde Perdices
20	N.Y.	Bedford	do	Self	$10	No			Domingo Perez 127 Union St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Ordons
21	Mass.	Ludlow	do	Self	$10	No			Francisco da Silva 662 Bow St. Ludlow, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Monte Alegre
22	N.Y.	New-York	do	Self	$10	No			Friend None, yet	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Ordons
23	do	do	do	Self	$10	No			Friend Mr. P. Bolinco 115 Manning St. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Guisonnia
24	Pa.	Philadelphia	do	Self	$25	No			Claudio Diegnez 2337 Jerome St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Spain	Juan Rio
25	N.Y.	New-York	do	Self	$25	No			Domingo Prieto 111 Cherry St. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	S Juan Rio
26	do	do	do	Self	$10	No			Friend Mr. Ortiz 115 Manning St. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Bergondo
27	Cal.	San Francisco	do	Self	$25	No			Gerrean Fernandez 112 Kearny St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Chevrian Ceatos
28	N.Y.	Herkimer	do	Self	$25	No			Leguido Blanco 127 Herkimer St. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Caldelas
29	Pa.	Philadelphia	do	Self	$25	No			Claudio Diegnez 2337 Jerome St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Rio.
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, master, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 APR 1914 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Tweedy
Immigration Officer.

11—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—818

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (Here whether Surgeon, sailing Outward, or Employed by owners, Consul, or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. of Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 26th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
14690	Thomas	Griffith											Father John Thomas			
	Griffiths	Margaret	25	4	M S	Married	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Bargoed	Bro Edward Glenfryn	Kan	Atchison	1
	Price	Mary Lavinia	52		F W	Housekeeper	do	do	England	English	England	London	Friend Mrs Baker			
	Tetlow	Joseph	37		M M	Spinner	do	do	do	do	do	Rochdale	2 Chitty St Fitzroy N. Town	Mass	Newyork	1
	Clarke	James	20		M S	Lab	do	do	England	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Wife Mrs M Tetlow	Mass	Boston	1
													Care St Rochdale			
													Mother Mrs Clarke	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
													Father Indisposed			
	Warwick	Charles	20		M S	Spinner	No	No	England	English	England	Derby	Mother Mrs A Warwick	N.Y.	Newyork	1
													Boat Queen Derby			
	Drury	Hugh	22		M S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	do	Sheffield	Sister Mrs Caisey			
													by Broad Lane Sheffield	N.J.	Newark	1
	Garrood	Harry	32		M M	Butcher	do	do	England	English	do	London	Mother Mrs Garrood			
													32 Progress St Ipswich	do	Atlantic City	1
	Lawson	James	30		M M	Barber	do	do	do	do	do	Chelsea	Brother Robert Lawson			
													3 Higford R. Southall	Penn	S. Norwood	
	do	Bessie	27		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister			
	do	Florence E.	5		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt			
	do	Alfred	2½		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
	do	James	11	M	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do				
	O'Malley	William	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father Mr O'Malley			
													Ballyhaunis Newport	Idaho	Wallace	1
	Willan	Richard J.	34		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Uncle Mr A. Cass			
		Elizabeth	32		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	264 Ashfield R. Rochdale	Kan	Spearville	
		Annie	8		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	
		Eric	6		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	
	Sheridan	Kelly	26		M S	Navvy	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Brother Mr Sheridan	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
													Tucker Blackhall Ln.			
	Collins	Archur John	27		M M	Cotton Operator	Yes	Yes	do	British	England	Liverpool	20 Castle St. Liverpool	N.Y.	New York	
													Father Mr Collins 18 Lark View			
												Select district	Kelton Leeds.			
	Riley	Joseph	22		M S	Paver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Dowling	Nic	Steam Boat	1
													18 Gallowsnook Rd. Planstead	N.Y.	New York	1
	Dowling	Minnie	24		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	do	London	Father P. Mooney Carpenter			
													Town, Castlekrock, Co Dublin	do	Pennsylvania	
	Mooney	Peggie	29		F S	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Castlekrock	Father J. Dean			
						Farm Labr							Clonroche, Co Wexford			
	Dean	Richard	21		M S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Clonroche	Father Mr Judge			
													Brother-in-law Mr Keegan			
	Judge	Andrew	19		M S	Labr	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Brother-in-law Mr Keegan	N.Y.	New York	
	Keegan	Robert	20		M S	Shepherd	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Ireland	Brother-in-law Mr Keegan	Penn	Pittsburg	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

J. F. Widdicombe
Inspector.

15

45

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 5 APR 1914, 19 84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Mr Morgan Jones 8 Right Bldgs Rabigas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	brown	None	Wales Caerhowe
2	Yes	do	$35	No	Sister Mrs Rosina Kent 251 St Paul's Que Montmorenci	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	do	do blue	do	England Scarborough
3	Yes	do	$30	No	Brother John Tetley 24 Sherman ave Wakefield	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	Light	do Grey	do	do Rochdale
4	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Mrs O Gibson 160 De Kalb ave Brooklyn~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~5 5~~	~~Fair~~	~~fair blue~~	~~do~~	~~Sweden Malmo~~
5	Yes	Uncle	$30	No	Uncle Cpl P Ferara 1617 W 80 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Slight	5 7	Fair	light Grey	None	England Derby
6	No	Self	$45	No	Brother Mr D Duffy 1 Sherman ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Medium	dark blue	do	Ireland Omeath
7	No	do	$40	Yes 1909	Cousin Mrs Thos Clarke 6 Atlantic City N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Fair	brown grey	Tattoo on both arms	England Ipswich
8	Yes	do														
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother P J O'Malley 1 Ferry 70 Wallace Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	brown blue	None	Ireland Westport
14	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1907	Father Mr E Caulfield Jasper Ala	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	dark	black Grey	do	England Dalton
15	Yes	Husband	do	do 1905	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	do	brown brown	do	do do
16	do	Father	do	do Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	——	do	do do	do	
17	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Cousin Mrs M Dooley 1 Bridge Brooklyn~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~6 6~~	~~do~~	~~do Blue~~	~~do~~	~~Ireland Monaghan~~
18	Yes	Self	$32	Yes	Friend Mr Lawrence 1 Columbia Sq. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 11	fair	Grey	Left arm Anchor tattooed on	England Liverpool
19	do	do	$29	do 1907	Sisters Mrs Appleby Stevens Point Wis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 11	do	[redacted]	None	do Roman Catholic
20	do	Brother	$30	do Yes	Brother for Dowling 411 W 42 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 -	Medium	Black Brown	do	Ireland Fermoy
21	No	Self	$35	No	Aunt Mrs Blake 17 Beckman St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	do Enniskillen
22	No	do	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	do	fair do	do	do Wexford
23	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes 1907~~	Brother Mr Jas Judge 206 E 135 St Bronx	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dark	Dark Brown	do	do Dublin
24	do	do	$30	Yes 1907	Mr K. Mc Rae Dyrdeberg	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	Fair	do Blue	do	Scotland Inverness
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Rawson, Master, of the R. M. S. SALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. B. Rawson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1914 day of ——— 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

71—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hefter, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hefter

Sworn to before me this 24 APR 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Gustav Tuerck

Immigration Officer.

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form No. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 26th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Dudley	Emily	20		F S	Weaver	yes	yes	England	British	England	Leek	Father Wm Dudley, Magnville Place Leek	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	Connell	Beatrice	29		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Father Albert Ed Morley	Pa	Lovington	NON IMM
3	do	Eliz: Annie	9		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4	Stephenson	Laura	25		F S	Drawer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Matthews	do	do	
5	Matthews	George A.	24		M S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Rodebek	Father Wm Matthews	Pa	Plymouth	
6	— do —	George H.	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father — do —	do	do	
7	Bleasdale	Katherine	21		F S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father Chas Bleasdale	Ill	Chicago	
8	Thomas	Owen	21	6	M S	Farm Laborer	do	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llangyllo	Father John Thomas	Pa	Scranton	
9	do	John	16	6	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
10	Griffiths	Robert			M S	Soldier	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	Rhosllanerchrugog	Father Rev. E. Griffiths	do	do	
11	Allen	Margaret			F M	Wife	do	do	England	British	England	Chester	Father James Robson	Wis	Racine	
12	do	Jane	19		F S	Lady's Maid	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
13	Fogg	Ellen	40		F M	Wife	do	do	England	British	U.S.A.	Cranberry	Mother Betty Lazier 130 Bellaire Rd Kearney Husband	Wa	Cranberry	NON IMM
14	do	Ann Jane	20		F S	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father James Kirkman	do	do	NON IMM
15	Hall	Elizabeth	39		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Farnworth	Wife Daniel E. Kirkman	do	do	
16	Kirkman	Arthur	37		M M	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father James Pike	N.J.	Ambal Dale	
17	Pike	William James	21		M S	Farmer	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Aughnadey	Cully Cushendall Ireland Mother Peter Brannay	Cal	San Pedro	
18	Pike	Patrick	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shercock	Drumhillo Shercock Mother Margt Brannay	Ny	Brooklyn	
19	Guy	John	21		M S	Miner	do	do	England	English	Durham	Lanchester	Mother Mrs Guy	Pa	Lenadow	
20	Elroy	Thomas	29		M M	Fisherman	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Elroy 120 Townsend St Belfast	N.J.	Hewlett	NON IMM
21	Conerty	Rose Annie	19		F S	Farm Hand	do	do	Ireland	Irish	do	Cornahill	Father John Conerty Cornahill Co Tyrone	Mass	Yonkers	
22	McCormick	Hubert	18		M S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Roscommon	Father Thos McCormick Lanesboro St Roscommon	Mass	Troy	
23	Percy	John	25		M S	Blacksmith	do	do	England	English	England	Bolton	Wife Emma Percy 49 Tennant St Bolton Brother-in-law Wm Beckett	Ohio	Belle Vue	
24	Fergusson	Frank	26		M M	Farmer	No	No	do	do	do	Lisseard	12 Fullerton St Lisseard Brother	Nj	Kearney	
25	do	Annie Ellen	24		F M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do	
26	do	George H.	6		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
27	do	Harold H.	2		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
28	do	Norah K.	9	8	F S	Sister	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
29	McNally	Katie	24		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Carnlough	Father Francis McNally Carnlough Ireland	Mass	Newyork	
30																

5-18807-12/31/07

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 APR 1914, *19* 86

	13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, prepaid by relatives, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	No	Sister	$50 No	No	Sister Mrs. W. Rees 708 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	No	No		No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	None	England	Leeds
GRANT ALIEN	2	No	Self	No	No	Friend 29 Spring St.	No	No		No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	brown	blue	do	do	Morley
	3	do	do	do	do	do do	No	No		No	do	No	5	9	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
	4	do	do	do	No	Friend do	No	No		No	do	No	5	2	Medium	do	do	do	do	do
	5	do	do	do	do	Brother Mrs. Matthews Jeanette St. Plymouth Pa.	No	No		No	do	No	5	7½	Fair	brown	brown	do	do	Wilkes
	6	do	do	do	do	Cousin do	No	No		No	do	No	5	7	do	Fair	Grey	do	do	Glendower
	7	do	do	do	do	Friend Stephen Brome Walnut St. Easton	No	No		No	do	No	5	5	do	brown	brown	Scar on left wrist	do	Whitehaven
	8	do	do	do	No	1½ yrs Martha Scranton Pa	No	No		No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Light	blue	None	Wales	Llangollen
	9	do	do	do	No	No No	No	No		No	do	No	5	9	do	do	do	None	do	do
	10	No	do	No	No	do do	No	No		No	do	No	5	9	do	dark	dark	do	do	Clydesdale
	11	do	Self	do	No	— — Father Mrs. Mallen 1106 6th St. Renovo Pa.	No	No		No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Medium	blue	do	do	Shields
	12	do	Mother	do	No	— — do	No	No		No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
GRANT ALIEN	13	do	Self	$25	No	No Husband James Dougherty Cranberry P.O. Raleigh	No	No		No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Kearsley
GRANT ALIEN	14	do	Mother	$25	No	1911 do Father do	No	No		No	do	No	5	2	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
	15	do	Self	$25	No	No No Husband Henry Hall Cranberry P.O. Raleigh	No	No		No	do	No	5	6	Dark	do	brown	do	do	Farnworth
	16	do	do	$25	No	— — Friend Joseph Marsh 145 Bath St. Central Falls R.I.	No	No		No	do	No	5	4	Medium	do	do	do	do	do
	17	do	Sister	No	No	Draft 30 Sister Mrs. Seigen 1145 Monte Cresta San Pedro	No	No		No	do	No	5	7	Dark	dark	brown	do	Ireland	Aughnacliff
	18	do	do	$100	No	— — Sister Mrs. Neal Kelly 1110 Cumberland St. Brooklyn	No	No		No	do	No	5	7	do	Black	do	do	do	Shercock
	19	do	Brother-in-law	No	No	1906 Brother-in-law Thomas Walker 1412 Evergreen St. Chicago Ill.	No	No		No	do	No	5	6½	Fair	brown	blue	do	England	Sheldon
GRANT ALIEN	20	Yes	Self	$25	No	Yes Yes Montclair Home Montague Mr. Farley Sister Kate Doherty	No	No		No	do	No	6	1	dark	dark	Grey	do	Ireland	Kilkee
	21	Yes	do	$15	No	— — 165 Wardlow ave. Yonkers	No	No		No	do	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Lanesboro
	22	No	Brother	$50	No	— — Brother Martin Mc Cormick Ermadale Natal Grey Mfg.	No	No		No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Roscommon
	23	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906 Cleveland 225 York St. Belleville O. Brother Harold Ferguson	No	No		No	do	No	5	9	fair	brown	Grey	do	England	Bolton
	24	No	do	Yes	Yes	1906 Philadelphia 1114 Highland Ave. Kearney N.J. Brother Dave	No	No		No	do	No	6	10	do	do	do	do	do	Rockmark
	25	No	Husband	$25	do	Yes do do	No	No		No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool
	26	No	Father	do	do	Yes do Uncle	No	No		No	do	No						do	do	do
	27	No	do	do	do	Yes do do	No	No		No	do	No						do	do	do
	28	No	do	do	do	Yes do do	No	No		No	do	No						do	do	do
	29	Yes	Cousin	$5	Yes	— — Cousin Katie Mc Garland 302 W. 105 St. Newyork	No	No		No	do	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Ireland	Leafin Meigh
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin, master, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rankin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 APR 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hobbs, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Here describe Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hobbs

Sworn to before me this 2 APR 1914 day of 19

at .....

Geo. Trow

Immigration Officer.

87

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool March 26 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
313 387 1	✓							Thorsen	Sverin	21		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eilgord	Father Thor Nilsen Kilen Pole Hovdalslag Gjerpund
1474 2								Qberg	Gustav Konrad	22		m	s	agent	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Gunnadal	Father Leonard Qberg Korsbacka Gryderwall
6367 3								Gustafsson	Karl August	21		m	S	farmlab	do	do	do	do	do	Alboda	Fathr G Johansson alboda
34387 4								Nilsson	Gottfrid	21		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gottorp	Mothr Jennie Berg Gottorp Sjaell
86 5								Bökelund	Ellen	17		f	S	maid	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
88 6								Berg	Anton	24		m	S	farmlab	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
811 3080 7								Swensson	Carl	19		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Högsby	Fathr Lina Rengus Bokaka Berga
79 8								Hunter	Alfred	19		m	S	farmlab	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father August Hunter Högsby
78 9								Rosander	Ernst Elis	26		m	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Asheda	Father J P Johansson Kallelega
3 31 983 10								Mienkegaard	Wilhelm Sörensen	33		m	S	do	do	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Asp	Father Soren Sorensen Burkiel sep Stenst
38517 11								Stange	Joh. Chr. Andreasen	16		m	S	farmlab	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Lonstad	Father: Anares Haarsken Lonestad
37 37 12								Vikingstad	Jörgen Pedersen	20		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Peder Jörgensen Vikingstad Lovestad
3499 13								Hopnekstad	Rudolf	22		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Emund Hopnekstad Vik Sogn
14								Trytten	Helge Johnsen	21		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Martha Trytten Vik Sogn
3 33 4 15								Strand	Per Alexander	16		m	S	do	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Borsby	Father Ole Strand Wallby Hammarlag
1								Svensson	Emma	25		f	S	tailoress	do	do	do	do	Usa	Philadelphia	Father: Fredrik Svensson Ren Lodshyll Torekov SWEDEN, IMM
27 17								do	Axel Wilhelm	18		m	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	Sweden	t. Thorsås	Egtkr L M Larsson Lonochult W. Thorsås
28 18								Franzen	Karl Oskar	33		m	S	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Bohamra	Parents F O Adolfsson Bohamra Berga
79 19								Johnson	Ruben Jack	27		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father P A Jakobsen do
3 61 950 20								Paulsson	Otto E	25		m	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Barkåkra	Sister Ida Paulsson Nybyntorp Gjukhus Barkåkra
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

19

47

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 5 APR 1914 191 88

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If not able to read, whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay transportation, and by whom purchased.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If in possession of ticket, whether ticket is for passage through to its destination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes—										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.D.	Fingal	Yes	Self	$14.00	No			Friend John Haraldson Fingal N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	blue	none	Norway	Selgord
2	Minn.	Minneapolis	do	do	$25.00	No			Uncle Emil Berg 17-16 Lyndale St N E Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dk	br.	do	Sweden	Kosta
3	Iowa	Des Moines	do	do	$25.00	No			Brother A Gustafson 1338 6-15 St. Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	do	do	Abboda
4	Cal.	San Francisco	do	do	$50.00	Yes	1912	Cal.	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Kottorp
5	do	do	do	do	$25.00	No			Friend O. Jakobsson 801 Haight ave Alameda Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Idaho	St Charles	do	do	$50.00	Yes	1912	Idaho	Friend Oskar Nilsson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	S.D.	Wessington Springs	do	do	$25.00	No			Wessington Springs S.D. Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Stjerdal
8	do	do	do	do	$10.00	No			Brother Gerhard Rosander 134 x Granwood ave Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Lekeda
9	Ill.	Rockford	do	Self	$25.00	No			Friend Sydney Valig Box 55 Holbeck Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Bjuvstorp
10	Neb.	Holbeck	do	do	$15.00	No			Brother Jacob Stange Co Lars Georg Jaspers Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Kap
11	Minn.	Jasper	do	do	$25.00	No			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	Norway	Stange
12	do	do	do	do	$20.00	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	dk	do	do	do	do
13	Ill.	Chicago	do	do	$20.00	No			Uncle Arne Staalgius 1633 Ballen St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	do	do	do	Vik
14	N.D.	Kulen	do	do	$100.00	No			Cousin Gustav Thorsen Kulen N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	fair	do	do	do	Logn
15	Minn.	St Peter	do	Brother	$25.00	No			Brother otto Strand R.R.5. #67 de Soucy Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Wallby
16	Pa.	Philadelphia	do	Self	$100.00	Yes	1903	Ill. & Pa.	friend Howard Nelson 1953 Lacus St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Romdala
17	S.D.	Hudson	do	Brother	$25.00	No			Brother Julius Jewelson Oscar Johnson Hudson S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	W Lhorsa
18	S.D.	Washington Springs	do	Self	$25.00	Yes	1907	S.D.	Washington Springs S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Bohuma
19	do	do	do	do	$25.00	Yes	1911			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Ill.	Chicago	do	do	$20.00	No			Friend P. Gustafson 5105 Chicago Ave Auchmoody Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	do	do	do	Kopp
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Rankin, master, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Rankin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 APR 1914 day of ..... 19...,
at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Tross
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining abiding as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. M. S. BALTIC.

I, Ashley Hosker, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.M.S. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

White Star Line

89

Liverpool - New York

" Baltic "

Ashley Hosker

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1914 day of , 19

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool March 26, 191 K.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Transit. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Ejected Inquiry. In Transit. Outlook to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Podberetsky	Sarina	17	f s	dress maker	ne ne	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wschwoska	father Schwim Podberetsky Wschwoska Russia
2			Gelmann	Lipa	17	m s	farler	yes yes	do	do	do	Wlodimir	father Chaim Gelmann Wlodimir Russia
4			Skawinsky	Jakow	18	m s	farm labourer	yes yes	do	Russian	do	Jezzierzy	father Kayl Skawinsky Jezzierzy Russia
5			Leszczuk	Samuel	40	m m	do	no no	do	do	do	Wadowitz	wife Alta Leszczuk Wadowitz Russia
6			Sarkisoff	Gerry	28	m m	labourer	yes yes	do	Armenian	do	Sogitela	father Jakanik Sarkisoff Sogitela Russia
7			Schmierer	Gerry	48	m w	Soldier	yes yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Czernyatyn	father Henck Schmierer Czernyatyn Austria
3050 3			Heuzel	Wilhelm	44	m m	labourer	do do	Germany	German	Germany	Schlokau	Brother Hans Heuzel Verwerstadt Schlokau
8			do	Maria	40	f m	Housewife	do do	do	do	do	do	
9	4		do	Paul	16	m s	nil	do do	do	do	do	do	
10			do	Mirca	14	m s	nil	do do	do	do	do	do	
11			do	Carl	11	m s	child	no no	do	do	do	do	
12			do	Lorna	10	f s	do	" "	"	"	"	"	
13			do	Mietai	8	f s	do	" "	"	"	"	"	
14			do	Emil	6	m s	do	" "	"	"	"	"	
15			do	Ida	4	f s	do	" "	"	"	"	"	
16			do	Selma	2	f s	do	" "	"	"	"	"	
17			do	Freida	1	f s	do	" "	"	"	"	"	
18													J. J. Donovan Insp.
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

(17)

48

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 5 APR 1914, 191

90

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$5	no		Brother Louis Sodberesky Brooklyn N.Y. 17 Hyde St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Wischnowka
2	do	do	No	Brother in law	$4	no		Brother in law Schalem Gaznick Brooklyn N.Y. Graham ave 96	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Wladimir
3	do	Great Neck	No	Brother	$5	no		Brother Sedya Lifschitz Great Neck N.Y. Box 98	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	Jekaterinoslaw
4	do	do do	No	Brother in law	$4	no		Brother in law Louis Schwartzkin Great Neck N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	light grey	do	do	Woderetz
5	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Cousin	$5	no		Cousin Claudia Sarkisoff Los Angeles Cal. First Flats 917	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Yalta
6	N.Y.	New York	No	Brother	$2	no		Brother Josef Schmierer New York City Augsburg Hirschgasse 32	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Augsburg
7	Miss	Darian	yes	self	$60	no		Brother Paul Kenzel Darian Miss	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Russia	Luenenetzkoje
8	do	"	"	Husband	Yes	"			do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Germany	Lekloken
9	do	"	"	Father	"	"			do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	"	"	"	"	"			do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	"	"	"	"	"			do	do	do	do	do	Children					do	do	do
12	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
13	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
14	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
15	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
16	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
17	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Rawson, Master, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rawson Commander R.N. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hollier, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. of Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hollier

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of 19

at YORK

Immigration Officer

11—213

White Star Line

91

Liverpool - New York

" Baltic "

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool March 24th, 1914

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials) | | |

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 APR 1914, *191*

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			Yes																		
2	ny	New York	"	husband	30	ny			husband New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	gair	light	brown	none	Austria	
3			"						Person Arst 246	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	Obodzyn
4			"							do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	
5	ny	Brooklyn	"	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Herman Abramson 1 Brooklyn N.Y. Kenmore Mans 378	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	grey	do	Russia	Pinsk
6	ny	New York	"	brother	4	no			brother Fichbein Hermann New York City N.Y. Audrim Street 20	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	black	brown	do	do	Kontschan
7	~~ny~~	~~New York City~~	"	~~Brother~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			address Briede Jansen Arst 6 Jersey City Newton Arst 236	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Obodzyn
8	do	Hoboken	"	cousin	25	no			Cousin Mr. Levit 202-5 St. Hoboken NJ	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	home	Russia	Gorkey
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	sister	60	no			sister Viktoria Gorfil hotel adapt 608 Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Austria	Hadjenbourg
10	NJ	New Brighton	"	daughter	50	no			daughter Olga Gurmech Jersey St 66 New Brighton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	Russia	Gorkow
11	NJ	do	"	do		no			Staten Island NJ	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. A Rawson, master, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~I~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ability to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Ny—No (can neither read nor write), or Yp—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Pallic sailing from Liverpool March 26th, 1914

14—223

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Uck	Jete	33		f	m	widow		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gourevoi	aunt Gussie Deutsch Gourevoi Russia
2										do	Abram	3		m		son			do	do	do		
3										Weglarz	Tomasz	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lisko	father Michael Weglarz Lisko Austria
4										Erdebrenne	Hersch	30		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yedenetz	father in law Abram Lerner Yedenetz Russia
5										do	Sura	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do		
6										Marczinkewicz	Josef	31		m	m	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	do	Wezenta	father Anton Marcinkewicz Russia
7										Kripelzer	Sura	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	50	Hebrew	do	Krementz	mother Rachel Kripelzer Russia
8										do	Schmuel	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do		
9										do	Golda	13		f	s		yes	yes	do	do	do		
10										do	Jente	10		f	s		no	no	do	do	do		
11										do	Reuben	7		m	s		no	no	do	do	do		
12										do	Moische	7		m	s		no	no	do	do	do		
13										do	Berl	4		m	s		no	no	do	do	do		
14										Volos	Dachen	16		f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krementz	aunt Jennie Bratwa Krementz Russia
15										Kalik	Dora	19		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Rose Kalik Krementz Russia

(12) Detained for

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4 APR 1914 191 94

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether money paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	do	do	Yes	friend	$8	No			Jacob Rucke Jr. Brooklyn N.Y. Flushing Ave 115	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Gorrow
2	do	do	do	do	do	do			do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	brother	$20	No			brother Michael Weglarz Brooklyn N.Y. 115 Jost 7th Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	do	do	blue	do	do	Lesko
4	do	do	do	brother	$20	No			brother-in-law Carl Hanuch Brooklyn N.Y. 42nd Street 1335	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	do	do	brown	do	Russia	Jedenetz
5																							
6	N.J.	Jersey City	do	brother	$20	No			brother Mark Olaczenkowski Jersey City N.J. Main Street 220	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light	gray	None	Russia	Warenta
7										do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
8										do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	do
9																							
10	Mo	St Louis	do	husband	$50	No			husband Oliver Kramer (name was changed) St Louis Mo 13 Soulard Street 1819	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kremnitz
11										do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
12										do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
13										do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Mo	do	do	sister	$5	No			Julian Mendez Wolos St Louis Mo Olive Street 3007	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	friend	$20	No			friend Lina Weigel Barber St Louis Mo Soulard Street 1819	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson master, of the [illegible] S. S. CO., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Here insert "swear" or "affirm" as the case may be) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, IV in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. M. S. BALTIC.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ____ SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ R.C.S. England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1914 day of ____ 19__

at ____ PORT ____

Geo. B. Wilcox

Immigration Officer

21

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 26th March, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Kamen	Ulick	15		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Jake Ulick Kamen
2											Kulesza	Teodor	18		m	s	labourer	do	do	do	Polish	do	Okay	Uncle Kulesza Kulanya
3											Glowacky	Jan	18		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jaworzy	Libau
4																								
5																								O.N.L. Konrad
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

(3)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—273

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork NEW YORK. 5 APR 1914, 1914 96

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Newyork		Yes	Broker	15	Nein			Broker Emil Klamen 547-4th St Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	black		Russia	Lomza
2				Yes	mother	3				mother Celia Klamen same address	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		do	Russia Ozary
3		Newyork		Yes	sister	25				sister Maria Golenka Box 597 Haven N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		do	Russia Kroki
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
1																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rawson, Capt, of the R.M.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 APR 1914 day of ..... 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 4 SEP 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. Tweedy

Immigration Officer.

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 26th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Merchant. Other. Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Immigrant. In Transit. Citizen of the U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Yasek	Stanislaw	26		m	Laborer	no	yes	Russia	Polish	U.S.	Detroit	father Wojciech Y.
2		1	Stock	Wladimir	30		m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Kamiza	wife Jadwiga K.
3		1	Yanez	Joseph	24		m	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		1	do	Rosa	11		f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Elsie K.
5			Krauz	Hartus	32		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

52

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork. NEW YORK, 5 APR 1914, 1914 98

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ul Rogwisk	Russia	Sister in law	Self	$30	No			By my Cousin Ernest Charnick 118 Avenue aa, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light	No	No	Lipnik	
2	Rachel Lagimow	do	do	Self	$30	No			Cousin Charnick 118 Ave aa, Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Charnitza	
3	do do	do	Father	do	$30	No			arranged with Charnick	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	
4	do do	do	do	do	$30	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	
5	New York	do	Husband	Self	$30	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	
6									Max Cousin Paul Kalisman 56 Livingston ave	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Lubkow	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Rawson, master, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (noticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 13

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hosier, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Fitzpatrick "sailing therewith" or "arrived by vessel named," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.B.C.S. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hosier

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11—4636

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4636

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 26th March, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen	Diplomat.	Resident of Foreign	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Kilgunen	Hjalmar	21		M	Farmer	Ja	Geo	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Paukmala	Mother	Kristina Kilgunen
2										Mutala	Elja	21		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki	Father	Rykälä Puumala
3										Malo	Santeri	18		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Peräseinäjoki	Father	Esa Mutala
4										Satto	Hino	19		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Orimattila	Father	Uuno Kauhajoki
5										Lukkarinen	Hugo	26		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father	Leal Malo
6										Fagerholm	Ida	36		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Peräseinäjoki	Father	Luoman k. Peräseinäjoki
7										do	Helvina	10		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	Ville Satto
8										do	Leone	6		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	Rekola Orimattila
9										Ekmen	Hino	20		M	Wife	Ja	Geo	do	do	do	Seinajoki	Father	Herman Lukkarinen
10										Pettonen	Maria	26		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kymi	Father	K. K. Leppoomäki
11										Päätkönen	Olga	26		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuopio	Cousin	Anders Johanson
12										Vavuli	Ilona	24		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kymi	Mother	Skutnäs Jokobstad
13										Halonen	Ida	30		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lappträsk	Father	Matti Meisniki
14										Louhelainen	Hilja	23		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Junka	Mother	Ojajärvi Seinajoki
15										Nevalainen	Edvina	18		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	Johan H Pettonen
16										Henriksson	Arthur	19		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Lappträsk	Mother	Muuhosagri Kymi
17										Enkvist	Henrik	29		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	Lisa Päätkönen
18										Holmberg	Karl	23		M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Lojondal	Brother	Karvonad Vg k. 13 Pietari
19										Lehtinen	Viktor	22		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Lahti	Brother	Vasili Vavuli
20										Wäyrynen	Heino	20		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Junka	Uncle	Tavojärvi k. Kurkijoki
21										Lyrjänen	Hjalmar	21		M	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Father	Lapi Halonen
22										Luoto	Hugo	21		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Lappträsk	Mother	Kaminki Wiitasaari
23										Rantala	Hilma	19		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother	Elina Lehtoinen
24										Bergström	Erkki	21		M	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	K. K.	Junka
25										Laitinen	Emma	22		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	Juho Nevalainen
26										Happonen	Johannes	21		M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Kartula	Father	Nurkenlehti Junka
27										Heinonen	Hilmas	18		M	Typographer	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father	Henrik Henriksson
28										Urhonen	Väinö	21		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kinderby	Lapptrask
29										Leskinen	David	18		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Lappträsk	Wife	Elin Enkvist
30										Harmainen	Hugo	25		M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kinderby	Lapptrask
																						Father	Otto Holmberg
																						Brother	Lilyendahl
																						Friend	Emil Lehtinen
																						Father	Lahti Heikki Wäyrynen
																						Junka	
																						Mother	Emma Lyrjänen
																						Lahikoski	Pyöstyä
																						Mother	Edf Lindfors
																						Johannes k.	Tampere
																						Mother	Tilla Rentala
																						Tehtaankatu	Kartanpaa
																						Father	Richard Bergström
																						Pietari	Pitkäsilta
																						Father	Tille Laitinen
																						Kartula	
																						Father	Taro Happonen
																						Siraluda	Kartula
																						Mother	Fda M Masten
																						Kattby	Helsingf
																						Father	Jakob Urhonen
																						Myrskyla	
																						Father	Juho Petter Leskinen
																						Father	Abr Harmainen
																						Pohja	Hietola

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4938

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4 APR 1914 191 100

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Mich	Hoguean	Yes	Cousin	Yes	no		Cousin Peter Nasara 922 Gat Hoguean Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Puumala
2	NY	New York	Yes	Friend	Yes	no		Friend Fina Stadt 141 W. 112 st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Light	Brown	Grey	do	do	Kauhajoki
3	Mich	Bisbee	do	Brother	Yes	no		Brother Frano Nalo Box 35 64 Lowell st. Bisbee	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	light	blue	do	do	Pirastenjoki
4	NY	New York	do	Friend	Yes	no		Friend Hanna Vink 115 State st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	brown	do	do	do	Orimattila
5	do	Bronx	do	Sister	Yes	no		Sister Lina Lehtoainen 1344 Boulevard st Bronx	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	dark	Grey	do	do	Leivonmaki
6	Mich	Proctor	do	Self	Yes	no		Husband Viktor Ojerholm Box 244 Proctor Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	do	do	Laitsmo
7	do	do	do	Father	Yes	no		Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no						do	do	do
8	do	do	do	Self	Yes	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no						do	do	do
9	NY	Brooklyn	do	do	$25	no		Friend Fina Freman 2026 Green ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	light	Grey	do	do	Seinajoki
10	NJ	Jersey City	do	do	$25	no		Friend Selma Luukkonen 70 Summit ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	brown	blue	do	do	Kolka
11	NY	Brooklyn	do	do	$10	no		Friend Emma Lodenius 530-50 st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	dark	Grey	do	do	Utola
12	do	do	do	do	$60	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			do	do	blue	do	do	Kurkyoki
13	do	Bronx	do	do	$100	no		Friend Hulda Andersson 609 E. 138 st Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	blond	do	do	do	Wuttasaari
14	do	New York	Self	do	$100	Yes	1909	Friend Eva Stenman 9 State st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	brown	Grey	do	do	Junka
15	do	do	do	do	$37	no	1913	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	do
16	Cal	Eureka	Self	do	$12	no		Brother Emil Henriksson 308 2nd st Eureka Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	Lapptrask
17	do	do	do	do	$36	no		Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do	$40	no		Friend Victor Andersson 308 2nd st Eureka Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	Grey	do	do	Lilyendahl
19	Pa	Bessemer	do	do	$25	no		Friend Maurits Erkola Box 66 Bessemer Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Hollola
20	Minn	Virginia	Self	do	$10	no		Cousin Antti Wayrynen 1241 Nevada ave Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	do	Juuka
21	NY	New York	do	do	$25	no		Friend Ida Hemmeiman 215 W. 108 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Woyri
22	Ill	Chicago	do	Friend	$25	no		Friend Emil Olell 2046 Hilton ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere
23	NY	New York	do	do	$20	no		Friend Ina Mac 335 E. 122 nd st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Kankaanpa
24	Ill	Chicago	do	Self	$50	no		Uncle Arthur Richards 296 Mendell st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	do	do	do	do	do	Padasjoki
25	Wis	Iron River	do	Sister	$100	no		Sister Mrs Ilsei Laukkanen Iron River Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	blond	do	do	do	Suonejoki
26	NY	Gardenville	no	do	$100	no		Cousin Manda Happonen Gardenville City NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	brown	do	do	do	Kitee
27	NY	New York	Self	do	$60	no		Brother Emil Heine 1 Battle House Astor Pl New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki
28	do	do	do	do	$25	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Myrskyla
29	do	Gardenville	do	do	$25	no		Friend Manda Happonen Gardenville City NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Kantvila
30	Ohio	Columbus	Self	Friend	$50	no		Friend Linda Koivisto 143 Bell st Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Hiitola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [redacted] Officer.

I, S. B. Rawson, Master, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I [redacted] caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4634

List 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ashley Hotper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THERE WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R B C Rotorua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Ashley Hotper

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool March 6th 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Hearn	Samuel Wilfred	28	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Wikmanshyttan	Father Emil Hearn Wikmanshyttan Sweden
2									Pearson	[illegible]	17	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Oscar Pearson [illegible]
3									Wiklen	Signes	21	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hammarsjön	Father Gustaf Wiklen Hammarsjön NON IMM
4									"	Gustaf	17	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Forsbacka	Father Gustaf Wiklen Forsbacka
5									Lund	Oscar	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Forsbacka	Father Fredrik Lund Forsbacka
6			1						Andersson	Gustaf	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tvetaberg	Father Johan Andersson Tvetaberg
7			1						Carlsson	Anders	30	M	M	Woodchopper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ockelbo	Father Carl Johan Carlsson Ockelbo
8									Pettersson	Oskar	21	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ockelbo	Father Pelle Andersson Ockelbo NON IMM
9									Otto	Emil	24	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lanjan	Father Otto Pers Tokyo NON IMM
10									"	Edith	27	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lanjan	Father Otto Pers Tokyo NON IMM
11									"	Johan	29	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Tokyo	Father Otto Pers Tokyo
12									Pers	Hanna	22	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Otto Pers Stockholm
13									Svensson	Hilg	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bjällermåla	Father Sven Svensson Bjällermåla Syd
14									Svensson	Sven Victor	23	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bjällermåla	Father Sven Svensson Bjällermåla Syd NON IMM
15									Karlsson	Gustaf	28	M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gamleby	Mother Maria Gustafsson Gamleby
16									Larsson	Karl	17	M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hanviken	Father Johanna Larsson Hanviken
17									Unger	Leo	16	M	S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norrby	Father Gustaf Unger Norrby
18									Kayser Krantz	Johan	24	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Carl Kayser Krantz Stockholm
19									Appelkvist	Axel	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Landskrona	Father Carl Appelkvist Landskrona
20									Kraft	Frieda	22	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jonsboda	Father Herman Kraft Jonsboda
21									Svensson	Carl	19	M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hässjö	Father Anna Johansson Hässjö
22									De Riva	Francantes	37	M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gockenvaig	Wife Maria de Riva Gockenvaig
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

54

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR 1914, 191 102

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or parts of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or practises it, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination or destruction, or advocates the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Paulson, Master, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

FORM 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—614

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

S. S. Vedic sailing from Liverpool March 26 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 3/4/14 1914 103

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jacobsen	Oskar	40	mos	M	M	U.S.A.	24/11/1905 Sup. Ct. San Francisco	81 Bright ave. Alameda Cal
2	Iesperson	Hans	25	mos	M	S	U.S.A. - U.S. army	9/ 1894 Kasbeer Wash. Joined U.S. army	19/12/1910.
3	Barlow	Anna	52	yrs	F	W	U.S. Citizen	1/2 1894 Albany Co. Co.	257 So Washington St. Denver Co.
4	Heddenick	Jacob	49	mos	M	M	Co. Co. " "	18/10/1893 Utica Co. Oneida	175 Dudley Ave. Utica. N.Y.
5	Lundblad	Charles Henrik	42	yrs	M	S	Sweden	11/7/1911 Rhades Co. Ramsey Dak	Steele N.D.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5) (4)

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—614

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. & K. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 1 APR 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

194

14—913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1914 S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 26th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S. (Guam)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Molodoschaja	Natalia	27		f	m	farmer's wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polonol	Father Teodor Molodoschaja Polonol
2			Sakuta	Ekaterina	18		f	s	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Grodno	Mother Aleksandra Sakuta Grodno
3			Safanovva	Anna	20		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Kadzzy	— no friends —
4		do		Iwan	5	ms	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Katrina Sawas do
5			Sawas	Filip	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grodno	Mother Maria Grodno Freckaja
6			Freckaja	Elezabeta	19		f	s	domestic	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father Luka Grodno Zaweracz
7			Zaweracz	Wasily	26		m	s	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Dementy Grodno Talatina
8			Talatina	Mewa	19		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Inna Ozowdusz Lehzeluk
9			Gal	Deyan	40		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ozowdusz	Father Petro Anatona Jakunjik
10			Schzeluk	Maksim	31		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Anatona	Mother Muchaja Romanwfky Krozna
11			Jakunjik	Pawel	19		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Romanwfky	Wife Athelia Enezitky maisa
12			Krozna	Marya	19		f	s	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Enezitky	Father Anton Prietzin Komar
13			Maisa	Iwan	26		m	m	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Prietzin	Father Formal Janezsky Makowsky
14			Komar	Karl	19		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Janezsky	Father Legonkow Schibrew
15			Makowsky	Fedor	20		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ledenkow	Wife Marilla Reslowka Juvinsky
16			Schibrew	Ignaty	21		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Reslowka	Father Stepan Lugonowez Schyahocha
17			Juvinsky	Adam	36		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugonowez	Father Banrauty Banrauty
18			Swyahochar	Olip	27		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Banrauty	Father Michael Fedowicy do
19		do		Paulina	25		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Karolina Schirjan Olesnowsky
20			Fedowicy	Ekatorina	18		f	s	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Olesnowsky	Father Nirech Margorn Berezchow
21			Schirjah	Iwan	23		m	m	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Berezchow	Father Michael Borkowskaja Frzbow
22			Margorn	Rachel Hene	22		f	s	laborer	do	do	do	Hebrew	Russia	Frzbow	Wife Evgenia Akopiantz Nyuja
23			Borkowskaja	Julia	19		f	s	laborer	do	do	Russia	Polish	Russia	Frzbow	Father Bedros Egolas Gopoiantz
24			Akopiantz	Mgrdtar	29		m	m	do	do	do	do	Armenian	do	Egolas	Father Nirech Stochwolz Margolis
25			Gopoiantz	Setrak	24		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trechinitz	Wife Rivka Rivka
26			Margolis	Kiwam	24		m	m	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Trchinitz	— no friends —
27			Preiss	Lace	19		f	s	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Tschaiwiz	do
28		do		Chaie	17		m	s	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Iwan Schaik Nowosilky
29			Bogarczuk	Alexandra	33		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	
30			Schidik	Jacow	24		m	s	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Nowosilky	

56

23 Packages of baggage, the effects of [illegible] from Russia, have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate, Liverpool, England.

American Deputy Consul.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR 1914, 191 105

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of visit.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	yes	Husband	10	No			Husband Koran Kolodzhaya 103 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dk brown	none	Russia	Poland
2	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	8	do			Brother Jan Kolodzhaya 103 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Grodno
3	Mich	Saginaw	do	Husband	10	do			Husband Safronovo 7441 S 14 Street Saginaw Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Kaluzy
4	do	do	do	father	5	do			Brother Onufry Gutmann Warren Delaware N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no		child		do	do	do	do
5	N.J.	Warren	do	Self	15	do			Uncle M Greicky Warren Delaware N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dk	br	do	do	Grodno
6	do	do	do	uncle	7	do			Friend Klementy Krachecky 163 & 165 S 9 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	New York	do	self	20	do			Uncle Anny Sobieszczyk Box 25 Hackettstown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Kan	Topeka	do	do	25	do			Friend Steve Kustanuk 5 5 ave cor 4 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Gorowski
9	N.J.	Jersey City	do	do	25	do			Friend Grigory Lichut 145 1st Paterson ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	br	do	do	Austoria
10	N.J.	Jersey City	do	do	25	do			Friend Stefonik Kaduck Box 15 Black Creek N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	do	do	do	do	Romanofsky
11	N.J.	Black Creek	do	do	25	do			Friend Jan Bolgonkyewicz Grantwood Bergen N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Enezsky
12	N.J.	Carteret	do	do	25	do			Friend Stanislaw Schemanski with Boaz Carteret N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Petzjor
13	N.J.	Carteret	do	do	20	do			Cousin Kazimir Socha 666 - 7 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Janezusky
14	N.J.	Linden	do	do	25	do			Brother Juan Makovsky 664 Kalonal St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lemukow
15	do	do	do	do	15	do			Friend A Magdanetz 430 & 674 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Restowka
16	N.J.	Linden	do	do	25	do			Brother Jan Bhael 155 1st Law Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kugowicz
17	N.J.	Jersey City	do	do	15	do			Brother Anton Kwiatcha 311 Grafton Street Woodhaven N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Dawraty
18	N.J.	Woodhaven	do	do	25	do			Brother A Kwiatocha 311 Grafton St Woodhaven N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	Husband	5	do			Friend M Kwiatocha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Olewosy
20	N.J.	Woodhaven	do	Self	25	do			Brother Jan Mirzolej 1001 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Berzakow
21	do	do	do	do	25	do			Lisbet Hirschula Traduay Bridgett Hilsford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	do	do	do	do	Wilno
22	Mass	Boston	do	Brother	25	do			Friend Anton Matejanty 1501 E 4 St Los Angelos Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	N.H.	Nashua	do	Lisbet	25	do			Friend Jan Matejanty 1501 E 4 St Los Angelos Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Egalas
24	Cal	Los Angelos	do	Self	25	do			Brother Jan Mirzolej 1001 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Brechinsky
25	do	do	do	do	10	do			Father Jan Price 46-7 Second St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kelwa
26	N.Y.	New York	do	do	10	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Puchowz
27	do	do	do	do	5	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	5	do			Sister Jadwiga Reclenko 70 Stoke St Rochester N.Y. Friend Anton Kozlowski 48 & 7 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	Russia	do	Odessa
29	N.J.	Rochester	do	self	15	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Romanofsky
30	do	N.Y.	do	do	25	do																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Rankin, Master, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1914 day of 19

at YORK.

Investigation Officer.

14—816

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) of F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hobler, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & A. B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hobler

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. Uhrig

Immigration Officer.

14—313

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—313

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Baltic sailing from March 26th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or Race	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dworkin	Chana	18		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gezjnck	Father Izrik Dworkin Ozeczyzik
2			Lipczik	Michael	18		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ozeczik	Father Stepan Lipny Lipczik
3			Januschko	Stepan	46		m	m	laborer	do	do	do	Russian	do	Sokolky	Wife Tramenne Januschko Sokolky
4			Penkowitz	Mere	27		f	s	tailoress	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Gomel	Mother Golde Penkowitz Gomel
5			Farbiszow	Fail	20		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ekaterinslaw	Father Leke Leb Farbiszow Ekaterinslaw
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Assistant Commissioner
Inspector

(5)

57

(5)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR 1914, 191

1107

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo	St Louis	yes	Uncle	$50	no			Uncle Chaim Pesen 2170 Post st. St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dk	br	none	Russia	Gerenuk
2	Wi	Oneonta	do	Brother	2 00	no			Brother Fidor Kiesak 256 Oneonta Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Pottery
3	Wis	New York	do	Self	40 00	no			Friend J Komalachensky 129 6 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Sokolky
4	Ill	Chicago	do	do	100 00	no			Cousin Matt Walkin 1916 Sheffield Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Gomel
5	Ill	Chicago	do	Sister	100 00	no			Sister Leah Lenart 1378 S Kedzie st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Polock
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B Rawson master (Name and Master, First or Second Officer.) of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Rawson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Geo Uhlmann
Immigration Officer.

14—210

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm) either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance) "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compaitments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoffer, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. & R. Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hoffer

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

198

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 16 March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Returning Resident of U. S. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1685 1			Ghesquiere	Victor	52		m	m	weaver	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eindghem	Brother Aby Ghesquiere Eindghem Belgium	NON IM
1081 2			Cuyle	François	30		m	s	labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Loudeghem	Brother Gerard do do	
1081 3			Declerck	Oscar	27		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Aug. de Clerck Coulaert	
6 4			Robbelin	Emile	23		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Gustaf Robbelin do	
3 5			Mortier	Madeline	22		f	m	Knitter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Charles Margoat Charleroi	
6			Jurry	Roman	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warszau	Luxemburg Germany	
7			Pawlen	Wladyslaw	27		m	s	smith	yes	yes	do	do	do	alexandrowa	do	
3			Seidel	Paul	48		m	m	farmlab	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Bakum	Wife: Seidel Wegefaart Germany	
9			Aversto	Antonio	24		m	m	do	do	do	Italy	Stylian	Italy	Marca	Wife: Conche Renato Grocca Marca	NON IMM
7 10			Renato	Nicola	18		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Rosalie Renato do	
8 11			Seys	Hector	18		m	s	do	do	do	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Couclaire	Father: Aloise Seys Potto Besen Courcelleere	
12			Vanheze	Alcide	26		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leffenghe	Father: Charles Vanhee do	
13	3412-56 Detroit 2-10-14		Mortier	Benjamin	23		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Couclaire	Parents Napoleon Mortier do	
14	3412-56 Detroit 2-10-14		do	Mathilde	25		f	m	Knitter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15			Willaert	Richard	54		m	m	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: Henri Willaert Vlatelos	
16			do	André	4		m	s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	
5 17			Seys	August	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kockelaere	Father: Aloise Seys Potto Besan	
18			do	Emma	27		f	m	Knitter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7 19			Wauters	Jerome	27		m	s	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Couclaire	Parents Aug. Wauters Osplede	
9 20			Campernolle	Remi	28		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Olivia Campernolle Couclaire	
9 21			D'Haeghe	Laurent	28		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Sophie d'Haeghe do	
3160 22			Margedes	Emma	26		f	m	Knitter	do	do	do	do	do	Co	do	
3163 23			Simon	Paul	21		m	s	Merchant	do	do	Germany	Flemish	Germany	Kuckerch	Father: Charles Margeat Charleroi Father: Emil Simon Enkirch of Mosel	
24																J. J. Donovan Irish	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

quest upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or practising the same; whether able to read or write the English or some other language; whether deported before; if so, how many times and when; whether coming for criminal or immoral purposes; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; whether in possession of ticket through to final destination; whether destined to any particular city, society, or person in the United States; whether in possession of money and how much; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	RI	Pawtucket	yes	self	$50	yes	1907 RI	Home Wife Eliza Pawtucket RI	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	blue	none	Belgium	Eenaghem
2	NH	New York	yes	do	50	no		Brother Roger Coyle Jefferson Ky Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lebbeghem
3	Minn	Springfield	yes	do	20	no		Friend Henri Seys Springfield Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	do	do	do	Courtelaer
4	do	do	yes	do	25	yes		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Plaslaw
5	Ind	Lawrence	RI	do	20	no		Husband Cousin Mahigan North Easton Mass Cousin Sigmund Zaleiak Falls St 1923 Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Coucktaire
6	NY	Niagara Falls	yes	self	25	no		Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	7	fair	do	do	do	Russia	Haselaw
7	do	do	do	do	25	no		Edward Paul Pazsteus Calumet St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Abrandcowa
8	Ill	Chicago	do	do	50	no		Cousin Donato Ruggiero Box 434 Girard Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Germany	Hagefart
ANT ALIEN 9	Ohio	Girard	do	do	25	yes	1909 Ohio	Cousin Salvatore Segrete Box 178 Brother do Henri Seys Springfield Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	bl	do	Italy	Lovico
10	do	do	do	do	25	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Minn	Springfield	do	do	25	no		Brother do Henri Seys Springfield Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blue	fair	do	do	Belgium	Courtaire
12	do	do	do	do	25	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	40	no		Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	Husband	no			Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Minn	Mankato	do	self	60	no		Jos. Alois Hilldert Mankato Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Olatsloo
16	do	do	do	father	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child					do	do	do
17	do	Springfield	do	self	60	yes	1910 Minn	Brother Henri Seys Springfield Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Kocktaire
18	do	do	do	Husband	—		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	self	60	no		Friend Henri Seys do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Leekl
20	do	do	do	do	60	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Coucktaire
21	do	do	do	do	60	yes	Mich	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Mich	Lansing	do	do	20	no		Husband Odoor de Rauge Box 33 Lansing Mich Friend H Keffer 1733	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Ohio	Cleveland	do	do	25	no		35 49 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	Germany	Cuckirk
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Rawlins, Master, of the S. S. [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—118

11

33

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the U. S. S. BALTIC, SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 5 APR 1914 day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK.

Jerk. Trice

Immigration Officer.

Apr 5 1914

11—3115

Actual
565
32 cl
597 pot

3451
43
861

Revised
557
32 cl
589

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 903 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 26th March, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leppert Gitpes	Morris Annie	35	11	M F	Jr Pr Child	Yes do	Yes do	Austria do	Hebrew do	England do	Manchester Liverpool	Friend Jacob Segel 26 Rainsford St Mother 45-47 Moral St, Liverpool	NY Brooklyn	NY Brooklyn

William Berk
Inspector

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 APR 1914, 19

111

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Bruder Franz P. Schneider 99 Mother St. Newyork	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	brown	None	Austria	Lemberg
2	do	Mother	No	-	-	-	45-47 Morgal St. Brooklyn	No	No	do	No			dark	brown	do	do	do	do
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. "BALTIC."

I, L. B. Ransom, Master, of the ____, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Ransom
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of APR 1911, 19 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 29

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown March 27th 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR 1914 112 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hara	Patrick						Supreme Court New York 2nd Octr 1891	343 West 153rd Street New York
2	[illegible]	John							[illegible] East [illegible] Street New York
3	Gallagher	Patrick J							
4	Cable	Patrick						County Court Buffalo N.Y. 23rd Sept 1875	29 East Market St Buffalo N.Y.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						Court Buffalo N.Y. 26th Oct 1892	29 East Market St Buffalo N.Y.
6	Harrigan	[illegible]						County Court Onondaga Co 16th Oct 1874	200 Cortland Ave Syracuse N.Y.
7	Kelly	[illegible]	50					Cir. Court Cook Co Chicago Illinois 17th Oct 1885	Yorktown Ills
8	Kelly	Catherine	20				27th Feby 1890 Philadelphia	Born Phila. 1890	4417 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia
9	Keating	Michael					4th April 1888	Born New City Apr 4-1888	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						Circuit Court Buffalo 20th Sept 1906	890 Fenway Ave Long Island N.Y.
11	Mitchell	Henry					[illegible]	Born Dec. 6-1883	447 West 50th St New York
12	McNally	John	47					Court of Common Pleas Cuyahoga Co Ohio 1912	1131 Park Ave Cleveland Ohio
13	Sibbons	Richard	34					Supreme Court New York 2nd March 1912	75 — 125 Buffalo New York
14	Atkins	James	42					County Court Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 1899	80 Van Sicklen Road Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Atkins	Mary	36					wife of Above	do do
16	Evans	John	38					Supreme Court Rockaway July 1913	200 East 33rd St New York
17	O'Sullivan	[illegible]	27					Circuit Court Cook Co Chicago Ills 24/2/1903	1851 Lafayette Ave Chicago Ills
18	Lynch	Thomas	38					Dist Court Holyoke Mass Nov 1897	300 Hampden St Holyoke Mass
19	Lynch	Bridget	36					wife of Above	do do
20	Lynch	[illegible]	45					[illegible]	822 Tyrrel St Holyoke Mass
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	842 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Keaghan	[illegible]	45					County Court Cook Co Chicago Ills 13/4/1886	4412 South Ashland Ave Chicago Ills
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] Newyork
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	1400 — 3rd Ave Newyork
25	Wallace	[illegible]	40					[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Prophy	Martin	33					City Court Cayuga Co Aurora N.Y. 1888	368 West 38th St New York
27	Hare	Patrick	29					District Court Butte Mont 22nd March 1912	2239 Alabama St Butte Montana
28	Egan	Laurence	22	6			July 3rd 1893 Pawnee Okla		521 Lexington Ave Newyork
29	Sheridan	William	39					Eastern District Court Philadelphia 30/11/1907	1725 Point 20th St Philadelphia
30	McDermott	James	42					Eastern District Court Philadelphia 10/11/07	1726 Point 20th St Philadelphia

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

73—6718

Form 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 27 March, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 APR 1914 1113 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Flanagan	Thomas	35		M			Superior Court Chicago Ill 24th March 1899	4017 N. Campbell Ave. Chicago Ill
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—400

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 26th March, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 4/4/14, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
91422 1	Chambers	Catherine	25		F	M	~~Husbands Papers~~	Nebraska 1914	Home + Husband 4 Foster Children
2	do	Catherine	4		F	S	Born at New-York		10th Street + Leave Omaha Nebraska
91421 3	Stainoskin	Annie	17		F	M	P.P. 17604	Naturalized 1st Nov 1913 New-York	Father — do —
26803 4	Franklin	Harold	22		M	S		do Oct 1892 Brooklyn	Husband Morris Braunstein
118863 5	Canavan	John	42		M			20 years ago Baltimore Sperry	Home 117 Jay St. Brooklyn
6									Home [illegible] Brooklyn
7									346 East 20 Street New-York
8									Home [illegible]
9									Baltimore Md
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

30—314

30 BALTIC APRIL 5

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

1 8

No.

Ex. S.S. BALTIC WHITE STAR #1 arrived April 5, 1914, 191, M., from 115

Case	Item No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Detail.	Supply.
7m	1	Perrett, Lloyd	12	5	2	LPC under 16 2 Cab 100 Moore								4/5	171	92	2 30							-2-		
6m		" Gilbert																								
21f	2	Pers, Grace W	12	12	1	LPC 2 Cab 100 Moore		4/5	175	92				4/6	140	K	23							1	2	1
5m	3	Herbert, David	14	1	6	Sec 11 under 16 2 Cab " "								4/5	97	Dor	2 45							-6-		
4m		" David, Jr.																								
3m		Williams, Wm Mathew																								
11m		Bennett, Willie E																								
10m		Russell, Willie																								
10m		Cairn, Leonard																								
10m	4	Philipps, Herold	15	4	7	LPC under 16 2 Cab " Morton								4/5	97	Lw	2 45							-7-		
10m		Andrews, Charles																								
10m		Matthews, Rudolf																								
10m		Jenkins, Tom																								
10m		Evans Willie																								
10m		Parry, Gwyn																								
10m		Davies, Willie																								
11m	5	Williams, Jack	14	27	3	LPC under 16 2 Cab " "								4/5	97	Lw	2 45							-6-		
11m		Ridge, Geo																								
11m		Mumford, Edw																								
11m		Miller, Walter	15	1	3																					
11m		Parry, Brinley																								
11m		Gilbert, Archie																								
10m	6	Court, Charles	14	21	6	LPC under 16 2 Cab " "								4/5	97	Lw	2 45							-6-		
11m		Davies, Geo																								
10m		Morgan, Reneld																								
11m		Selwesy, Richard																								
11m		Thomas, Chas																								
11m		David, Dudley																								
10m	7	Slade, Ben	14	9	6	LPC under 16 2 Cab " "								4/5	97	Lw	2 45							-6-		
10m		Edwards, Ernest																								

(see next page contd)

30

Totals

Baltic 4/5

APRIL 5

BALTIC

30

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 116

S.S. BALTIC WHITE STAR fr arrived April 6, 1914, 191, M., from

Detn. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Steerage.	Detained.	Guests.
12m 7	Macey, Leslie (cont'd)	14	9	4	LPC under 16 2 Cab	100 Morton																			
10m	Miller, Willie																								
10m	McDonnell, Leonard																								
10m	Powell, Clifford																								
10m 8	Thomas, John	14	15	6	LPC under 16	2 Cab 100 Morton																			
10m	Welton, Chas																								
10m	Morgan, Horace																								
11m	Thomas, Ivor																								
11m	Evans, Emrys																								
10m	" Selwyn																								
22m 9	Agopsany Aboyan. Magbar	18	24	1	LPC	150 Piazzie																			
24m 10	Gaprianis Ceforints. Setrak	18	25	1	LPC	155 Piazzie																			
52f 11	Price, May	72	2	1	LPC	210 Wub																			
19m 12	Chaveen. Barros Manuel	4	3	1	LPC	210 Donovan																			
16f 13	Campbell. Bessie	1	18	2	LPC under 16	230 Montgomery																			
14f	Rose																								
24f 14	Rodrigues, Antonina	5	1	1	LPC	225 Fitzgerald																			
54m 15	Willart, Richard	20	15	2	LP	220 Donovan																			
4m	Andres				To Hosp 4/5/14 - 2 Pm cert Insane																				
59f 16	Minahan. Mgt	2	14	1	LPC HOLD	2 Cab 100 Morrison																			
30m 17	Koch, Kasimir	14	2	3	LPC under 16	245 Healy																			
14m	Ismer, Wladislaw																								
11m	Josef																								
24m 18	Cain, John A	1	24	1	LPC	300 Book																			
35f 19	Svensson, Anna	9	16	1	LPC	300 McGregor																			
15f 20	Olek, Gele	12	1	2	LPC	325 Healy																			
2m	Abraham				Tohosp 4/13/14 - 10 Pm																				
24m 21	Lippert, Morris	21	1	1	LPC	315 Book																			
48m 22	Seidel, Paul	20	8	1	LPC	315 Donovan																			
70m 23	Anderson, Andrea	16	7	1	PD Cert	330 Pieg																			
				4																					
	Baltic 4/3 TOTALS																								
30	APRIL 3																								

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

STR. S.S. BALTIC WHITE STAR 48 arrived 4-5-14, 191, M., ; from 117

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Appeal.	MEALS. Breakf.	Dinner.	Supper.
69f	24	McSweeny, Mary	1	27	1	LPC PD XCert	320 Book							4/6 53 Grd 10 40													
62m	25	Wallace, Finton	8	25	1	LPC Cert	320 Dyckes							4/7 147 10 40													
26m	26	Jones, Danil	6	29	1	LPC	400 Bauer							4/12 31 Grd 10 am Laundle												767
58m	27	Kelly, Denis	8	21	1	LPC Cert	340 Dyckes	4/7 115-1	7	4/8 137	JC			3/11 — 7.5 pm												666
46m	28	Dominiques, Eladoro	6	1	1	LPC	400 Bauer	4/6 123	7					4/9 167 pas 12 40												444
27m	29	Gonsales, Antonio	4	1	1	LPC	340 Donovan	4/6 123	7					4/9 167 pas 12 40												444
32m	30	Dominiques, Ricardo	6	3	1	LPC	400 Bauer	4/6 123	7					4/9 167 pas 12 40												444
16m	31	Garcia, Manuel	5	15	1	LPC Cert	355 Fitz							4/9 186 Reg 10												444
46m	32	De Costa, Jose	6	10	1	LPC	400 Bauer	4/7 134 K														4/12 Laundle		10	10	10
19m	33	Lopez, Cabino	4	4	1	LPC	345 Donov	4/12 35 [illegible]			4/13 380 pm			Landed								" "		10	10	10
19m	34	Loughead, Robt geo	2	5	1	LPC Cert	400 Richard	4/13 [illegible]						4/12 — 4 45 am												767
26m	35	Zarnin Semenses, Wasily	18	7	1	LPC Cert	4 Piag	4/6 55 Grd			4/6 31 Reg											225 — 4/13 14 Laundle		10	10	10
27m	36	Rodri guez, Antonio	4	19	1	LPC	350 Donovan	4/11 133	8		4/15 21 K															222
32f	37	Burnett Annie	5	23	26	Cabin 73 LPC	1030 (Cert)	Murphy						4/7 86 Gr 1 15												
18f		Annie					"							4/6 92 C 12 10												
14m		William					"																			
11m		Edward					"																			
19m	38	Drury Joseph				1 Inc LPC	1030	Murphy						4/6 92 C 11 20												
20m	39	Warwick Charles	7	5		Feeble Minded SI 4/8/14		Brophy			4 PM			4/8 81 OPS								6 20 4/8/14 Baltic				
22m	40	Lyons John				LPC from Hosp 4/10/14	2.30	Flannery						4/11 148 IPS 2 42												

Baltic 4/37

TOTALS

APRIL 5

BALTIC

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

118

S.S. BALTIC WHITE STAR arrived APRIL 5, 1914, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Podlaretzky, Frume	10	1		1	to brother	1:50 Bro [illegible] 134 [illegible] 13th	Bch	5	3[illegible]	—	1	—
2	Shem, Katherine	2	3		1	" uncle	Unc John Tinkis 321 E 65 St Nyc	J	5	2[illegible]	—	1	—
3	Dowling, Mary	2	15		1	" sister	Sis Kate 135 E 66 — 22 yrs	B.	6	10[illegible]	1	—	1
4	Murray, John	1	25		1	" tel 4	Bro Comm Pfl Box 73 Bedminster NJ	W	5	2[illegible]	—	—	—
5	Mc Guinness, Ellen	1	8		1	" brother	Bro Jas 362 W 45 — NYC	B.	6	2[illegible]	1	1	1
6	Fitzpatrick, Beatrice	1	13		1	" cousin	Cous Rel 724 Hostrand Ave Bklyn	J.	5	2	—	—	—
7	Winitski, Boruch	11	6		1	" brother	Bro Reuben 404 Madison St NYC	J.	5	2[illegible]	—	—	—
8	Leen, Katie	6	16		1	" cousin	Cousin Maggie O'Connor 39 Clarement	B	6	2[illegible]	1	1	1
9	Doran, Kate	5	27		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Anna Fenton 315 W 114 St NYC	J.	5	2[illegible]	—	—	—
10	Moran, Bridget	2	1		1	" sister	Sis Kate 120 W 70 St — NYC	D	5	3[illegible]	—	—	—
11	Mushkin, Beile	11	8		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs. Machbeth 202 — St NYC	Bch	5	3[illegible]	—	—	—
12	Dowling, Annie	7	20		1	" brother	Bro Joseph 411 W 46 St NYC	D	5	2[illegible]	—	—	—
13	Kelly, Patrick	8	16		1	" sister	Sis Rose 140 Cumberland St Bklyn	D	5	2[illegible]	—	—	—
14	Harrington, Katie	1	9		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Conn 340 E 35 St NYC	J.	5	3[illegible]	—	—	—
15	Clark, Michael and												
16	Campbell, Michael	7	5		2	" parents	Bro & father Peter Campbell 3092 43 St NYC	Bch	5	3[illegible]	—	—	—
17	Leonard, Winnifred	1	5		1	" tel 3	Del Norah Stafford 105 Rivington St	Bch	5	3	—	—	—
18	Schneider, Scheindel & 3 ch	11	1		4	" husband	Husb Wenesh 201 Division St NYC	D	5	3	—	—	—
19	Conerty, Rose Anna	8	21		1	" sister	Sis Kate 165 Harrison Ave Jamaica LI	J.	5	3	—	—	—
20	Finnegan, Catherine	1	30		1	" sister	Sis Mary Jos 11 86 St NYC	Bch	5	3[illegible]	—	—	—
21	Kulesza, Czeslawa	13	2		1	" mother	Mo Veleska Walkowska 37 Lodge St Bklyn	A	6	9[illegible]	1	—	1
22	Swift, James	1	14		1	" ~~father~~ mother	Sis Mrs Carl Freyer 13 Summit St Newark NJ	Bch	5	3[illegible]	—	—	—
23	Arias, Olimpia	6	14		1	" sister	Sis Dolores 24 W 120 St — NYC	W	5	3	—	—	—
24	Carey, William	7	10		1	" brother	Bro Patrick 328 Jay St Bklyn	J	5	2[illegible]	—	—	—
25	Ryan, Cornelius	1	27		1	" b-i-l	37 Tillman St Bklyn Bro in law Richard Wood 37	A	9	4	4	4	4
26	Mellett, Sarah	5	11		1	" sister	Sis Catherine 507 E 13 St NYC	D	5	2[illegible]	—	—	—
27	Cregg, Annie	5	28		1	" brother	Bro Thomas 138 Baltic St Bklyn	W	5	3	—	—	—
28	Conboy, Susan	4	25		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary Kilbride 420 E 6 St NYC	Bch	5	3[illegible]	—	—	—
29	Rantala, Aino	15	23		1	" friend	Del Mrs Lina Maki 520 W 123 St NYC	D	5	3[illegible]	—	—	—
30	Waters, Margaret	1	26		1	" sister	Sis Magdalena Smith 405 W 58 St NYC	J	5	3[illegible]	1	1	1

BALTIC APPROVED

N. Y. Press of U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived ____, 191 , ____ M., ____ from ____ 119

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Gibbons, Marya and						Cous + Bro Michael Casey 44 Nott St Bklyn						
32	Casey, Maggie	6	7		2	To cousin		J	5	3[30]			
33	O'Connell, John	7	19		1	" sister	Bro James Doyle 225 W 16 St NYC Bch	5	3[30]				
34	Mc Kelly, Katie	8	29		1	" cousin	Cous Kate McFarland 302 W 105 St NYC Bch	5	3				
35	Manion, Kate	4	4		1	" sister	Sis Hannah M % Delaney 44 N 5 St Bklyn NYC	J	5	3[30]			
36	Halonen, Ida	15	13		1	" friend	Engd Girl — Home Bro 6 Ave		6	1	—	1	
37	Casey, Bridget	6	14		1	" cousin	Cous Nellie Casey 418 W 38 St NYC	J	5	3	—	—	—
38	Waters, Kate	4	2		1	" aunt	Aunt Agnes Devaney 305 E 26 St NYC Bch	5	3[30]				
39	Aalto, Aino	15	4		1	" friend	Engd Girl Home Bro 6 Ave		6	1	—	1	
40	King, Mary Kate	4			1	" sister	Cousin Mary 55 E 4 St NYC Bch	"	"	1	—	1	
41	Suarez, Casal, Maria	6	4		1	" cousin	Cous Josefa Suarez 53 Mott St NYC	A	10[45]	1	—	1	
42	Savedra, Nicolaro	5	6		1	" sister	Sis Carmen Gelles 80 Washington St NYC	D	5	3[30]	—	—	—
43	Wutala, Hilja	15	2		1	" friend	Sis + Ma Fino Stolt 550 W 149 St NYC	D	5	3[30]	—	—	—
44	Rumne, Norah	7	1		1	" sister	Sis Julia 245 Monmouth St NYC	A	6	10[30]	1	—	1
45	Corbett, Julia	6	15		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Mary Jones 1115 Southern Blvd Bronx Bch	5	3	—	—	—	—
46	Devaney, Mary	4	3		1	" aunt	Aunt Agnes D 305 E 26 St NYC Bch	5	3	—	—	—	—
47	Sakuta, Ekaterina	18	2		1	" sister	Cous Elizabeth Lesdan 66 Bowery NYC	A	12[45]	1	—	1	
48	Kilgallon, Amiel	5	7		1	" uncle	Bro Hugh Donohue 63 Keap St Brooklyn	D	5	3[30]	—	—	—
49	Griper, Annie	21	2		1	" mother	Rachel Draper 13 Montague St Bklyn	A	6	1	—	1	
50	Scanlon, Delia	8	1		1	" cousin	Cous Maggie Donohue 38 E 35 St NYC Bch	5	3[30]	—	—	—	
51	Brophy, Mary	7	26		1	" uncle	Bro Peter D 305 E 15 St NYC	J	5	3[30]	—	—	—
52	Horan, Bridget	3	21		1	" cousin	Cous Mary H 773 Lexington Ave Bklyn	J	5	3[30]	—	—	—
53	Walsh, Agnes	2	6		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary Brennan 292 Thomas St NYC Bch	5	3[30]	—	—	—	—
54	Beatty, Mary	2	13		1	" uncle	Bro Peter Donohue 103 E 53 St NYC Bch	5	3[30]	—	—	—	—
55	Sofranowa, Anna [illegible]ch	18	3	1	1	" tel	N R to Mrs Swan Saginaw Mich	A	8	4	3	3	3
56	Delaney, William	9	27		1	" brother	Bro John 49 E 43 St NYC Bch	5	4	—	—	—	—
57	Boyle, Kate	3	14		1	" uncle	Sis Mrs Bessie Durken 253 E 114 St NYC Bch	5	3[30]	—	—	—	—
58	Lyden, Bridget	6	20		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Lina Kenny 452 W 57 St NYC	J	5	3	—	—	—
	Tunney, Kate	7	9		1	" brother	Sis & Husband 230 E 95 St NYC	D	5	3[30]			
59	Shanahan, Bridget	1	17		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Ellen Lafountain 209 E 35 St NYC Bch	5	3[30]		10	3	10
60	Clarke, James					ister	Uncle Thomas —						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

120

S.S. Baltic arrived ____, 191 , ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Peltonen, Maria	15	10		1	To friend	Minneapolis Minn	J	7	17[40]	2	2	2
62	Ekman, Aino	15	9		1	" friend	Bro Gust Home 13 Elm	B	6	19[25]	1	—	1
63	Conlon, Catherine	1	16		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. John Lone 116 Clarmont St	J	5	31	—	—	—
64	Paakonen, Olga	15	11		1	" friend	Jul Mrs Emma Jacuson 530 5 Oak Bkn	J	6	12[45]	1	—	1
65	Vavuli, Anna	15	12		1	" friend	Jul " " " "	J	"	13[45]	1	—	1
66	Quinn, Katie	6	23		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Mary 434 E 14th St New York	Bk	5	30	—	—	—
67	O'Malley, Bridget	7	22		1	" sister	Sis Winnifred 637 Sanford Ave Flushing	Bkh	5	30	—	—	—
68	Morahan, Charles	2	4		1	" uncle	Une Thos H 405 Van Brunt St Brklyn	Bkh	5	30	—	—	—
69	Gibbons, Bridget	6	26		1	" cousin	Cou Mary Sumner 230 E 95 St New York	D	5	30	—	—	—
70	Castillo, Susan	7	4		1	" Xxxxx sister	Sis Margt Sumner 36 Patchen Ave Brklyn	Bkh	5	30	—	—	—
71	Murray, Katie	1	23		1	" aunt	Aut Mrs Thos Conyngham 663 Lexington Ave	J	5	30	—	—	—
72	Mc Nicholas, Beasy	2	8		1	" sister	Cou Beasy Byrne 633 Dean St Brklyn	Bkh	5	30	—	—	—
73	Nevin, Nora	6	24		1	" uncle	Cou John Money 230 E 95 New York	J	7	10[20]	2	2	2
74	Lyons, Joseph	11	3		1	" bro in hosp	RR Bro John, Scarsdale Ont Can	D	11	3	6	6	6
75	Buckley, Mary E	3	24		1	" brother	Bro Daniel 294 E 3 St New York	K	—	30	—	—	—
76	Cooke, Nellie	3	5		1	" sister	Sis Winnie E 24 W 75 St New York	J	5	35	—	—	—
77	Donahue, Mary A	2	12		1	" uncle	Une Peter Donohue 63 E 30 St New York	Bkh	5	30	—	—	—
78	Mahoney, Nora	1	16		1	" aunt	Aunt Nellie Hody 167 W 82 St New York	D	5	30	—	—	—
79	Blanco, Gervasio	6	28		1	" tel	Bro Leo and 323 Kosciusko St Brklyn	D	6	11	1	—	1
80	Hingston, Nellie	1	23		1	" aunt	Aunt Kate Mc Cormick 162 Atlantic Ave	D	5	30	—	—	—
81	Hughes, Mary	8	20		1	" tel	Cous Rose Phil Cyp 52 Phil Pa	D	5	30	—	—	—
82	Gomez, Florentino	4	5		1	" uncle	Bro Leonard 2127 Toronto Can	D	6	11	1	—	1
83	Greckaja, Elizabeth	18	6		1	" husband	Uncle Vincent J. Barran Island	Bkh	8	14[0]	3	3	3
84	Harkness, Norah [illegible] ch	1	28	1	1	"	Aunt Mrs 350 E 22 St Brklyn	Bkh	5	40	—	—	—
85	Farbiszow, Faie	19	5		1	" tel	R R Rest Bond Andelow 1328 Venzie and Chicago Ill	K	7	6	2	2	2
86	Dworkin, Chana	19	1		1	" tel	R R Rest Uncle Chas Rosen 2220 Vest St Louis Mo	K	7	6	2	2	2
87	Warwick, Charles	7	5		1	" med exam	Uncle Harry [illegible]	Bro	8	33[0]	3	3	3
	Crotty, David	1	7		1	" sister	Sis Lizzie 53 W 73 St New York	Bkh	5	40	—	—	—
88	Schmerer, Eisig	10	6		1	" brother	Une David 1032 Bergen St Brooklyn	Bkh	5	40	—	—	—
							J E Kalb Cousin	Bkn					
89	Clarke, James	12	8		1	" sister	Aunt Rudolf Gulden 1252	A	6	11	1	—	1
90													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived ____, 191 , ____ M., ____ from ____ 121

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Krauss, Markus	14	5		1	To b-i-l	Legin [illegible] Mrs Laura Eliasen 1507 Lexington Ave NYC	Beh	5	20	—	—	—
92	Dunne, Joseph (to Hosp. 4/9/14 11pm from Hosp 4/15/14 9am)	12	5		1	" med exam	To friend Patrick McDowell 1366 Dr Markoe ave Bronx	J	19	9	5	4	5
93	Mosquera, Garcia Jose	5	12		1	" med exam	Cons Mary Castro 173 Perry St NYC	"	7	15	12m	10	9	10
94	Duarte, Carlos	6	21		1	" late	R.R. to Delegation	Bro	6	8a	1	—	1
95	Bogl Rosina Cab	—	—	1		Friend Ted Mrs Connie Russell 2425	No Ave Niagara Falls	B	4	8a	1	1	1
96	Sbar Rebecca Lit Polish			3		Rel	Rel to Mrs Morris 808 N 21 Omaha	A	8	4	6	9	9
97	Parente Jos C 13 Cab			1		Cable	Aunt Carmina Carrega 789 Washington	D	7	1	1	2	1
98													77
99													
100													
101													
102													
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													

1

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, sailing thereon, (State whether sailing "as cabin passenger" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Filippi Alfonso

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caserta sailing from Napoli to ~~United States~~ Boston, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Similé	Umberto	23		M S	Employe-office	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bologna	mother Maria Similé - Via Livio Zambeccari, 22 Bologna	New-York	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M S				Italian	North	New-York		[illegible] Cagliari	New-York	
3	Galassini	Attilio	33		M M	Labourer	yes				Ill	Highwood	father Francesco Galassini - Pievepelago (Modena)		
4	wife Galassini	Giuseppina	38		F M	House-wife	yes				Ill	Highwood	father in law " " " "		
5	Brother Galassini	Domenico	27		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Finmalto (Modena)	father " " " "	Ill Highwood	
6	son Galassini	Francesco	6		M						U.S. Born	Highwood	grand father " " " "		
7	daug. Galassini	Anita	7		F						U.S. Born	Highwood	grand father " " " "		
8	Franchini	Salvatore	51		M M	Pensioner	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Franceschini Luigi - S. Maria Nuova N. 5099 - Venezia	New-York	
9	wife Franchini	Rachele	52		F M	House-wife	yes						Brother in law " " " "		
10	Marconi	Luigi	19		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Domo (Pavia)	wife Laborante Maddalena - Domo (Pavia)	New-York	
11	Centinelli —	Vito	28		M M	Labourer	yes		4-30794-3	4-17440	Conn	Middletown	mother Elisa Pedrali Centinelli Villa d'Almé (Bergamo)		
12	wife Centinelli —	Margherita	19		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Villa d'Almé (Bergamo)	mother in law " " " "	Conn. Middletown	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M						Italy	Villa d'Almé (Bergamo)			
14	Lupini Cogni	Maria	29		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Osmaga (Bergamo)	father Lupini Saverio - Osmaga (Bergamo)	Mass Waterville	
15	son Cogni —	Giuseppe	6		M								grand father " " " "		
16	daugh. Cogni —	Caterina	3		F								grand father " " " "		
17	Carnevali —	Emanuele	16		M S	Student	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bologna	father Emilio Carnevali - R. Prefettura - Bologna	New-York	
18	Missio —	Giuseppe	31		M S	Employe-office	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Udine	mother Tranquillo Missio - Remanzacco (Udine)	New-York	
19	Mastro	Benedetto	57		M M	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cinti	wife Francesca Falato Cinti	New-York	
20	Faletta	Calogero	44		M M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ravanusa	wife Agata Licodi Ravanusa	Ohio Cleveland	
21	Faragone	Santo	34		M M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Giuseppe	wife Maria Bongiorno S. Giuseppe Jato	N.J. Trenton	
22	Castelano	Giuseppe	41		M M	trader	no		Italian	South	Italy	Floridia	wife Amodeo Giuseppa Floridia	Conn Norfolk	
23	Abbate	Giuseppe	42		M M	Commission agent	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Alimena	wife Maddalena Celaido Alimena	Mass Lowell	
24	Lombardo	Antonino	38		M M	trader	no		Italian	South	Italy	New-Londra	wife Annunziata di Giorgi Lenta	Conn New-London	
25	Pallina	Rosario	51		M M	proprietor	no		Italian	South	Italy	Nicosia	Giuseppe Salvatore di Piazza Nicosia	Ill Chicago	
26	Spallina	Mauro	24		M S	mason	no		Italian	South	Italy	Nicosia	wife Grazia Rotondo Nicosia	Ill Chicago	
27	Notaro	Giuseppe	25		M M	trader	no		Italian	South	Italy	Alimena	father Antonio Russo Alimena	Ill Chicago	
28	Russo 170.50 6.3.14	Giuseppe	23		M	trader	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castellano	Castellano	New-York	
29	Spagnella	Vincenzo	26		M M	trader	yes		Italian	South	Italy	N.Y.	U.S.A. Citizen	New-York	
30	Bortolelli	Biagio	43		M W	porter	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Martino		Canada Toronto	NON IMM

ET

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ...., 190 123

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to point of destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	200	no	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat light	gray	None	Italy	Bologna
2	yes	himself	100	yes 1910 N York	cousin Angelo Graziano Sullivan St. 22H New York					good	no	5	4	nat		None	Italy	S. Antioco (Cagliari)
3	no	himself		yes 1904 1913 Highwood Ill	Brother Giuseppe Calabrese Box 46 Highwood Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	None	Italy	Pievepelago (Modena)
4	no	husband		yes 1904 1913 Ill	brother in law " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	None	Italy	Frassinoli (Modena)
5	no	himself	400	no	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	None	Italy	Pievepelago (Modena)
6	no	father	native U.S.A.		uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	New Mexico	Dawson
7	no	father			uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	New Mexico	Dawson
8	yes	himself			daugh. Teresa Matteo Capiero 513 Avenue C. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Venezia
9	yes	husband	100	no	daugh " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Napoli
10	yes	himself	Home	yes 1903 1911 N. York	cousin Morroni Maddalena W. 86 St - 3 Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray	None	Italy	Dosso (Pavia)
11	no	himself		yes 1908 1913 Middletown Conn	brother in law Pertina Aurelio - Box 1016 Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Ossanega (Bergamo)
12	no	husband	75	no	Brother " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Villa d'Almè (Bergamo)
13		male			[illegible]													
14	no	herself	40		Gaviani Box 1016 Middletown Conn husband Bogni Pietro -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Curno (Bergamo)
15	no	mother	50	no	1. Appleton St - Waterville Mass father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	Ossanega (Bergamo)
16	no	mother			father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	Ossanega (Bergamo)
17	yes	himself	50	no	friend Anacleto Sermolino 70 Mac Dougal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Fiesse (Bergamo)
18	yes	himself	25	no	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	None	Italy	Remanzacco (Udine)
19	yes	himself	25	yes 1904	Cousin Cesare Cherubino 308 E 4 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	must	None	Palermo	Cinisi
20	no	himself	40	no no	brother Salvatore Galletta Box Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	cleft	None	Girgenti	Ravanusa
21	no	himself	60	no no	nephew Vito Cerrito 308 20th - Rockford - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	cleft	None	Palermo	S. Giuseppe
22	no	himself	50	no no	brother Ignazio Cardinale Box 166 - Norfolk Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	cleft	None	Girgenti	Cianciana
23	yes	himself	40	no no	brother Antonino Abbate 1095 9 St - Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	neat	mark on face	Palermo	Alimena
24	no	himself	50	yes 1905	brother in law Giuseppe di Grazia 15 Main St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	cleft	None	Messina	Venetico
25	yes	himself	50	no no	wife Lavena Cannicarico 2252 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	cleft	None	Catania	Giarre
26	yes	himself	0	no no	brother in law Colegio Pirro 320 18th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	cleft	None	Catania	Nicolosi
27	yes	himself	11	no no	brother in law Cimino Michele 320 18th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	1	dark	cleft	None	Palermo	Alimena
28	yes	himself	25	yes 1904	to Monreale Conc Procopio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	cleft	mark on front	Palermo	Castellana
29	yes	himself	25	yes 1904	M. L. A Citizen - New York daughter Isabella Cordova													
30	yes	himself	50	no no	222 Harris St. Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	cleft	None	Italy	S. Martino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purposes; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Patroni Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911,

at New York G Englehardt Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Filippi Flynn, Surgeon of the CASERTA, Detailed Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon detailed thereto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Geo Filippi Flynn

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911

at New York

C. C. Enright

Immigration Officer

II—4638

2

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cretic —sailing from Queenstown, May, 191 H

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Agents; In Transit; Coming to U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Pellegrino	Alessandro	38		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pasta	Wife Francesca Amalia
2		Sajeva	Emilia	28		F M	—	no	no	"	"	"	Longobucco	Mother Catalina Greco
3		daughter	Filomena	4		F S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
4		Lupo	Giovanni	22		M S	mason	yes	no	"	"	"	Parla	Uncle Biletta Santo
5		Bruno	Maria	37		F M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Parla	Mother Anna Maria Rota
6		Lelli	Agata	24		F S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roma	father Michele
7		Bella	Chiata	61		F M	porter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rocca di mezzo	Daughter Mrs. Bella Anna
8		Cecchini	Carmina	60		F M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife " "
9		Bruno	Domenica	45		F M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mariano Di Lelli
10		son	Romeo	8		M S	—			"	"	"	"	" " " "
11		Rogazia	Antonio	13		M S	mason	no	no	"	"	"	Anelluno	Wife Palmerina Capobianco
12		Ricci	Giuseppe	37		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lecinio	Wife Salvatore Concetta
13		Romano	Giovanni	17		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Romano Vincenzo Antonio
14		Montagano	Carmine	29		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Sassi Francesca
15		Belbene	G. Battista	16		M S	Lumberman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Noce	Mother Notarnicola Rocco
16		Talloni	Francesco	29		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Schia	Wife Maria Vittoria
17		Talloni	Benedetto	19		M M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Maria Vittoria
18		Fraguoli	Pietro	56		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppa Greco
19		Soave	Giuseppe	16		M S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Salvatore
20		Fraguoli	Saverio	25		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Di Gaeo Giuseppe
21		Ferraro	Vincenzo	40		M M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cerro	Wife Sibilia Costantino
22		Nanciui	Rosaria	24		F M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Villalvernia	Mother Carmela Sagostino
23		daughter	Adelaida	9	12	F S	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
24		Marano	Luigi	21		M S	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Corno	Mother Carmine
25		Costantino	Angelo	25		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ferentillo	father Salvatore
26	dead on the 3 April	daughter	Natalina	1		F S	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
27		Maria	Giuseppe	10		M S	pharmacy	no	no	"	"	"	Sonnino	Mother Lucania Loreta
28		Marrano	Vincenzo	25		M M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pratola Peligna	father Cochiaro
29		wife	Teresa	19		F M	—	yes	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
30		Pizzo	Federico	26		M M	employee	yes	no	"	"	"	Sonno	Mother Pietro Mrs.

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom, Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. , 191 125

No. on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or Period of, years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	yes	by him		$40	06/12	Ny	brother Vittorio Santo 220 Sullivan St					5	5	wat	chest			Italy	Longobucco
2	"	"	"		$25			husband Alberto Mitta 220 Sullivan St					5	—	wat	chest			"	"
3	"	"	"		$20			father " "											"	"
4	Ny Brooklyn	no	"		$40			uncle Vittorio Santo 220 Sullivan St					5	5	wat	chest			"	"
5	N York	yes	"		$25	09/13	Ny	husband Santo Vittorio 220 Sullivan St					5	4	"	"			"	"
6	Cal Los Angeles	"	"		$50			husband Luisa Della Chiara 2330 Ave					5	5	"	"			"	Rosarchmore
7	Cal Los Angeles	"	"		$60	06/06	Ny	son Luigi 2336 Eutaples St					5	5	"	"			"	"
8	Conn Waterbury	no	"		$50	07/10	Ct	husband Angelina Gallo Pleasant St 75					5	6	"	"			"	"
9	Cal Los Angeles	no	"		$100			husband Della Chiara Dec 2336 Eutaples St					5	5	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	"		$40			father " "											"	"
11	Mas Boston	no	"		$25	04/12	Mas	Cousin Orsella Pia 344 North St					5	3	wat	chest			"	Branchport
12	Conn Hartford	no	"		$35	06/09	Conn	bro in law Alberico Lauro Box 287					5	2	wat	chest			"	"
13	"	"	"		$35			Cousin Lorenzo Albanese Box 287					5	7	wat	chest			"	"
14	Mas Boston	"	"		$30	04/12	Mas	Cousin Rocco Rizzo 176-178 North St					5	3	wat	chest			"	"
15	N York	yes	"		$40			brother Domenico 493 - 9th Ave					4		wat	black			"	Naples
16	Mich Detroit	no	"		$20	09/12	Mas	bro in law Pasquale Angelo Sect St 68					5	6	wat	chest			"	Italy
17	"	"	"		$50		Mich	bro in law Pasquale Angelo Sect St 68					5	6	wat	chest			"	"
18	"	"	"		$50	07/12	Mich	Son Gaetano Sect St 68					5		wat	chest			"	"
19	"	"	"		$50			brother Antonio Sect St 68					5	5	wat	chest			"	"
20	"	"	"		$25	07/10	Mich	brother Gaetano Sect St 68					5	—	wat	chest			"	"
21	Ny Newark	"	"		$20	02/08	Ny	brother Francesco Ferrara Respect Ave 42					5	7	wat	chest			"	Cerra
22	Ny Plainfield	"	"		$40			husband Carella Vito Madison Ave Hosp					5	4	wat	chest			"	Vitto Liberi
23	"	"	"		—			father " "											"	"
24	Ny Washington	"	"		$30			bro in law Virgilio Catania 131 Suburban Ave					5	6	wat	chest			"	Cerro
25	Ny Burlington	no	"		[illegible]			husband Alessandro Cuoco 835 5th St					5	2	wat	chest			"	Sterebbio
26	"	"	"		—			father " "											"	"
27	Ny Millbrook	"	"		$40			father onorato Monte Box 218					5		wat	chest			"	Sora
28	Ny Mapeth	"	"		$50	[illegible]	Ny	brother alfonso Martino 87 Lexington Ave					5	7	"	"			"	Piatola 5 —
29	"	"	"		—	—		" "					5	8	"	"			"	"
30	Conn Meriden	"	"		$200	05/14	Conn	Mrs Maria Lombardo Grove St 92					5	5	"	"			"	Sarno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CASERTA, from Naples; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 140 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germany or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1635

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Filippi Alfonso

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911

at Naples Italy

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Caserta sailing from Naples March 17 191-

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS			2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	U.S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residency of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children under 8 Years.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Conte alla	Pia	44		F								
2										Rosa Anita	Maria Giuseppe	19		F	Schoolgirl			no				Marino C. Mother Rosaria Pugliano
3										daughter	Adelaide	1		F				no				" " " "
4										Fratto	Cinquino Felice	30		M	Laborer			yes				Sorbo S. Paolo Wife Ursella Massa
5										Crotolo	Rosario	17		M	Laborer			yes				Sorbo S. B. Uncle Fratto Michele
6										Del Pretaro	Donato	18		M	Laborer			no				father Gentile Giovanni
7										Mari	Giovanni	26		M	Laborer			yes				Loreto A. Wife Sabino Rosaria
8										Cuomo	Donato	51		M	Shoemaker			yes				Morra Fr. Wife Cuomo Giuseppa
9										Antanelli	Francesco	33		M	Laborer			yes				Marina V. Wife Romano Loreto
10										B. Marco	Angelo	42		M	Laborer			no				Sacco Wife Felice Loreto
11										Rocco	Carmine	16		M				no				Sacco Wife Teresa Marina
12										Baldini	Giuseppe	37		M	Laborer			no				Sacco Mother Maria Rosa
13										Baldini	Carmine	17		M				no				Cozzuto Wife Casilia Pellegrino
14										Patriciello	Antonio	24		M	Laborer			yes				Cozzuto father Giovanni
15										Procopio	Domenico	36		M	Laborer			yes				Cozzuto Wife Perilli Teresa
16										Mirarchi	Lorenzo	24		M	Laborer			yes				Altomonte father Antonio
17										Sama	Nicola	16		M	Laborer			no				S. Andrea C. Wife Caterina Santo
18										Dominianno	Nicola	16		M				yes				S. Andrea S. Mother Carmela Orlando
19	XL 99153									Blois	Giovanni	39		M	Laborer			yes				S. Andrea F. father Nicola
20										Pileone	Salvatore	30		M	Laborer			yes				Orsomarso Wife Maria Francesca
21										Pietro	Maria	24		M	Laborer			yes				Orsomarso Wife Lucia Salerno
22										Chilli	Domenico	25		M	Laborer			yes				" " father Maria Mauro
23										Paolo	Lentino	16		M				yes				Noce father Giuseppe Montepagano
24										Gurofalo	Cesario	40		M	Laborer			no				Noce father Gio. Lentini
25										Basciano	Luigi	65		M	Laborer			yes				Siena mother Carmine D'Loreto
26										Camurri	Lorenzo	65		M	Laborer			no				Siena Wife Concetta D. Marco
27										Spiella	Ruggio	40		M	Shoemaker			yes				Caporale Wife Gerbasi Gemma
28										Spiella	Regina	37		F	Housewife			yes				Teo Eg's father Carmine Spiella
29										D. Genaro	Teresa	2		F				yes				Teo Eg's father Spiella Carmine
30										D. Luca	Francesco	25		M	Tailor			yes				Teo Eg's father Vincenzo
																						Longobardi Wife Negria Perrone

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—838

NON IMM

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED
DETAINED

AR Naples 6-23-37

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York April 5 1914 127

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist:	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	at York	yes	Cynthia	$60	no	husband Nicola [illegible] 62 Mulberry St	no						1	5	mat	chest			Italy	Moran c
3			"		no	father " "	no													
4	New York City	no	"	$100	no	Bro in law Loretta D'Eo Box 1. East Ely Nevada	no						5	1	mat	chest	eyes dark	"	Italy	Sala L.B.
5	" "	no	"	$100	no	Bro " " " " "	no						5	7	"	"	eyes dark	"	"	"
6	" Bridgeport	yes	"	$60	yes	10/13 Phila Brother Sabatino 11 W Seneca St	no						5	3	"	"			"	Sorbo St.
7	Conn Norwalk	no	"	$25	no	— Bro in law Felice Cannino 24 Bell St							5	6	"	Blue	eyes dark		"	Cerqueira
8	N.J. Brooklyn	yes	"	$50	yes	04 yes NJ Son Achille Kent Ave 816							5	2	"	"			"	Maria Lopez
9	N.J.	"	"	$25	yes	05 yes 12 NJ brother Giuseppe 1135 Bloom St							5	7	"	"			"	Sacco
10	"	"	"	$25	yes	05 yes 10 NJ Bro in law Nicola Mele 19 Morgan St							5	5	"	Blue	eyes dark	mole	"	Sacco
11	"	"	"	$20	no	— Father Peppe 236 Madison St							5	1	"	chest			"	Sacco
12	Ill Chicago	yes	"	$60	no	— Bro in law Pio De Luca 921 Schultz St							5	6	"	chest			"	Cerimia
13	" "	no	"	$30	no	— Bro in law Pio De Luca 921 Schultz St							5	6	"	chest			"	Cerimia
14	" "	no	"	$20	no	— Bro in law Pio De Luca 921 Schultz St							5	6	"	—	—		"	Cerimia
15	Pa Chicla	"	"	$100	yes	99 14 Pa Cousin Pantaleone Gike 117 Lafayette St							5	6	"	—	—		"	Altimari
16	Pa Northampton	no	"	$40	yes	07 yes Pa Bro in law Carlo Iamia Box 242							5	6	"	—	—		"	S. Andrea Jo
17	" "	no	"	$20	no	— brother Carlo Box 242							5	5	"	—	—		"	S. Andrea Jo
18	" "	no	"	$25	no	— brother Vincenzo Box 242							5	6	"	—	—		"	S. Andrea Jo
19	Cal S Francisco	no	"	$110	yes	05 03 Vienna Nephew Gike Leoni 1852 Geary Place							5	4	"	—	—		"	Bovingrano
20	" "	no	"	$140	yes	07 yes Cal Brother Giuseppe 1852 Bunnet Ave							5	2	"	—	eyes & mouth		"	—
21	[illegible]	yes	"	$25	yes	13 NJ Brother Paolo dom 242 E 29 St		world-2-15					5	3	"	—			"	Toci
22	— " —	"	"	$30	no	— Cousin Dec Chiello 418 E 39 St							5	3	"	Blue	—		"	—
23	— " —	"	"	$25	no	— Cousin Angela Marra 361 E 20 St							5	2	"	—	—		"	—
24	NJ Brooklyn	"	"	$10	yes	— Cousin Filomena Pepe 5504 [illegible] Ave		Belgium					5	3	"	"	mole cheek		"	Seta P.
25	Ohio Cincinnati	no	"	$40	yes	07 yes Ind Cousin Natale [illegible] 114 Mill St							5	6	"	—	—		"	Aletta
26	NJ Newark	"	"	$25	yes	07 yes NJ Cousin Raffaele [illegible] 112 [illegible] St							5	6	"	"			"	Caposel
27	NJ Brooklyn	"	"	$25	no	— brother Raffaele 494 Grand St							5	8	"	"			"	Vito Eg. Jr
28	" "	"	"	$15	no	— brother Raffaele [illegible]														—
29	Ct J	yes	"	$30	no	— Brother Luigi Zuttola 115 N 12th St		not a [illegible]					5	4	"	—	—		"	—
30	— "	"	"	$35	yes	05 05 NJ nephew Bonaventura Sala 37 Mulberry St							5	—	mat	chest			"	Longobardi

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the CASERTA, from Napoles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G V Scutieri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911,

at New York C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4630

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Flavio, Surgeon of the **CASERTA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1914

at New York C Easton

Immigration Officer.

11—8115

4

128

Apr 5—14

2 96 98 - 7 1 1

Aliens

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin 96 2 98

Steerage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—8115

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin 95 2 97

Steerage

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caserta sailing from Napoli March 17 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED							IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
1	Fuggetta	Adolfo	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Lavello	mother Maria Luisa	N.Y.	
2	Ruggero	Antonio	43		m	m	merchant	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Vico Eq.a	father Balthasar	N.Y.	
3	Lagarella	Carlo	23		m	s	porter	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	sister Angelina Tagarella	N.Y.	
4	Cimboli	Francesco	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Stati	sister Giuseppa	Pa Massena Springs	
5	Nigara	Grazia	17		f	s		no		Italy	South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	" "	
ADMITTED 6	Pintabona	Giuseppe	34		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	S. Angelo Basso	none	Ohio Cincinnati	Same as Columbus
7	Chirronta	Domenico	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Avigliano	Wife Marina Mammone	Ohio Cleveland	
8	Mammone	Francesco	48		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Sabatiana Morlella	" Columbus	
ADMITTED 9	Longo	Luciano	49		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Rosaria Russo	Pa Hornick Falls	
10	Conte	Lorenzo	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	father Conte Arcangelo	Pa Hornick Falls	
11	Cimboli	Antonio	27		m	m	carpenter	no		Italy	South	Italy	Stati	Wife Elisabetta Vigara	Pa Massena	
12	Savarese	Antonio	54		m	m	merchant	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Vico Eq.a	none	N.Y.	
13														Glenham		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 5, 1914 129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by him self			Brother Guiseppe 448 W 42 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		mat chest		Italy Lavello
2	"	"	$40	04/13	Wife Guiseppina Cuomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		mat chest		Italy Vico
3	"	"	$30	04/13	264 West 42 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		mat chest		Italy Regio
4	no	"	$100	99/13	Brother Guiseppe 448 W 42 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		"		" Stati
5	"	Husb	$30	10	Mother in law Maria Lapuzzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		"		" "
6	"	Self	$100	03	Ohio Cousin Riccardo Cuomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		"		" Salerno Pr
7	no	"	$50	04/13	Pa Cousin Domenico Chiaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		"		" Amalfi
8	"	"	$40	04/13	Ohio Cousin Raffaele Cuomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		"		" "
9	"	"	$25	04/10	Ohio Cousin Michele Cuomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Stout	Brown Cataract		" "
10	"	"	$22	10	Box 266 Cousin Cuomo Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		mat chest		" "
11	"	"	$30	03/13	Box 266 Uncle Fermarro Cuomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		"		" Pisa
12	"	Self	$40	13	Box 7 Mansfield Ohio Wife Ferrara Carmela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		"		" Vico Eq
13					24 2											
14																
15																
16																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Foster, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911,

at New York C F English, Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filippo Flores, Surgeon of the CASERTA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Dr. Filippo Flores

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at _____

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

130

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4636

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Caserta" sailing from Genoa March the 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Alphabet.	Female.	Member of Family. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
															1-16385-2		1/15/36				
1										Dringoli	Luigi	32	m	m.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Marciano	father. Domenico. Marciano
2										wife.	Estel	27	f	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Marciano	father in law. Domenico. Marciano
3										son	Leonello	5	m	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Marciano	grand father. Domenico. Marciano
4										daughter	Maria	3	f	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Marciano	grand father. Domenico. Marciano
5										daughter	Anna	1	f	s.	nursing	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Marciano	grand father. Domenico. Marciano
6										Deiana	Giuseppe	17	m	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Sassari	father. Antonio. Lucas
7							1			Pala	Giovanni	29	m	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Lucas	father. Pietro. Lucas
8										Pala	Francesco	40	m	m.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Lucas	wife. Maria Agostina. Lucas
9										Deperu	Paolo	46	m	m.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Lucas	wife. Maria. Lucas.
10										Ignazi	Pietro	20	m	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	acquaviva	mother Nicolina. Acquaviva
11										Capretti	Giacomo	32	m	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	acquaviva	wife. Teresilla. Acquaviva.
12										Capecci	Achille	26	m	s.	laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Montepraudone	father. Capecci. Montepraudone
13										Pasquini	Silvio	24	m	s.	laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Montepraudone	nobody
14			1							Alessandrini	Giovanni	19	m	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Montepraudone	father. Achille. Montepraudone
15										Corti	Michele	24	m	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Osimo	father. Giuseppe. Osimo
16										wife.	Maria	19	f	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Osimo	father in law. Corti Giuseppe. Osimo
17	917	67	V							Crotti	Luigi	23	m	s.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	Osimo	uncle. Luigi Garibaldi. Osimo
18										Laboranti	Luigi	16	m	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Osimo	father. Angelo. Osimo
19										Perotti	Ernesto	23	m	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Osimo	father. Giovanni. Osimo
20										Archilei	Carlo	25	m	m.	sailor	yes		italian	south	Italy	Fano	wife. Santina. Fano
21			1							Antonioli	Fortunato	26	m	m.	sailor	yes		italian	south	Italy	Fano	wife. Pellegrina. Fano
22			1							Montini	Gino	19	m	s.	laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Fano	father. Giuseppe. Montini
23										Rossi	Cesare	33	m	m.	laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Fano	wife. Rossi Adelaide. Fano
24										Palazzi	Luigi	17	m	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Fano	father. Otello Palazzi. Fano
25										Montanari	Faccardo											
26										Segale	Carlo	21	m	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Fossale	mother Luigia. Fossale
27										Pechi	Battista	24	m	s.	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Portigiados	father. Antonio. Portigiados
28										Pechi	Leonardo	28	m	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Portigiados	father. Stefano. Portigiados
29										Codina	Antonio	27	m	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Tempio	father. Giovanni. Tempio
30										Nicolina	Giacomo	24	m	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Tempio	father. Gio Maria. Tempio

65

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Inspector.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

9

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191 — 131

No. on List	13. Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21.	22.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn.	Wallingford	yes	himself	$40	no			brother Pasquale Washington Hr. ex 189 Wallingford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Marciano
2	Conn.	Wallingford	yes	husband	$30	no			father in law, Pellegrino Pasquale Washington Hr. ex 189, Wallingford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Marciano
3	Conn.	Wallingford	yes	father	—	no			uncle, Pellegrino Pasquale Washington Hr. ex 188 Wallingford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Marciano
4	Conn.	Wallingford	yes	father	—	no			uncle, Pellegrino Pasquale Washington Hr. ex 188 Wallingford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Marciano
5	Conn.	Wallingford	yes	father	—	no			uncle, Pellegrino Pasquale, Washington Hr. ex 188 Wallingford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Marciano
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$40	no			Pasquale Pellegrino Washington Hr. ex 188 Wallingford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Marciano
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$40	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$40	no			nobody 191 Hester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lucca
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$40	no			nephew, Pellegrino Giuseppe, 130 Mulberry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lucca
10	Ill.	Chicago Hr.	yes	himself	$40	no			bro. Giuseppe, 191 Hester Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Lucca
11	Ill.	Chicago Hr.	yes	himself	$40	no			brother, Ignazi Nicola, 305 S. 12th Str. Chicago Hr. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black chest.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
12	N.Y.	Martins Creek	yes	himself	$40	yes	1905	Martins C.	cousin, Ignazi Nicola, 305 S. 12th Str. Chicago Hr. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chest. blue	none	Italy	Acquaviva
13	N.Y.	Martins Creek	yes	himself	$40	no			brother, Luigi, Box. 386, Martins Creek N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair chest.	none	Italy	Montefusciano
14	Ill.	Chicago Hr.	yes	himself	$40	no			brother in law, Capocci Luigi, Box 386 Martins Creek N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chest. blue	none	Italy	Roccaflavia
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$40	no			[illegible] Cincirippino Giovanni Portland Ave 1612 Chicago Hr. Ill.	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	Black chest.	none	Italy	Montefusciano
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	—	no			female cousin, Luisa Bava, ex 869 2nd ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair chest.	none	Italy	Dorno
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$40	no			female cousin Luisa Bava, ex 869 2nd ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Dorno
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$40	no			uncle Pasquale Paolucci Crotti Pietro, Werthmy & T. 130 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Dorno
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$40	no			cousin, Crotti Luigi, Werthmy & T. 136 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Dorno
20	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$40	yes	1906	Phila. Pa.	cousin, Crotti Pietro, Werthmy & T. 377 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Dorno
21	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$40	no			friend, Alfredo Igorbati, Lisper Hr. #1362 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fano
22	Conn.	New London	no	himself	$40	no			friend, Alfredo Igorbati Lisper Hr. #1362 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fano
23	Conn.	New London	no	himself	$40	yes	1905	New Lond.	brother, Montini Guerino, Jehani Hr. 120 New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Fano
24	Conn.	New London	no	himself	$40	no			friend, Giovanni Mori Smith Hr. 199 New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fano
25									Uncle, Lisotta Giuseppe, 108 Bank New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fano
26	Cal.	Stockton	yes	himself	$40	no			brother Mario Leguisa Hotel Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	fair gray	none	Italy	Favale
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$40	no			nobody 191 Bayard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Borbigadas
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$40	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Borbigadas
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$40	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark blue	none	Italy	Tempio
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$30	no			nobody 191 Hester St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Tempio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Fratta
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 11,
at NY

G English
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filippi Alfons, Surgeon of the **CASERTA**, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Luca Egli

Sworn to before me this 7 th day of April, 1914

at NY

G Engelke

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Caserta" sailing from Genoa, March the 17, 1914

No. of List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U.S. Citizen; Minor; Wife; Nonalien Class: Original Domicile; Class; Motive	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U.S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Antilli	Luigi	36		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Fano	wife. Caterina Peroni, Fano
2			Torcoletti	Oreste	17		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Fano	father. Giuseppe. Fano
3			Antilli	Umidio	14		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Fano	father. Giovanni, Fano
4			Cangiotti	Primo	56		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Fano	wife. Emilia. Fano
5			Peroni	Santa (wife)	25		f.	m.	housewife	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Fano	father. Antonio, Fano
6			daughter Torcoletti	Caterina (wife)	3		f.	s.	scholar	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Fano	grand father. Peroni Antonio. Fano
7			son Torcoletti	Aldo	2		m.	s.	nursing	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Fano	grand father. Peroni Antonio, Fano
8			Amabili	Germano	25		m.	s.	mason	yes		8-17-176 10-20-35 Italian	south	Italy	Acquaviva	father. Saturnino. Acquaviva
9			Taffora	Vincenzo	16		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Acquaviva	mother. Axenza. Acquaviva
10			Spano	Gavino	27		m.	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Bortigiadas	father. Francesco. Bortigiadas
11			Re	Angelo	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Gualdo	father. Luigi. Gualdo
12			Liberati	Enrico	32		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Gualdo	wife. Giuseppa. Gualdo
13			Scipioni	Filippo	23		m.	s.	laborer	none		Italian	south	Italy	Gualdo	father. Domenico. Gualdo
14			Beribè	Giovanni	38		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Gualdo	wife. Maria. Gualdo
15			Tiburzi	Giulio	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Gualdo	father. Filippo. Gualdo
16			Sulas	Giuseppino	36		m.	m.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S. Antioco	wife. Luigia. Sant'Antioco
17			Cademartori	Gio Batta	17		m.	s.	joiner	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Savagna	father. Gio Batta Savagna
18			Sabatelli	Acrista	21		f.	s.	dressmaker	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Volterra	aunt. Albina Geri, Volterra
19			Satta	Giovanni	27		m.	m.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Suras	wife. Maria. Suras
20			Satta	Paolo	30		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Benetutti	brother. Stefano. Benetutti
21			Soggiu	Giovanni	23		m.	s.	waiter	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Orune	
22			Palmini	Vittoria	19		f.	s.	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Fano	father. Augusto. Fano
23			Magi	Luigi	37		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Fano	wife. Amanda. Fano
24			Donati	Gilberto	16		m.	s.	joiner	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Fano	father. Francesco. Fano
25			Moretti	Quirino	23		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Colli del Tronto	father. Francesco. Colli del Tronto
26			Cincinpini	Girolamo	23		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Suras	wife. Maria. Suras
27			Spanu	Giovanni	24		m.	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Suras	father. Giovanni. Suras
28			Satta	Salvatorico	16		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Suras	mother. Martina. Suras
29			Mossa	Antonia	27		m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Sassari	mother. Martina Suras
30			Melis	Efisio	24		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Suras	father. Giovanni. Suras

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Solicitor A. N. Richardson Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

133

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of $50 in money, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	30	yes	1904/5	Buffalo	brother. Arturo. Midl Str. Lane 37 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Faro
2	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	brother. Delelmo. Midl Str. Lane 37 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Faro
3	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	brother. Gutelli Emilio. Midl Str. Mass 37. Boston. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Faro
4	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	50	no	—	—	cousin. Torcoletti Stefano. Third Str. 37 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Faro
5	Mass.	Boston	yes	husband	50	no	—	—	husband. Torcoletti Delelmo. Midl Str. Lane 37. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Faro
6	Mass.	Boston	yes	father	30	no	—	—	father. Delelmo. Midl Str. Lane 37. Boston. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Faro
7	Mass.	Boston	yes	father	—	no	—	—	father. Delelmo. Midl Str. Lane 37. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Faro
8	Ill.	Chicago Ht.	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	cousin. Angelotti Giovanni. ex 1625 Butler Str. Chicago Ht. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
9	Ill.	Chicago Ht.	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	father. Vincenzo. ex 305 S. 16 Str. Chicago Ht. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Acquaviva
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Portogadara
11	Pa.	Bradford	yes	himself	16	no	—	—	Uncle. Cevaroni Giuseppe. Mechanic Str. 56 Bradford Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Gualdo
12	Pa.	Bradford	yes	himself	16	no	—	—	brother. Giovanni Mechanic Str. 56 Bradford Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chest. gray	none	Italy	Penna S. G.
13	Mass.	Pittsfield	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	friend. Fabrelli Domenico 398 Jefferson Str. Pittsfield. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	Italy	Fratterosa
14	N.Y.	Brown's Station	no	himself	60	no	—	—	friend. Fiorini Fortunato Box 330 Brown's Station N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	S. Angelo
15	N.Y.	Valhalla	no	himself	30	no	—	—	brother. Alfonso. Box 167 Valhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Gualdo
16	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	himself	100	no	—	—	friend. Fiorini Luigi 1426 Lombard Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Andrea
17	Pa.	Harrisburg	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	brother in law. John Canale 1215 N. Bather Str. Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lavagna
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	50	no	—	—	mother. Sabatelli Talia Str. 40 Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest. black	none	Italy	Volterra
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	40	no	—	—	cousin. Seppenni Giuseppino. 64 Allen Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lucca
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	no	—	—	~~Antonio~~ Alfredo Montedelli 191 Hester Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Italy	Tempio
21				himself						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Italy	Anago
22	Conn.	New London	no	herself	120	no	—	—	Annt Addalgisa Boldrighini Shaw Str. 120 New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Faro
23	Conn.	New London	no	himself	100	yes	1904/11	New London	Lodger. Cannizzaro Ruggero. 108 Bank Str. New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	none	Italy	Cesaro
24	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	Uncle. Pellonari Pierangelo 848 Carroll Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Faro
25	Ill.	Chicago Ht.	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	brother. Cincinnato Giovanni Portland Ave. ex 1625 Chicago Ht. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest. blue	none	Italy	Montepagano
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	~~brother~~ Alfredo Montedelli 191 Hester Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lucca
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	brother. Pietro. 191 Hester Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest. blue	none	Italy	Lucca
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	brother. Giovanni. 191 Hester Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	fair blue	none	Italy	Lucca
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	brother. Giovanni. 191 Hester Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lucca
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	100	no	—	—	cousin. Mosca Giovanni. 191 Hester Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Tempio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19 14

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—033

List 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filippo Alfonso, Surgeon of the **CASERTA**, (Here write the word "foreign" or "coasting" as the case may be.) vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Filippo Alfonso

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at New York

C. F. Sargent

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenians.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4636

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Caserta" sailing from Genoa March the 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.															
								1-276691	12-8-34						
1		Stefanini	Andrea	22	-	m	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Pesaro	wife Maria Villa a Frati, Pesaro
2		Pes	Gaetano	22	-	m.	s.	farmer	yes	2-966636 5/11/12	Italian	south	Italy	Borgiagados	father. Antonio, Borgiagados
3		Simoncini	Remigio	29	-	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Pollenza	wife. Emilia. Aulla
4		Baldassini	Michele	27	-	m.	m.	farmer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Aulla	wife. Rosa, Aulla
5		Gelli	Pasquale	28	-	m.	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Borghi	father. Pietro. Borghi
6		Bartolucci	Umberto	26	-	m.	m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Fano	wife. Emma, et sorella
7		Cavallero	Francesco	32	-	m.	s.	boatsman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cuneo	father. Giovanni, Cuneo
8		Collecchia	Pasquale	37	-	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Aulla	wife. Virginia. Aulla
9		Bruciati	Lucio	18	-	m.	s.	tailor	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Fano	father. GiamBattista. Fano
10	1	Addis	Luca	41	-	m.	s.	labourer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Borgiagados	sister. Gerolama. Borgiagados
11		Ferrera	Giuseppe	21	-	m.	s.	farmer	yes	22-45700 - 4/24/35	Italian	south	Italy	Innamare	father. Bartolomeo, Innamare
12		Puggioni	Cesare	26	-	m.	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Carloforte	mother. Maria, Carloforte
13		Piccardi	Giuseppe	23	-	m.	s.	farmer	yes	2-34206 8/1/33	Italian	south	Italy	Sillera	father. Francesco Sillera
14		Granelli	Alfredo	18	-	m.	s.	labourer	yes	2-34470	Italian	south	Italy	Gualdo	mother. Anna. Gualdo
15		Romi	Pietro	22	-	m.	s.	farmer	no	no 1/15/35	Italian	south	Italy	Stella	father. Antonio Stella
16	W 36 SH	Melani	Aniello	21	-	m.	s.	sailor	yes		Italian	south	Italy	S.P. d'Arena	father. Antonio S.P. d'Arena
17		Bocotis	Bartolos	21	-	m.	s.	farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Castelmicinaza	father. Mateos. Castelgomitino
18		Bratincevis	Giovanni	27	-	m.	m.	farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Epiro	Castelmicinaza	wife. Zoya. Castelmicinaza
19		Markov	Nicolas	22	-	m.	s.	farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Epiro	Castelmicinaza	mother. Vira Markov. Castelmicinaza
20		Jercis	Petros	21	-	m.	m.	farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Epiro	Castelmicinaza	wife. Zoya. Castelmicinaza

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6838

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 5, 1914. 135

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn.	New London	no	himself	$16	no	—	—	brother in law, Filomeno Ellera Smith St. ct 47 New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Candelaro
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$26	no	—	—	friend, Caredda Giuseppe 106 Bayard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	Italy	Bulzi
3	Pa.	Erie	no	himself	$40	yes	1913	Erie Pa	friend, Pinelli Luigi 106 Bayard St. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pallerone
4	Pa.	Erie	no	himself	$40	no	—	—	friend, Ranacchino Carlo, Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Aulla
5	Iowa	Fort Dodge	yes	himself	$16	yes	1913	Iowa	brother, Cipelli Giuseppe, Fort Dodge Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Scorticata
6	Conn.	New London	no	himself	$16	no	—	—	brother in law, Valentino Delelmo 108 Bank St. New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Novilara
7	Cal.	Santa Rosa	yes	himself	$16	no	—	—	friend, Giovannino Napoleone 215 West 9th St. Santa Rosa Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark blue	none	Italy	Cutello
8	Pa.	Erie	no	himself	$40	yes	1907	Erie	brother, Luigi 451 West 16th St. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Attila
9	Conn.	New London	no	himself	$28	no	—	—	brother in law, Valentino Toledo, Fruellette St. ct 47 New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fano
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$30	yes	1911	N. York	friend, Cavaliere Giovanni 106 Bayard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montegiardo
11	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	himself	$16	no	—	—	sister, Vittoria, Neptune St. ct 15 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair gray	none	Italy	Lunnaxo
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	friend, Moretti Giacomo, Jackson St. 122 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Carbonara
13	Wash.	Tacoma	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	brother, Giovanni Box 90 Tacoma Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	dark blue	none	Italy	Ellera
14	N.J.	Valhalla	no	himself	$16	no	—	—	Brother, Pietro, Box 167 Valhalla N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Qualito
15	Cal.	~~Oakland~~ Alameda	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	friend, Navarra Carlo, 311 Lincoln Ave Oakland Cal. Alameda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	black	none	Italy	Stella
16	Pa.	Sayre	yes	himself	$28	no	—	—	brother in law, Allegrucci Giulio 104 Jo Rives St. Sayre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fragni S. Giulia
17	Ill.	Chicago	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother, Socotis Giovanni ct 2616 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chest. blue	none	Italy	Castelgomitiazza
18	Ill.	Chicago	no	himself	$26	yes	1908	Chicago	brother in law, Rose Markos, 2406 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	fair blue	none	Italy	Castelnuovazza
19	Ill.	Chicago	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother, Petros, ct 2616 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chest. blue	none	Italy	Castelnuovazza
20	Ill.	Chicago	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother in law, Toros Rakmas ct 269 W. 25 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castelnuovazza
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Patten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De G. Nop. Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, ____, do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911 Tomaso Capo

at NY

G. Engelke
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Caserta sailing from PALERMO, 19 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Husband, Wife, Minor unmarried, Minor married, Over 50 years of age, In transit) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — read.	Able to — write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Greco — Angelo	34		M.	gen. M. trader		Io	Italian	South	Palermo	Montmorenci	Wife: Giuseppa dei Bus Montmorenci
2		Carmina — Giuseppe	31		M.	gen. M. contractor		Io	Italian	South	New York	New York	Father: Matteo Carmina 2-Nellis Place (via Italy (c.L.-205-9-11-40)
3		Cozzolino — Maria	27		F.	M. housewife		Io	Italian	South	Palermo	Montmorenci	Husband
4		Francesco — Giuseppe	25		M.	M. trader		Io	Italian	South	Palermo	Montmorenci	Wife: Anna Corvello Montmorenci
5		Accello — Pietro	45		M.	gen. M. trader		Io	Italian	South	Palermo	Montmorenci	Wife: Angela Spatola Montmorenci
6		La Barbera — Domenico	31		M.	gen. M. trader		Io	Italian	South	New York	New York	Wife: Giuseppa Accello Montmorenci
7		Provenzano — Giuseppe	32		M.	M. trader		Io	Italian	South	Ills	Chicago	
8		Stella — Giovanna	21		F.	M. housewife		Io	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	Father:
9		Provenzano — Giuseppa	5		F.	S.		Io	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	Giuseppe Provenzano S. Caterina, C.
10		Provenzano — Giuseppe	4		M.	S.		Io	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	
11		Maganuco — Paolo	32		M.	M. contractor		Io	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Cerlanova	Wife: Agata Testa Cerlanova
12		Legname — Emanuele	37		M.	S. contractor		Io	Italian	South	New York	Rochester	Father: Luigi Legname Cerlanova
13		Ciaramella — Giuseppe	26		M.	M. forger		Io	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Cerlanova	Wife: Francesca Ciaccio Cerlanova
14		Linghi — Giacomo	28		M.	M. contractor		Io	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Cerlanova	Wife: Rosaria Ciaramella Cerlanova
15		Insulla — Giuseppe	22		M.	M. contractor		Io	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Cerlanova	Wife: Rosaria Gabrina Cerlanova
16		Legname — Paolo	22		M.	S. trader		Io	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Cerlanova	Father: Luigi Legname Cerlanova
17		Caruso — Giovanni	25		M.	M. contractor		Io	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Cerlanova	Wife: Angela Insulla Cerlanova
18		Casciano — Innocenzo	25		M.	M. mason		Io	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Cerlanova	Wife: Cancetta Campagna Cerlanova
19		Del Bello Cammarata — Emanuele	36		M.	M. trader		Io	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Cerlanova	Wife: Rosa Caruso Cerlanova
20		Radisa — Emanuele	25		M.	M. trader		Io	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Cerlanova	Wife: Concepzione Caruso Cerlanova
21		Infurna — Cristofaro	15		M.	S. contractor		Io	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Cerlanova	Mother: Carmela Leggiardo Cerlanova
22		Fontes — Crocifisso	26		M.	M. trader		Io	Italian 7-54620	South	Caltanissetta	Cerlanova	Wife: Benedetta Lazzara Cerlanova
23		Alabiso — Agostino	34		M.	M. trader		Io	Italian 12-14-36	South	Caltanissetta	Cerlanova	Wife: Vincenza Agarella Cerlanova
24		Cassaro — Luigi	22		M.	M. trader		Io	Italian	South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Father: Giuseppe Cassaro Girgenti
DEPORTED 25		Maura — Giuseppe	41		M.	M. trader		Io	Italian	South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Wife: Maria Gallo Casteltermini
26		Verdura — Rosario	22		M.	S. trader		Io	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Verdura Via Bonanno No 29 Palermo
27		Ferro — Vincenzo	15		M.	S. trader		Io	Italian	South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Father: Salvatore Ferro Casteltermini
28		Diamante — Gaetano	25		M.	M. contractor		Io	Italian	South	Girgenti	Barbera	Wife: Gerlamina Accardo Barbera
29		Ferro — Antonio	22		M.	S. trader		Io	Italian	South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Father: Salvatore Ferro Casteltermini
30		Foglia — Andrea	25		M.	S. trader		Io	Italian	South	New York	Brooklyn	Father: Antonina Foglia Altamo

Returning Back

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

List 31-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *April 5th*, 1914 137

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid by others, or has been assisted.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
			3																		
1	Ohio	Lima	Yes	himself	30	No		Brother: Pietro Greco 213 S. Main St. Lima Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	mark on front mark on the	Palermo	Marineo
GRANT ALIEN 2	N.Y.	New York	"	himself	30	No	1913 N.York	Brother: Paolo Carimina 29 Stanton St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	sany	chestnut	Left cheek	Palermo	Marineo
3	N.Y.	New York	"	husband	"	No	No	Wife: Francesca Castano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	nat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Marineo
4	N.Y.	Esopus	Yes	himself	25	No	No	Uncle: Giuseppe Castano Bro 52 Esopus N.York Cous: Rosario Della	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark on front	Palermo	Marineo
5	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1911	Chicago	644 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill Brother-in-law: Paolo Bivelletto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	None	Palermo	Marineo
GRANT ALIEN 6	N.Y.	W. Park	No	himself	25	Yes 1910	1913 N.York	W. Park N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut	mark on front	Palermo	Marineo
GRANT ALIEN 7	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	himself	160	No 1909	1913 Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	mark on front	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
8	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	husband	"	No	No	Brother.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	nat.	chestnut	None	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
9	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	father	"	No	No	Salvatore Perrigano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
10	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	father	"	No	No	Chicago Ill Cousin: Gaetano Giamalamine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina
11	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	himself	43	Yes 1911	Buffalo	35 State St. Buffalo N.Y. Cousin: Antonio Raffaele	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	chestnut	None	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
GRANT ALIEN 12	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1913	Rochester	6 Henrietta St. Rochester N.Y. Brother: Rocco Catanzaro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut	mark on the neck	Caltanisetta	Terranova
13	N.Y.	Auburn	No	himself	25	No	No	50 Division St. Auburn N.Y. Uncle: Carmelo Capodicasa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Caltanisetta	Terranova
14	N.Y.	Auburn	No	himself	25	No	No	50 Division St. Auburn N.Y. Cousin: Pompeo Castano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	nat.	chestnut	None	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
15	Conn.	Bridgeport	No	himself	25	No	No	1534 Main St. Bridgeport Conn Uncle: Luigi Jon Catalano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut	None	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
16	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	himself	25	No	No	58 Hartford St. Rochester N.Y. Cousin: Francesco Chiarello	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut	None	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
17	Mass	Lawrence	No	himself	25	No	No	24 Common St. Lawrence Mass Brother-in-law: Giuseppe Cappello	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut	None	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
18	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	No	himself	25	Yes 1912	Ogdensburg	133 Water St. Ogdensburg N.Y. Cousin: Angelo Di Stefano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	chestnut	None	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
19	N.Y.	Northfield	Yes	himself	25	No	No	51 St. Northfield N.Y. Cousin: Angelo Della	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	nat.	chestnut	mark on front	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
20	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	himself	25	No	No	511 State St. Rochester N.Y. Cousin: Nicola Bianco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	nat.	chestnut	mark on front	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
21	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	himself	20	No	No	35 State St. Buffalo N.Y. Cousin: Edoardo Chiappo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	nat.	chestnut	None	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
22	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	himself	25	No	No	35 State St. Buffalo N.Y. Cousin: Gaetano Capitello	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	nat.	chestnut	None	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
23	N.Y.	Rochester	No	himself	25	No	No	133 Water St. Rochester N.Y. Cousin: Felice Francesco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
24	N.Y.	New York	"	himself	20	No	No	311 E. 32 St. New York Brother-in-law: Felice Francesco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	chestnut	None	Girgenti	Camastra
25	N.Y.	New York	"	himself	60	No	No	311 E. 32 St. New York Cousin: Antonino Teodoro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	nay	mixt chest	None	Girgenti	Camastra
26	Cal.	S. Francisco	Yes	himself	25	No	No	1621 Grand Av. S. Francisco Calif. Brother: Felice Francesco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	chestnut	mark on the neck	Palermo	Palermo
27	N.Y.	New York	"	himself	23	No	No	311 E. 32 St. New York Brother: Carlo Antonio Salamone	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Girgenti	Camastra
28	Mass	Lawrence	No	himself	28	No	No	24 Common St. Lawrence Mass Brother: Felice Francesco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut	None	Siracusa	Pachino
29	N.Y.	New York	"	himself	25	No	No	311 E. 32 St. New York Cousin: Giorgio Baldassare	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nay	chestnut	None	Girgenti	Camastra
GRANT ALIEN 30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	himself	23	Yes 1906	1914 Brooklyn	466 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	nay	chestnut	None	Trapani	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vitton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 11,

at [illegible]

[illegible] C. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Luccoseph Alfonso

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Caserta sailing from PALERMO, 10 MAR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reasons for: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Cannot; Cities; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lo Giudice	Giuseppa	36		M. M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castrogiovanni	wife Lo Giudice Grazia Castrogiovanni
2		Venticinque	Paolo	41		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Agira	mother Gallina Antonina Agira
3		Bellanca	Maria	29		F. M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli	father Bellanca Antonino Mussomeli
4		Consiglio	Vincenzo	4		M. S.	under age	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli	
5		Consiglio	Carmelo	1		M. S.	under age	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli	
6		Bavuso	Giuseppa	23		F. M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli	mother Bertolone Giuseppa Mussomeli
7		Rallino	Giuseppe	4		M. S.	under age	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli	Nobody
		Salvato	Sebastiano	41		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Leggiuneate	wife Rosario Luisa Leggiuneate
		Salvato	Simone	15		M. S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Leggiuneate	
10		Spoto	Calogero	30		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	wife Catia Carmela Aragona
11		Spoto	Salvatore	19		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	mother Lalli Rosaria Aragona
12		Lo Presti	Ambrogio	61		M. M.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Biagio	
13		Bellone	Teresa	41		F. M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Biagio	Nobody
14		Lo Presti	Teresa	17		F. S.	housework	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Biagio	
15		Lo Presti	Vincenza	14		F. S.	housework	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Biagio	
16		Lo Presti	Giuseppe	12		M. S.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Biagio	
17		Lo Presti	Ignazio	6		M. S.	under age	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Biagio	mother Bellitti Carmela S. Biagio Italiani
18		Canova	Raffaele	22		M. S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Biagio	wife Michella Carmela S. Biagio Italiani
19		Di Marco	Giuseppe	48		M. M.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Biagio	
20		Di Marco	Giuseppa	18		F. S.	housework	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Biagio	father La Rosa Vincenzo S. Biagio Italiani
21		La Rosa	Ignazio	22		M. S.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Biagio	wife Cattolica Marinella Alcamo
22		Castrogiovanni	Francesco	36		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	wife Maria Filippa Alcamo
23		Scacca	Vito	22		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	wife Corrao Vita Alcamo
24		Castrogiovanni	Francesco	46		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	mother Lipari Anna Alcamo
25		D'Alcamo	Vincenzo	26		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	N. Y.	Brooklyn	mother Bentivegna Antonina Alcamo
26		Alcamo	Antonino	49		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	father Ruffino Salvatore Alcamo
27		Rocca	Leonardo	27		M. S.	tinner	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	mother Cavera Giuseppa Alcamo
28		Campo	G. Battista	23		M. S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	father D'Alcamo Girolamo Alcamo
29		D'Alcamo	Vincenzo	25		M. S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	mother Butera Agata Alcamo
30		Rocca	Salvatore	22		M. S.	tinner	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Inspector

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he read? (Every alien may be required to read 40 words.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Philadelphia	yes	herself	24 60	no	no	no	husband Prest Angelo 927 1/2 S. 11th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut	marks on eye	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
2	Ill. Chicago	yes	himself	48 00	no	no	no	cousin Andreina Drago 515 Oak St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	mark lip	Catania	Agerno
3	Pa Hammonton	yes	prepaid	25 00	no	no	no	husband coming to Lisciano Nov 517 Hammonton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chestnut	none	Catanzaro	Missonola
4	Pa Hammonton	yes	prepaid	(2)	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Catanzaro	Missonola
5	Pa Hammonton	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	husband Guardiano Rincenzo No 517 Hammonton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	none	Catanzaro	Missonola
6	N.J. Hammonton	yes	prepaid	25 00	no	no	no	La Fratta Antonio Bonomo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no						Catanzaro	Missonola
7	N.J. Hammonton	yes	prepaid		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Poggioreale
8	Pa Philadelphia	yes	himself	30 00	yes	yes	Chicago	cousin Purpi Leonardo 922 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	mole	Trapani	Poggioreale
9	Pa Philadelphia	yes	father	20 00	no	no	no	Scalia Sposo Raimondo Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest	scar forehead	Girgenti	Aragona
10	Mass. Boston	yes	himself	20 00	yes	yes	Boston	Scalia Sposo Raimondo Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	flax. grey	mark front	Girgenti	Aragona
11	Mass. Boston	yes	himself	20 00	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	Vitaly	5	7	Rubaloffice	Cutter	none	Girgenti	S. Biagio
12	Ill. Streator	yes	himself	200 00	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	none	Girgenti	S. Biagio
13	Ill. Streator	yes	husband	100 00	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	none	Girgenti	S. Biagio
14	Ill. Streator	yes	father		no	no	no	son Lo Presti Salvatore Broadway St 206 Streator Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	none	Girgenti	S. Biagio
15	Ill. Streator	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Girgenti	S. Biagio
16	Ill. Streator	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Girgenti	S. Biagio
17	Ill. Streator	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Girgenti	S. Biagio
18	Fla Tampa	yes	himself	15 00	no	no	no	cousin Miarella Domenico 1902 7th Av. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	finish	5	4	very dark	grey	none	Girgenti	S. Biagio
19	Fla Tampa	yes	prepaid	150 00	yes	no	no	brother S. Marco Antonino 1902 7th Av. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	Right	5		nat.	chestnut	tattooed	Girgenti	S. Biagio
20	Fla Tampa	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	brother Lo Sposo Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	full of freckles	Girgenti	S. Biagio
21	Ill. Chicago	yes	himself	24 00	yes	yes	Chicago	235 2 nd Chicago Ill brother in law Stella Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	mark cheek	Trapani	Alcamo
22	N.Y. Brooklyn		himself	25 00	yes	yes	Brooklyn	589 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Alcamo
23	N.Y. Brooklyn		himself	15 00	yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother Buffa Giovanni Girolamo 527 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Trapani	Alcamo
24	N.Y. Brooklyn		himself	30 00	no	no	no	brother Alcamo Salvatore 192 8th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	mark eye brow	Trapani	Alcamo
25	N.Y. Brooklyn		himself	25 00	yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother Alcamo Salvatore 589 carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	mixed chest	none	Trapani	Alcamo
26	N.Y. Brooklyn		himself	40 00	yes	yes	Brooklyn	brother Alcamo Salvatore 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	patch cheek	Trapani	Alcamo
27	N.Y. Brooklyn		himself	11 00	no	no	no	cousin Cristina Gandolfo 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Trapani	Alcamo
28	N.Y. Brooklyn		himself	18 00	no	no	no	cousin Augusino Paolo 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark near eye	Trapani	Alcamo
29	N.Y. Brooklyn		himself	20 00	no	no	no	cousin D'Alcamo Leonardo 527 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
30	N.Y. Brooklyn		himself	11 00	no	no	no	cousin Bulsara Carlo 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911,

at NY

C of Empire Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ho in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francesco Filippi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—213

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Caserta** sailing from PALERMO, 19 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: Member of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
								18374							
1			Spoto	Vincenzo	23		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Brother: Lenzo Spoto Aragona
2			Lima	Calogero	25		M S	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Mo	Kansas	Father: Lorenzo Lima Calamvetta
3			La Paglia	Matteo	35		M M	7-53985	11/11/38		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Calamvetta	Wife: Angela Lima Calamvetta
4			Parinello	Giuseppe	23		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody
5			Brancato	Giuseppa	29		F M	housewife	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Mother: Alessna Maria Racalmuto
6			La Maria	Gaetano	3		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	
7			Lima	Concetta	16		F S	housework	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Palazzo G.	Sister
8			Chiesa	Concetta	16		F S	housework	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Palazzo G.	Aunt: Chiesa
9			Chiesa	Giovacchino	14		M S	laborer	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Palazzo G.	
10			Chiesa	Calogero	10		M S	laborer	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Palazzo G.	Palazzo Generosa
11			Chiesa	Giuseppe	12		M S	laborer	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Palazzo G.	
12			Chiesa	Giovanni	2		M S		No		Italian	South	Palermo	Palazzo G.	Mother: Lenzo Castanetta
13			Cascio	Gandolfo	18		M S	farm laborer	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Palazzo G.	Palazzo Generosa
14			Capizzo	Giovanni	28		M S	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Bagga Arm.	Father: Salvatore Campanella
15			Sammarco	Calogero	28		M S	laborer	No		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Bagga Arm.	Bagga Armerina
16			Ristagno	Concetto	37	3-16954	M M	3-1/2-49	No		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Bagga Arm.	Wife: Salvatore Fratelli
17			Graciagnolo	Filippo	37		M M	laborer	No		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Bagga Arm.	Bagga Armerina
18			Musso	Filippo	34		M M	laborer	No		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Bagga Arm.	Wife: Concetta Lentini
19			Greco	Andrea	29		M M	carter	No		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Bagga Arm.	Bagga Armerina
20			Saffante	Salvatore	39		M M	carter	No		Italian	South	Mass	Pittsfield	Wife: Calona Carbella
21			Santangelo	Salvatore	38		M M	laborer	No		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Bagga Arm.	Bagga Armerina
22			Ferrara	Paolo	21		M M	shoemaker	Yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Bagga Arm.	Wife: Lascetta Maurizia
23			Mirabella	Rosa	16		F M	housework	No		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Bagga Arm.	Bagga Armerina
24			Carbone	Giuseppe	38		M M	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Bagga Arm.	Father: Santo Ferrara Bagga Armerina
25			Castro	Rosario	12		M S	laborer	No		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Bagga Arm.	Wife: Grazia Russo Bagga Armerina
26			Feria	Vito	16	6-50591	M S	9/29/36	No		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Bagga Arm.	Wife: Rosa Cultrera Castiglioneame
27			Cappello	Francesco	26		M M	carter	No		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Castiglioneame	Wife: Giuseppa Chiarella Castiglioneame
28			Mazzara	Salvatore	51		M M	trader	Yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Castiglioneame	Wife: Rosalia Gibilaro Girgenti
29			Mazzara	Matteo	14		M S	laborer	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	
30			Silvestro	Giuseppe	32		M M	shoemaker	No		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	Wife: Antonina Scardino M. S. Giuliano
															Wife: Maria Agostino M. S. Giuliano

70

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2113

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191 141

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Years, period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mex	Boston	Mass	himself	$23	No	Brother: Balthasar Reh, 5 South Square, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	sallow	chestnut	None	Prussia	Magonza
2	Kansas	Independence	Kas	himself	$25	No	Kansas	918 Johnson St. Independence Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut	None	Italy	Calandetta
3	Kansas	Independence	Kas	himself	$30	No	Kansas	918 Johnson St. Independence Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	chestnut	None	Italy	Calandetta
4	N.Y.	New York		prepaid	$25	No	N. York	205 E. 103 St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut	None	Italy	Palermo
5	New	Baltimore	Md	husband	$25	No		Husband: Vincenzo La Maria 124 Franklin St. Wilmington Del	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Italy	Palermo
6	Pa	Baltimore	Md	father	$25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	sallow	chestnut	None	Italy	Palermo
7	Mich	Detroit	Mich	husband	$30	No	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	sallow	chestnut	None	Italy	Palermo
8	Mich	Detroit	Mich	father	$30	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Italy	Palermo
9	Mich	Detroit	Mich	father	$30	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Italy	Palermo
10	Mich	Detroit	Mich	father	$30	No	No	Giuliana, Vista 622 Mitchell St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Italy	Palermo
11	Mich	Detroit	Mich	father	$30	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Italy	Palermo
12	Mich	Detroit	Mich	father	$30	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Italy	Palermo
13	N.Y.	New York		himself	$30	No	No	Cavalier: Antonio Rocco 1 Prince St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No					mark on the left cheek, mark on the left cheek	Palermo	Palazzo
14	N.Y.	New York		himself	$30	No	No	Brother: Vincenzo Giamanaco 2091 2 Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	chestnut	None	Italy	Baggio A.
15	N.Y.	New York		himself	$30	No	No	Brother: Giuseppe Giamanaco 2091 2 Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut	None	Italy	Baggio A.
16	Pa	Philadelphia	Pa	himself	$30	No	No	Sister: Giuseppa Calandra 414 S. 8 Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	very	chestnut	None	Italy	Baggio A.
17	Mass	Pittsfield	Mass	himself	$23	No	No	Cousin: Vincenzo Lancella 45 Fenn St. Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	chestnut	None	Italy	Baggio A.
18	Mass	Pittsfield	Mass	himself	$25	No	No	Brother: Giuseppe Salvatore 45 Fenn St. Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	chestnut	mark on the chin	Italy	Baggio A.
19	Ohio	Cleveland	Ohio	himself	$25	No	No	Cousin: Filippo Catalano 1435 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	mark on front	Italy	Baggio A.
20	Mass	Pittsfield	Mass	himself	$25	No	Pittsfield	Brother: Filippo Cusumano 45 Fenn St. Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut	None	Italy	Baggio A.
21	N.Y.	New York		himself	$25	No	No	Cousin: Angelo Calato 330-106 E. 1st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut	None	Italy	Baggio A.
22	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	husband	$30	No	No	Brother-in-law: Carolina Francesco 19 1 St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut	mark on front	Italy	Baggio A.
23	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	husband	$30	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		nat.	chestnut	None	Italy	Baggio A.
24	N.Y.	New York		himself	$30	No	No	Cousin: Angelo Milisa 330-106 E. 1st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	nat.	chestnut	mark on front	Italy	Baggio A.
25	W.Va.	Caribondale	Pa	himself	$30	Yes	Colorado	Brother: Giovanni Vadica Box 21 Carbondale W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	chestnut	mark on front	Italy	Lentigno Arezzo
26	W.Va.	Mayberry	W.Va.	himself	$30	No	No	Brother: Angelo Carisi Box 10 Mayberry W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	chestnut	mark on front	Italy	Lentigno Arezzo
27	N.Y.	Auburn	N.Y.	himself	$30	No	No	Cousin: Antonio Rogers 21 Osborn St. Auburn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	very	chestnut	None	Italy	Lingueglia
28	Mich	Detroit	Mich	himself	$30	No	No	Son: Antonio Maggaga 282 Fort St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dull	dark	None	Italy	Lingueglia
29	Mich	Detroit	Mich	father	$30	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		nat.	chestnut	None	Italy	Lingueglia
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	himself	$30	No	No	Brother-in-law: Giuseppe Migliore 180 Johnson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dull	dark	None	Italy	Lingueglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Foster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1911;

at NY. C J English
Immigration Officer.

11—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filippo Flores, Surgeon of the CASERTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Flippo Flores

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911

at Naples

G. English

Immigration Officer.

41—213

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

54

S. S. Caserta sailing from PALERMO 19 MAR 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Domicile	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Remitted or: Original; Duplicate; Refunded	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Spano	Vincenzo	24		M	S	contadino	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	wife Incammicata Caterina Monte S. Giuliano Trapani
2			Agosta	Domenico	45		M	M	shoemaker	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	wife Vincenza Antonina Via Mercato 2 Trapani
3			Raccosta	Salvatore	22		M	S	contadino	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Paceco	father Vincenzo Domenico Via Garibaldi 27 Paceco
4			Mazzo	Vito	30		M	M	contadino	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	wife Lucia Caterina Ballata M. S. Giuliano
5			Aiello	Giuseppe	22		M	S	contadino	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	father Aiello Matteo Monreale
6	Nat 2270-C-3816156		Calesanzio	Pietro	25		M	S	contadino	no	2-15638 ✓ Ba 1/7/13	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	father Calesanzio Agostino Monreale
DEPORTED		1	Cassara	Giocacchino	15		M	S	contadino	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	uncle Cassara Francesco Monreal
8			Spinnato	Benedetto	29		M	M	contadino	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	wife Lucrezia Antonia Monreale
9			Gagliano	Ignazio	23		M	S	contadino	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreal	father Gagliano Nicolo Monreale
10			Cannabello	Nicolo	23		M	S	mason	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Bellina	mother Grimbelluca Santa Bellina
11			Maimone	Marco	17		M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Bellina	father Maimone Antonio Bellina
12	X		Di Prima	Maria	43		F	S	dressmaker	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Ravanusa	mother Guiliano Santa Ravanusa
13			Schimenti	Maria	21		M	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bolizzi	
14			Patti	Gandolfo	3		M	S	child	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bolizzi	father Schimenti Gandolfo Bolizzi Generosa
15			Patti	Domenico	1		M	S	child	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bolizzi	
16			Battaglia	Cristoforo	37		M	M	contadino	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Belmonte	wife Rita Margherita Belmonte Mezzagno
17			Cannamello	Giovanni	29		M	M	contadino	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Bellina	wife Giambellucca Rosa Bellina
18			Bruno	Calogero	23		M	M	contadino	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Ravanusa	wife Calogero Rita Ravanusa
19			Notarstefano	Carmela	39		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Ravanusa	
20			Di Prima	Santa	13		F	S	dressmaker	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Ravanusa	sister Notarstefano Rosaria Ravanusa
21			Di Prima	Carmela	2		F	S	child	no	2-1013404-3/23/13	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ravanusa	
22			Di Prima	Giuseppa			F	S	child	no	2-997968-7/29/13	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ravanusa	
23			Ciccello	Francesco	26		M	M	trader	yes		Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	wife Canducci Maria S. Agata Militello
24			Palazzolo	Marianna	17		F	S	housework	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	grand father Palazzolo Matteo Cinisi
25			Palazzolo	Giuseppe	13		M	S	contadino	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	
26			Vitale	Salvatore	46		M	M	contadino	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	father Vitale Girolama Cinisi
27			Palazzolo	Giuseppe	37		M	M	contadino	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	wife Gianuola Sara Cinisi
28			Saputo	Salvatore	19		M	S	contadino	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	father Saputo Giacomo Cinisi
29			Sirco	Giuseppe	28		M	M	contadino	yes	S-2801/69-9/12/13 (505)	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	wife Fernuk Agata Cinisi
30			Spinella	Francesco Paolo	46		M	M	merchant	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Carlentini	wife Taormina Francesca Carlentini

71

Wg Macintosh Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 5*, 1914

143

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether from intention or otherwise a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Flavio Procacio 37 Riopard St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chest. light	light	none	Trapani	Trapani
2	Mich	Detroit	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Ercolia Agosta Maffei 274 Maurice St. Detroit. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	ruddy	chestnut	dark	scar on forehead	Trapani	S.S. Giuliano
3	Mich	Detroit	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Faustino Andolino 144 Eastern Detroit. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chest. light	light	none	Trapani	Erice
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	himself	$25	yes	909/11	Brooklyn	brother Angelo Palermo 182 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	chest	name	Trapani	S.S. Giuliano
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	himself	$25	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Giacalone 1524 Gates Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	name	Palermo	Monreale
6	N.Y.	New York	—	himself	$28	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Calderone 1 Prince St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	name	Palermo	Monreale
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Girolamo Filippo 516 N. Oak St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	name	Palermo	Monreale
8	Ohio	Lima	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother of late Renda Saverio 219 E. Main St. Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Palermo	Monreale
9	Ohio	Marion	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Luca Giosue Box 323 Marion, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	mark lips	Palermo	Monreale
10	Conn.	New London	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	cousin Mariano Mark 11 Pochet St. New London, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	nat	chestnut	mark point	Palermo	Belline
11	Conn	New London	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Pajacona Angelo 31 Green St. New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	mark cheek	Palermo	Belline
12	N.J.	Jersey City	no	herself	$30	no	no	no	102 Brunswick St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	med chest	mark cheek	Girgenti	Ravanusa
13	N.J.	Passaic	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	husband Patti Giuseppe 181 Midley Av. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Palermo	Bolizzi
14	N.J.	Passaic	no	mother		no	no	no													Palermo	Bolizzi
15	N.J.	Passaic	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1				Palermo	Bolizzi
16	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Saiano Luigi 900 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.	chestnut	mark face	Palermo	Schiavonia
17	Neb.	Omaha	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Patti Pietro 2123 Cuming St. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	chest	mark near eye	Palermo	Belline
18	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Volpe Calogero 111 120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Ravanusa
19	N.Y.	Jersey city	—	herself	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	chestnut	mark cheek	Girgenti	Ravanusa
20	N.Y.	Jersey city	—	mother		no	no	no	husband Prinzo Angelo 102 Brunswick St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Girgenti	Ravanusa
21	N.Y.	Jersey city	—	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Girgenti	Ravanusa
22	N.Y.	Jersey city	—	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Girgenti	Ravanusa
23	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	himself	$30	yes	03/07	Milwaukee	fratelli Ciccello Giacomo 237 Jefferson St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Resuttano	S. Agata
24	N.Y.	New York	—	herself	$20	no	no	no	father Petrazzolo Salvatore 210 Forsyth St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	chest	none	Palermo	Cinisi
25	N.Y.	New York	—	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	Cinisi
26	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Cesare 644 Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	none	Palermo	Cinisi
27	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	yes	07/10	Chicago	brother Capuzzo Vincenzo 644 Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	none	Palermo	Cinisi
28	Mich	Detroit	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Lentini Paolo 370½ Monroe Av. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	mark chin	Palermo	Cinisi
29	N.Y.	New York	—	himself	$25	yes	09/12	St. Louis	brother Vitale Salvatore 237 E. 104½ St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	mark eye brow	Palermo	Cinisi
30	Mich	Detroit	yes	himself	$25	yes	07/10	Detroit	437 Congress St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Partinico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Pettito
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1914;

at NY
C Englis
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filippo Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Filippo Alfonso

Sworn to before me, this 7th day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible] English
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cassata sailing from PALERMO, 19 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourist. Residents. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Ex-Transit. Claimants to U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Conti	Martino	58		M.	M.	trader	Yes		Italian	South	New York	Jamestown	Wife: Grazia Giuseppi Cortona	NON IM
2			Cusmarchi	Giuseppe	30		M.	S.	trader	"		Italian	South	Sciacca	Florida	Father: Stefano Cusmarchi Florida	
3			Finazzo	Emanuele	42		M.	M.	trader	"		Italian	South	Palermo	Cimina Florida	Wife: Marianna Cusmarchi Florida	
4	Deported with 3rd Div.		Monteleone	Pietro	18		M.	S.	country man	"		Italian	South	Cinisi	Partanna	Father: Vito Monteleone Partanna	
5			Amodeo	Pietro	44		M.	M.	country man	"		Italian	South	Cinisi	Partanna	Wife: Antonina Cappiolaleri Partanna	
6			Giancontieri	Gaspare	36		M.	M.	country man	"		Italian	South	Cinisi	Partanna	Wife: Caterina La Rocca Partanna	
7			La Rocca	Antonina	16		M.	S.	country man	"		Italian	South	Cinisi	Partanna	Father: Andrea La Rocca Partanna	
8	ADMITTED		Spinnato	Stefano	23		M.	S.	country man	"	8-10473	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Father: Benedetto Spinnato Monreale	
9			Galante	Ignazio	31		M.	M.	sailor	"		Italian	South	Cinisi	Castellammare	Father:	
10			Favara	Rosa	29		F.	M.	house wife	"		Italian	South	Cinisi	Castellammare	Leonardo Galante	
11			Galante	Leonardo	6		M.	S.	at school	No		Italian	South	Cinisi	Castellammare	Castellammare	
12			Galante	Giuseppe	4		M.	S.	at school	No		Italian	South	Cinisi	Castellammare		
13			Culmone	Gaspare	41		M.	S.	farmer	Yes		Italian	South	Cinisi	Alcamo	Father: Filippo Culmone Alcamo	
14			Barbera	Andrea	45		M.	M.	country man	Yes		Italian	South	Cinisi	Mazzara	Wife: Antonina Stefano Mazzara	
15			Rizza	Gaetano	26		M.	S.	trader	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	Father: Stefano Rizza Comitini	
16			Orlando	Stefano	35		M.	M.	trader	No		Italian	South	New York	Brooklyn	Wife: Giuseppa Maggini Comitini	NON IMM
17			Orlando	Francesco	22		M.	M.	trader	No		Italian	South	New York	Brooklyn	Wife: Anna Lentini Comitini	NON IM
18	DEPORTED		Ranieri	Vito	55		M.	M.	country man	No		Italian	South	Cinisi	Alcamo	Wife: Anna Scurria Alcamo	
19			Di Bianchi	Alfredo	23		M.	S.	merchant	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Polizzi	Father: Antonia Di Bianchi Polizzi	
20	X		Bonanno	Graconia	20		F.	S.	seamstress	Yes		Italian	South	Cinisi	Marsala	Mother: Rocca Salvia Marsala	
21			Casicio	Antonino	16		M.	S.	country man	Yes		Italian	South	Cinisi	Marsala	Father: Mario Casicio Marsala	
22			Bonfatto	Giuseppe	26		M.	M.	carter	No		Italian	South	Cinisi	Marsala	Wife: Giuseppa Pernicaro Marsala	
23			De Luca	Salvatore	22		M.	S.	trader	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Mother: Angela Cammarata Sciacca	
24			Agenta	Alfonso	21		M.	M.	trader	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Wife: Margherita Bua Sciacca	
25			Napoli	Rosario	25		M.	S.	trader	No	8-10733	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Father: Salvatore Agenta Sciacca	
26			Ferro	Salvatore	25		M.	M.	country man	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Wife: Giuseppa Agenta Sciacca	
27			Romano	Calogero	39		M.	M.	trader	No		Italian	South	New York	New York	Wife: Grazia Lo Verde Cianciana	NON IMM
28			D'Angelo	Girolamo	34		M.	M.	country man	No		Italian	South	New York	New York	Wife: Maria Romano Battilia Fracisca	NON IMM
29			Cantino	Salvatore	18		M.	M.	trader	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Battilia &	Wife: Rosalia Cantino Battilia Fracisca	
30			Lattuca	Giuseppe	32		M.	M.	trader	No		Italian	South	New York	New York	Wife: Carmela Viggiano Cianciana	

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien had last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (To whom, future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	N.J.	Jamestown	No	himself	$53	No		Sister: Sebastiana Conte Bro: 438 Jamestown N.J. Cousin: Giuseppe Costanzo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	None	Messina	Catania
	2	Sona	Norfolk	No	himself	$25	No		Bro: 164 Norfolk Conn. Brother-in-law: Gaet. Errato		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	Chestnut	None	Siracusa	Floridia
	3	Mich	Wilmington	Yes	himself	$30	No		68 Caledonia St. Wilmington Mass Brother: Ignazio Montalbano		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Chestnut	None	Palermo	Termini
	4	Ill	Chicago	Yes	himself	$25	No		140 Clark St. Chicago Ill Bro: Annibale Costanzo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	Chestnut	small scar front	Cagnano	Portici
	5	Ohio	Akron	Yes	himself	$24	No	1913 Ohio	158 Princeton St. Akron Ohio Brother-in-law: Giuseppe Gatto		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	None	Cagnano	Portici
	6	Ill	Chicago	Yes	himself	$30	No	1914 Kentucky	504 Halsted St. Chicago Ill Cousin: Luciano Cagnano		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	None	Cagnano	Portici
	7	Ohio	Akron	Yes	himself	$40	No	No	158 Princeton St. Akron Ohio Cousin: Natale Limenta		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	nat.	Chestnut	scar on forehead	Cagnano	Portici
	8	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	318 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	Chestnut	small scar on chin	Portici	Arezzano
	9	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	$30	No	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	Chestnut	None	Cagnano	Portici
	10	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	husband	—	No	No	Brother: Alessandro Galante		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	nat.	Chestnut	None	Cagnano	Portici
	11	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	father	—	No	No	1721 Germantown Ave		No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Cagnano	Portici
	12	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	father	—	No	No	Philadelphia Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Cagnano	Portici
	13	Mich	Detroit	Yes	himself	$40	No	No	Brother: Pietro Calgiano 1441 Clinton St. Detroit Mich		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	None	Cagnano	Messina
	14	N.J.	Passaic	No	himself	$30	No	1912 Ky	Brother: Giuseppe Barbera 9 State St. N.J. Passaic		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Chestnut	None	Cagnano	Aragona
	15	N.J.	New York	"	himself	$30	No	No	Brother: Germano Arigo 348 Chrystie St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	Chestnut	None	Favignana	Favignana
GRANT ALIEN	16	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	himself	$25	No	1910 Ky	Uncle: Giuseppe Laffata 2220 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Chestnut	None	Favignana	Favignana
GRANT ALIEN	17	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	himself	$30	No	1913 Brooklyn	Brother-in-law: Gerlando Buttaro 2225 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Chestnut	None	Favignana	Favignana
	18	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	himself	$30	No	No	Brother: Giuseppe Cannova 196 Jefferson St. Brooklyn N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	very	fair	have two	Cagnano	Messina
	19	Conn	New London	No	himself	$25	No	No	Cousin: Charles Sfardanino 31 Green St. New London Conn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	Chestnut	None	Palermo	Partinico
	20	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	prepaid	$25	No	No	Brother-in-law: Giuseppe Bonanno 2119 St. Brooklyn N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	very	fair	dark	Cagnano	Marsala
	21	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	himself	$30	No	No	Father: Leonardo Cardella 635 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	nat.	Chestnut	None	Cagnano	Marsala
	22	Mass	Boston	Yes	himself	$40	No	No	Brother: Alberto Barbella 176 Hanover St. Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	very	Chestnut	small scar on nose	Cagnano	Palermo
	23	Mo	Kansas	Yes	himself	$30	No	No	Brother: Giuseppe de Luca 613 Independence Av. Kansas Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	dot	Favignana	Custonaci
	24	Mo	Kansas	Yes	himself	$30	No	No	Sister: Antonia de Luca 613 Independence Av. Kansas Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	nat.	Chestnut	small scar on chin	Favignana	Custonaci
	25	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	himself	$30	No	No	Brother: Giuseppe Lupola 936 Biddle St. St. Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Chestnut	None	Favignana	Custonaci
	26	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	himself	$30	No	1913 Buffalo	Brother-in-law: Vincenzo Lucas 11 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Chestnut	None	Favignana	Custonaci
GRANT ALIEN	27	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	himself	$30	No	1913	Brother: Giuseppe Romano 245 Court St. Buffalo N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	Chestnut	None	Favignana	Custonaci
GRANT ALIEN	28	N.Y.	New York	"	himself	$30	No	1913 N.York	Brother-in-law: Giuseppe Balbiano 541 Henry St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	Chestnut	None	Favignana	Custonaci
	29	N.Y.	New York	"	himself	$30	No	No	Brother-in-law: Giuseppe Sciortino 641 Henry St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	Chestnut	small scar front	Favignana	Custonaci
	30	N.Y.	New York	"	himself	$30	No	1913 N.York	Brother-in-law: Vincenzo Bruno 641 Henry St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	Chestnut	None	Favignana	Custonaci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Peter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1911,

at NY

G English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filippo Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Filippo Alfonso

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914

at NY

G. Englis

Immigration Officer.

41—213

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. **Caserta** sailing from PALERMO 18 MAR 1914, 191

No. on List	(Filled in by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen	Diplomatic	Transit	Returning to Residence of: Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Special Inquiry	Citizen in Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Sperazza	Giuseppe	32	M.	M.		contadino		no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	wife Rosalia Crocifisa Racalmuto
2											Gallo	Giuseppe	44	M.	M.		sailor		yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	wife D'Anna Caterina Balistrati
3				VL-341/595							Abate	Salvatore	12	M.	S.		8-282407			8-4-43		Calogero	Caltagirone	sister Abate Maria Balestrate
4				P-2477301							D'Asaro	Giuseppe	28	M.	S.		27X-10180-505			Italian	South	S. Argentina	1/7/20	father D'Asaro Giacchino Balestrate
5											Arena	Giacomo	40	M.	M.		fisherman	yes		5/26/37		Caltanisetta	Caltabellotta	wife Terrasibilli Gaetana Mazzara
6											Chiofalo	Vito	41	M.	S.		countryman	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Mazzara	father Chiofalo Mariano Mazzara
7											Rovena	Giuseppe	21	M.	M.		countryman	no		8-184454	5/13/40	Trapani	Mazzara	wife Amato Maria Mazzara
8											Gemma	Giuseppe	16	M.	S.		countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	father Gemma Pietro Mazzara
9											Verde	Francesco	39	M.	M.		countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	wife Marino Rosa Mazzara
10											Salvo	Gaspare	27	M.	M.		countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	wife Calamusa Maria Mazzara
11											Amato	Vito	33	M.	M.		countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	wife Bosco Rosaria Mazzara
12											Adamo	Antonio	29	M.	M.		carabineer	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	wife Castro Grazia Mazzara
13											Terranagia	Carmelo	30	M.	M.		countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	wife Adamo Giuseppa Mazzara
14											Juinci	G. Battista	31	M.	M.		countryman	no		Italian	South	N. Y.	Brooklyn	father Vitale S. Paolo Balestrate
15											Vitale	Giuseppe	22	M.	S.		countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	father D'Amico Giuseppe Balestrate
16											D'Amico	Giovanni	22	M.	S.		countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	father Mazzella Giuseppe Balestrati
17											Mazzella	Matteo	23	M.	S.		countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	father Bilitello Francesco Balestrate
18											Bilitello	Santo	23	M.	S.		22-31671 fisherman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	father Giallombardo Rosario Balestrate
19											Giallombardo	Giusto	22	M.	S.		countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	father Perlongo Antonino Balestrate
20											Perlongo	Antonino	20	M.	S.		countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	mother Sorbello Calogera Naro
21	Re manif. 6781-10/58										Alongi	Salvatore	24	M.	S.		2X33080 - 10/14/36 barber	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Naro	father Giordano Melchiorre Cusa
22											Giordano	Rosario	18	M.	S.		carter	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	father Piazza Gregorio Cusa
23											Piazza	Antonino	16	M.	S.		shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	father Perrone Giuseppe Cusa
24											Perrone	Gaetano	20	M.	S.		tailor	no		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	
25											Genchi	Antonia	45	F.	W.		domestic	no		1-22.7742 - 2/12/38		Messina	Cusa	
26											Fazio	Grazia	13	F.	S.		school	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	son Fazio Angelo Cusa
27											Fazio	Antonio	10	M.	S.		1-20179 student 1314693 - 8/12/40	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	
28											Fazio	Rosa	4	F.	S.		1-436311	no		10/15/43 Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	
29											Fazio	Giovanna	4	F.	S.			no		Italian	South	Messina	Cusa	
30											Indelicato	Giovanni	25	M.	S.		countryman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellamare	father Indelicato Nicolo Castellamare Mazzara

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *191* 117

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	25		26	27		28		29												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year and Month. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Self	himself	$30	yes	99 n.	cousin Pizzo Michele 47 New York N.Y.												
GRANT ALIEN 2	Mich	Detroit	Self	himself	$30	yes	96 n.	Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	fresh	chest	Girgenti	Racalmuto
3	Mich	Detroit	Self	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	chest	none	Palermo	Balestrate
4	Mich	Detroit	Self	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Balestrate
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	himself	$30	yes	99 n.	St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	chestnut		none	Palermo	Balestrate
6	Mich	Detroit	Self	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	chestnut		mark chin	Trapani	Mazzara
7	Mich	Detroit	Self	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	nat	chestnut		none	Trapani	Mazzara
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut		none	Trapani	Mazzara
9	Mich	Detroit	Self	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut		full of freckles	Trapani	Mazzara
10	Ill	Rockford	Self	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Trapani	Mazzara
11	Mich	Detroit	Self	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		mark chin	Trapani	Mazzara
12	Ill	Rockford	Self	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	very	chestnut		mark chin	Trapani	Mazzara
13	Mo.	St Louis	Self	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut		none	Trapani	Mazzara
GRANT ALIEN 14	N.J.	Brooklyn	Self	himself	$30	yes	99 n.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Trapani	Mazzara
15	Mich	Detroit	Self	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Trapani	Mazzara
16	Wis	Milwaukee	Self	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut		none	Palermo	Balestrate
17	Mich	Detroit	Self	himself	$30	yes	99 n.	Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest & eyebrow		none	Palermo	Balestrate
18	N.Y.	Buffalo	Self	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chest grey		none	Palermo	Balestrate
19	Mich	Detroit	Self	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Palermo	Balestrate
20	Wis	Milwaukee	Self	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	chestnut		mark on front	Palermo	Balestrate
21	N.Y.	New York	Self	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut		none	Palermo	Balestrate
22	Conn	New London	No	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Naro
23	N.Y.	Troy	Self	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		mark cheek	Messina	Tusa
24	Mass	Boston	Self	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest & syphilis		mark front	Messina	Tusa
25	Mass	Boston	Self	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest & syphilis		mark neck	Messina	Tusa
26	Mass	Boston	Yes	mother		no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	wrist chest		none	Messina	Tusa
27	Mass	Boston	Yes	mother		no	no	cousin Fazio Giuseppe & Rosalia 41 Bova St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	chestnut		none	Messina	Tusa
28	Mass	Boston	Yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	Tusa
29	Mass	Boston	Yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	Tusa
30	Pa	Bristol	Yes	prepaid	$15	no	no	no brother in law Lo Cicero Leonardo 427 Jefferson St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Trapani	Campobello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Gentile
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 19 11

at NY

A English
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salvatore

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1914

at New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Caserta sailing from PALERMO, 10 MAR 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen	Diplomatic	Transit	Resident of Canada	Resident of Cuba	Resident of Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit	In Transit	Claimed to be U.S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Cardillo	Anna	30		F	M	H. housewife		no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Terradifalco	
2										Greco	Angela	12		F	S	child at age		yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Terradifalco	brother in law Greco Raffaele
3										Greco	Maria	10		F	S	child at age		yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Terradifalco	via Palermo 21 Terradifalco
4										Greco	Grazia	7		F	S	child at age		no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Terradifalco	
5										Greco	Nicolo	5		M	S	child at age		no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Terradifalco	
6										Cardillo	Liborio	63		M	M	Farmer		no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Terradifalco	Nobody
7										Asarello	Maria	50		F	M	H. housewife		no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Terradifalco	wife Mangiaracina Maria Campobello di Mazzara
8										Lazzara	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Farmer		no	Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	father Lazzara Francesco Mirgrande
9										Sanderi	Alfio	14		M	S	Student		yes	Italian	South	Catania	Mascalucia	father Mascalucia Alfio Zafferana
10										Maccarrone	Giovanni	18		M	S	Carpenter		yes	Italian	South	Catania	Zafferana	wife Maccarone Angela Zafferana
11										Sanpieri	Mariano	30		M	M	Carpenter		yes	Italian	South	Catania	Zafferana	father Sanpieri Pietro Zafferana
12										~~Sanpieri~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Carpenter~~		~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Catania~~	~~Zafferana~~	~~Zafferana~~
13										Sanderi	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Farmer		no	Italian	South	a	Philadelphia	father Sanderi Antonino Sarro
14										Pennisi	Maria	23		F	M	H. housewife		no	Italian	South	Catania	Zafferana	
15	OMITTED		1							Forte	Luigi	75		M	M	Farmer		yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	
16	OMITTED		1							Zuccarello	Maria	60		F	M	H. housewife		no	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	son Forte Francesco via S. Chiara 24 Catania
17	OMITTED		1							Forte	Carmela	20		F	S	Housework		yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	
18										Bordonaro	Rosaria	45		F	M	H. housework		no	Italian	South	Trapani	Canicattini	
19										Mozzicato	Paola	14		F	S	Housework		no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	son Mozzicato Giuseppe Canicattini
20										Mozzicato	Concetta	11		F	S	child at age		yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	
21										Mozzicato	Sebastiana	8		F	S	child at age		no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	
22										Mozzicato	Paolo	6		M	S	child at age		no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	
23										Duca	Vincenzo	29		M	M	Laborer		yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Polizzea	
24										Monsotta	Concetta	22		F	M	H. housework		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Collina	fatter Duca Giovanni Collina
25										Duca	Giovanni	2		M	S	child at age		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Collina	
26										Duca	Antonia	56		F	S	child at age		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Collina	
27										Di Gaetano	Giuseppe	43		M	M	Laborer		yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Angelo	wife Vaccaro Rosa S. Angelo Muxaro
28										Iranda	Gerlando	41		M	M	Laborer		no	Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Angelo	wife Lamantia Maria S. Angelo Muxaro
29										Messina	Rosario Angelo	45		M	M	Laborer		yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Angelo	wife Spinuzza Concetta S. Angelo Muxaro
30										Negro	angelo	22		M	S	Laborer		yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	mother Liberto Sebastiana Carlentini

74

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

J. H. Wilbur Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191* 149

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	prepaid	$25	no	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mal.	chest.	scythe	none	Calabria	Terradifalco
2	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	prepaid	60	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Calabria	Terradifalco
3	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	prepaid		no	no	husband Greco Calogero 271 court St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Calabria	Terradifalco
4	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	prepaid		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Calabria	Terradifalco
5	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	prepaid		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Calabria	Terradifalco
6	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	prepaid	60	no	no	no cardillo Salvatore 271 court St. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chestnut	mixed chest	none	Girgenti	Cattolica
7	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	prepaid		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		none	Calabria	Terradifalco
8	N.Y.	Newyork	self	himself	25	no	no	cousin Cosmo Giuseppe 139 1st Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark chest	mark hand		Catania	Campobello
9	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	125	no	no	cousin Cosmo Scudero Alfio 918 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scotch chin		Catania	Viagrande
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	himself	125	no	no	cousin Quattrocchi Giovanni 30 40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	chestnut	mark cheek		Catania	Caffarana
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	himself	125	yes	yes	brother in law Bartolo Melisano 38 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	none		Catania	Caffarana
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	himself	himself	125	yes	yes	brother in law Bartolo Melisano 38 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none		Catania	Caffarana
13	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	himself	120	yes	yes	13 Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none		Catania	Caffarana
14	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	husband	20	no	no	brother Scudero Alfio 918 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none		Catania	Caffarana
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	prepaid	100	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	mixed	scythe	none	Benevento	Benevento
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	prepaid	0	no	no	cousin York Guiseppe storinedo and bleiro 1010 Morhan Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	mixed chest	none		Benevento	Benevento
17	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	prepaid	-	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none		Benevento	Benevento
18	Conn.	New Britain	no	himself	100	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	mark cheek		Siracusa	Canicattini
19	Conn.	New Britain	no	brother	-	no	no	husband Mazzeo Nicolo 47 Hartford Av New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Siracusa	Canicattini
20	Conn.	New Britain	no	mother	0	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Siracusa	Canicattini
21	Conn.	New Britain	no	brother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Siracusa	Canicattini
22	Conn.	New Britain	no	mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Siracusa	Canicattini
23	Conn.	New London	no	prepaid	50	yes	yes	7 Catania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	mark front		Palermo	Bellina
24	Conn.	New London	no	prepaid		no	no	brother Quattrocchi Gaetano 61 Shaw St. New London conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	none		Palermo	Bellina
25	Conn.	New London	no	prepaid		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Bellina
26	Conn.	New London	no	prepaid		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Bellina
27	N.Y.	Green Spring	yes	himself	28	yes	yes	brother in law Jacono Michelangelo 80 86 Green Spring W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none		Girgenti	S. Angelo
28	N.Y.	Green Spring	yes	himself	30	no	no	brother in law Jacono Gaetano 80 86 Green Spring W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	mark hand		Girgenti	S. Angelo
29	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes	no	nephew Spatafora Alice 921 W 25th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	med.	grey	none	Girgenti	S. Angelo
30	Mich.	Omaha	yes	himself	18	no	no	brother Fiore Antonino 923 S. 12th St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark chest	patch face		Siracusa	San Luca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly treat that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911,

at NY C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e.) compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

58
C

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the **CASERTA**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Napoli

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1911

at NY

C Englis

Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Caserta sailing from PALERMO, 19 MAR 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Previously; Fourth; Residency of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Valenti	Sebastiano	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Sciacca	Castelvetrano	Mother: Gaetanina Vinciguerra Castelvetrano
2		Catania	Rosa	25		F	M	Wife	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Sciacca	Villarmosa	Brother: Vincenzo Catania Villarmosa
3		Musco	Paola	5		F	S	Daughter	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Sciacca	Villarmosa	Wife: Domenica Calogero Bivona
4		Vitale	Antonino	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Bivona	Father: Girolamo Vitale Bivona
5		Vitale	Salvatore	10		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Bivona	Wife: Francesca Scianglena Alagazzo
6		Puglisi	Antonino	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Alagazzo	Father: Giuseppe Puglisi Salemi
7		Calia	Pietro	19		M	S	Baker	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Mother: Antonina Agata Castelvetrano
8		Mangiacavallo	Vincenzo	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Wife: Di Noto Maria Busto
9		Noto Onofrio	Onofrio	38		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Busto	Wife: Martha Ciaccio Barcina
10		Inanzoni	Luigi	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Barcina	Father: Rosario Montenegro Barcina
11		Montenegro	Pietro	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Barcina	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

15-14726-6/3/42-595-No. c/a

11-318210-8/8/41

75

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 58.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 5*, 1914. 151

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others or by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Neb.	Omaha	Yes	himself	$25	No		Louis Sebastiano Spezia 1104 S. 13 St. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		None	Italy	Italy
2	Neb.	Omaha	Yes	husband	$5	No		Husband. Peppe Mosso 304 South 16 St. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	ruddy	chestnut	mark on foot		Italy	Villamaina
3	Neb.	Omaha	Yes	father	$5	No		Father. Giuseppe Mosso Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Italy	Villamaina
4	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	himself	$5	Yes	1911 Detroit	101 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich. Brother. Vincenzo Vitale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut		None	Italy	Lenola
5	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	father	$10	No		604 Blair St. Chicago Ill. Cousin. Giuseppe Vitale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut		None	Italy	Lenola
6	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	himself	$25	No		894 Maiden St. Detroit Mich. Brother. Giuseppe Vitale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut		None	Italy	Fraggano
7	N.Y.	Utica	Yes	himself	$10	No		614 De Witt St. Utica N.Y. Cousin. Giuseppe Mele	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut		None	Italy	Castelvetrano
8	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	himself	$25	No		1000 Morgan St. St. Louis Mo. Cousin. Guglielmo Joseph	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut		None	Italy	Castelvetrano
9	R.I.	Westerly	No	himself	$30	Yes	1909/913	Westerly Saints Canal St. R.I. Westerly Brother. Antonino Migano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut		None	Messina	Brisa
10	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	$50	Yes	1903/913	Philadelphia 1058 Randolph St. Ph. Philadelphia Brother. Antonio Scalia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut	Mark on neck		Palermo	Bonacia
11	N.J.	New York	Yes	himself	20	No	No	No	305 - 11 St. 28 St. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut		None	Palermo	Bonacia
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CASERTA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April 1914,

at Ny. C J English

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last-permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friendly with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

G. English

Immigration Officer.

152

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. CASERTA sailing from Naples, 20 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fusella	Francesco	39	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauraro	wife Luciano Lauraro
2			Cofsfiola	Pasquale	27	m	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Assunta Lauraro
3			Giuliano	Raffaele	25	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Lauraro
4			Carrier —	Giovanni	35	m	"	"			Italy	Italian South		Marchesa	wife Laid Marchesa (Rosa Marchesa
5			wife —	Mª Carmela	21	f	Married				Italy	Italian South			
6			daughter —	Mª Domenica	6	f	S	at home	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Grazia Martina
7			Mutaw	Giambattista	33	m	M	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Renato Martina
8			Di Vita —	Giuseppe	25	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco Mandatoriem
9			Esposito	Domenico	46	m	M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mandatoriem	wife Maria Gravina
10			Esposito	Angelo	59	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gravina	father Francesco Gravina
11			Giammarughia	Giovanni	22	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
12			D'Alina	Mario	23	m	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Rosaria Gravina
13			Brother	Michele	17	m	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
14			Delianti	— Umanno	22	m	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco Gravina
15			Rivelli	— Fortunato	23	m	S	Plaster Worker	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Rosa Cerreto
16			Giaquino	— Ercenno	29	m	M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Romano Cerreto
17			Di Pro	Amato	20	m	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Amato Terzigno
18			Mauro	Malandrino	40	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mandatoriem	wife Angelina Terzigno
19			Trevisa	— Angelo	24	m	M				Italy	Italian South			wife Concetta Mandatoriem
20			Vezzicento	— Vincenzo	18	m	S				Italy	Italian South			wife Maryberta Mandatoriem
21			Primo	Michele	32	m	S				Italy	Italian	Italy		sone
22			Fabiel	Angelo	26	m	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Rosa Mandatoriem
23	NS 410 - 1/4/14 DW		Russo	Salvatore	30	m	M	farm lab	yes	10/26/33	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Michele Nola
24			Dasi	Stefano	24	m	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nola	mother Crescenta Crescenta
25			Amarenta —	Antonio	19	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crescenta	father Agostino Fabian
26			Grimaldi —	Giovanni	21	m	S	"			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fabian	wife Rosa Fabian
27			Cuzzo —	Felice	35	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mandamon	father Giuseppe Lauraw
28			Capparrino	Bartolomeo	23	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauraw	father Adelina Fabian
29			Felice	Luigi	21	m	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fabian	wife Augusta Fabian
30			Alemandrino	Benedetto	37	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		

76 No. 18 by H.L. Kanwisch Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Feb 5*, 191 1

153

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Allentown	Yes	self	25	No		brother Nicola [illegible] Ft Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cadiano
2	NJ	Newark	"	"	22	No		brother in law Agatho Raffaele [illegible] Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3	NJ	Morristown	"	"	25	No		friend Chino Vincenzo [illegible] Morristown NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	Pa	Scranton	"	"	22	No		friend [illegible] Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Martino
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		friend Vito Strazzi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		friend [illegible] Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	"	"	"	"	25	No	No	friend Michele [illegible] Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	friend [illegible] Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	NJ	Tyrone	"	"	20	"	"	brother [illegible] Tyrone NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Maddaloni
10	Pa	Shenandoah	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Antonio [illegible] Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pomigliano
11	Pa	Waterloo	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Nicola Crainoff [illegible] Waterloo NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
12	"	"	"	"	20	No	10-13	father Nicola Crainoff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible] Waterloo NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	NJ	New York	"	"	30	No	No	cousin Pasquale Nicola New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	NJ	Jersey City	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Nicola [illegible] Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerro
16	"	"	husband	self	25	Yes	10-12	husband Carlo Cinque [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescosanno
17	"	"	father	self	25	No	No	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ubrella
18	"	"	self	self	25	No	No	uncle Antonio Mangiacapra 702 Bergenline Ave Union City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	Conn	New Haven	"	"	25	Yes	05-10	Cousin Filippina Nicola [illegible] Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Maddaloni
20	"	"	"	"	25	No	No	uncle Domenico Grand Avenue New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	NY	New York	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Michele Brancato [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pimonteno
22	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible] Brancato [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Salvatore Brancato 61 Delancey Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	cousin Domenico Brancato [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vico
25	Va	Oldtown	"	"	20	"	"	brother in law Domenico Brancato [illegible] Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nocelle
26	NJ	New York	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Pasquale Cinque [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fabrica
27	Pa	Erie	"	"	25	"	"	brother Pietro Nicola [illegible] Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccabascerana
28	NJ	Jamesburg	"	"	20	"	"	[illegible] Nicola [illegible] Jamesburg NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vezzano
29	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	60	"	"	cousin Alessandro Rocco [illegible] Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fabrica
30	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	15	"	"	brother Agostino Cinque [illegible] Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April 1914

at NEW-YORK

G English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon "acting (herewith)," or "employed by private interest," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, do in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

January 6/18

Sworn to before me this day of April, 19 11

at NEW YORK

G English

Immigration Officer.

102

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 893 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. Exempt Class. Reason.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to prev. U. S. Citizen.													
1		Gasparini	Giovanna	20		M	Farm wife	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vairano	parents G Battista "
2		Galasso	Pasquale	33		M	Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Minturno	wife Luciana Vairano
3		Baldassa	Angelo	23		S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fabrica	father Cosmo Minturno
4		Arena	Bruno	16		S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fabrica	mother Maria "
5		Nestico	Giuseppe	17		S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Andrea	father Ferruccio S Andrea
6		Pesaro	Domenico	29		M	Sailor	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Andrea	wife Maria S Andrea
7		Blasi	Antonio	32		M	Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	wife Maria Isernia
8		Colisciano	Cosimo	41		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bernalda	wife Maria Bernalda
9		De Fazio	Paolo	24		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	father Francesco Carlopoli
10		De Fazio	Gerardino	22		S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Lisa Albano
11		Pirrone	Antonio	29		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Albano	mother Carmela Carlopoli
12	DETAINED	Callarico	Pasquale	18		S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	mother Clementina Molens Aderno
13		Di Domenico	Attilio	26		S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Molens	wife Dorotea Molens Aderno
14		Annicchiarico	Francesco	24		M	"			Italy	Italian South			wife Anna Maria "
15		Annicchiarico	Luigi	45		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Rosa Capodrise
16		Bottiani	Mario	34		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise	mother Maria "
17		Policaro	Nicodemo	19		S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Filomena Bernalda
18		Colonna	Egidio	21		S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bernalda	wife Arcangela "
19		Di Nono	Gerardo	36		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Antonia "
20		Natale	Giovanni	24		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Molena	wife Fortunata Molena
21		Cercasola	Salvatore	30		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calvello	wife Grazia Calvello
22		Cercasola	Luigi	39		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Stella Disperato
23		Cosciale	Antonio	22		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Viggianello	wife Rosolina "
24		D Ettore	Carmine	21		S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria "
25		Palmieri	Francesco	32		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South			father Valentino Calvello
26		Bruno	Michele	28		M	Shoemaker	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calvello	parents Domenico Bruno
27		D Ambrosio	Egidio	18		S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Maria	parent Michele "
28		Farella	Domenico	16		S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Salvatore "
29		Argo	Francesco	22		S	Farmer			Italy	Italian South			wife Rosa "
30		Arotto	Rocco	23		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		

77

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

√

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

John A St. Richardson
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 102

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4/5, 1914. 153

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]							brother Antonio 228 Grand St Farmington NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Varano
2	[illegible]	Boston						brother Costantino 3 Nath Sq Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marsico
3	[illegible]	New York						cousin Guglielmo Caselli 64 Asbury St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
4	[illegible]	Olean						cousin Domenico Merlino 338 1/2 S 3rd St Olean NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Maria
5	[illegible]							brother Domenico 338 1/2 S 3rd St Olean NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	[illegible]							cousin Domenico Merlino 338 1/2 S 3rd St Olean NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	[illegible]	Millbrook						brother in law Carlo Spadea Village Mt Ebron NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
8	[illegible]	Albany						cousin Pietro Chiariello 52 S Allen St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no special	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pernosa
9	Juan	Newton	No					cousin Arcangelo Angelantonio Box 125 Newton Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carbogna
10	"	"	No					Cousin Arcangelo Angelantonio Box 125 Newton Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	Mary	Leominster	No					Brother Arcangelo [illegible] Leominster Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
12	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Pietro [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carbonara
13	Juan	Brown						[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Morcone
14	Juan	Fabor						[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	[illegible]	Little Falls						brother in law Salvatore Tarantino 15 Elk St Little Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	[illegible]	Little Falls						cousin Pietro Pugliano 15 Elk St Little Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capodimonte
17	[illegible]	Little Falls						uncle Raffaele Tyska 15 Elk St Little Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]						friend Pietro Pugliano 15 Elk St Little Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bernalda
19	[illegible]	Albany						brother Domenico [illegible] 76 Broadway Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	[illegible]	Little Falls						brother in law Pietro [illegible] Box 15 Little Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
21	[illegible]	Staten Island						brother in law Pietro [illegible] [illegible] Staten Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ariello
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						brother [illegible] Staten Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	[illegible]	Pittsburg	No					brother in law Pasquale [illegible] 1 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	No					brother Pasquale [illegible] 1 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	No					brother Pasquale [illegible] 1 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	special	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	[illegible]	Jamaica	No					brother Pietro [illegible] [illegible] Jamaica [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						brother Pietro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
28	[illegible]	York						[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]						brother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	[illegible]	Bristol	No					brother [illegible] [illegible] Bristol Conn	no	no	no	no	good	special	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April 19 14

at NEW-YORK

C. English

Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1899–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Filippi Alfonso

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

A Engelke

Immigration Officer.

11—21

156

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1077

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples 20 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Venuti	Attilio	11	m S	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roma	Father Domenico Roma
2		1	Sansone	Francesco Paolo	53	m M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte Leccio	Father Felice Monte Leccio
3		1	& wife Bologna	Maria	50	f M	housewife		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
4			Daughter Sansone	Angela	12	f S	none		Italy	Italian South			
5			Virgilio	Felice	24	m S	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roma	Mother Maria Roma
6			D'Ercanio	Luigi	28	m M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemesola	Parents deceased
7			Riccardi	Giacomo	17	m S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marzano	Mother Carolina Montemesola
8		1	Del Negro	Francesco	36	m M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemesola	wife Rosa De
9	15032-208 17432-608		D'Ercanio	Domenico	36	m M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Montemesola
10			D'Ercanio	Antonio	38	m M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta Montemesola
11			Lamanna	Domenico	26	m M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Luigi Montemesola
12		1	D'Ercanio	Nicola	16	m S	1-416800 IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED 37	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vito Eduardo Perkeaco
13			Montemesola	Giuseppe	27	m S	1-201390-11	3.5 36	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucera Pol	
14			Montemesola	Maria Carmina	24	f M	housework	no	Italy	Italian South			father Vito Eduardo Perkeaco
15			Calabrese	Anna	4	f D	none		Italy	Italian South			
16				Maria Teresa	6	f D			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
17				Antonia	6	f D			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Lucia Lucera Pedicara
18			Cerone	Giuseppe	40	m M	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Michele Eduardo Perkeaco
19			Cerone	Francesco	24	m M	1-54895	yes	Italy	Italian South			wife Elena Fabrico
20			Carfo	Angela	19	f M	housework		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fabrico	wife Felix Fabrico
21			Stefanacci	Costantino	32	m M	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pallarolo	wife Rosaria Lorch Stefanacci
22			Cognetti	Mariano	32	m M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lorch	wife Rosaria Lorch Stefanacci
ADMITTED 23		1	Accurati	Rosario	25	m S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lorch	mother M. Concetta Lorch Stefanacci
24			Rossi	Domenico	26	m S	"	yes	Italy	Italian			wife Carmen Lorch Stefanacci
25			Chiarodi	Domenico	26	m M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South			father Luigi Di
26			Natalia	Raffaele	23	m S	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy		
27			Cillo	Vincenzo	29	m M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lorch	wife Maria Lorch
28			Sabatino	Pasquale	33	m M	3K-9838	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro	wife Angela Sannicandro
29			Pellegrino	Ettore	24	m S	7-22-36	yes	Italy	Italian		Tenaro	father Pellegrino Tenaro
30			Giovanetti	Antonio	24	m M			Italy	Italian South		Lorch	wife Rosaria Lorch

78

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 103

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 5, 191 157

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No	Joined Father, Liberto 39 ft blue N. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
2	NJ	Camden	"	"	$40	"	"	"	daughter Lausone 217 Taylor Ave Ft Camden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother in law Pietro Liberto 39 ft blue N. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fossato
6	NJ	West Fields	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin N. Francesco Nicola Box 103 West Fields Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mesoraca
7	"	Newfork	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle Basilio Guicciardi 1963 1st Ave Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Severina
8	NJ	West fields	"	"	$25	yes 1-10	NJ		brother Arcangelo Nigro Box 103 West Fields Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Jtal	Mesoraca
9	"	"	"	"	$25	"	9 yrs 11	NJ	brother in law Bruno Lucano Box 139 West fields Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"	$25	"	9 yrs 12	"	brother in law Bruccatelli Guiseppe Box 139 West Fields Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	NJ	Scott Plains	S.	"	$25	"	13 yrs 11	NJ	brother in law D. Cavallo Luigi Box 139 Scott Plains NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Box 139 Scott Plains NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	Co.	Watford	S.	"	$25	"	"	"	brother in law Bruzzetti Cesare 68 Ft. Graham Watford Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardia
14	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	husband S. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Crosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Sarah Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Hartford Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	Hartford	"	"	"	$25	yes 3-11	Con		brother Antonio Sarnicola N. Portland Hartford Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 9 Portland St Hartford Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Gabriello Tuccillo Box 92 San Mateo Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	Cal.	S. Raphael	S.	"	$25	yes 9-11	Cal.		cousin Carlo di Giacinto Box 139 West Fields Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	Pa	Pittsburg	S.	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Leonardo Tarchino 2nd Catharine St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tolmezzo
23	Ill	Belleville	S.	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Bruccatelli Box 139 West Fields Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Belluno
24	Pa	Shamokin	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Liberto Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauria
25	"	Phila	S.	"	$25	yes	15-11	Pa	brother Francesco 917 South St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	NJ	Jackson	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 2nd Church St Jackson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	Pa	Steelton	"	"	$25	yes	15-11	Pa	brother Francesco Box 73 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25	"	7-11	Ill	cousin Carmine Cardelli 1143 Pitt St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fagnano
29	Pa	Harrisburg	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 27 Mulberry St Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauria Sup.
30	"	Phila	S.	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Pasquale 1143 So Marshall St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Foster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

G English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individuals or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filippo Flores, Surgeon of the LASERTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Filippo Flores

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1914.

at NEW-YORK

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—213

138

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples 20 MAR 1914 191

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Di Lucchio	Alessandro	23	4	M		Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Esperia	Father Antonio Di Lucchio Esperia
2			Di Rocco	Vincenzo	23		M		Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Picinisco	Father Pasquale Di Rocco Picinisco
3			Pingue	Michele	41							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atina	Wife Angela Pingue Atina
4			Cicchetti	Vincenzo								Italy	Italian		Cittaducale	Wife Maria Cicchetti Cittaducale
5			Cicchetti	Antonio								Italy	Italian South	Italy		
6			Ubaldi	Angelo								Italy	Italian South	Italy	Esperia	Father Francesco Ubaldi Aeri
7			Di Giacinto	Maria Antonia									Italian South	Italy	Cervaro	Uncle Luigi Di Giacinto Cervaro
8			Di Giacinto	Pietro								Italy	Italian South	Italy		
9			Di Giacinto	Concetta								Italy	Italian South			Wife Concetta Di Giacinto Cervaro
10			Di Rocco	Angelo	29		M		Shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Esperia	Father Francesco Di Rocco Esperia
11			Cicco	Nicola	22		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Picinisco	Father Antonio Cicco Picinisco
12			Corsetti	Arcangelo	21							Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Francesco Di Rocco Esperia
13			Di Lorenzo	Lorenzo	18							Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Francesco Di Rocco Esperia
14			Di Lorenzo	Giuseppe	16							Italy	Italian South			Wife Giuseppa Di Rocco Esperia
15			Di Rocco	Salvatore	21		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Esperia	Father Luigi Di Rocco Esperia
16			Di Rocco	Domenico	19							Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Pasquale Di Rocco Esperia
17		104 (2)	Di Rocco	Pietro	20		M		Laborer				Italian South	Italy	Alvito	Father Pasquale Di Rocco Alvitomile
18			Di Valentino	Maria	20		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atina	Wife Maria Di Valentino Atina
19			Di Valentino	Antonio	23							Italy	Italian South			Wife Maria Di Valentino Atina
20			Di Rocco	Angelo	25		M		Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Esperia	Father Pietro Di Rocco Esperia
21			Ubaldi	Angelo	22		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Esperia	Father Nicola Ubaldi Esperia
22			Di Pasquale	Vincenzo	19		M		Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alvito	Father Pietro Di Pasquale Alvitomile
23			Di Rocco	Carmine	25						Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atina	Wife Maria Di Rocco Atina
24			Di Nardo	Domenico	21		M		Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian		Castelliri	Father Pietro Di Nardo Castelliri
25			Di Nardo	Domenico	56		M	A				Italy	Italian South			Wife Rosa Di Nardo Castelliri
26			Di Nardo	Michelangelo	21		M		Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		Father Pietro Di Nardo Castelliri
27			Di Nardo	Pietro	56					Yes			Italian	Italy	Esperia	Father Domenico Di Nardo Castelliri
28			Di Nardo	Michele	25		M		Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelliri	Father Domenico Di Nardo Castelliri
29			Di Rocco	Pietro	38		M		Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Esperia	Wife Rosa Di Rocco Esperia
30			Galanti	Pietro	26		M		Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Esperia	Father Pietro Galanti Esperia

79

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

W. J. Macintosh Insp.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191* 159

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Phila.	No	self	$25	No		wife Mrs. Sarah G. [illegible] Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$20	06	N.Y.	father-in-law Isaac [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trento
3	N.J.	Newark	No	"	$30	no		[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	scar on [illegible]	none	Avellino
4	Mass.	Boston	S.	"	$60	06	Mass.	[illegible] Emanuel Cella [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggio
5				"	$60	No		[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	Pa.	Pittsburg	No	"	$25	04	Pa.	cousin Stephen Ferraro [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aversa
7	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$30	No	No	husband [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caserta
8	"	"	S.	"	$20	"	"	father Peter Pasquale [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	S.	"	$25	05	Pa.	brother Vincenzo [illegible] [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
11	N.Y.	White Plains	"	"	$30	No	No	cousin Stefano Ferraro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
12	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	"	"	$20	No	"	uncle Michele [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	N.J.	Newark	No	"	$60	"	"	brother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aversa
16	"	"	No	"	$19	"	"	friend [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	B	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	Ill.	Chicago	S.	"	$30	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	scar on [illegible]	Italy	Altavilla
18	Ill.	Monteclaro	No	"	$26	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	B	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avellino
19					$			[illegible]							5							
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	"	$25	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellabate
21	N.J.	Hoboken	No	"	$23	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	B	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	Ill.	Chicago	S.	"	$25	1913	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
23	N.J.	Kearny	S.	"	$26	"	"	cousin Angelo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avellino
24	N.J.	Bergen	"	"	$25	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellabate
25	N.Y.	Rochester	No	"	$26	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	220 North St.	Italy	"
26	N.J.	Bergen	"	"	$25	"	"	friend Camillo Pinto [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	N.Y.	Rochester	No	"	$25	05	N.Y.	brother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	$	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	Ill.	Chicago	S.	"	$28	08	Mass.	cousin Felice Antonio [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marano
30	N.J.	Bergen	"	"	$	No	No	friend Cosmo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellabate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 14,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippis Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Filippis Alfonso

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1914

at NEW-YORK

C F Englis

Immigration Officer.

160

105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contract Labor.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Mastrangelo	Francesco	30	m	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capobianco	wife Giuseppa	Capobianco
2			Ferrante	Giuseppe	24	m	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Enea	
3			brother	Gustavo	17	m	S			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Luigi	Capobianco
4			Bergantino	Maria	23	f	widow			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescasseroli		
5			Rocco	Domenico	26	m	M	farmer		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colleorso	wife Giovanna	Colleorso
6			Ufreault	Edoardo	26					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lecce Gf.	wife Clorinda	Colleorso
7			[illegible]	Alfonso	23	m	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colleorso	father Domenico	Colleorso
8			Palumbo	Gaetano	28	m	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carmela	Colleorso
9			Liconati	Leonardo	49	m	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pelagianello	wife Tommasa	Pelagianello
10			Liconati	Nunzio	21	m	S	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Tommasa	Pelagianello
11			Pagano	Giovanni	22	m	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lipelleno	wife [illegible]	Lipelleno
12			Carota	Filippo	21	m	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colleorso	father Teofilo	Colleorso
13			Colitti	Felice	24	m	S		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sepino	mother Caterina	Sepino
14			Alessi	Nicola	27	m	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Costantino	Sepino
15			Jacobino	Giuseppe	14	m	S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pelagianello	mother Addolorata	Pelagianello
16			Marchese	Francesco	22	m	S		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alessano	father Paolo	Alessano
17			Corina	Cosimo	43	m	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aprigliano	wife Carmela	Aprigliano
18			Fagnani	Luigi	24	m	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Botte S. Angelo	wife Marianna	S. Angelo
19			di Benedetto	Pasquale	38	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescasseroli	mother Maria	Pescasseroli
20			Garibaldo	Candeloro	22	m	S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	father Giovita	Penne
21			Natale	Nicola	22	m	S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	father Filippo	Rocca
22			Riti	Luigi	24	m	S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atri	father Carmine	Atri
23			Sabatino	Domenico	22	m	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barbaniano	wife Flavia	Barbaniano
24			Alvetro	Giovanni	16	m	S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Poliano	father Raimondo	Poliano
25			Biafora	Natale	28	m	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Assunta	Poliano
26			Pistilli	Mariano	28	m	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Clara	Poliano
27			Faietti	Vincenzo	28	m	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Giovanna	Poliano
28			Maria	Giuseppe	24	m	S		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Annunziata	do
29			Bitelli	Salvatore	22	m	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Assunta	do
30			Colitti	Mario	25				no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giovanni	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 80

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191* 161

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he read or write some language or dialect? (Write yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	Bergen	Yes	Self	40			brother in law Federico Filippi Box 85 Bergen NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerbaccio
2	Chile Station	"	"	"	23			brother Federico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colbraro
3		"			26			Box 3 Chile Station NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	Wyoming							brother Leonardo Wyoming Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Co
5	Pa Phila	"	"	"	50			brother Fernando 1006 Elsinore St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerasa
6	NJ Beverly	"	"	"	11		Pa	brother Beverly NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	Pa Phila	"	"	"	40			cousin Pasquale 1006 Elsinore St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauria
8		"			13		Pa	cousin Rafaele Guiseppe Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	NJ Herkimer	"			76			brother in law Jacobo Pecka 599 William St Herkimer NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calagrisa
10		"						uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	Lyttleton							brother in law Belanzuk Guiseppe Box 110 Lyttleton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Ogliastro
12	Pa Phila	"	"	"				uncle Polano Federico Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Collesano
13	NJ Peekskill	"	"	"				cousin Ludovico Conforsed Box 92 Peekskill NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown	brown	none	Italy	Acerenza
14		"						brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	Herkimer	"	"	"	19			father Pecka 599 William St Herkimer NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calagrisa
16	NY Albany	"			54			cousin Cordano Luigi 34 Hamilton St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alagasa
17	Pa Phila	"	"	"	27		Pa	brother Pecka 921 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acri
18	Easton	"	"	"	26			cousin Angelo Cavallaro 116 Delaware St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Angelo
19	Phila	"	"	"			Pa	cousin Gaetano Bonecko 634 Kim Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerisano
20		"			19			cousin Gaetano d Angelo 916 Bell St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerisano
21	Mass Boston	"			20			father Pietro Lanuco 19 Lynnewonde Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acerenza
22	Pa Phila	"						brother Giuseppe 1006 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acri
23		"			25			uncle Giulio Rocco 1140 Mercy St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Conlangiano
24	NJ Pleasantville	"			25			cousin Alberto Liosso Box 47 Pleasantville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Policoro
25	NY Newyork	"			25			cousin Leonardo Andreo Box 736 Brown Station NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	Bergen							cousin Pacelli Augusto														
								brother Augusto														
27	NJ Bergen	"	"	"	25			Box 736 Brown Station NJ brother in law Colello Gennaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	NY Brown Station	"	"	"	25			Box 52 Brown Station NJ cousin Faustino Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	NJ Brown Station	"	"	"	25			Box 736 Brown Station NJ cousin Rafe Augusto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	NJ Mount View	"	"	"	25			Dept of Interior Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—217

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whose was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

914—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Filippo, Surgeon of the LASERTA, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon in charge thereof, on the same ship or.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Filippi Filippo

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

G. English

Immigration Officer.

14-213

162

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1816

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1914, 191

16—833

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Equity; In Transit; Citizen of U.S.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Valenti	Vito	23		M	M	Agricultural Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Poliano	Wife Anna Poliano
2		Cipollaro	Vito	24							Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Filomena Poliano
3		Pistilli	Vito	42							Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Anna Poliano
4		Villella	Andrea	32		M					Italy	Italian			Wife Maria Poliano
5		Graziano	Benedetto	21		S				No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Poliano	father Angelo Poliano
6		Imperato	Vincenzo	41		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria Poliano
7		Romano	Luigi	28							Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Teresa Poliano
8		Pitter	Raffaele	22						No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
9		Cinque	Pietro	19		S					Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pietro Poliano
10		Centrullo	Antonio	22						No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Teresa Poliano
11		Lazzara	Domenico	31		M				No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Uncle Giuseppe Poliano
12		Pisi	Gioacchino	20		S				No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Uncle Michele Verna
13		Della Monica	Nicola	22							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verna	Wife Filomena Pietravalle
14		Cambarelli	Francesco	39		M				No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietravalle	Wife Antonia Pietravalle
15		Martuccio	Salvatore	31							Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria Poliano
16		Romano	Arcangelo	31							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Poliano	Wife Angela Poliano
17		Ricci	Giuseppe	52						No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
18		Baldarino	Filomena	20		S		Child labor	Wife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietravalle	Mother-in-law Annunziata Pietravalle
19		Mortaruolo	Giuseppe	5		M		Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
20		Antonio	Giuseppe	5		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Pasquale Pietravalla
21		D. Stefano	Giovanni	17		M		Farm Laborer		No C/P (50 F) 1-324277	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Vincenzo Martina
22		Campanella	Domenico	24		M		Farm Laborer		1-137491	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Martina	Father Pasquale Martina
23		Amato	Giovanni	25						No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Biagio Martina
24		Antonio	Paolo	36		M				No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mother Maddalena Martina
25		Leone	Giovanni	18		S		Farmer		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Giovanni Martina
26		Cardano	Alfonso	23				Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Pasquale Martina
27		Di Nunzio	Giovanni	25							Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Angelo Martina
28		Lemmo	Carlo	23						No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Uncle Filomeno Martina
29	27/1145	Luciano	Antonio	17		S				No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Romano	Father Michele Martina
30		Capobianco	Paolo	26		M				No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Martina	Father Pasquale Martina

81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—833

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

163

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of visits.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Mount Kisko	No	self	$1	Yes	1	Italy	Cousin Pietro Arcuri Mount Kisko NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Concetina Gobellano " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	NY	Atlantic	No	"	$8	"	"	"	Wife Anna Arcuri Atlantic NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	NY	Boston	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Wife Libera Arcuri Mount Kisko NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	NY	Mount Kisko	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Bro in law Richard Arcuri Mount Kisko NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
6	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro Arcuri Mount Kisko NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	Pa	Phila	"	"	$8	No	No	No	Friend Salvatore Arcuri 1147 South 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	NY	Long Island	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro Arcuri 27 Mount Kisko NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Cousin Salvatore Arcuri Bro in law Frank Arcuri 1147 South 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
10	NY	Mount Kisko	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro Arcuri Mount Kisko NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
11	Pa	Uniontown	"	"	$1	"	"	"	Bro in law Salvatore Arcuri 1147 South 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
12	Pa	Phila	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Cousin Frank Arcuri 1147 South 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
13	NY	New York	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro Arcuri 27 Mount Kisko NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
14	Conn	Middleton	"	"	$8	"	"	"	Wife Anna Arcuri 181 Spring St Middleton Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
15	NY	Mount Vernon	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro Arcuri 27 Mount Kisko NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
16	MD	Baltimore	"	"	$15	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro Arcuri 27 Mount Kisko NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
17	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Wife Libera Arcuri 181 Spring St Middleton Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	NY	Mount Vernon	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Husband Mathew Arcuri 181 Spring St Middleton Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mathew Arcuri 181 Spring St Middleton Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mathew Arcuri Mount Vernon NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Husband Mathew Arcuri 181 Spring St Middleton Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
22	Pa	Scranton	"	"	$10	Yes	1910	Pa	104 acres Cousin Pietro Arcuri Mount Kisko NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sicily
23	"	"	"	"	$200	No	No	No	104 acres Cousin Salvatore Arcuri 1147 South 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sicily
24	Neb	Omaha	"	"	$8	"	"	"	Brother Pietro Arcuri 27 Mount Kisko NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	NJ	Jersey City	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Friend Salvatore Arcuri 104 acres Cousin Salvatore Arcuri 1147 South 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	Pa	Scranton	No	"	$8	"	"	"	Friend Anthony Lamparello 104 acres Cousin Salvatore Arcuri 1147 South 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Friend Pasquale Lamparello 104 acres Cousin Salvatore Arcuri 1147 South 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	NY	Rochester	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Friend Nicola Pellicciotta 104 acres Cousin Salvatore Arcuri 1147 South 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	Pa	Altoona	No	"	$8	"	"	"	Friend Pietro Arcuri 104 acres Cousin Salvatore Arcuri 1147 South 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
30	NY	Yonkers	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Friend Pietro Arcuri 104 acres Cousin Salvatore Arcuri 1147 South 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "shipped by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Filippi Alfonso

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

164

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. CASERTA sailing from Naples, 20 MAR. 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use of Commissioner of Immigration)	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Remains of: U.S. Citizens; Diplomats; Tourists; Transits; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Children born in U.S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name	Given Name	Sex	Yrs. Mos.				Country	City or Town	
		di Paolo	Giuseppe	m	23		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel Cisterna	father Silvestro Castel Cisterna
		Rapacchia	Domenico	m	29		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cellere	father Antonio Cellere
		Mirram Sawtelle	Luisa	f	27	wife	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lecce	father Andrea Lecce
		Sawtelle	Mariannina	f	1		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Febbrica	father Francesco Febbrica
		Fabi	Fabio	m	18		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel Capuano	mother Luisa Castel Capuano
		Mauriello	Pasquale	m	31		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
		wife	Maria Grazia	f	30	wife	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	father Giuseppe Teramo
		Valentini	Amedeo	m	24		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellallo	father Castellallo
		Rocco	Felice	m	16		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelcampo	father Stephano Castelcampo
		Campagnano	Stefano	m	46		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cariotto	father Andrea Cariotto
		Fasulo	Rosa	f	21	wife	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pietro
		Russo	Fernando	m	29		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelcampo	wife Rosa Castelcampo
		Vescito	Angelo	m	40	wife	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Nicola	father Raffaele S. Nicola
		Boro	Nicola	m	24		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelcampo	wife Angela Castelcampo
		Anti	Pasquale	m	40	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Geronimo do
		Maccini	Carmine	m	16			Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Linda do
		Natale	Antonio	m	38	wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Flora Colleferro
		Pasquilone	Gaetano	m	30			Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Antonio Roccasecca
		Desiderio	Camillo	m	20			Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Filomena Colleferro
		Arnadi	Armando	m	19			Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Antonia Frosinone
		Trabace	Angelo	m	27			Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Rosa Lepini
		Santavenera	Grazio	m	32			Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Rosa do
		Bonelli	Pasquale	m	39			Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Christina do
		Capuzzelere	Girardo	m	32			Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Anna Penne
		Marsetti	Antonio	m	28			Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria Pescosolido
		Ciarina	Riccardo	m	36			Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Rosa Colleferro
		Orlando	Leonardo	m	21			Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe Pescosolido
		Nicola	Agostino	m	23			Italy	Italian South	Italy	do
		Nicola	Arturo	m	27			Italy	Italian South	Italy	
		di Nino	Giuseppe	m	26			Italy	Italian South	Italy	father Michele Pescosolido

82

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

J. H. Hubbard
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

165

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Meyno of	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	Brother Antonio 43 Bro 83 Meyno of Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerbi Catha
2		Phila	"	"	Yes	yes	1911	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Celbre
3	Nj	Scharghville	Yes	"	Yes	no	no	Brother Laurenti Cortachio 4932 Laurel Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cocco
4			"	"	Yes	"	"	Father Scharghville Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
5	Nj	New York	"	"	Yes	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Pignuoso 21 Smith St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pisciotta
6		Amsterdam	Yes	"	Yes	yes	1913	Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelcicala
7			"	"	no	no	no	brother Antonio Lauri Ave 11 9 Amsterdam Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Stal	-
8	Pa	Phila	S	"	Yes	"	"	brother Angelo 4934 Laurel Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Stal	Ceraso
9								brother Gerzanno 4934 Laurel Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelcicala
10	Nj	Forde	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	brother Antonio Forde Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelcicala
11			Not	"	Yes	"	"	Bro 30 brother in law Michelo Francesco Forde Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
12	Pa	Southchinehoc	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Bro 33 uncle d Angelo Paolo Southchinehoc	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Stal	Castelcicala
13		New Haven	Yes	"	Yes	yes	1913	Nephew Stefano Benedetto 44 Hamilton Ave New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Stal	-
14	Nj	Newark	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	brother in law Giuseppe Gaetano Bro 53 Mt Pleasant Newark	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Lucia
15		Forde	"	"	Yes	yes	1911	brother in law Brigida Guarello Forde Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelcicala
16		Amsterdam	Yes	"	Yes	no	no	Bro 25 brother Carlo Antonio Amsterdam Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
17		Forde	Yes	"	Yes	yes	1911	Agent 11 11 Son Brigida Guarello Forde Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Stal	-
18		Jersey City	"	"	Yes	"	1913	Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Stal	Longo
19		Niagara Falls	Yes	"	Yes	yes	no	Bro 25 nephew Zefirio Graziano Forde Nj Brother in Law 1911 Jersey Nj 1914 Elmira Ave Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
20		Mount Kisco	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	brother in law Angelo Abbate Mount Kisco Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isernia
21		Utica	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Bro 40 cousin Pietro Santoriano Utica Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
22			Not	"	Yes	yes	1913	Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Stal	-
23		New York	"	"	Yes	yes	1913	1914 Utica Ave Utica Nj brother Keith 91 Wall St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Stal	-
24		Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	no	1913	Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
25		New York	"	"	Yes	no	1913	Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isernia
26	Pa	Mauch Chunk	Yes	"	Yes	no	1913	Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelcicala
27	Pa	Brownsville	Not	"	Yes	no	1911	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sorbara
28	Ill	Hamilton	S	"	Yes	no	1913	Brother in Law Guido Hamilton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti
29			S	"	Yes	no	1913	Bro 165 friend Anthony 114 Lincoln St Thompson Ct Norwich Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ceraso
30	Pa	Pleasant	Not	"	Yes	no	1913	Pa														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filippo Flores, Surgeon of the CASERTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luca Filippo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1911

at NEW-YORK

A. English

Immigration Officer

14—913

166

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—333

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 26 MAR 1914, 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			de Quercio	Antonio	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	wife Maria - Piscinisco
2			de Bernardo	Franco	25		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitella	father Vincenzo - Civitella
3			Cucci	Vincenzo	41		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Loreto Aprutino	wife Rosaria - Loreto
4			di Angelo	Antonio	27		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitella	wife Maria - Civitella
5			Pantagallo	Vincenzo	18		M	S			No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescasseroli	father Giuseppe - Pescasseroli
6			Loreti Bianchi	Domenico	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barbona	mother
7	1/2 660/659		Di Bianchi	Vincenzo	4		M	S	none				Italian South	Italy		
8			Son	Giuseppe	2		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
9			Daug	Anastasia	11		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
10			Natalino	Nazzaro	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foligno	wife Natalina - Foligno
11			Caporuccio	Pasquale	27		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents Caporuccio - Foligno
12			Di	Leonardo	26		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aleo	mother Maria - Aleo
13			Caporuccio	Nicola	19		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foligno	parents Caporuccio - Foligno
14			Cancio	Ludovico	23		M	S				Italy	Italian South		Belmonte	father Pietro - Belmonte
15			Marquetti	Romeo	20		M	S				Italy	Italian South			father Pietro - Belmonte
16			Marcelli	Sestilio	21		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giovanni - do
17			De Angelis	Ferdinando	43		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Antonia - do
18			Ligarecchio	Sabato	25		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Margherita - do
19			Cancio	Giuseppe	39		M	M			No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Teresa - do
20			Ligarecchio	Domenico	22		M	S			Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria - do
21			Catarcione	Antonio	27		M	M			No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aleto	wife Flavia - Aleto
22			Arretano	Domenico	22		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	San Polo	parents Archia - San Polo
23			Dello Monaco	Gabriele	17		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montebello	father Cesidio - Montebello
24			Coscino	Angelo	16		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aleo	father Luigi - Aleo
25			Marino	Pasquale	31		M	M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caramanico	wife Paola - Caramanico
26			Callari	Carmine	58		M	M			No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caramanico	to Gennaro Caramanico
27			Daug	Domenico	13		M	S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
28			Vecchione	Gennaro	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ausonia	wife Catherina - Ausonia
29			Mancuso	Francesco	29		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carunchio	wife Annunziata - Carunchio
30			di Nicola	Costantino	42		M				No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescara	wife Costanza - Pescara

Eighteen

83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

157

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	New York	Yes	Self	$	Yes	10	Italy	cousin Carmine Rizzo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
2	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Carmine "	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law Pietro Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcione
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Nicola d'Angelo " "	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avellino
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law Pietro Ruocco "	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Branchi "	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Verbicaro
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 5 ft 4 in "	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	Conn	New Britain	"	"	$	"	"	"	brother in law Vito Guarino Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tolfa
11	Pa	Old Forge	"	"	$	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Box 65 New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12									brother Francesco Box 40 Old Forge Pa															
									brother Giuseppe Box 40 Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tolfa
13	"	Old Forge	"	"	$	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Francesco 1 brother " Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Belmonte
14	Mass	Boston	"	"	$	"	"	"	cousin Zotti Camillo 1 brother " Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe de Angelis 1 brother " Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 914 South 11 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	Pa	Phila	"	"	$	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Sgarcepie 1 brother " Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	Mass	Boston	"	"	$	"	"	"	cousin Adolfo Francesco 1 brother " Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Sgarcepie 1 brother " Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	brother Paul Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jon
21	Pa	Brownsville	"	"	$	"	"	"	Bro 53 Brownsville Pa Fracino	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	Brandywine	"	"	$	"	"	"	uncle Zefelle Peter Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcione
23	NJ	Peekskill	"	"	$	"	"	"	brother Robert Greenville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aeri
24	"	Greenville	"	"	$	"	"	"	Jos Ruffo Portville New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carbone
25	"	New York	"	"	$	Yes	10	NJ	171 Ninth St Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chiavile
26	NJ	Brooklyn	"	"	$	Yes	10	NJ	Son Giuseppe 73 Bushey St Brooklyn NJ brother	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	NJ	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	cousin Arcuro Forgnoli	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avezzano
28	"	Utica	"	"	$	Yes	05	Ohio	brother in law Pasquale Utica NJ Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerasole
29	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$	Yes	06	Ohio	2251 Taylor St Chicago Ill brother in law Giuseppe Pagnotta	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescasseroli
30	NJ	New York	"	"	$	Yes	13	NJ	164 11 St Amsterdam Av	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescasseroli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Volta
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 14,
at NEW YORK
G Engelke
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, (Here whether "acting therewith" or "employed by, or otherwise thereto," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Alfonso De Filippi

C F Englehardt
Immigration Officer

109

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CASERTA, sailing from Naples, 20 MAR 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government Officials)											
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
53221-5/29/14-30	Bello Nicola	25	M	S	farmlab	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pugliano	Father Leandomenico Pugliano
	Galante Mariano	14	M	S	schollboy	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefuscaldo	Mother Margherita Montefuscaldo
	Bardano Antonio	21	M	S	labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ghieti	Wife Anna Ghieti
	Tiziano Filippo P 117386 2/27/39	35	M	M	farmlab	Yes	Italy	Italian South			Wife Maria Ghieti
	Petrucelli Salvatore	56	M	M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Maria Cerreto
	Fiore Achille	22	M	S	farmlab	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ruvo	Father Angelo Ruvo
	Lupi Vincenzo	40	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefusco	Father Gaetano Montefusco
	Colagrossi Armandino	19	M	S	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Summonte	Wife Maria Summonte
	Fiore Francesco	23	M	M	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South		Montefusco	Father Domenico Montefusco
	Fiore Raimondo	21	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South			Father Pasquale Montefusco
	Fiore Domenico	23	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Brother-in-law Montefusco
	Micheli Innocenzo	41	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Gabriele Montefusco
	Polli Federico	36	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Angela Montefusco
	Fiore Stefano	17	M	S	"	No	Italy	Italian South		Ruvo	Father Angelo Ruvo
	Fiore Celestino	21	M	S	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South		Cerreto	Wife Emma Cerreto
	Scarano Luigi	29	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foggia Province	Wife Teresa Foggia Province
	Benedetto Bernardino	20	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Benedetto Foggia Province
	Bon Filippo	18	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Anna Foggia Province
	Benedetto Pietro	23	M	M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foggia	Wife Maria Foggia
	Perrapa Germano Gabriele	22	M	S	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foggia	Mother Vittoria Foggia
	Colaianni Pietro	22	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Paolo Foggia
	Checcoli Francesco	22	M	S	farmlab	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	Wife Concetta Perugia
	Fiore Antonio	24	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ruvo	Wife Anna Ruvo
	Cozzi Natale	34	M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Emma Ruvo
	Cozzi Elvio 1-168812 10-20-13	17	M	S	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foggia	Father Domenico Foggia
	Petrucci Luigi	22	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Bernardino Foggia
	Ferro Pietro	44	M	M	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Teresa Foggia
	Fiore Carlo	16	M	S	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Cesare Foggia
	Colasanti Giovanna Vincenza	36	F	M	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Pasqua Foggia
	Liberati Emilio	17	M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Ferdinando Foggia

1 84

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

No

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Allegretto

List 109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191 169

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	25		26	27		28		29												
Number on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the CASERTA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest of Alien Passengers, 115 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, except as stated, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Fortis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April 1911

NEW YORK

C F Engelsen
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

A "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Filippi

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

C F Englis

Immigration Officer.

170

110

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARIBIA sailing from Naples 25 MAR 1914 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reasons for exemption (Words)	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Amico	Giuseppe	22		M		farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mesagne	wife Michelina Mesagne
	Amico	Rocco	24							Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Marina do
	Martelli	Antonia	22		S				yes	Italy	Italian South			father Orfeo do
	Martelli	Vito	24							Italy	Italian South			father Carmine do
	Tomasicchia	Egidio	46		M				no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colleferro	wife Rosa Colleferro
	Letta	Antonio	23		S					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aielli	father Giuseppe Aielli
	Sifopolis	Guiseppangelo	33		M		laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mattaja	wife Emanuela Mattaja
	Chiavazzi	Dante	26		S		laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valleraano	father Pietro Valleraano
	D'Andrea	Matteo	16				farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescara	mother Antonia Pescara
	Rocchi	Serafino	46		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerano	wife Rocco Cerano
	Bruni	Gaitano	25							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelenti	wife Filippina Castelenti
	D'alonzo	Ottavio	23		S					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cotta S. Angelo	father Attanasio Cotta S. Angelo
	Centorame	Sabatino	46		M					Italy	Italian South		Castelcerino	mother Grazia Castelcerino
	Coletta	Antonio	23		S					Italy	Italian South		Carlantino	mother Angela Carlantino
	Archivio	Pasquale	26							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlantino	father Guglielmo Carlantino
	Soldini	Francesco	20						yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallerano	wife Maria Vallerano
	Saudi	Antonio	27		M		2-107031			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Battaglia	father Ottavio Battaglia
1	Cicchese	Vincenzo	16		S					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlantino	father Antonio Carlantino
	Fusco	Salvatore	49				sculptor			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Camillo do
	Fusco	Nicola	17				farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelcerino	father Francesco Castelcerino
	Del Greco	Salvatore	16							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orezza	father Francesco Orezza
1	Modesto	Giuseppe	16							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	wife Filippa Lauro
	Corato	Giovanni	34		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Hartford	wife Raffaella do NON IMM
	Del Fiore	Rocco	22						no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orezza	wife Domenica Orezza
	Corso	Rosabella	29						yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sessa	wife Carmine Sessa NON IMM
	Colla	Antonio	25							Italy	Italian	Italy	Aielli	father Luigi Aielli
	Rizzo	Guiseppe	23		S					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aielli	wife Alberina do
	Toscano	Giorgio	29		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aeri	mother Francesca Aeri
	Sansossi	Enrico	18		S				no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Veroli	wife Maria Veroli
	Cioe	Donato	23		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campagna	J. J. Giovanni Campagna Jr.

85

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—113

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

171

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4/5, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Calabrese Luigi 191 Green St Albany NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mesano
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Fabio " " NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gabriele " " NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Calabrese Luigi 191 Green St Albany NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
5	"	Newfork	no	self	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Paolo Paduly 98 Blandmark N.J	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colleanero
6	R.I.	Nowell	"	brother	30				brother Guido Nowell Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avella
7	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	25				cousin Salvatore Albanese 39 Kossuth st Utica NY	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mastapa
8	"	Newfork	no	self	25				friend Colombo Jacobelli 1211 Grandt N.J	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vallerano
9	"	Schenectady	no	self	25				father Marco " 13 Wegeoth Schenectady NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescara
10	Pa	Phila	yes	self	50	yes	05	12 Phila	brother-in-law Father Agostino 821 Chestnut Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bersano
11	N.Y.	Ossining	no	self	25	"	11	13 NJ	cousin Stefano Saguano 29 Canal Ossining NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelsilano
12	Pa	Paterson	no	"	26	"	09	12 Pa	brother Antonio " 1331 96 Paterson Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Atri
13	N.Y.	Ausable Forks	no	"	50	no	no	no	brother Antonio " Box 29 Ausable Forks NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sitri
14	N.Y.	Newfork	yes	self	25	yes	08	NJ	cousin Domenico di Cataldo 90 Mountpleasant N.J	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colleanero
15	Conn	Waterbury	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Roland Angelo 951 Bank st Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelsilano
16	NY	Columbia	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Domenico Fasano 1111 Columbia NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villeneuve
17	Pa	Phila	yes	self	21				brother-in-law Carmine Giannattasio 553 Bayberry Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelsilano
18	N.Y.	Newfork	yes	"	26				brother-in-law Pietro Nieva 414 Hughes ave N.Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	no	"	25				brother Raffaele " 102 Bedford N.J	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelsilano
20	"	"	no	"	25				cousin Frank Paduly 98 Blandmark N.J	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colleanero
21	Pa	Phila	S		25	"	"	"	brother Gabriele " 1331 96 Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orsogna
22	Conn	Hartford	yes	uncle	30				uncle Pietro Antonio 96 Windsor st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lanzo
23	"	"	S	nephew	25	yes	13	Conn	nephew Rodolfo Antonio 96 Windsor st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	Pa	Phila	S	self	35	no	no	no	brother Gabriele " 1331 96 Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orsogna
25	Conn	Hartford	S	"	25	yes	13	Conn	cousin Vincenzo Fiorenzo 89 Brunswick Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lanzo
26	Pa	Newdell	no	self	35	no	no	no	friend Alberto Brandino Box 249 Newdell Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Atri
27	"	"	S	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Carozza Box 249 Newdell Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	NJ	Newark	no	"	25	yes	06	NJ	friend Alberto Brandino 13 Culbert Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Jorio
29	NJ	Rome	no	"	30	no	no	no	brother Amato " 113 - 9th st Rome NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Verdi
30	Pa	Phila	yes	self	25				brother Ferdinando " 109 Mandrake Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lanzo

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Filippo, Surgeon of the CASERTA, (Here state whether Surgeon "settles thereon," or "employed by ——," or "General," or like entry may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

De Filippi Filippo

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

111

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

19—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples 20 MAR 1914 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Massallo	Almerinda	50		F	Wife	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	
2			daughter	Elvira	16		F	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		daughter Almerinda Palermo
3			Son	Aniello	14		M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
4			daughter	Anna	11		F	none	"	Italy	Italian South			
5			Son	Massimo	7		M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
6			Granito	Vincenzo	18		M	Farm Lab	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campagna	Wife Maria Maria
7			Manticino	Giuseppe	23		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nuceri	father angelo Campagna
DEPORTED		1	Raja	Edmondo	21		M	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campagna	Wife Maria Foletto
9			Di Bramo	Giovanni	26		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South		Foletto	father Antonio Orsogna
10			Cenaglia	Pietro	17		M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsogna	father Giuseppe Orsogna
11			Fede	Michele	16		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelbottaro	Wife Filomena Apollina
12			Campagna	Giuseppe	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foletto	Wife Angela Foletto
13			Di Gullio	Giovanni	22		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foletto	Wife Maria Montebello
14			Bellucci	Cesare	29		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South		Montebello	Wife Carletta Jannola
15			Ulrich	Antonio	15		M	"	No	Italy	Italian South		Jannola	Wife Maria Orsogna
16			Cenaglia	Nicola	31		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsogna	Mother Domenica Pescolatina
17			Fede	Domenico Antonio	20		M	Farmer	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescolatina	father Giuseppe Monaldo
18			Venaccaro	Angelo	24		M	Farmer	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montella	father Giuseppe Montella
19			Vernicchio	Michele	16		M	Farmer	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Carmela Montefusco
20			Mennella	Leonardo	22		M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefusco	Wife Isabella Petrofusto
21			Fusco	Giuseppe	38		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrofusto	father Nicola Petrofusto
22			Nicola	Francesco	23		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe Petrofusto
23			Fusco	Domenico	27		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Filomena Petrofusto
24			Fusco	Luigi	31		M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco Almanno
25			Cardarelli	Donato	23		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alvanno	father Carlo S. Pesa
26			Mastrocicolo	Francesco	22		M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesa	father Domenico Monte Falcone
27			Cianelli	Nicola	25		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte Falcone	Wife Lucia Canali
28			Mennella	Benedetto	25		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canali	Wife Ottilia Monte Falcone
29			Cordillo	Pasquale	21		M	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canali	father Anna Canali
30			Mennella	Leonardo	17		M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canali	

P-990949-7/21/14

88

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 111

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 191[illegible]

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	New Haven	Yes	husband	$40	No		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montesarchio
2	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	father Grand Cunaffer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	father 167 Wooster Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	N.J.	Cuma	"	Self	$50	No		brother in law Antonio Gelormino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campagna
7	N.Y.	Torrecuso Sann	"	"	25	"		friend Guiseppe Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benevento
8	Pa	Phila	S.	"	$40	"		brother in law Nicolina Giacobbe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	plays	dev. for age	Same	Italy	Italy	Campagna
9	"	"	"	"	50	"		5031 Mont St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	Mass	Boston	"	"	$40	No		cousin Enrico Chiocca 21 Cruchon St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foglia
11	"	"	"	"	50	"		friend Gennaro Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ariano
12	N.J.	Jeffersonville	"	"	50	"		brother in law Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	Pa	Phila	"	"	$45	No	Pa	Boston Mass friend Antonio Abate	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
14	N.Y.	Peekskill	Yes	"	$40	$50	N.Y.	Phila Pa brother in law Constanzo Zonetti 1184 Peekskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foiano
15	Mass	Mason	"	"	30	No	No	brother in law Antonio Valbato Box 6504 Mason Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
16	Mass	Quincy	"	"	$25	$50	Mass	friend Nicola Procopio 5 Hunt St Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	Conn	Stamford	Yes	"	$25	No	No	friend Owen Grubbo 54 Cunliff St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campora
18	Pa	Norristown	No	"	25	"		father in law Pasquale Cassola 1033 Main St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietramelara
19	"	"	Yes	"	25	"		brother in law Pasquale Accurso 933 Main St Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mondella
20	N.Y.	New York	"	"	10	"		brother in law Pasquale Cotolo 115 Mercer St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	Pa	Altoona	"	"	25	"		cousin Gaetano Caballo 5211 N Charles St Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrapertosa
22	"	"	"	"	25	"		cousin Guiseppe Lepore 5211 N Charles St Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	"	"	25	"		cousin Gaetano Caballo 5211 N Charles St Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	"	"	25	"		cousin Gaetano Caballo 5211 N Charles St Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	N.Y.	Albany	"	"	25	"		friend Biagio D. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Albanese
26	Pa	Phila	"	"	25	"		brother in law Gaetano Cardinale 5th & Catharine Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietramelara
27	Mass	Boston	S.	"	$25	No	Mass	friend Antonio Falco 158 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcione
28	Pa	Sharpsburg	"	"	25	"	No	brother in law Leonardo Migliano 1030 Main St Sharpsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
29	Mass	Boston	S.	"	25	"		friend Nicola Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcione
30	Pa	Sharpsburg	No	"	25	"		brother in law Leonardo Migliano 1030 Main St Sharpsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

G English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edoardo Lopez

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—213

112

112

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Coming to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cetrulo	Alfonso	24	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pescopagano	wife Pasquina Acerlonga
2			Spiotta	Raffaele	1	M	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colobraro	father Costanzo Colobraro
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]
X 4			Bottiglieri	Gelsomino	29	M	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Luigi do
X 5			Bottiglieri	Alfonsina	21	M	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Luigi do
X 6			Sang [illegible]	Maria	8	F	[illegible]		Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy		do
7			Gounella	Grazia	17	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Rocco do
8			Puglia	Gelsomina	17	F	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Leonardo do
ADMITTED 9	1		Longobucco	Catoldo	21	M	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canale	father Francesco Canale
10			Cadino	Antonio	44	M	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible] Amano	Puglia	wife Maria Amano
11			di Cristofalo	Libenzio	23	M	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Luisa do
12			Nigro	Michele	24	M	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cotrobbo	wife Libera Cotrobbo
13			Torchia	Francesco	29	M	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canale	wife Maria Canale
ADMITTED 14	1		Critelli	Giuseppe	18	M	fisherman		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]		father Catarldo do
ADMITTED 15	1		Martino	Carlo	24	M	stonecutter	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]		mother Maria do
ADMITTED 16	1		Capoccia	Giovanni	17	M	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Rosario do
ADMITTED 17	1		Critello	Antonio	18	M	fisherman		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico do
ADMITTED 18	1		Cipriotti	Antonio	20	M	farmer		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Saverio do
19			Ferraro	Leonardo	18	M	[illegible]		Italy	Italian [illegible]	Terra Vecchia		wife Geronima Terra Vecchia
20			Labat	Teodoro	18	M	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian North	[illegible]		father Vincenzo do
21			Maundra	Vincenzo	28	M	[illegible]		Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	Cotrobbo	wife Donata Cotrobbo
22			Sadunto	Filippo	26	M	[illegible]		[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	wife Carmela Campobasso
23			Caporato	Giuseppe	23	M	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Lucia do
DEPORTED 24	1		Sabia	Domenico	48	M	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Canale	wife Maria Canale
25			Saggio	Giuseppe	17	M	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stati	Longobardi	mother Carmela Longobardi
26			Rungo	Pasquale	48	M	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy		wife Giuseppa do
ADMITTED 27	1		Mannarino	Antonio	22	M	shoemaker	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy		wife Carmela do
28			Candreale	Agostino	18	M	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amano Puglia	father Cosimo Amano
29			Mazzeo	Paolo	18				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Filippo do
30			Guglio	Liberato	21	M	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Emilia do

87

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 5, 1914. 175

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	23	No	No		cousin Francesco D'Acci 6th Terrace N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capracotta
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		brother Donatello 76 Sheffield Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	Ontario	"	"	"	28	"	"		brother Leonardo Lombardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	Newyork	"	"	"	29	"	"		husband Tommaso Alfieri 166 Perkin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	Newyork	"	"	"	29	"	"		husband Jamiroli 166	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		Father Little Carmine 166 Perkin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		177 Elizabeth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	Newark	NJ	"	"	29	"	"		cousin Angelo Rocco 53 Leslie Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	Newark	NJ	"	"	29	"	"		Cousin Pasquale Mastriano 53 Leslie Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
10	N.J.	Arsley	NJ	"	28	Yes	06	NJ	husband Vincenzo Bor 163	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Zungoli
11	N.Y.	New Rochelle	NY	"	29	No	No		cousin Berardo Bonanno 29 Valley Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avezzano
12	N.Y.	Newyork	NY	"	29	"	"		brother Gaetano 124 Swift St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casalbe
13	Jersey	"	"	"	24	"	"		cousin Leo Giuseppe 54 Hall St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
14	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		cousin Carlillo Vincenzo 54 Hall St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		cousin Pasquale Bonanno 2nd St & 54 Hall St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		brother Bonanno 241 St & 54 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		brother Vincenzo 241 St & 54 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		brother Gennaro 241 St & 54 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	Clarion	"	"	"	29	"	"		brother in law Pasquale Bucci Bor 891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	Jersey	"	"	"	29	"	"		friend Giuseppe Angelo 54 Hall St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jenmocha
21	N.Y.	Newyork	NY	"	29	Yes	06	NJ	brother in law Luigi Nicolla 54 Hall St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casalbe
22	Penn.	Monastone	Pa	"	29	No	10	Pa	cousin Barbato Costanzo 51 Hogan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
23	"	"	"	"	29	No	No	No	brother in law Andrea Cardarelli 51 Hogan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	Jersey	"	"	"	29	"	"		father Francesco 51 Hogan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Longobucco
25	Penn.	Elizabeth	NJ	"	29	"	"		brother Vincenzo Bor 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		cousin Langone Bor 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		brother Gennaro Bor 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	Mass	Boston	"	"	29	"	"		brother in law Giuseppe Giglio 5 Hunt St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avezzano
29	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		brother Antonio 5 Hunt St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	"	"	29	No	11	Mass	5 Hunt St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Esse
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

G English
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

C

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luca Filippi

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

A Engelke

Immigration Officer.

113

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples 20 MAR 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Relationship or Reason (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Cashier, Student, Minister, Returning Resident, Non-Immigrant, Other Exempt)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cosarelli	Attilio	17		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Longobardi	mother Vega Longobardi
2			Simone	Nicola	18		m s	L			Italian South		Italy	Ariano	father Domenico Ariano
3			Carlino	Teresa	19		f s	house kpr			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montoro	mother Filomena Montoro
4			Scarpone	Giovanni	28		m s	laborer	11-2-40		Italy	Italian South		Minori	father Do do
5			wife (Scarpone)	Serafina	18		f s	home wife	6-4-40	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Andrea Minori
6			Grandinetti	Antonio	28		m m	farm lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Mercato	wife Pasqualina Mercato
7			Celli	Pasquale	22					yes			Italy		wife Maria Do
8			Servidio	Francesco	39					no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Agata	wife Teresina S. Agata
9			Gallo	Pasquale	24					yes	Italy	Italian South			wife Angelina Do
10			De Jesso	Donato	36						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pago Veiano	mother Rosa Pago Veiano
11			Fazio	Ferdinando	37		s			no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mercato	wife Maria S. Agata
12			Borrello	Antonio	32		m					Italian South	Italy	S. Agata	
13			Perchiarca	Antonino	27		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capua	father Giovanni Capua
14			wife Rittaldi	Carmela	18		f	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Ita		wife Luisa Do
15			Nicola	Luigi	39		m	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Vincenza Do
16			Caramiello	Alfonso	41			farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Carmela Palagiano
17	ADMITTED	1	Mottolese	Leonardo	22		s			no		Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	father Cesare Capua
18			Di Pietro	Salvatore	23						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capua	mother Maria Palagiano
19			Manfredi	Nicola	22						Italy	Italian		Palagiano	father Catello Do
20			Maglio	Pasquale	24						Italy	Italian South			wife Maria Do
21			Mastromartino	Francesco	21		m					Italian	Italy		wife Giovannina Do
22			Totari	Nicola	29								Italy		father Gennaro Capua
23			Jovarella	Giuseppe	19		s			yes	Italy	Italian South		Capua	mother Carmela Montella
24			Juliani	Giuseppe	16					no	Italy	Italian		Montella	
25	ADMITTED	1	Gisatto	Domenico	12						Italy	Italian South		Palagiano	two one
26	ADMITTED	1	brother	Salvatore	7										
27			Annendola	Francesco	33		s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Longobardi	father Angelo Longobardi
28			Pellegrino	Antonio	30		m			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Linda Do
29			Sferra	Bernardo	36						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orta	wife Arcangela Orta
30			Pizzutti	Roberto	17		s	41-2036-505-11		yes	Italy 86	Italian South	Italy	Poli	uncle Giuseppe Pizzutti Poli

88

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 5*, 191*7*. 177

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	self	25	Yes	no	no	brother Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Longobardi
2	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Orlando Silvio 5 Myrtle Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ariano
3	Pa	Phila	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Gerardo 2907-22d St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montoro
4	Conn	New Haven	S.	brother	50	Yes	09	13 Conn	brother Luigi 163 Wooster St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mirneri
5	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Antonio New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	Mass	Boston	S.	self	44	Yes	09	12 Mass	cousin Antonio 4 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Meastro
7	"	"	S.	"	25	no	no	no	brother Cirino Fasano Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	Pa	Johnstown	no	self	30	Yes	08	09 Pa	box 146 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Agata
9	"	Ludlow	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Antonio Box 256 Ludlow Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Letterle
10	N.J.	Newfork	Yes	self	25				cousin Orazio 13 Myrtle St. Newfork N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pesco
11	Mass	Boston	S.	"	25	Yes	08	12 Pa	friend Antonio 6 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Meastro
12	N.J.	Beerton	no	self	30	"	08	12 N.J.	friend Francesco Martucci Box 133 Beerton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Agata
13	Mass	Worcester	Pa	self	50	"	10	13 Mass	brother Vincenzo Cusamello 126 Shrewsbury St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capua
14	"	"	S.	husband	1	no	no	no	brother Riccardi Gabriele Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	N.J.	Newark	no	self	25	Yes	02	13 N.J.	Wife Francesca Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	Mass	Worcester	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Cusamello 126 Shrewsbury St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	N.J.	Albany	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 106 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pelagrino
18	Mass	Worcester	S.	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cusamello Vincenzo 125 Shrewsbury St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capua
19	N.J.	Lakewood	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Leonardo Colapietro 209 Willamett St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pelagrino
20	"	Paterson	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Orazio Cristino Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	N.J.	Albany	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Consiglio Parisi 95 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	25				cousin Francesco Isidoro 178 Fork St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	N.Y	Eagle Bridge	no	self	25				cousin Giovanni Fasiello Box 146 Eagle Bridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capua
24	Ill	Chicago	Yes	brother	25				cousin Orazio 913 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mondella
25	N.J.	Albany	no	self	25				father Vincenzo Amina 119 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pelagrino
26	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Mina Box 15 Mina Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	Ohio	Mingo Junction	"	"	50	Yes	07	13 Ohio	cousin Dominico Chirico 200 W. 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Longobardi
28	N.Y	Newfork	Yes	self	25	"	03	03 Pa	cousin Orlando Lupi Bayside N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	N.J.	Elwood	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Gustavo 8 Bank St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ohio
30	N.J.	Newfork	"	"	Pa					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Polo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 14.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippis Ilpo, Surgeon of the CASERTA, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

178

114

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniat.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples 20 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Canadian U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Gulotta	Teresa	28	F M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbofot	father Nicolo Carbofot
2			Cotu	Filippo	7	M				Italian South	Italy		
3		1	Migliaccio	Francesco	3	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
4			Lecca	Vincenzo	3	M			Italy	Italian		Ferino	wife Vincenza Ferino
5			Salvatore	Giovanni	50	M	2-1706 +4		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cagliari	wife Caterina Cagliari
6			Cuda	Giuseppe	30	M						Otta	wife Anna Otta
7			Di Benedetto	Antonio	45	M	06-3045		Italy	Italian	Italy	Passo Passale	
8			Pascotto	Leonardo	43	M				Italian South	Italy	Orsogna	wife Caterina Orsogna
9			Ferretti	Leonardo	43	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fiuno	wife Virginia Fiuno
10			Ferretti	Francesco	17	M			Italy	Italian		Otta	father Pietro Otta
11			Chiocca	Leone	17	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallerano	wife Angela Vallerano
12			Di Bassi	Bartolomeo	31	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Vignola	wife Teresa Vignola
13			Rinaldi	Giovanni	28	M				Italian South	Italy	Barletta	Barletta
14			Gallino	Salvatore	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paliano	wife Rosaria Barletta
15			Colevanti	Maurizio	25	M			Italy	Italian		Barletta	wife Ester Pola
16			Di Nicola	Andrea	31	M				Italian South	Italy	Pola	wife Maria Pola
17			Pinetti	Giuseppe	28	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Angelo Pola
18			Pecco	Pietro	23	M				Italian South	Italy		wife Assunta Pola
19			Parmuti	Ernesto	30	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio Pola
20			Cacciola	Romolo	16	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio Pola
21			Corriam	Nicolino	22	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Ellena Pola
22			Pastina	Attilio	41	M			Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Teresa Cividale
23			Di Mario	Carmelo	39	M				Italian South	Italy	Centrisia	wife Rosa Cividale
24			Di Mario	Angelo	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Salvatore Campagna
25			Pomo	Antonio	32	M			Italy	Italian South		Ortona	wife Teresa Ortona
26			Pricallo	Vincenzo	38	Widower	Finished		Italy	Italian South		Castrovenezia	father Andrea Castrovenezia
27			Di Cesare	Salvatore	25	M				Italian	Italy		Pola
28			Di Nicola	Antonio	30	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castrovenezia	wife Rosa Castrovenezia
29			Di Nicola	Vincenzo	32	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Pola
30			Di Mario	Rosario	26	M			Italy	Italian		Pola	father Vincenzo Pola
			Fedele	Calisto	27	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pola	father Vincenzo Pola

83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

Brosnahan Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—218

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. (See also 15.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See also 19.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	C of	Westhoff	York	self	30	no	no		mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		none	Italy	Carlepoli
2	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"		father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown		none	Italy	Genoa
4	C of	New York	"	self	20	no			90 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		none	Italy	Carpiliano
5	"	Same	"	"	25	no	1913	C of	Same															
6	C of	Same	"	"	25	no	no	no	Same														Italy	Rio
7	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		none	Italy	Venosa
8	C of	New York	"	"	100	no	1913	C of	Same															
9	C of	Same	"	"	25	no	no	no	Same														Italy	Carecen
10	C of	Same	"	"	25	no	no	no	Same														Italy	Ora
11	C of	Same	"	"	25	no	no	no	Same														Italy	Valtieri
12	C of	Cameron	"	"	50	no	no	no	Same														Italy	Bleda
13	C of	Pleasantville	"	"	21	"	"	"	Same														Italy	Bucchi
14	C of	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	Same														Italy	Rosa
15	Same	Boston	"	"	100	"	"	"	Same														Italy	Pal
16	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		none	Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		none	Italy	"
18	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		none	Italy	"
19	C of	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		none	Italy	"
20	C of	Mt Kisko	"	"	25	"	"	"	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		none	Italy	"
21	C of	Grand Forks	"	"	50	"	"	"	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		none	Italy	Grattieri
22	C of	New York	"	"	25	no	1911	C of	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown		none	Italy	"
23	"	"	"	"	25	no	1913	C of	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown		none	Italy	Campagna
24	Conn	New Haven	"	"	200	no	no	no	66 Palmer St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown		none	Italy	Castiglione
25	Calif	Ukiah	"	"	25	no	1911	Calif	Box 28 Ukiah Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		none	Italy	Castrovillari
26	N Y	Brooklyn	"	"	25	no	no	no	1401 Bridge St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		none	Italy	Do
27	C of	West Haven	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Abraham Cagliano															
28	C of	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1911	C of	1401 Bridge St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		none	Italy	Do
29	C of	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Salvatore Nuccio															
30	Mt	Kisko	"	"	25	no	no	no	42 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		none	Italy	Castrovillari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vatro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 14,

at NEW YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippis Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon "plying thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Filippis Alfonso

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—233

180

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—230

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1914, 191

14—223

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Returning or Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Rocchiccioli Lorenzo	Rocco	29		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lebrotti	father Rocco Lebrotti
2									Son Lorenzo	Antonino	2	5	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
3									Natale di Dio	Filippo	22		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonino do
4									Son di Dio	Antonino	6		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
5									Saura	Santa	1		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonino do
6									Flores	Calogero	10		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria do
7									Palmeri	Giulia	23		Married				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
8									Collorafi	Teodoro	28		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother in law Lucia Lebrotti
9									wife	Giuseppa	26		F	Laborer wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
10									Saura	Anna	3		F	S			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
11									Son	Domenico	2		M				Italy	Italian	Italy		
12									Son	Mario	4		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
13									Carro	Benedetto	25		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Lucia do
14									Arlotta	Antonino	33		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Gertrude do
15									Arlotta	Gaetano	31		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Teresa do
16									Rotondo	Domenico	26		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ameria	wife Teresa Ameria
17									Rao	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Cirilla Ameria
18									Rizzo	Michele	18		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Salvatore Ameria
19									Mancinelli	Michele	37		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carmela do
20									Sicilia	Vincenzo	21		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria do
21									Amico	Francesco	30						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carmela do
22									Catalfamo	Francesco	28		M	Laborer wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Procopio	mother in law Antonina S Procopio
23	V 344510	10	03	37					Son	Antonino	1		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
24									Custodio	Francesco	42		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother in law Lucia Lebrotti
25									wife	Rosa	28		F	Laborer wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
26									Son	Pasquale	11		M	S	no		Italy	Italian	Italy		S Procopio
27									Son	Domenico	9		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
28									Son	Giovanni	1		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
29									Paindatto	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sant'Eramo	mother Carmela Pietrosa
30									Collupi	Ferdinando	20		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Teresa do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nj	Franklin	Yes	Self	$	No		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montalbano
2			"	"	X	"	"	father Box 319 Franklin Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3		Rosedale	"	"	$25			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Libonati
4		"	"	"				father c/o Bro Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5			"	"	X	"	"	Bro 113 Rosedale Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6		Hoboken	"	"	$25	"	"	brother Louis 328 Goodwin St Hoboken Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7		Compton Lake	"	"	$20	"	"	brother Felice Box 178 N. Compton Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8		Hackensack	"	"	$21	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9		"	"	"	X	"	"	father in law Bitritto Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10		"	"	"	X	"	"	a father 174 Ladoit St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11		"	"	"	X	"	"	To Hackensack Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12		"	"	"		"	"	brother in law Pasquale Carbone	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13		Franklin Furnace	"	"	$25	"	"	Box 219 Nj Franklin Furnace	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potti
14		New York	"	"	$25	yes	about 09	Nj brother Giovacchino 41 Carmine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Libonati
15		"	"	"	$25	no	no	Nj brother in law Guido Edle 41 Carmine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16		Saratoga Springs	"	"	$25	"	"	26 Beckman St Saratoga Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17		"	"	"	$25	"	"	cousin Agostino Segalla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	Ohio	Columbus	"	"	$25	"	"	913 Catalpa alley Columbus Ohio brother in law Saffino Graziano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19		"	"	"	$25	"	"	616 Hopkins St Columbus Ohio brother in law Aravolo Palmerino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	Pa	Scranton	"	"	$25	"	"	131 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa brother in law Ludovico Iorizzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21		"	"	"	$25	"	"	131 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Pasquale
22	Nj	Caldwell	"	"	$25	"	"	husband Tripodi Vincenzo 161 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23		"	"	"	$25	"	"	father 161 Main St Caldwell Nj brother in law Lyer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	Pa	Everittstown	"	"	$45	yes	1911	brother in law Luciano Iannuzzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggio Cal
25		"	"	"	$25	no	no	brother Box 358	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26		"	"	"	$25	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27		"	"	"	$25	"	"	To Everittstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28		"	"	"	$25	"	"	cousin Carmine Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	Nj	West Warwick	"	"	$45	"	"	113 Providence St West Warwick R.I. brother Rocco Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	$44	"	"	[illegible] Main St Port Henry	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ruffolson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

C. F. Englisbee
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippis Filippo, Surgeon of the ⇒ CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Bellevue Hosp

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914.

at NEW-YORK

C J English

Immigration Officer.

116

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 D

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples, 20 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Ruffo	Domenico	50		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Rocchio	sister Caterina
2		daughter	Caterina	21		S	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
3		son	Giuseppe	13		M	-	-		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S. Rocchio
4		daughter	Carmela	9		F	-	-		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
5		Ferraro	Carmelo	22		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	father Carmelo S. Angelo
6		Murzupapa	Domenico	21		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bizzicosi	father Carmelo Bizzicosi
7		Ferraro	Giuseppe	25		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Mamma S. Angelo
8		Mondello	Basilio	40		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	do
9		Chiaramonte	Maria	24		F	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Modica	father Giorgio Modica
10		daughter	Annunziata	2		"	-	-		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
11		Fiderio	Rosa	19		"	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria do
12		daughter	Carmela	1		"	-	-		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
13		Priolo	Grazia	39		M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal.	mother Antonia Reggio Cal.
14		son	Antonino	14		no	schoolab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Stefania do
15		Delfino	Antonino	27		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna do
16		Rosario	Antonino	30		"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena do
17		Fiorino	Saverio	32		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
18		Leone	Santo	56		"	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Luisa Giorgio Fresco
19		wife Rata	Grazia	52		F	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
20		daughter	Salvatrice	24		S	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
21			Concettina	21		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Reggio Cal.
22			Paolina	16		"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Demetrio Reggio Cal.
23		Fiorino	Natale	18		M	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
24										Italy	Italian South			wife Natale Reggio Cal.
25		Corlarella	Antonino	31		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal.	wife Anna do
26		Sabale	Paolo	39		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Angela do
27		Sapone	Antonino	23		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Angela do
28		Scituoso	Giovanni	20		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo do
29		Romeo	Demetrio	25		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa do
30		Carozza	Antonino	30		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	

ADMITTED 19
ADMITTED 20
ADMITTED 21
ADMITTED 22

91

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 116

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *April 4*, 191 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, or has paid for same, or has not sufficient means, and if not, whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or has been assisted to come by any person, company, partnership, corporation, or association, or is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or offer to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Carnadagua	Yes	self	100	yes	no	no	husband Rotalfanno Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Procopio
2	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"		Fate 62 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	"
3	"	"	"	"	/	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	"
4	"	"	"	"	/	"	"		Carnadagua N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	"
5	Ohio	Mingo Junction	Yes	self	30	"	"		brother Michelangelo Box 636 Mingo Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Angelo
6	Mass	North Adams	"	"	25	"	"		cousin Rafaele Mucciolo The Manny Co. North Adams Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Angelo
7	Ohio	Mingo Junction	Yes	"	30	yes	9/12 Ohio		brother Michelangelo Box 636 Mingo Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	Rizzuto
8	"	"	Yes	"	40	no	no	no	cousin Jennie Michelangelo Box 636 Mingo Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	S. Angelo
9	Conn	West Haven	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Terranova Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	"
10	"	"	Yes	father	/	"	"	"	251 Bradley Ave West Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modica
11	"	Wallingford	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Cherasuolo Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	Yes	father	/	"	"	"	257 Bradley Ave West Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	N.J.	Amsterdam	—	self	30	"	"	"	husband Carmelo Rotta 40 Bridge St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	Reggio Cal
14	"	"	—	mother	/	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Tenuto	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
ANT ALIEN	N.J.	Bayonne	—	self	30	yes	8/13	N.J.	168 Broadway Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	N.J.	Utica	—	"	30	"	05.07	Pa.	brother-in-law Dominick Carla 332 Edwards Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	—	"	30	"	11.13	N.J.	brother-in-law Carla Francesco 33 Brookside Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	Pa.	Smithfield	no	self	20	no	no	no	Lou Leone Guiseppe Box 48 Smithfield Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	Palazzolo
19	"	"	—	husband	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	—	father	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	—	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	—	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	"
23	N.J.	Utica	—	self	30				brother-in-law Carla Paolo 33 Brookside Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	"
24																							
25	N.J.	Bayonne	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Giovanni No 538 Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggio Cal
26	N.J.	Amsterdam	—	"	40	"	"	"	brother Antonio Labate 10 Lapel Ave Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	—	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Labate 10 Lapel Ave Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	N.J.	Bayonne	—	"	30				cousin Lorenzo Longobardo No 553 Ave Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	"
29	"	"	—	"	32				cousin Rosario Pasquale No 538 Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	26				cousin Domenico Pasquale 43 Jacobs Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Entrapiti

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

A English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

184

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500-B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of Admission: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sorbello	Antonio	39		m	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calabria	w f Laura Reggio Calabria
2			D'Agostino	Francesco	39		m	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mongiuffi	father Concetta Mongiuffi
3			La Rocca	Antonio	27		m	"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Venetico	father Lorenzo Venetico
4			Cundo	Rosario	27		m	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale Venetico
5			Wife	Domenica	29		f	housework		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
6			La Rocca	Pietro	24		m	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spadafora	father Concetta Venetico
7			Wife	Caterina	25		f	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Concetta Venetico
8	1		Barbera	Michele	27		m	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Concetta Venetico
9			Wife	Rosalia	22		f			yes	Italy				father Domenico
10			Wife	[illegible]	17		f				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
11			Messina	Giovanni	39		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Venetico	wife Santa Venetico
12			Bottaro	Giuseppe	17		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	mother Carmela S. Angelo
13			Bottaro	Giuseppe	26		m			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guidomandri	mother Minni Guidomandri
14			Giorgio	Carmelo	23		m			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	father Giuseppe S. Angelo
15			Cucinotta	Luigi	23		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Concetta S. Angelo
16			Salmeri	Vincenzo	26		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Anna S. Angelo
17			Calabro	Giovanni	42	41-4-1913	m			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guidomandri	
18			son	Giuseppe	18	18-8-1895					Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Caterina Guidomandri
19			daughter	Carmela	17		f	housework			Italy	Italian South			
20			Aragona	Domenica	23		f	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South		Catania	wife Maria Catania
21	450404-1-21-9-1914		Wife	Santa	22		f			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Carmela Catania
22											Italy	Italian South	Italy		
23			Bello	Vincenzo	19		m	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mob	father Rosario Mob
24			Cavallo	Andrea	44		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guidomandri	wife Lucia Guidomandri
25			daughter	Grazia	18		f	housework		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guidomandri	
26			La Rocca	Giuseppe	29		m	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcara li	wife Grazia Alcara
27			Naselaro	Antonio	29		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Patti	wife Rosaria Patti
28	93022-4-9-33		Cicero	Giuseppe	27		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Carmela Portino
29			Saleno	Luigi	22		m			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cardeto	wife Carmela Cardeto
30			Domma	Nicola	25		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cardeto	

William Stock
Inspector

92

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

185

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 5th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination; and if not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay for same?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila		"	30	no		cousin Lorenzo Lagonigro 1913 Bainbridge St Phila	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		
2	Pa	Phila		"	40	no		brother Pietro 2389 Arthur St Bronx	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none		
3	Pa	Phila		"	30	no		brother-in-law Annibale Abbruzzese 938 Shall St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		
4	"	"		"	60	no		brother Guido Paolo Guido	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		
5	"	"		"				brother-in-law 231 Edmund St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none		
6	Pa	Phila		"	60	no		brother Lo Iacono Antonio 1128 Bonsall St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		
7	"	"		"				brother-in-law Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none		
8	Mass	Waterbury		"	25	no	no	cousin Antonio Cannatella 175 Lancaster St Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
9	Mass	Boston		"	50	no		brother Do 69 H Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
10	"	"		"				brother-in-law Maria Ricci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		
11	Pa	Frankstown		"	30	no	no	Boy Frankstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
12	Pa	Tuxedo Park		"	25			father Brooklyn 269 Box Tuxedo Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
13	Mass	Boston		"	25	no	no	brother Canada Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
14	Pa	Little Falls		"	30	no	no	cousin Frank Modell 269 Box Little Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none		
15	Ohio	Steubenville		"	33	no	no	cousin Marco Antonio 108 Thomas St Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		
16	Pa	Little Falls		"	30	no	no	cousin Frank Modell 269 Box Little Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
17	Mass	Boston		"	30	no	no	cousin Cirino Bisignello 91 Pond St Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none		
18	"	"		"				cousin Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none		
19	"	"		"				cousin Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none		
20	Pa	Johnstown		"	20			10th Cousin Antonio Sciarra 1044 Clinton St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none		
21	Pa	Brooklyn		"	25			cousin Michelangelo Ciarra 372 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none		
22																					
23	Pa	Bakerstown		"	25			brother Salvatore New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
24	Mass	Boston		"	25			cousin Francesco Alessandro 31 Hunt Marys St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none		
25	"	"		"				brother-in-law Angelo Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none		
26	Pa	Phila		"	40			231 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		
27	Pa	Brooklyn		"	32	no	no	cousin Mary Ciarra 1339 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		
28	Pa	Little Falls		"	25	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 31 Lafayette St Little Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
29	Pa	Nanticoke		"	41			brother Emanuele 204 Elm St Nanticoke Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brown	brown	none		
30	Pa	Beaver Falls		"	40	no	no	friend Carmelo Rocco 1005 8th Ave Beaver Falls Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

118

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples, 20 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Exempt. In Transit. Citizen of the U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Colagiovi	Genaldo	38	M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casolla	Wife Carmela	Casolla
2			Alessio	Giuseppe	32						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Rosanna	Casolla
3			Di Benedetto	Felice	22			Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Portella	mother Vincenza	Portella
4			Bruglierello	Sebastiano	46	M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Portici		
5			Son	Antonio	13		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		for the Guardian	Portici
6			Correra	Rocco	27		M	farmlab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camerelle	Wife Concetta	Camerelle
7			Malanda	Concetta	47		M	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melilli	aunt Rosa	Melilli
8			Girasun	Vincenzo	18		S	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Portici	uncle Sebastiano	Portici
9			Lenerapa	Vincenzo	20		S		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cristina	uncle Rosa	Cristina
10			Lorenti	Salvatore	39		M	1-18399 farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mesina	wife Betta	Mesina
11			Russo	Sebastiano	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melilli	brother Vincenzo	
12			Cappa	Giuseppa	21			house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy			Melilli
13			Son	Sebastiano	5			1-36848		8/7/14	Italy	Italian South	Italy	(505)	father Giuseppe	Melilli
14			Petrarella	Vincenzo	17		M	farmlab			Italy	Italian South			Wife Concetta	Melilli
15			Adinolfo	Sebastiano	29		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Cousin	Cuneo
16			Barbagello	Giuseppe	25		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giarre	Wife Rosaria	Linguaglossa
17			Perielli	Leonardo	38		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Linguaglossa	father Francesco	Castiglione
18			La Grutta	Stefano	17		S	7-18763	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlentini	Wife Rosaria	Linguaglossa
19			Vecchio	Ruggero Cuseppe	35		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Linguaglossa	father Rosario	Linguaglossa
20			Raiti	Giuseppe	26		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Rosario	Linguaglossa
21			Raiti	Giuseppe	26		M	2-641408-5/11/39			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco	Floridia
22			Cannizzo	Salvatore	22				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Floridia		
23											Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe	Floridia
24			Morabito	Pasquale	21	M	M	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrizzi	Wife Angela	Petrizzi
25			Montalbano	Concetta	27		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Floridia		Floridia
26			Montalbano	Giuseppe	33	M	M	house wife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco	
27			Son	Antonio	11	M	S	Home			Italy	Italian South	Italy			Floridia
28			Barbaro	Giuseppe	17		S	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catania	father Francesco	Catania
29			Calabrese	Angela	21	F	S	house wife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Floridia	father Francesco	Floridia
30			Cumbo	Francesco	15	M	S	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Militello	Wife Francesca	Militello

93

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 7

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

187

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether from prison or reformatory.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ho in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

C F England
Immigration Officer.

14—213.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippis Stefano, Surgeon of the CAMERTA, (One whose Surgeon is sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Filippis Stefano

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

G Engelke

Immigration Officer.

11—213

188

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finn.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples 20 MAR 1914, 191.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen to bef. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Cuccurullo	Giuseppe	28		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Augusta	Wife Domenica Augusta
		Urlo	Carmela	40						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Angela Augusta
		Cucurullo	Antonio	47						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Filomena " Ferdinando
		Ferraturo	Antonio	40						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Peggio	Wife Caterina Peggio "
		Muzzio	Antonio	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy	" Ferdinando	Wife Carmela " Ferdinando
ADMITTED	1	Scalia	Rosario Giov	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy	" Luca	Wife Rosa " D. Luca
										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
9		Montelaini	Rocco	48		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	Wife Maria Cava
10		Filippone	Giovanni	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cairolo	Father Nicodemo Cairolo
11		Giannone	Nicodemo	48						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Cairolo
12		Stabile	Francesco	42						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Caterina Cairolo
13		Pellecia	Giovanni	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Angelo Cairolo
14		Longo	Domenico	4						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cairolo	Father Michele Cairolo
15		Rarota	Francesco	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa Cairolo
16		Multari	Nicodemo	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Caterina Cairolo
17		Stabile	Giovanni	40						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Cairolo
18		Apuzzo	Benjamino	18						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genaro	Wife Antonia Lo Russo Horace
19		Celia	Carlo	34						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sisterno	Wife Maria Pace Maria
		Wife	Angela	30						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Francesco Sisterno
				28						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castano	Father Domenico Castano
21		Scarton	Giovanni	37						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Nicola Castano
ADMITTED 22	1	Giuda	Antonio	18						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Nicola Pattano
23		Pappano	Genaro	22						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pattano	Wife Filomena Pattano
24		Cannito	Nicola	28		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Mormanno
25		Romano	Francesco	31						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mormanno	Wife Elisabetta Mormanno
26		Tamburro	Nicodemo	29						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Filomena Amano
27		Valerio	Giovanni	40						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serrano	Wife Antonia Amico
28		Pucci	Pasquale	19						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Domenica Amano
29		Petrullo	Antonio	22						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Amano
30		D'Arena	Felice	9						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

94

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189 , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can read and write the language (or dialect) of some country? If so, what country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Philadelphia	Pa	self		25	no		Brother Salvatore [illegible] 24 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
2	Md Baltimore	Md	"		25	no		brother Giuseppe 1903 Aliceanna St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	Pa Shamokin	Pa	"		30	no		uncle Giuseppe Pasquale Fayette & Mahanoy Sts Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietramontecorvino
4	NY Syracuse	NY	"		40	no		Brother Clemente 214 Walnut St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggio
5	Pa Shamokin	Pa	"		30	no		cousin Giuseppe Pasquale Fayette & Mahanoy Sts Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Giovanni in Galdo
6	NY Syracuse	NY	"		30	no		uncle Pietro Crimaldi 214 Walnut St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Lucia
7									no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	Ohio Youngstown	Ohio	"		50	no	no	cousin Stefano Pomarico 1107 Wood St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carovilli
9	NY King's Bridge	"	"		25			brother Luigi 3602 Bailey Ave King's Bridge NY	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carovilli
10	NY New York	"	"		40	no	no	nephew Raffaele Pomarico 214 Mott St New York NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	NY King's Bridge	"	"		50	no	no	brother Luigi 3402 Albany Ave King's Bridge NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	NY Yonkers	"	"		25	no	no	brother Carlo 990 Nepperhan Ave Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	NY Yonkers	"	"		25	no	no	uncle Michele Colarusso 48 Wells Ave Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	NY King's Bridge	"	"		30	no	no	cousin Dante Pomarico 3402 Albany Ave King's Bridge NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	NY Yonkers	"	"		25	no	no	cousin Edoardo Colarusso 48 Wells Ave Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	NY King's Bridge	"	"		50	no	no	brother Aurelio Pomarico 3402 Albany Ave King's Bridge NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	NY Utica	"	"		40	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Colarusso 412 Genesee St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescopennataro
18	NY Albany	No	"		300	no	12	13	brother Cirio Pomarico 11 Maiden Lane Albany NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fidenza
19		No	"							no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
20	NY Republic	"	"		50	no	no	brother Vincenzo 1107 Republic St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carovilli
21	Pa Republic	No	"		50	no	no	uncle Pietro Nicola Republic St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carovilli
22	NY Auburn	No	"		40	no	no	brother Luigi Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
23	Pa Conshohocken	No	"		30	no	no	brother Luigi 214 Main St Conshohocken Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carovilli
24	"	"	"		30	no	no	friend Vincenzo Pomarico Box 14 Conshohocken Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carovilli
25	Pa New Castle	"	"		30	no	1911	Pa	brother-in-law Salvatore Pisani 110 Jefferson St New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bovianello
26	"	"	"		25	no	1912	"	cousin Pasquale Nardone 110 Jefferson St New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	RI Providence	No	"		30	no	10	11	RI	brother-in-law Gaetano Petrecca 49 Mt Hope Ave Providence RI	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietramontecorvino
28	"	"	"		25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Fragnoli 108 Atwells Ave Providence RI	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	No	"		30	no	1911	Pa	cousin Antonio Petrecca 108 & 110 Atwells Ave Providence RI	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	"		25	no	1909	Pa	brother-in-law Pasquale Di Blasio 295 Atwells Ave Providence RI	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, swear, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luca De Filippi

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

M—213

190

120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARETTA sailing from Naples, 20 MAR. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Salomone	Rosario	22		m	s	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sacco	father Domenico Sacco
			Paradiso	Rocco	36		m	m	laborer	wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Saracena	mother Grazia
			Sang.	Teresa	14		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
			Sang.	Grazia	11		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Saracena
			Sang.	Giuseppa	4		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
		1	Tomasso	Lipsio	61		m	W	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerva	brother Domenico Cerva
			Carmine	Raffaele	29		m	m			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
			wife	Rosa	19		f	m	house	wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
			d. Rosario	Antonio	36		m	m	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rivo	wife Maria Rivo
			Lestrito	Vito	23		m	m			yes	Italy	Italian South	U.S.	Boston	wife Rosa Acquaviva
			Carlo	Carlo	25		m	s			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescolanciano	wife Amelia Pescolanciano
			Capovilla	Domenico	29		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	wife Lucia Cava
			Lanci	Saverio	19		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Rosa Cava
			Bruno	Saverio	18		m	m			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva	mother Giuseppa Acquaviva
			Vitale	Felice	19		m	s			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrafesa	father Nicola Pietrafesa
			Giacchetta	Angelo	29		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lesina	wife Giulia Lesina
			Sorrentino	Gregorio	23						yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva	wife Barbara Acquaviva
			Giannotti	Angelo	29							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	wife Rosa Ortona
			S. Angelo	Pasquale	39		m	m			no	Italy	Italian South	Ital.	Casalanguida	wife Carlo Casalanguida
			Jules	Raffaele	31							Italy	Italian South	Ital.	Acquaviva	wife Caterina Acquaviva
			Altimari	Mario	14		m	s	house	wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vacanzitto	mother
			Nicola	Maria	69		f	W			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother
			Altimari	Angelina	12		f	s			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother
			Olivadese	Antonio	29		m	m	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ital.	Acquaviva	wife Rosa Fumagalli
			Sestito	Ferdinando	26		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Caterina Acquaviva
			Pella	Nicolantonio	41						yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescolanciano	wife Teodora Campitello
			Goglierdi	Pietro	25		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Angelo Pescolanciano
			Spadaccino	Teodoro	33		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	York	wife Rosa York
			Perugino	Barbara	34		f	m	house	wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Ital.	Acquaviva	father Giuseppe Acquaviva
			male Comp.	Teresa	6		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Ital.		

95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191 191

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1			Yes	Self					brother Cousin 21 Crosby St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lobea
2	✓	"	"	Husb					husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lacon
3	✓	"	"	Wife Father					father Rocco Leone	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	✓	"	"	"					do 1 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	✓	"	"	"					brother Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerro
6	✓	Boston	No	"		yes	1899		brother Low Level Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	✓	"	"	"		yes	"		brother in law Angelo Lipari 20 Leed St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	✓	"	"	"		yes	"		Ra 21 " Low Level Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	✓	Phila	No	"		yes	"		brother Lipparco Charles 1 Edward Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocco
10	Low	Boston	No	"		yes	1913	Hartford	brother in law Antonio Lobbos Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amaroni
11	✓	Syracuse	No	"		yes	"		Uncle Angelo 135 Burnette Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bozzo
12	Con	Stamford	No	"		yes	1908	"	brother Tonola Salvatore Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bozzi
13	✓	New York	No	"		yes	1913	"	Friend " Vincenzo Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
14	Low	Boston	No	"					87 Thames St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amaroni
15	Italy	Oliveri	No	"					cousin Raffaele Bonga 4 brother Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pubrofeola
16	✓	Providence	No	"					cousin Luigi Giuseppe 32 Charles St Oliveri Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Zafara
17	Low	Boston	No	"					brother Salvatore Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amaroni
18	✓	Passaic	No	"					10 Grandfather Vincenzo Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oriolo
19	✓	New York	No	"		yes	10	N.Y.	Bro No cousin Rocco Chorostkow Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cinelmonte
20	Low	Boston	No	"		no	no	no	40 brother in law Angelo Pasta Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amaroni
21	✓	New York	No	"					155 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vocenzo
22									friend Sorge Sirtori Austria 4 brother Boston Mass uncles Alberico	no	no	no	no	good	no	Died Last Female	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	✓								316 E 33 St Pasquale Cathedral New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amaroni
24	Con	Thomaston	No	"					Bro 42 33 St " New York uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	✓	Long Branch	No	"		yes	1913	N.J.	father in law Rocco Grandpa Thomaston Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amaroni
26	✓	Fulton	No	"		no	no	no	father in law Giuseppe Conte 1 Servatti Ave Long Branch N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	✓		No	"		yes	"	"	brother in law Luigi Gerardo Fulton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tocca
28	✓	Batavia	No	"		yes	no	no	115 Laughlin St Fulton N.Y. cousin Rocco Gerardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	✓	Long Branch	No	Husb Father		yes	"	"	11 Gold St Batavia N.Y. brother Pericolo 111 Elliott St Batavia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	York
30									husband 11 1/2 South Ave Long Branch N.J. father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amaroni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK

G English

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vacaro's App.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

192

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 b
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1914, 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Returning Resident.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claim to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Arsino	Domenico	30		M	M	labor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elia	wife Antonia S. Elia
2										Di Filippo	Giuseppe	46				tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vasto	
3										wife	Margherita	45				housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
4											Michele	18			M	labor			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
5											Conciglia	16				housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
6										Key	Liviano	12							Italy	Italian	Italy		none
7											Maria	4							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
8											Silvia	2							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
9										Minna	Cosmo	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atessa	father Francesco Atessa
10										Di Maria	Giuseppe	17			S	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlantino	father Domenico Carlantino
11										Izzi	Vincenzo	23				tailor			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vasto	father Pasquale Vasto
12										De Antonis	Pasquale	30			M	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		none
13										Iezzi	Michelina	4							Italy	Italian South		burriga	mother Lorenza burriga
14										Verrasso	Pasquale	27			M	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atessa	father Gennaro Atessa
15										Verrasso	Michelina	24			M	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Domenica Carabella
16										D'Anna	Lorenzo	6	7						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria do
17										Storella	Luigi	25			S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Angelo Carabella
18										Sandonato	Carlo	16					no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaspinalveti	wife Filomena Roccaspinalveti
19										Matteucci	Antonio	23			S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Adele do
20										Mauriz	Silvio	37			M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Clemente do
21										Mauriz	Giuseppe	14			S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Battista do
22										Della Vecchia	Luciano	21							Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giovanni do
23										Della Vecchia	Amedeo	22					yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Benedetta Castro
24										Liccarelli	Giuseppe	23							Italy	Italian		Cattino	wife Maria S. Elia
25										Neri	Antonio	25			M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elia	wife Annunziata do
26											Francesco	26					yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
27										Sanni	Battista	34					no		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Rosa do
28										D'Agostino		28							Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Raffaela Mirabella
29										Perrechini	Marco	26							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mirabella	wife Elisa Atessa
30										Di Lucio	Michele	25					yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atessa	wife Lucia do
31										Petriselli	Silvio	41							Italy	Italian South	Italy		
32										D'Amico	Magno												

96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

193

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 191[illegible]

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Aurora La Mare 175 Riverside Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Elia
2	N.J	Newfork	"	self	100	yes	1906	N.J		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vasto
3	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	Louis Antonio and Fameria	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	father	13	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14-18 Atgelett	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newfork	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	Mich	Passaic	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 64 Hall Ave Passaic NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Atessa
10	Pa	Greensburg	no	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Mazzaro 10 Alley Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carlantino
11	NJ	Newfork	yes	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Dr Filippo Ciccone 14 Angelett N.J	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vasto
12	Pa	Hooversville	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Domenico Box 183 Hooversville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfrentano
13	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	Wilkesbarre	no	self	40	"	"	"	husband Angelo Domenico 16 Jacksontown Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerratzo
15	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore Carmine 628 Division Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Atessa
16	"	"	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle Guardino Leonardo 628 Division Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 628 Division Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	NJ	Newfork	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Dell'Veccio Angelo 14 Hazlett Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Mazzalena
19	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 109 Hazlett NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 109 Hazlett NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Dell'Veccio Alberto 114 Hazlett NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele Dell'Veccio 114 Hazlett NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Dell'Veccio Angelo 114 Hazlett NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 751 Rivard Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lapino Ellen
25	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Stefano Zaccaro 1 Gould St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Stefano Alfredo 343 Forest Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Angelo 736 Beaubien Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 114 Bluett Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sarabella
29	NJ	Newfork	"	"	40	yes	1910	NJ	brother Vincenzo 114 Hazlett NJ friend Gatto Alberto 114 Hazlett NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vasto Alessandro
30	"	"	"	"	50	"	1912	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 14,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, ~~[illegible]~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Filippi Alfonso

Sworn to before me this 5 1/2 day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

C.J. English
Immigration Officer.

11—215

194

122

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—215

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples 20 MAR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. REFUND OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Spacco	Vincenzo	38		m	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alife	wife Immaculata - Alife
			Fratfone	Giovanni	41		m	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Paula - do
			Fronco	Antonio	45					no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carmina - do
			Fronco	Salvatore	45						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carmina - do
			Gori	Salvatore							Italy	Italian South	Italy		friend Alfonso - do
			Lofino	Arturo	10					yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benalda	wife Giulia - Benalda
			Fofino	Donato	24					no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Albano	brother in law Emilio Simonelli Albano
ab Naples 3-			Fofino	Fabiano	29					no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
			Mutti Simonelli	Vincenzo	10					no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
			Son Simonelli	Emilio	1						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Albano	mother Concetta - Albano
			Son	Gaetano	17					yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercogliano	mother Giuseppa - Mercogliano
			Granfocco	Emanuele	22					no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Albano	father Giuseppe - Albano
			Ferraro	Filippo	19					yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avella	wife Fernanda - Avella
			Pantaleo	Nicola	26		m			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aquino	mother Maria - Aquino
			Nardacci	Fioravanti	40		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avella	wife Rosalinda - Avella
			di Vincenzo	Cesare	40		m			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Elisabetta Avella
			Balduzzarre	Rosa	29		f	house wife		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale - do
			Palladino	Paolo	3		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio - do
			Son Montellanico	Giuseppe	21		m	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca Monte	father Giuseppe - Rocca
			Nardacci	Arturo	16		m	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lecce	father Giuseppe - Lecce
			Polo	Gabriele	2		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca Monte	father Donato - Rocca
			Celato	Antonio	1		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietramelara	mother Rosa - Pietramelara
			Caramiello	Angela	24		f	house wife		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teora	father Donato - Teora
			Luisone	Angela	24		f	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Leopoldo - Forla Levi
			Palumbo	Gabriele	21		f	house wife		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forla Levi	wife Rosa - Teora
			Dominello	Raffaele	2						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosaffa - Teora
			Rombello	Rosa							Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Edoardo - Teora
			Gabriele	Giovanni	19		m	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teora	
			Litore	Michele	45		m			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
			Rocciffo	Mariano	21		m	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
			dang	Filomena	1		f	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
			Condose	Angelo	10					no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		

97

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—319

List 122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

195

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	Rome	Ticket	Self	$28	no		brother Liberator 101 Jersey St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcoba
2		New York	"	"	$25	no		friend Maria Pagliuca 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3		Rome	"	"	$28	no		friend Teresa Mariotta 101 Jersey St Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4		New York	"	"	$25	yes	NJ	stepfather Germano Fiore 76 Thompson St New York friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5		"	"	"	$25	no	no	brother Andrea Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benalto
6		Albany	NC	"	$25	"	"	husband Filomena Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Albany
7	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25	"	"	father Innocenti Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8		"	"	"	$25	"	"	Do 817 Blue Island Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9		"	"	"	$25	"	"	cousin Cesare Cattoge Little Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcoba
10	NJ	Little Falls	NC	"	$25	"	"	brother R Lorge Antonio Do Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Buenglow
11	Mass	Boston	"	"	$25	yes	11 mos	friend Celestino 12 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcoba
12	NJ	New York	"	"	$25	"	"	friend Clemente Cipriarelli New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucania
13		Schenectady	NC	"	$25	"	"	brother Raffaele 364 Second St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
14	Conn	Hartford	NC	"	$25	"	"	brother in law Do Pietro Antonio 241 Hinkle Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sicily
15	NY	Schenectady	NC	"	$25	"	"	cousin Michele Antonio Angelo 344 front St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggio
16	Pa	Ambridge	NC	"	$25	"	"	husband Angelo Leonforte Albano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17		"	"	"	$25	"	"	father in law Brother in law Lorenzo Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	NJ	Schenectady	NC	"	$25	"	"	728 front St Schenectady NY cousin Luigi Pane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19		Jamaica	NC	"	$25	"	"	Box 4 Pine Jamaica NY cousin Vincenzo Fiore	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rieti
20	Mass	Fitchburg	"	"	$25	"	"	46 Pleasant Fitchburg Mass cousin Vincenzo Lombardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capua
21		Worcester	"	"	$25	"	"	brother Angelo Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rieti
22		"	NC	"	$25	"	"	1st cousin Vincenzo Pietro 1st front St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
23	NJ	Schenectady	NC	"	$25	yes	NJ	brother Luigi 510 front St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
24		Newark	NC	"	$25	no	no	brother Nicola 1st Hamilton St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	"
25		"	"	"	$25	"	"	cousin Carlo 67 Rutgers St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	South America
26	Mich	Detroit	NC	"	$25	"	"	cousin Pietro 77 Calhoun St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
27	NJ	Newark	NC	"	$25	"	"	brother Nicola 77 Calhoun St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28		"	NC	"	$50	yes		brother Antonio 101 Jersey St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29		"	NC	"	$25	"		brother Gaetano 101 Jersey St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	—	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30		"	"	"																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Mario, Surgeon of the CASERTA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had few years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 196

De Filippi Mario

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

G English

Immigration Officer.

123

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Immigrant Inspectors)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Stabile	Luigi	40		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	wife
2			Love	Saverio	15		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Mariantonia
3			Sperduto	Pasquale	25		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vecera	wife Serafina Vecera
4			Cordasco	Antonio	47		M	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		do.
5			Palumbo	Mrs Antonia	34		F	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranci	mother Maria
6			Polito	Concetta Ch.	13		S	—			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
7			Lous	Gerardo	7		M	—			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Castelfranci
8				Salvatore	5		S	—			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vito Castelfranci
9			Raffaele	Mo Giuseppe	34		M	Mason		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio Amorosi
10			Ciccotano	Salvatore	27		S	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amorosi	father Angelo Amorosi
11			Nardacci	Rocco	16		S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maroso	father Luigi Maroso
12	DEPORTED	1	Palumbi	Soccorso	25		M	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranci	father Louis Castelfranci
13			Palma	Enrico	14		S	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Zolodori	Zolodori
14	X		Ciardi	Domenico	31		M	"			Italy	Italian South		Roccamonfina	wife Annunziata Roccamonfina
15	X		nephew	Giuseppe	3		S	—			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Giovanna Zolodori
16			Rea	Onorio	39		M	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Zolodori	father Giuseppe Zolodori
17			Carosi	Paolo	18		S	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	mother Pasquale Rocca
18			Marchionde	Antonio	18		S	"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bellosguardo	mother Rosa Bellosguardo
19			Cortese	Carmine	32		S	"			Italy	Italian		Castel Loreto	wife Anna Castel Loreto
20			Menichella	Giuseppe	36		M	"			Italy	Italian South		Castelfranci	father Antonio Castelfranci
21			Vozzolo	Felice	29		S	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria
22			Di Maria	Antonio	22		M	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sesto Aurunca	father Augusto Sesto Aurunca
23			Bartolucci	Giacomo	23		S	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fabrica	Fabrica
24			DeRoberto	Michele	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Louveciano	father Alessandro Louveciano
25			wife	Giuseppa	20		F	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy		step father Bruno Pellegrino
26			Machalli	Giuseppe	18		M	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morrone	mother Carolina Morrone
27			Antonucci	Michele	16		S	"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fagnano	mother Cristina Fagnano
28			Corsolini	Ernesto	22		M	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forca	wife Carmela Forca
29			Carosi	Biagio	19		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Vincenzo Forca
30			Jabbone	Pasquale	17		S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsara	Orsara

J. H. Wilbur
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191* 197

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Long Branch	no	self	$50	yes	1913	N.J.	Cousin	Peppino Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avezzano
2	"	"	"	father	$	no	no	no	Long Branch N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1912	N.J.	married Sister Celestina Cousin	Spaziani 246 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Celano
4	Pa.	Scranton	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Cousin Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	Pa.	Phila.	"	husband	50	"	"		301 Elm St.	Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfrentano
6	"	"	"	father	7	"	"		husband	Roberto Saverio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	1	"	"		611 E. Gross Ave	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	4	"	"		husband	Brancia Saverio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	"	self	25	"	"		28	Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	N.J.	Long Branch	no	"	25	"	"		cousin	Angelo Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avezzano
11	N.J.	Jamesville	no	"	200	"	"		113 So. Seventh St.	Long Branch N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alanno
12	Mass.	Boston	S.	"	25	"	"		cousin	Lucarelli Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfrentano
13	Mich.	Detroit	S.	"	30	"	"		15 Glenn St.	Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fabriano
14	N.J.	Newfork	"	"	50	"	"		cousin	Lorenzini 67 Russell St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccamorice
15	"	"	"	father	2	"	"		cousin	Antonio Gabriele 1324 Ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fabriano
16	Mich.	Detroit	S.	self	20	"	"		cousin	Fabiano Cruz 5 Virginia Sq. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccamorice
17	Mass.	Boston	"	self	25	"	"		father	Pietrangelo 263 Sq. College St. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pollegrande
18	D.C.	Washington	no	"	30	"	"		brother	Francesco 2167 Pitt Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfrentano
19	N.J.	Newfork	"	"	30	yes	1908	N.J.	brother-in-law	Lo Zito Luigi 510 Fourth St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casalfiore
20	Conn.	Hartford	S.	"	25	no	no	no	cousin	Cutri Vincenzo 510 Fourth St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1913	Conn.	brother	Gilberto 16 Windsor St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccamorice
22	"	"	"	"	25	"	1911	"	brother-in-law	Domenico 23 Chestnut St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fabriano
23	N.J.	Newfork	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend	Vincenzo Stefano 325 Calhoun St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Scanno
24	"	Syracuse	N.Y.	"	50	yes	1911	N.Y.	brother	Antonio 117 Mill St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	"	husband	4	no	no	no	brother	Domenico 7 Forest St. Middland Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alanno
26	N.J.	Paterson	N.Y.	self	223	no	no	no	friend	Lorenzo 23 Penn St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fara
27	Pa.	Middland	"	"	200	"	"		cousin	Aurora 138 Noble St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	R.I.	Providence	S.	"	248	"	"		cousin	Raffaele 21 Cold St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Scanno
29	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"	20	"	"																	
30	Pa.	Buffalo	"	"	35	"	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Napoli

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Filippi

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

4—213

198

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—22

Form 500 b
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples 20 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belonging to: U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Neutral Republic; In Transit; Coming to U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				De Nesis	Nicola	23		M S	farmlabr	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescara	father Antonio Pescara
2				Bedale	Lucrezia	19		M S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Curinga	wife Maria Curinga
3				Sore	Vincenzo	18		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		sister Marisa Morena
4				Pietroctangelo	Donato	16		M S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morenne	wife Luisa Acera
5				Iaorbonito	Nicola	37		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	mother Lucia Fagnano
6				Fattore	Auerace	18		M S	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fagnano	wife Marianna Fagnano
7				Rosa	Beniamino	37		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Rosa Capparano
8				Di Bartolomeo	Domenico	25		M M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capparano	mother Maria Fagnano
9				Bologna	Nicola	47		M M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fagnano	wife Maria Fagnano
10				Lalumia	Luigi	37		M M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria Antonia Terano
11				Culli	Andrea	24		M S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terano	wife Maria Fagnano
12				Maimarella	Antonio	32		M M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fagnano	father Bernardo Capparo
13				Colasanti	Antonio Enrico	6		M S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capparo	wife Laura Fagnano
14				Lorio	Giuseppe	29		M M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South		Fagnano	wife Vicchia Fagnano
15				Chiaridio	Martino	40		M M				Italy	Italian South			father Angelo Corno
16				Palmieri	Luizio	17		M S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corno	wife Maria Corno
17				Palmieri	Nicola	25		M M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corno	wife Della Domenico
18				Alfagano	Alfato	21		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Tia Corno
19				Di Paulis	Angelo	46		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South			father Cesare Di Paolo
20				Sanvenmano	Vincenzo	19		M S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South		Di Paolo	wife Maria Capparo
21				Schiagno	Giuseppe	[illegible]		M M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capparo	father Arangelo Capparo
22				Schiagno	Giovanni	19		M S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Domenica Portella
23				Perdicelli	Alessandro	42		M M	"			Italy	Italian South		Portella	
24				Marino	Vincenzo	22		M S	"			Italy	Italian South			father Marino Porto
25				w/f	Filomena	24		M M	four w/f			Italy	Italian South			
26				daughter	Pa. Rosa	3		M S	may			Italy	Italian	Italy		
27				Son	Crescenzo	1		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
28				Pellitto	Michele	22		M S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	brother Francesco Caserta
29				Lioi	Filippo	16		M S	"			Italy	Italian South	Ital	Pr.	mother Maria Porfi
30				Lupo	Pasquale	35		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Ital	Caserta	Wife Rosa Caserta

Brosnahan Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191 1909

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
✓	1	Mr	Schenectady	Jr	self		125	no	no	Brother Giuseppe 13 Weaver St Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tuscan
✓	2	Ga	Phila	"	"		80	no	no	son Salvatore Rodolfo 146 46 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carrara
✓	3	"	"	"	"		1	"	"	brother Pietro Rodolfo 146 46 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
✓	4	Conn	New Haven	"	"		15	no	no	Brother in Law Cousin Antonio Rocco 39 Wooster St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avellino
✓	5	Ill	Chicago	"	"		46	"	"	Brother in Law Cousin Carlo Carbone 139 Ewing St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
✓	6			"	"		25			cousin Pietro Rocco 95 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foggia
✓	7			"	"		30			Brother Ruggiero Antonio 600 Carroll St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caporiacco
✓	8			"	"		20	05	11	uncle & nephews Gaetano 200 Polk St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foggia
✓	9			"	"		25	no	no	Father Carlo 600 W. 14 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foggia
✓	10			"	"		40	"	08	13	cousin Angelo Carmen 175 Chestnut St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ceraso
✓	11	Pa	Warren	"	"		25	"	07	10	Father in Law Pietro Falcigno 291 Stoughton St Warren Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foggia
✓	12	Pa	Midland	"	"		25	"	09	11	Father in Law Antonio Cocco 1 Fort St Midland Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foggia
✓	13	NY	Adams	"	"		40	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Ciccone Box 205 Adams N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerignola
✓	14	Ill	Chicago	"	"		25	"	07	11	uncle Antonio Catalano 205 W. 14 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foggia
✓	15	Ill	Chicago	"	"		25	"	08	12	Father in Law Bartolomeo Cavaliere 675 Racine St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foggia
✓	16	NY	New York	"	"		30	no	no	no	Brother Pasquale New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
✓	17			"	"		25	"	10	13	Father in Law Pasquale Carnevale 191 Elizabeth St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
✓	18	NY	New York	"	"		25	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Rocco 191 Elizabeth St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
✓	19			"	"		50	"	08	10	Father in Law Pietro Ferrara 191 Elizabeth St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Corato
✓	20	NY	Brooklyn	"	"		50				Brother Antonio Procelli 31 Bowmans Ct Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
✓	21	RI	Providence	"	"		40	12	13	RI	cousin Vincenzo Procelli 22 Atwells Av Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Apricena
✓	22			"	"		30	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Procelli 22 Atwells Av Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brooklyn
✓	23	NY	New York	"	"		50				Brother in Law Pietro Rocco 191 Elizabeth St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
✓	24	NY	Elmsford	Husband	self		250				cousin Vincenzo Procelli 22 Atwells Av Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Apricena
✓	25			"	"		1	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Procelli 22 Atwells Av Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Apricena
✓	26	"	"	Father	"		1	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Procelli 22 Atwells Av Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Apricena
✓	27	"	"	"	"		1	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Procelli 22 Atwells Av Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Apricena
✓	28	NY	Brooklyn	"	self		1975				uncle Alfredo Cerretti 43 Bowmans Ct Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ceraso
✓	29	NY	Endicott	"	"		30				cousin Pietro Procelli 22 Atwells Av Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foggia
✓	30	RI	Providence	"	"		25	"	"	"	Box 595 Endicott N.Y. cousin Salvatore Cerretti 528 Atwells Av Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 11,

at NEW YORK

G. England
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Edoardo Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA (State whether Immigrant Station, Detention Room, or Vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Edoardo Alfonso

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

C F Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—213

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Vincenzo	Giuseppe	16		m S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torrice	father Giovanni Torrice
			Farina	Teresa	50		w	[illegible] wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria	cousin Gaetano Di Russo S. Maria
			Son Simone	Pietro	10		m S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Angela Cepraro
			Tolcarelli	Arduino	53		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cepraro	father Arduino Cepraro
			Brait	Ettore	19		m S	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Domenica Cepraro
			Giuseppe	Francesco	17		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	Aco	father Francesco Aco
			Maria	Luigi	16		" "	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Aco
			Raffaele	Mennitello	29		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccamonfina	mother Maria Roccamonfina
			Petroluzzo	Antonio	6		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carinola	wife Rosa Carinola
			De Cristofaro	Domenico	34		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Assunta Carinola
			De Cristofaro	Giovanni	8		" "	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Prata	father Silvestro Prata
			Cicale	Nicola	22		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Vincenzo Cerreto
			Cardilli	Antonio	15		" "	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	mother Domenica Cerreto
			Comacchia	Giovanni	26		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Gaetano Cerreto
			Pavacchia	Costantino	24		" "	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	mother Beatrice Colonnella
			Corsi	Pasquale	17			M 4207			Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	Colonnella	wife Pasqua Cerreto
			Di Simone	Cesare	28		m M	6-112863	no	3-14-14	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Giuseppe Colonnella
			Cardilli	Luigi	29		m D				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colonnella	father Giuseppe Colonnella
			D'Angelo	Pasquale	17			823 P 7986		3/15/14	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe Colonnella
			Mastrone	Isidoro	3		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Adilena Colonnella
			Vallese	Raffaele	20		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy		father Francesco Colonnella
			Di Monte	Nicola	27		" "	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conca	wife Carlo Conca
			Vagnone	Martino	28		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carinola	father Domenico Carinola
			Di Pasquale	Bernardino	21		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conca	father Salvatore Conca
			Rechion	Pietro	18		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Silvestro Conca
ADMITTED			Mangiacapelle	Antonio	35		m M	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Conca
			Di Monte	Pasquale	25		" "	Farmlab			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo Conca
			Coppini	Assunta	25		f M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carinola	father Antonio Conca
			Mancini	Ciriaco	25		m M	Miner	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mignano	brother Giuseppe Mignano
			Zucarelli	Giovanni	26		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe Mignano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON-IMM

List 125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

201

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191

14—318

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has money to pay for same, or amount thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	M. Herring	Va	Self		25	No	Brother Ernest H. Herring Box 183 Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	July	Texas
2	M. Brooklyn	"	"		25	"	Father Antonio Farias 76 Cresent St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3	"	"	mother		"	"	cousin Salvatore Carlo " "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cyprus
4	M. Cass	"	Self		25	"	Brother Gaetano Cassano 852 Sheffield Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	Mass Boston	"	"		25	"	Father in Law Mariano Cassano 54 Hamilton Avenue Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	Va Manayunk	"	"		25	"	Brother Vincenzo " "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	N.Y. New York	"	"		25	"	Brother in Law Antonio Cassano 2 Monroe Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pozzuoli
8	Mass Springfield	"	"		25	"	Brother Giuseppe Cassano 2 Monroe Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
9	R.I. Providence	"	"		25	"	Brother Alfredo Cassano 2 Monroe Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	N.Y. New York	"	"		25	"	Brother in Law Antonio Sacco 2003 First Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Italy
11	N.Y. Albany	"	"		25	No	Uncle Giuseppe Chiarenza 1502 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
12	N.Y. New York	"	"		25	No	Brother Alberto Cassano Box 183 New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Napoli
13	Md Baltimore	"	"		25	No	Brother Vincenzo Cassano 1502 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	Pa Phila	"	"		30	No	Brother Cristian Cassano 1502 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
15	N.J. Beverly	"	"		18	No	cousin Angelo Cappelino Box 1271 Salem Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colorado
16	Pa Martins Creek	"	"		25	"	Father Luigi Martucci Box 183 Martins Creek Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
17	N.J. Oakfield	"	"		25	"	Brother Pasquale Oakfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colorado
18	Mass New Bedford	"	"		25	"	cousin Pasquale Cassano New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	Pa Martins Creek	"	"		25	"	Brother Pasquale Cassano Box 183 Martins Creek Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	Pa Phila	"	"		25	"	Brother Cristian Cassano 1502 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
21	"	"	"		25	"	Brother Giuseppe Cassano Box 183 Martins Creek Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
22	Pa Martins Creek	"	"		25	"	Brother in Law Cristian Cassano 1502 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
23	Pa Phila	"	"		25	No	Brother Vincenzo Cassano Box 350 Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
24	Md Baltimore	"	"		25	No	cousin Pasquale Cassano Box 225 New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	Pa Jersey Shore	"	"		25	No	Uncle Giuseppe Cassano 2 Monroe Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
26	N.J. Stirling	"	"		25	"	Brother Giuseppe Cassano 1502 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
27	Pa Martins Creek	"	"		25	No	Brother Luigi Martucci Box 183 Martins Creek Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
28	R.I. Providence	"	"		25	No	cousin Alfredo Cassano 2 Monroe Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
29	N.Y. Buffalo	"	"		25	"	friend Antonio Bruno 44 Elk St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	"	"	"		25	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Naples

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CASERTA, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Mauro, Surgeon of the CASERTA, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

De Filippi Mauro

Sworn to before me this 5-th day of April, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

J. F. English

Immigration Officer.

202

126

11—213.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 D
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name; Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Falcatore Gaetano	19	m	S	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marcianise	mother Flora - Marcianise
2	1	di Bonaventura Antonio	19	m	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tortorella	father Venturo - Tortorella
3		dell Estate — Linda	31	m	wf			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Francesca - do
4	V1 WO/197	di Gennaro — Secondo	17	m	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colonnella	father Diodato - Colonnella
5		Marotta Francesco	54		M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauretana	
6	555242-5/27/34 E1/3	wife Maria	49	f	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife
7		daug Maria	20	f				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
8		daug Rosa	18	f		2-854635-3/12-[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
9		son Angelo	16	m	S	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
10		di Ambrosio Filippo Luigi	24	m	S	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Donato Lauretana
11		daug di Stefano Rosa	4	f	S	none		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
12		Marocco Maria Giovanna	32	f	M	house wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe - do
13		son Marchetto Giuseppe	11	m	S	none		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
14								Italy	Italian South	Italy		
15								Italy	Italian South	Italy		
16		Marturano Bruno	26	m	M	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerquito	family Marturano - Cerquito
17		Valenti — Domenico	30	m	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		family Valenti - Cerquito
18		Falco Falco Luca	17	m	S	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauretana	mother Rosa - Lauretana
19		Costanzo — Antonio	21	m	M	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gerbamaggio	wife Anna - Gratta
20		di Mario — Francesco	20	m	S		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	father Crescenzo - Acerra
21		Alexander Angelo	12	m	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lafrano	wife Grazia - Li Gordiano
22		Aurelio Amato	24	m	S			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Angelo - do
23		Vincenzo — Annibale	21	m	S			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Annibale - do
24		Ratino — Paolo	29	m	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Clarice - do
25		Sgarrecchia Leonardo	41					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belmonte	wife Grazia - Belmonte
26		Bianchi Basilio	46	m	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Giov	wife Annunziata - Monte S. Giov
27		Real — Eugenio	17	m	S			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pietro - Monte S. Giov
28		Serafino Domenico	23	m	S		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Aurelio - do
29		Aurelio Basilio	16	m	S		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Angelo - do
30		Bacco — Pasquale	17	m	S			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Gelsomina - do

101

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: N

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

203

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Martinsburg	Yes	Self	$2	no	brother Leandro 189 East Eighth St Martinsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montesano
2	Md	Baltimore	"	"	$2	"	brother Gaetano 944 E Fifth St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castrotti
3	Nj	Oakfield	"	"	$2	yes	cousin Leandro Rocco Box 183 Oakfield Nj	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4		New York	"	"	$2	no	brother Domenico 73 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colonnella
5			"	"	$50	yes	Saint Rocco [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lanciano
6			"	"	1	no	Guard and Rocco	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7			"	"	"	"	Sisters 684 N 8th	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8			"	"	"	"	to New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9			"	"	"	"	to husband Angelo di Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	Ct	Hartford	"	"	$50	"	123 Main St Hartford Ct	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11			"	"	1	"	father husband Rocco [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	Nj	New York	"	"	$2	"	father 229 North St New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13			"	"	1	"	brother Benito [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	Nj	Freeport	"	"	$2	"	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acquaviva
15			"	"	1	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	Nj	Freeport	"	"	$2	"	45 Alexander Ave Freeport Nj brother in law Guiseppe Gallucci	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	Pa	Phila	"	"	$2	"	707 7th St Philadelphia Pa brother Figueredo	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lanciano
18	Nj	New York	"	"	$2	"	11 Bank St New York cousin Franco Orobono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fratta
19	Pa	Providence	"	"	$3	"	70 Arthur Ave Providence Ri cousin Mario Carnevale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aceno
20	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$2	"	636 Irving St Chicago Ill brother Giulio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcone
21	Nj	Hinckley	"	"	$2	"	Box 157 Hinckley Nj brother Pietro	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22	Nj	Harrisday	"	yes	$3	Nj	Box 157 Hinckley Nj brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	Nj	Little Falls	"	no	no	no	39 1/2 Jefferson St Little Falls Nj brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24		Hackensack	"	"	$50	"	30 Bunker St Hackensack Nj brother cousin Egisto e Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Belmonte
25	Mass	Boston	"	"	$2	"	Box 264 Buckley Nj brother Ardurino	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	to S. Giovanni
26	Nj	Buckley	"	"	$2	"	Box 187 Buckley Nj cousin Brancato Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27			"	"	$2	"	221 Lafayette St New York brother Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	Nj	Wyck	"	"	$2	"	Box 157 Hinckley Nj brother Augusto	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29		Hinckley	"	"	$2	"	46 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30		New York	"	"	$2	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Master, of the CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 11,

at NEW YORK

C F English Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Vesia Alfonso, Surgeon of the CASERTA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, depose and say that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

De Vesia Alfonso

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

127

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Resident of: Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Di Cosimo	Natale	28	m	S	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Quintodecio	mother Guseppa Quintodecio
	Monaco	Giov Battista	16					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montelione	father Pietro Montelione
	Pinarlia	Valerio	36	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pellano	father Feliciano Pellano
	Pulaglia	Mariano	17					Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Paolo Pellano
	Pulaglia	Innocenzo	17					Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Carmine Pellano
	Pecchia	Francesco	22					Italy	Italian South	Italy		
	Dominici	Marianna	27	f	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orano	father Girolamo Orano
	daughter (Minor)	Vincenza	7					Italy	Italian South	Italy		
		Edoarda	9					Italy	Italian South	Italy		
	Venuta	Giuseppe	42		M	farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acera	wife Luisa Maroccati
	Tandurio	Giuseppe	42					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maroccati	same
	Hanna	Abi Hom	18	M	S		yes	Egypt	Turk Egypt	Egypt	Gebelet	same
	Isaac	Shaze	16				no	Egypt	Egypt Egypt			same
	Bafe	Abi Chan	22					Egypt	Egypt Egypt			same
	Mahzatan	Abdallah	25				yes	Turk	Turkish Turk			father Omer Stolpo
	Peter	Mohamed	20		S		no	Turk	Turkish Turk	Asiatic	Stolpo	brother Cara Gebelet
193	Mahmet	Mohamed	35				yes	Turk	Turkish Turk	Asiatic	Gebelet	
760	Ceceri	Rocco	21		M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardia	same
	wife	Antonia	20			house wife		Italy	Italian South			
	Calvo	Francesco	18		S	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barcellona	father Carmelo Barcellona
111	Guatia	Giuseppe	22		M	shoe maker	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caltanissetta	mother Giuseppina Caltanissetta
112 21	wife	Lucia	22		M	shoe maker		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Filomena do
22	Stella	Carlo	12		S	farm lab		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Filomena do
713 23	Stella	Vincenzo	16		S			Italy	Italian South	Ita		father Salvatore do
714 24	Scata	Salvatore	22		M		no	Italy	Italian South	Ital		
715 25	Cuccchina	Nicolena	22		M	shoe maker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Salvatore Caltanissetta
716 26		Paolino	2					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coppolo	wife Filomena do
27	Son	Domenico	15		S	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
717 28	Cullan	La Rosa	16		S	coarse wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Ita		
29	daughter							Italy	Italian South			

William Beck
Inspector.

1-233474 505 3/27

102

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 127

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

295

Arriving at Port of NEW-YO..., April 5th, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	self	38	no	09	Pa	brother Peter [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Diano
2	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	20	no	08	Pa	brother [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pittsburg
3	Ill	Chicago	"	"	19	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4			"	"	30	"	"	"	friend [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	Wis	Ashland	"	"	19	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] Ashland Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	28	"	"	"	parent [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	Minn	Minneapolis	"	"	20	"	"	"	father Biagio Lauf 315 [illegible] Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8			"	mother	1	"	"	"	father [illegible] 306 [illegible] Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9			"	"	1	"	"	"	brother Nella [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Meon
10	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	18	"	"	"	18 York St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provincia
11	Pa	Pittsburg	"	self	35	"	"	"	cousin [illegible] Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
12	Ill	Chicago	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
13			"	"	25	"	"	"	brother [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
14			"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
15			"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
16	N J	Hoboken	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend [illegible] Hoboken N J	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
17			"	"	55	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
18	N J	Utica	"	"	20	Yes	07	N Y	mother Olimpia Fiore	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Utica N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marcellina
20	N J	Weehawken	"	"	18	no	no	no	[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nola
21	Conn	New Britain	"	"	20	no	1913	New York	brother-in-law Paolo Morelli 18 Lafayett Ave New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
22			"	"	17	no	no	no	brother [illegible] New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23			"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo Venditto Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24			"	"	25	"	"	"	brother [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	Conn	Hartford	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26			"	"	20	"	"	"	father Nicola Cante 129 Front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
27			"	"	20	"	"	"	son [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	N J	Newark	"	"	60	Yes	1906	"	brother Vincenzo Sisca 133 Court St Newark N J	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, Surgeon, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. CASERTA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK, C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nativity or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Filippi Miranda, Surgeon of the CASERTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Filippi Miranda

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

206

128

Apr 5/1914

actual
1061
1 Cat
1062 total
93 51
24 Fr
1 Col

Revised
1060
1 Cat
1061 total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18—28

Form 500 D
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

128

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
694			Vascalli	Domenico	23		m s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cercinara	wife Antonia	Cercinara
695			Caruso	Nicola	27		m M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cercinara	wife Giuseppa	Cercinara
696			Colucci	Nicola	21		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carolina	Cercinara
697			Sansalone	Giuseppe	20		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Greco Rep.	mother Geriacina	Greco Rep.
698			Simonetta	Pasquale	26		m M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal.	wife Ida	do
699			de Grazia	Saverio	27						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scalea Cosenza	wife Michela	Scalea Cosenza
700			de Grazia	Carmine	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Fortunata	do
701			Mario Fernando	Angelo	28		m M	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal.	mother in law	Vincenza Rizzo Cal
			Laura Fernando	Vincenzina	9		f S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy			
			Son	Giuseppe	4		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy			
			Son	Pasquale	1		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy			
			Pileggi	Francesco	32		m M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spezzano	wife Giuseppa	Spezzano
			Bafaro	Antonio	19		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Rosa	do
			Maccaro	Francesco	23		m S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montebello	mother Barbara	Montebello
			Claudio	Gaetano	29		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca Imperiale	wife Filomena	Rocca Imperiale
			Soave	Antonio	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Elia	wife Domenica	S Elia
			Pelillo	Gaetano	21		m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spezzano	wife Caterina	Spezzano
			Sbano	Giuseppe	20		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale	do
			Cotrio	Paolo	22		m M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca Imperiale	wife Claudia	Rocca Imperiale
18											Italy	Italian South	Italy			
19																
20																
21											Italy	Italian South	Italy			
22											Italy	Italian South	Italy			
23											Italy	Italian South	Italy			
24											Italy	Italian South				
25											Italy	Italian South				
26											Italy	Italian South	Italy			
27											Italy	Italian South	Italy			
28											Italy	Italian South	Italy			
29											Italy	Italian South	Italy			
30											Italy	Italian South	Italy			

103

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 128

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

207

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Can	Montreal	Ont	Self	$	no		cousin Spano Gaetano 103 James St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggio
GRANT ALIEN	2		Lavell St Henri		"	"			brother in law Rob. Pepe 603 Lapierre St. Lavell St Henri Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
	3		Montreal						cousin Spano Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
GRANT ALIEN	4		Toronto Ont	"	"	$	no	no	156 Mercer St. Toronto Can. brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
	5		Montreal	"	"	"			15 Antonio St. Montreal Can. cousin Luigi di Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggio Cal.
	6	B	Rojoland	S	"	"	10	Can	Box 311 Rojoland Can. cousin Luigi di Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
	7			"	"	"			Box 311 Rojoland Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	8		Montreal	"	"	"			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Galluro
	9			"	"	"			father Carlo Ernesto	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	10			"	"	"			15 of Antonio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	11			"	"	"			friend Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	12		Nelygon	"	"	"			friend Francesco Borgia Box 10 Nelygon Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sperlinga
	13			"	"	"			uncle Francesco Borgia Box 10 Nelygon Ont. friend Pasquale Cecchi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	14		Montreal	"	"	$	25	12	519 James St. Montreal Can. brother in law Giuseppe di Berardino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acerenza
	15		Toronto Ont	"	"	$	085	13	22 Hamilton Ave. Toronto Ont. brother Berardino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rionero
	16			"	"	"			149 Vernon St. Toronto Can. brother in law Carlo Lucchese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
	17		Peron	"	"	$	50	Can	Box 181 Peron Can. cousin Cristoforo Lamaggese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spezzano
	18			"	"	$	13	Can	Box 181 Peron Can. brother in law Pietro Pellerino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
GRANT ALIEN	19		Toronto	"	"	$	06	13 Engld	22 Mayfield Ave. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pomarance
	20			"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	21			"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	22			"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	23			"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	24			"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	25			"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	26			"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	27			"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	28			"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	29			"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	30			"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nanbes

I, Master of the [redacted], from ..... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ... I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bertolini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911,
at NEW YORK.
G Englisa
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

C. F. English
Smith
5-19-1+
ap

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 129.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CASERTA sailing from Naples, 20 MAR 1914 19 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 5 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Della Penna	Nicolo	35		M	US Cit	A Common Pleas Butler Penn June 3-1903 Bubble Co 3 Gennaio 1903	32 Prince Boston Mass
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Il Comandante

LLOYD ITALIANO - SOCIETÀ ANONIMA

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4728

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(M)

Ex S. S. CASERTA IRAL LLOYD #1 arrived April 5, 1914, 191, M., from 209

	List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.—Excl.	Rel.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Rem.	Head Tax
1m	1	Michele, Maurizo	109	22	1	CL	1235 McGregor			4/7 177 Ivr 1 10				2 3
2m	2	Lupi, Severino	109	7	1	CL	" "			4/7 173 Ivr 1 10				2 3
3m	3	Piccardi, Raimondo	109	10	1	CL	" "			4/7 178 Ivr 1 10				2 3
4m	4	Celestri, Mariano	109	2	1	LPC under 16	1140 "		4/6 78 Jas	4/6 100 Lark 3 40				1 3
5m	5	Relli, Federico	109	13	1	CL	1235			4/7 171 Ivr 1 10				2 3
6m	6	Spinnato, Stefano	55	8	1	LPC	1150			4/6 87 Jas 12 50				1 3
7m	7	Martino, Carlo	113	15	1	CL	1120 Healy			4/7 166 Ivr 11 35				2
8m	8	Grilelli, Giuseppe	112	14	1	CL	1120 "			4/7 165 Ivr 11 35				2 2
9m	9	Ciprietti, Antonio	112	18	1	CL	" "			4/7 165 Ivr 11 35				2 2
10m	10	Mattolese, Leonardo	113	17	3	LPC	1200 Zemosh			4/7 64 Gr 11 20				6 6
11m		Cisette, Domenico												
		Salvatore												
12m	11	Licomati, Leonardo	105	9	2	LPC	1135 Fitz			4/10 23 Jas 11 35				1 0
13f		Nunzia												
14m	12	Monaco, Giov. Battist	127	7	1	LPC	1140 Rock			4/7 179 Ivr 2				2
15m	13	Benaventure, Antonio	126	2	1	PD Cert	1250 Plaskie	4/8 181 Nys				For 4/16/14 Vienna		1 3
16m	14	Alessandrini, Giov	1	14	1	LPC PD Cert	100 Montgomery	4/10 190 Gor				10c 4/15/14 Vienna		1 3
17m	15	Fiomio, Natale	116	23	1	PD Cert	1256 Piazzio	4/6 25 Jas		4/8 99 B 355				1 3
18m	16	Genna, Gius	56	8	1	LPC PD Cert	100 Bauer			4/5 56 Ill 405				1
19m	17	Barberi, Michele	117	8	1	LPC PD Cert	100 Book	4/8 133 NS				104 4/14 Vienna		1 3
20m	18	Salvato, Simone	52	9	2	LPC PD Cert	100 Richardson	4/4 43 Ivr						6 6
21m		Sebastiano												
22m	19	Fuda, Vincenzo	119	22	1	LPC PD Cert	110 Montgomery			4/9 16 Ivr 11				
23m	20	Longo, Vincenzo	11	9	1	LPC HOLD 2 Cab	1200 English			4/6 70 Lark 1 35				1
24m	21	Rinaldi, Giov	114	18	1	LPC	110 Brosnahan	4/8 176 NS				1045 4/14/14 Vienna		
25m	22	Acciavatti, Zepito	105	25	1	LPC	120 Zamosh			4/5 31 Ny 345				
26m	23	Cassara, Giacchino	54	7	1	LPC PD Cert	120 Macintosh	4/7 27				1045 4/14/14 Vienna		
27m	24	Lenoci, Giovanni	106	25	1	LPC	300 Bauer			4/7 182 F 393				
28m	25	Landi, Antonio	110	17	1	LPC	130 Donovan			4/7 75 Gr 1				
29m	26	Papavanni Paparemi, Giovanni	112	16	1	CL	140 Healy			4/7 169 Ivr 11 35				

Caserta 4/5 TOTALS

Form 526
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 210

S.S. CASERTA ITAL LLOYD arrived 4-6-14, 191, M., from

	Detent. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remanded. Date	Remanded. Page	Remanded. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dep.	Order.	MEALS.
42m	27	Abbate, Giuseppe	1	23	1	LPC HOLD 2 Cab	1200 Feistyner							4/6	66	Lark	122							1 2 1
42f	28	Genchi, Antonia	6	25	5	LPC	200 Bauer							4/6	24	gr	1							5 5 5
43f		Fazio, Grazia																						
20m		Antonio																						
21f		Rosa																						
44f		Giovanna												4/6	24	2K	3							5 5 5
44m	29	Scalia, Rosario Guiseppe	119	6	1	LPC	200 Montgomery																	
37m	30	Maltese, Benedetto	1	19	1	LPC HOLD 2 Cab	1200 Feistyne											2 PM	3/14	Caserta				2 2 2
38m	31	Del Pretaro, Donato	3	6	1	LPC Cert HOLD Cab	1200 English							4/6	68	Lark	1							1 2 1
39m	32	Di Luca, Franco	3	30	1	LPC HOLD 2 Cab	1200 "																	4 5 5
18m	33	Crisalli, Antonio	112	17	1	CL	210 Healy							4/7	16	Lar	120							2 1 2
40m	34	Maira, Giuseppe	51	25	1	LPC PD Cert	200 Book											2 PM	3/14	Caserta				2 2 2
41m	35	Calvo, Francisco	127	20	1	LPC PD Cert	200 Book							4/9	110	OPS	325							4 4 4
36m	36	Del Negro, Franco	103	8	1	LPC HOLD 2 certs	230 Zemosh	4/6	101	mm	4/8	195	OPS					10c	4/8	Caserta				1 3 1 2 6
16m	37	D'Eramo, Nicola	103	12	1	LPC HOLD Hosp 4/5/14 - 1 mm Ret 4/6/14 - 1 mm	230 "	4/8	209	lk				4/2	44	25	44							1 1 1
17m	38	Fuschetta, Adolfo	4	1	1	LPC HOLD 2 Cab	1200 English	4/6	9	Lark				4/8	150	NS	115							3 3 2
45m	39	Sanesi, Franco	109	9	1	CL	235 McGregor							4/7	177	Lar	115							2 2 2
46m	40	Del Grece, Salvatore	110	21	1	LPC PD Cert	230 Donovan							4/7	173	&	320							2 2 2
47m	41	Sanzia, Domenico	112	24	1	LPC PD Cert	230 Healy	4/6	194	K								10c	4/11/14	Caserta				6 5 6
50f	42	Farina, Teresa	125	2	2	LPC	230 Fitz							4/6	85	Jas	120							2 2 2
10m		Simeone, Pietro (ward)																						
32m	43	Longobucco, Calsdo	112	9	1	LPC PD Cert	230 Healy							4/10	90	HPS	115							1 2 1
34m	44	Pintabona, Giuseppe	4	6	1	LPC HOLD 2 Cab	1200 English							4/6	108	Lark	415							1 2 1
42m	45	Tortorelli, Biase	1	30	1	LPC HOLD 2 Cab	1200 Feistyner							4/5	50	m	333							4 5 5
31m	46	Mazzara, Salvatore	53	28	2	LPC	240 McGregor							4/9	147	m	10							8 6
14m		" Mattie																						
18m	47	Deianna, Giuseppe	1	6	1	LPC PD Cert	303 Montgomery	4/6	14	OPS	1	183	B					2	4/11/14	Caserta				1 2 2
57m	48	Cullari, Carmine	108	26	2	LPC	255 Dyckes							4/6	13	OPS	248							
13f		Domenica																						
55m	49	Palmieri, Beneorsalo	123	12	1	LPC Cert	330 Wub	4/7	98	Jas								2	4/11/14	Caserta				1 2 2

Caserta 4/13 —

Totals

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. CASERTA ITAL LLOYD arrived 4-8-14, 191, M., from 211

A.	List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained	Released	Deported	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MALE.			
	50	Memmerino, Antonio	112	27	1	LPC PD Cert	330 Healy				4/10 1 gr 11									5 4 5
	51	Tellarico, Pasquale	102	12	1	LPC PD Cert	400 Richardson				4/8 82 gr 1									
	52	Masso, Giuseppe	105	28	1	LPC Cert	400 Fitz	4/8 21 C						10 45	4/11/14	Caserta			6 5 6
	53	Scalone, Franco	103	2	3	LPC	320 Zmosh				4/7 164 F 2 50									6 6 6
		Bologna, Maria																		
		Scalone, Angela																		
	54	Bottaccare, Cesare	122	15	1	LPC PD Cert	330 Healy				4/7 79 gr 1250									2 2 2
	55	Marco, Melandrino	101	18	1	LPC PD Cert	330 Zmosh				4/9 89 Jos 105									1 1 6
	56	Lo Presti, Ambrosio	52	12	6	LPC PD Cert	330 Richardson				4/9 135 Jr 945									24 18 24
		Bellone Teresa																		
		LoPresti Teresa																		
		Vincenza																		
		Giuseppe																		
		Gregorio																		
	57	Di Marco, Giuseppe	52	19	2	LPC PD Cert	335 Rich	4/10 140 gk	4/11 28 tank					10 45	4/11/14	Caserta			12 10 2	
		Giuseppa												"	"	"				
	58	Desiderio, Camillo	107	19	1	LPC Cert	345 Wub				4/8 10 H95 1 50									3 3 3
	59	Rego, Emidio	111	8	1	LPC PD Cert	345 Zmosh	4/7 47 Jos						10 45	4/11/14	Caserta			6 5 6	
	60	Leone, Santo	116	18	5	LPC PD Cert	340 Piaggio				4/10 160 gk 1 95									2 5 5
		Rutà Grazia																		
		Lioce Salvatina																		
		Concettina																		
		Paolina																		
	61	Mancaniello, Antonio	125	26	1	LPC Cert	345 Fitz				4/8 113 C 1 55									3 3 3
	62	Lupia Tommaso W. Lupia Tommaso	120	6	1	LPC	345 Donovan				4/8 110 C 2 25									3 3 5
	63	Brancato, Giuseppe	53	5	2	LPC Cert	420 McGregor	4/10 2 gk						3rd	4/11/14	Caserta			6 9 0 6	
		Lo Mares, Gaetano				to hosp 4/15 11a 12 30 PM det 5/2 1914 1 PM								"	"	"				
	64	De Angelis, Ferdinando	108	17	1	LPC Cert	405 Dykes	4/11 5 gr 4/16 46 DPS						10th	4/15/14	Caserta			13 12 5	
	65	Forte, Luigi	57	15	5	LPC Cert	355 Wub				4/10 13 J25 105									15 2 11
		Buscarello, Maria																		
		Forte, Carmela																		

Caserta 4/5 — 2 113

TOTALS

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Caserta Ld Std. arrived April 5 1914. M. from 212

S. S.		NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Family	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DECISIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Line	Remarkings. Date	Remarkings. Page	Remarkings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEMO.
26	m 66	Ranieri Vito	35	18		1 cert SE	Ellis Island	4/6	29	3as										2	4/21/14	Caserta	2
69	f 67	Miceli Maria												4/6	68	3as	11	05					3
15	f	Altimari Angelina																					
17	f	" Maria																					
24	m 68	Fregnolè Pietro	2	18	95	1 cert SE 4/6/14 2 cc	Ellis Island							4/10	117	4as							4
27	f 69	Rosa Maria Giuseppa	3	23	II cert	1 cert SE 4/6/14 2 cc	Ellis Island							4/7	67	9a	11	00					3
29	f	" Adelaide																					
31	f 70	Guglielotti Teresa	114	12		Debt from Hosp 4/3/14	10 cc Ellis Island	4/7	28	3as	4/10	25	7							10	4/11/14	Caserta	4
32	f	La Porta Palmina																					
34	f 71	Cirdi Pasquale	107	13		Epilepsy " " "	10 cc "	4/7	105	3as										2	4/21/14	Caserta	1
36	f 72	Simone Angelo	122	22		Feeble Minded SI 4/3/14	Johnson	4/8	12	4as										10	4/11/14	Campania	4
37	m 73	Lepanto Filippo	114	2		1 cc SE 4/9/14	" car Brophy	4/7	58	9as											"	"	4
38	m 74	Galtieri Salvatore	114	18		Feeble Minded SI 4/3/14	2 cc Johnson	4/8	12	4as										10	4/11/14	Veron	3
45	m 75	Silvia Michele	122	29		" " car "	" " 2 cc Ellis Island	4/8	12	4as										10	15	4/11/14	"	3
2	man 76	Cerrentani Domenico	108	22		Feeble Minded SI 4/12/14	9 cc Federal	4/17	12	2K										10	25	4/18/14	"	1

4/3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CASERTA LLOYD ITALIANO arrived APRIL 5, 1914, 191 , M., from

	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
1	Caria, Saverio		120	13		1	To brother 11:10	Italian cac	J	11	12.30	6	6	6
2	Danesi, Saverio		126	30		1	" ind add brother	Reina - N.Y.						
3	De Antonio, Pierino & ch		121	12		2	" tel $	Blair & McPeters	J	5	12.55	—	—	—
4	Bordonaro, Rosaria & 4 ch		57	18		5	" tel $	2149 Pitkin Ave. Bklyn	B	6	4	1	1	1
5	Bonano, Giacoma		55	20		1	" sister	R.R. Detention	Bo	6	8.30	1	1	1
6	Russo, Venerando		107	12		1	" late	Fed.	J	6	2.30	2	2	2
7	Rose, Maria G & ch	Cabin	3	2	1	1	" husband	Fed. Lord Addison Hotel Raymond	J	6	10	1	1	1
8	Spano, Savino		2	10		1	" ind add friend	2 Gue. Mpt.						
9	Parranello, G'ppe		53	4		1	" mother	Mrs. Maria Mennone 3082	J	6	10	1	1	1
10	Ciarra, Vincenzio		107	26		1	" med exam	R.R. Detention	J	15	3	10	10	10
11	Sabatelli, Aorista		2	16		1	" mother	Bayonne N.J.	J	5	3.0	—	1	—
12	Paradiso, Leone R & 3 ch		120	2		4	" husband	Mother Dana 50 Clem	J	6	4.40	4	4	4
13	Bellanca, Maria & 2 ch		52	3		3	" tel $	Mrs Rocco Leone 119 Mulberry	J	6	4.40	3	3	3
14	Trimarchi, G'ppe		55	2		1	" late	Mrs Vin Consiglio 2517	J	6	4.40	1	1	1
15	Fragano, Teresina ch and niece							R.R. Detention	Bo	6	8.30			
16	Rivelli, Fortunato		101	15		3	" husband	Mrs Paolo Amato 354						
17	Cavanusna, Salvatore		118	22		1	" late	First Ave.	J	5	3	—	3	—
18	Battiglieri, Gelsomina sis & ch		112	4	1	2	" husband	R.R. Detention	Bo	6	8.45	1	1	1
19	Sechi, Leonardo		1	28		1	" med exam	Mrs Alfredo Tommaseo 66 Bayard	J	6	10	2	2	2
20	Martoccia, Maria G & son		126	12		2	" husband	Mrs Vito						
21	Notarstefano, Carmela & 3 ch		54	19	1	3	" husband	Bil Jr Cuma 106 Bayard St	T	13	10.30	10	10	10
22	Cuscio, Gandolfo		53	13		1	" brother	Mrs Rocco 119 Mulberry	B	5	4	—	2	—
23	Lilori, Michele		122	27		1	" med exam	Newport Cor. Jersey	J	—	5.0	—	3	—
	Spallino, Rosario	Cabin	1	25		1	" d. k.	Mrs Angelo Di Prima Bay	J					
	Pignotti, Roberto		113	30		1	" father	Bro Rosario Di Prima, Nyc	B	6	9			
26	Di Prima, Maria		54	12		1	" brother		D	15	11.—			
27	Charco, Giuseppe		54	29		1	" med exam	Ellen Colonia Hotel	D	6	10	1		
	Palazzolo, Marianna & bro		54	24		2	" father	Mrs Mariano 2225 Madison	D	6	10			
	Gallisi, Salvatore		114	18		1	" med exam	Jack Emilio 3 Mott Ave.	D	6	10			
	Cote, Pietro	Cabin	2	18		1	" Certificate	Bro Jo D 39 Mercer St	J					
								Bil Vega Martino 304 E 106 St NYC						
								Bal. Jo D 39 Mercer St						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Caserta — arrived ____ 191 ____ M. ____ from ____ 214

	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
31	Salessini, Domenico Cabin	1	5		1	1 to D. H.							
32	Negola, Carlo	1	26		1	" med exam							
33	Rossi, Domenico	103	24		1	" med exam							
34	Russo, F'co & 2 ch	122	1		3	" husband							
35	Ruleo, Lucia	126	18		1	" med exam							
36	Villiponi, Giovanna	119	9		1	" med exam							
37	Santangelo, Salvatore	88	21		1	" med exam							
38	Carretani, Domenico	108	23		1	" med exam							
39	Sonomo, G'ppa & ch	82	6		2	" tel							
40	Florio, Spiena	115	6		1	" broth er							
41	Domitelo, Raffaele	122	24		1	" med exam							
42	Simone, Angela	122	22		1	" med exam							
43	Cigni, Tomaso & nephew	25	14		2	" parents							
44	Gennaro, Raffaele		18		1	" med exam							
45	Laporte, Filippo	4	2		1	" mother in hosp							
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5230

Apr 5 - 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME #5231

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

APRIL 5 and APRIL 6, 1914.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 5	France	Havre	48
	Moltke	Hamburg	25
	Allemannia	Kingston	
		Port au Prince, etc.	11
	Bermudian	Hamilton	14
	Antilla	--	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N.Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5231

Apr 5 - 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS.... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Durand Pierre, Swear, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Durand
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

1

1

n-mg 5231
Apr 6-6
1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-m

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. †(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mill. McGowan	Agnes	35		f.	S.	Maid	yes	yes	England	English	England	Eastern	father- James Mc Gowan, am Eastern, England.	New York	city
2	Mrs	Brent	66		f.	M.	Commissariat	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Francisco	my Parents at 21th in France	Cal.	Francisco
3	Mr.	Bellet	24		m.	S.	Commerçant	yes	yes	France	—do—	France	Paris	father: Bellet 12 Tocqueville at Paris, France.	France	Paris
4	Mr.	Bouffier	18		m.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Marseille	my father- Bouffier Marin at Manic in France	New York city	
5	Mr.	Colliard	26		m.	S.	Engineer	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Fournid	my father: Doctor Colliard at Fournies in France	France	Fourmi
6	Miss	Carter	32		f.	S.	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Hotel Majestic au Paris in France	Ga.	Rosemont
7	Miss	Chedgey	30		f.	S.	Maid.	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	father- 54 Park Road, in England. (Mr Burkin)	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Miss	Feret	57		f.	S.	—do—	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	My father: Henry Feret at Quincy, (Savoie) in France	—do—	—do—
9	Miss	Laberie	45		f.	M.	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	father- Laberie, Nicholas Street at Bethune, in France	—do—	—do—
10	Mrs	Didon	35		f.	M.	None	yes	yes	England.	English.	France	Paris	My Parents in Didon, Parents Street, in Paris, France.	New York city	
11	Mr.	—do—	15		m.	S.	—do—	yes	yes	France	French	—do—	—do—	Same as above	—do—	
12	Mrs.	—do—	13		m.	S.	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Same as above	—do—	
13	Mrs	—do—	7		m.	S.	—do—	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Same as above	—do—	
14	Mr.	Van Espen	48		m.	M.	Engineer	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgia.	France	Paris.	W. f: Van Espen, 4, Ed. Pichon Street at Paris, in France.	Florida	Acola.
15	Mr.	Jadl	37		m.	M.	Commerçant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Mexico city	father and Parents, Choir Monagim Street at Paris, in France	Mexico	Mexico city
16	Mr.	Garibaldi	33		m.	S.	Capitaine d'armes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	friend- General Ricciotti Garibaldi at Rome, Italy	Italy	Rome
17	Mr.	Gaspard	42		m.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Gagny	W. f: Mme Gaspard at Gagny, in France	France	Gagny
18	Mr.	Bessieres	28		m.	S.	Valet	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother: L. Chevreau Dezaveil- sein et Oise, in France.	O.	Montgomery County
19	Miss	Schmidt	32		m.	S.	Teacher	yes	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Meudyth	Prof. Amiezellon 1231 South 57th at Phila - in (Pa)	Pa.	Rosemont
20	Mr.	Page	35		m.	S.	Valet	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Mr. Page- an Manchester in England.	Pa.	—do—
21	Miss	Park	33		f.	S.	Maid.	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	U.S.A.	Rosemont	Mrs Park (my mother) at Newtonnestwort in England.	Pa.	—do—
22	Mr.	McGorian	36		m.	S.	Valet	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	France	Paris	Mr. H. Coxhead at London, England in 42nd Munster St.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Mr.	Sadigny	26		m.	M.	—do—	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mme Stone at Paris France	Ga.	Rosemont
24	Mrs.	Morse	64		f.	S.	None	yes	yes	England	English.	U.S.A.	Jersey city	Boreham, c/o Mr. Maitland, Mrs. Alice Rohrer 96, Christant Ave	New York city	
25	Mr.	Marre	47		m.	M.	Commerçant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris.	my Home at Paris, 55 du Bois in France	N.J.	Jersey city
26	Mr.	Nandin	42		m.	M.	Negociant	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Grenoble	my wife at Grenoble Island Reba, in France.	New York city	
27	Mr.	Delitcollin	44		m.	M.	Industrial	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Paris.	Mr Pe- Petitcollon, 23 Bd St Martin, at Paris, in France.	France	Grenoble
28	Mr.	Brigent	46		m.	M.	Negociant	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	father in law: Drapagny au Paris in France	—	Paris
29	Miss	Hansen	33		f.	S.	Nurse Maid	yes	yes	Dane	Danish.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father: Mr. Chr. Hansen, at Nevarup in Dane	—	—do—
30	Mr	Rothblum	24		m.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Austrian	Belgium	Anvers	friends and Parents at Anvers, in Belgium, Transvaal	Dane	Nevarup
															Belgium	at Anvers

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 4 1914 *, 19* 2

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by such person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50.00	yes	1913	Ostend	Mer. Parry arr. at New York city c/o Mr. & Mrs. Miller H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Black	Grey	none	Island	Feitown
2	yes	"	50.00	yes	40 years.		My Home pr. 6 Francisco; 2748 in Cal. Baker Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	White	Grey	Grey	"	France	Fille-
3	yes	"	50.00	yes	1913	New York	My Home on Broadway in N.Y. city. # 900.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-.-	Brown		"	France	Paris.
4	—	His father	100.00	no	no	no	going to French Line at New-York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-.-	Chestnut		"	-.-	Marseille
5	—	Self	50.00	—	—do—	—	Lafayette Hotel, at New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-.-	Brown chst.		"	-.-	Fourmies.
6	yes	"	50.00	yes	1912	Ostend.	with Mrs. Mc/Kean, at Rosemont in (X-1)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-.-	Brown	Blue	"	England	Shigs.
7	yes	Mrs Caldwell	—	no	no	no	Maid for Mrs Canard.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-.-	Black	Blue	"	-do-	Ireland.
8	yes	-do-	50.00	yes	1912	New York	Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-.-	Black		"	France	Chorens.
9	yes	-do-	—	yes	1912	Philadelphia	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-.-	Chestnut		"	-.-	Erem-fanbuke
10	yes	Self	50.00	no	no	no	Husband: Mr. Dides a French Counsel of New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-.-	Chst.	Brown	"	England.	Liverpool.
11	-	"	-	—	—do—		father: Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-.-	-.-	Blue	"	-.-	Soudres
12	-	"	-	—	—do—		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-.-	-.-	Brown	"	-.-	-.-
13	-	"	-	—	—do—		Same as above friend at Ocala, in Florida, U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-.-	-.-	-.-	"	Island.	Guernesey
14	yes	Self	50.00	yes	1913	Florida	My Home at Mexico in Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-.-	Chestnut		"	Belgium	Bruxelles
15	no	"	50.00	yes	1907	New York	Brother: General Joseph Garibaldi at New-York city 21-24 State Street Hotel Lafayette New-York city U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-.-	Black	Black	"	Syria	Mont-Liban.
16	—	"	50.00	yes	1912	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-.-	Chestnut		"	Italy	Rome
17	yes	"	50.00	yes	1911	New York	Jeuillyn (Pa) Montgomery country valet with Mr. Ingersoll.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-.-	fair	Grey	"	France	Paris.
18	yes	Ingersoll	50.00	yes	1913	—do—	Rosemont (Pa) valet with Mr. Mc/Kean.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-.-	Brown		"	-.-	Paris.
19	yes	Mr. Keany	do	yes	1913	Rosemont	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-.-	Grey	Blue	"	Germany	Mein 2th
20	yes	-do-	yes	yes	1913	-do-	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-.-	Dark	Brown	"	England	Manchester
21	yes	-do-	yes	yes	1913	-do-	#1601. Man ave Washington, D.C. valet with Mr. Mrs Munn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-.-	Chestnut		"	-.-	Newtonstewart
22	yes	"	yes	yes	1909	New York Philadelphia	# 116 W. 25th St. at New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-.-	Brown		"	-.-	London.
23	yes	Mr. Maillard	yes	no	no	no	Valet with Mr. Maillard.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-.-	Chestnut		"	France	Paris.
24	yes	Self	yes	yes	1881	Jersey city.	My Sister, 96 Chestnut Ave Jersey city. U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-.-	fair	Blue	"	England.	Londres
25	yes	"	yes	yes	1913	Forestville N. York	Hotel Astor in New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-.-	Chestnut		"	France	Paris.
26	yes	"	—	yes	1903	Forestville	Maison au Flowersville au N. York city. (John Maudin)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-.-	-do-		"	-do-	Grenoble
27	yes	"	50.00	yes	1912	New York	Hotel Brewoort au N. York city U.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-.-	-do-		"	-do-	Etam-
28	yes	"	50.00	no	no	no	Husband: Marcel Schmidt au New York city, 41 Union Square.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-.-	Black		"	-do-	Espagny
29	yes	"	50.00	yes	1913	Philadelphia	Mrs. W. Remy dec 1901. Walnut Street au Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-.-	chestnut		"	Danc	Skagelse
30	yes	"	50.00	yes	1913	New York	J. Golominsky (Mrs au verso, au Hotel Saynderson, in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-.-	Black		"	Austria	Cracovie

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Soul 2nd officer of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Soul
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Chas
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residency.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Moore, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facully of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, reldtive to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

D. Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this, APR 4 of 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
of Economy and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAR 28 1914 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Vérand	Emile	37		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Angoulême	Wife. Mme E. Vérand as		
2	Mr. Wack	Paul	31		M S	Chemist	yes	yes	German	German	N.J.	Montclair	Dr. Wack at Antoplein in France.	N.J.	Montclair
3	Miss Mc Kenzie	Margaret	32		F S	Lady's Maid	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch French	France	Paris	Donald McKenzie as Sister in Scotland	N.J.	Woodcrest Palmer
4	Mrs												her husband in Paris France		
5	Miss												her father		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P Cabin 1 of 7

2 J 5 17

23 children

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 4 1914 *19* 4

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether from said his own funds, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50.00	1892 at New York	E. Verand Hotel Brewood, in New York city.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	White	fair	Grey	none	France	Marseilla
2	yes	"	50.00	1909 Newark	friend at 53rd Union Street in Montclair in New J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	chestnut	"	"	Germany	Swarmoy
3	yes	"	50.00	1906 Woodcrest	Mr. C. A. Munn as Woderick Radnor in Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Monaghan
4	yes	"	"	1911 yes born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	yes	no her — a —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	long	hair	"	Paris	France
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Julian Louis 2nd Officer of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Julian 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Stork, Swear, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris Faculty of S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APRIL 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

3

5

APR 5—14

actual

Aliens

In Cabin 24 39 93

2nd Cabin 227 28 255

Revised

52 39 91

2nd Cabin 224 28 252

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 19

1 No. in Line	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Auriol	Andre	36		m	M	Broker	yes	yes	France	French	Calcary	Canada	Auriol Maurice 11 bis Rue Quentin in Paris (France) father in law,	Alberta	Calgary
2	Mrs. Auriol	Blanche	26		f	m	none	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	--	--	Same as above	--	-do-
3	Mr. Auriol	Gaston	2		m	s	--	no	no	-do-	-do-	--	--	Same as above	--	-do-
4	Mr. -do-	Edouard	1		m	s	--	no	no	-do-	-do-	--	--	Same as above	--	-do-
5	Miss Chevalier	Elisabeth	34		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Chapitre Town Hall Westminster 385 Dorchester E/	Ontario	Toronto
6	Mr. Chouinard	Joseph-Edidore	49		m	m	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian French	Quebec	Montreal	Mrs Family as above (Canada)	Quebec	Montreal
7	Mrs -do-	Rose Villeneuve	44		f	m	none	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above	--	--
8	Mr. Duplessis	Thomas	59		m	m	Industrial	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Maisonneuve	Mrs Family as Maisonneuve Quebec (Canada) Thomas Turcotte as #81, 5th Ave in Maisonneuve	--	Maisonneuve
9	Mr. Desaults	Joseph	49		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above	--	-do-
10	Mrs -do-	Joseph Rose	38		f	m	none	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mrs Family as above #81, 5th Ave Maisonneuve Quebec, Montreal	--	-do-
11	Mr. Ecrement	Marie Gustave	51		m	m	Notary	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	friend Mrs Poirier as Paris #97 Cruice Steet	--	Montreal
12	Mlle Feyer	Madeleine	29		f	s	Housemaid	yes	yes	France	French	-do-	Montreal	father-in-law Alfred Lion as Hotel	--	-do-
13	Mr. Lion	Alfred	34		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian French	-do-	-do-	Paris, France	--	-do-
14	Mrs -do-	Alphonsine	35		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above	--	-do-
15	Mr. Laberge	David	45		m	m	Negociant	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Villa Jeanville	Mrs Home Villa Jeanville in Canada Quebec	--	Villa Jeanville
16	Mrs -do-	-do- Alice	44		f	m	none	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above	--	-do-
17	Mr. -do-	Anne	43		m	m	Negociant	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above	--	-do-
18	Mrs -do-	Anne	43		f	m	none	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sapin as above	--	-do-
19	Mr. Rheaume	Joseph	42		m	m	Industrial	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Maisonneuve	Hotel Richelieu as Maisonneuve	--	Maisonneuve
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-7118

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 4 1914 *19* - 6

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, owner, agent, or any other person, or by any corporation, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamists.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
ALIEN	1	S	Self	50 yes	yes 1910 New York	my Home at Calaway in Canada (Ontario)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Chest	Grey	none
	2	S		no	no	Same as above							5	4	--	--	--	
	3				Born in Canada	Same as above												
	4				do	Same as above												
	5	no		50 no	no	Charlie Henry Northville Oakland Co. Mich. North London England (maid) my wife Montreal my Home at Dorchester St. in Canada							5	5	--	--	Grey	
	6	yes		50 yes	1913 New York								5	3	--	Brown	Black	
	7	--		-- yes	1913 do	my Home Same as above							5	4	--	--	do	
	8	yes		50 yes	Often	my Parents at Maisonneuve in Canada							5	6	--	--	Grey	
	9	yes		50 yes	1908 Manchester	my Home at Maisonneuve in Canada							5	9	--	Chestnut		
	10	--		-- yes	1910 do	Same as above							5	6	--	Black	Black	
	11	yes		50 yes	1913 New York	my Parents at #179 Avenue Victoria St. Quebec in Canada							5	3	--	Chestnut		
	12	yes		50 yes	Often	my Home at Montreal in Canada							5	3	--	do		
	13	S		50 no	no no	1300 Papineau							5	4	--	Brown		
	14	--		-- no	no no	Same as above							5	7	--	do		
	15	yes		50 yes	Often	Returning to Canada a la Tourisse at Richmond Quebec							5	4	--	Chestnut		
	16	--		--	do	Same as above							5	6	--	--		
	17	--		--	do	Same as above							5	3	--	--		
	18	--		--	do	Same as above							5	2	--	--		
ALIEN	19	no		50 yes	Often	at Maisonneuve Province of Quebec in Canada #67							5	2	--	--		
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
France	Paris
--	-do-
Alberta	Calgary
-do-	-do-
England	London
Canada	Montreal
-do-	-do-
-do-	Pointe aux Trembles
France	Jamaichi
France	Paris
Canada	Maisonneuve
France	Quebec
Canada	Montreal
--	-do-
--	Pierrefonds
--	-do-
--	-do-
--	-do-
France	Belle Ile

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fubian, Souid, 2nd officer of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1112

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31—4718

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 4 1914, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN, AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mrs. Bancel	Ella W	60		f	w	Born in (Pa.) at Philadelphia in year 1854		My Home at Philadelphia, (My Residence) in Pa.
2	Miss Brigham	Orvello	18	10	f	s	Born at Saint Louis in (Mo.) May 10th 1895		Going Home of parents at Saint Louis (Mo)
3	Mr. Biesel	David	20		m	s.			
4	Mrs Cassatt	Robert (Mrs)	39		f	m	Born in Philadelphia (Pa) in year 1868	Naturalized at City Hall 16th Court and American Embassy - May 22d 1908.	Travelling to Canada (May Stop at Hotel Bellevue-Stratford)
5	Mr. -do-	Alexandre	9		m	s	Born at Rosemont (Pa.) in 1906.		Going my Home at Philadelphia #505 Locust St.
6	Mr. -do-	Antoine	7		m	s	Born in -do- (Pa.) in year 1908		Same as above
7	Mr. Cheramel	Champollion André	33		m	m		Court in Post office Building, New York city July 1906	Same as above
8	Mr. Hackman	Joe Henry	33		m	m	Born in Cleveland in year 1881 16th of June		192 Broadway N. J. City or Newport New Hampshire.
9	Mrs. -do-	Gertrude	32		f	m	Born in -do- in year 1881 30th of August		Going my Home Cleveland (Oh.) #1918 E. 81st St.
10	Mr Humphreys	Frederic	30		m	m	Summit New York September 16th 1883		Same as above -
11	Mrs -do-	Mabel	25		f	m	Jonesburg Ark. Jan. 25th 1888		41 Riverside Ave. New York city.
12	Mr. Ingersoll	Henry	52		m	m	Born in Philadelphia in year 1862		Same as above.
13	Mr. Koziminsky	Maurice	51		m	m	Born in Chicago (Ills) Jan 12th 1863		Going Home at Montgomery County (Pa)
14	Mrs -do-	Estelle	38		f	m	Born -do- March 14th 1876		Going my Home at Heyghland Park (Ills)
15	Miss -do-	Sybille	13		f	s.	Born -do- Jan. 1905.		Same as above
16	Mr. Peighton	Charles	64		m	m	Born at Stoneall (in Mass) in year 1850		Same as above
17	Mrs -do-	Odilée	62		f	m	Born at Augusta (Me.) in year 1852		Going my Home in Boston (Residence) P.O. Box 5208.
18	Mrs Longstreet	Edely	72		f	w	Born at New York city (State N.Y.) in year 1842		Same as above.
19	Mr. Mc Kean	Thomas	45		m	m	Born at Philadelphia April 29th 1869		My Home at White Plains in New York
20	Mrs Mc -do-	Catharine	38		f	m	-do- November 25th 1875		My Home at Rosemont in Pa.
21	Miss -do-	Nancy	12		f	s.	-do- Newport July 17th 1901 (R.I.)		Same as above
22	Mr -do-	Thomas	5		m	s.	Born at Paris (France) March 16th 1909.		Same as above
23	Mr. Maillard	Henry	59		m	m	Born at New York city (State New York) in year 1855		Same as above
24	Mr Minott	Frederick	46		m	m	Born at Orange (N. York) January 4 1868		My Home #116 W. 25th Street. N.Y.
25	Miss -do-	Marconi Foundry	41		f	m	Born at Washington D.C. February 11th 1873		My Home: #865 Park Ave New York city
26	Mr. Mansbach	David	23		m	s.	Born at New York city, January 27th 1872		Same as above
27	Mr. Clellan	Felix	34		m	s.	Born at Humboldt (Nevada) January 7th 1880		-do- : #154 82d Street Brooklyn.
28	Mr. Mc Loud	Chas W.	56		m	s.	Living Stone County Montana in year 1858		My Home: C/o Duriel & Co at Philadelphia (Pa)
29	Mr. Provot	Adolphe	44		m	s.	Born at New York city July 16th 1870		-do- Henry's N.Y. city or P.O. Box 92
30	Miss Realivet	Marie	23		f	s.	Born at Codrington, N.J. July 5th 1890		#18 Grammercy Park (Tuscon Arizona) New York city.
									Lafayette Arque. Clifton Cincinnati, Ohio

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

31—4718

Flowers

Form
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—GR.

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAR 28 1914 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 4 1914 19...

Number 8 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mr. Van Rensselaer	Alexandre	62		m	m	Born at Burlington N.J. October 1st 1850		Going My Home at Philadelphia (Pa)
2	Mrs. —do—	Sarah Boyd	48		f	m	Born at Philadelphia (Pa) August 28th 1866		Same as above.
3	Miss	Richardson Louisa Holman	53		f	s.			
4	Mr. Ravenhall	Richard	64		m	m	April 27th 1849 New York city (N.Y.	First district Court of Eastern Michigan at Detroit Jan. 26th June 1906	#21 Batchelder St. at Melrose. (Mass)
5	Mrs —do—	Rose	62		f	m	March 11th 1852 New York city (N.Y.)		Coney Island Brooklyn New York city
6	Mr. Schwob	Leopold	29		m	s.	Born at New York city in year 1885		Same as above
7	Miss Spandow	Flora	47		f	m	Born at Memphis (Ten.) in year 1867		#404 Riverside Drive (N.Y. city)
8	Miss —do—	Fredericka	12		f	s.	—do— (...) in year 1902		My Home at Memphis (Ten)
9	Mrs Foster	Thomas Kate	58		f	w.	July 1st 1855 Louisville (Ky)		—do—
10	Mr. Munn	Charles	29	6	m	m	Born at Chicago (Ills) July 23rd 1885		American National Bank, Louisville, (Ky)
11	Mrs —do—	Mary inf	24	2	f	m	Born at Philadelphia (Pa) 26th march 1889		#1601 Nan Arc at Washington D.C.
12									Same as above
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Rec'd

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Louis, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APRIL, 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAR 28 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt under Section 3 of the Act of 1907: U. S. Citizens; Diplomats; Tourists; Cooks; Ocks; Members; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Children under 12 Years.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bailly	Anna	55 ✓ f m	cook	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Entelebuch	Parent = Moritz Schmidt at Entelebuch in Germany
2			Bailly	Auguste	39 ✓ m m		" "	France	French	France	de Hauline	Father-in-Law = Paul Nestle at de Hauline in France
3			"	Lucie	38 ✓ f m		" "	"	"	"	"	
4			"	Alice	6 ✓ f s		" "	"	"	"	"	same as above
5		1/2 1/31 1/8864	Baser	Angela	34 ✓ m m	laborer	2-931311	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tello	Father = Baser Jeranni at Bellano in Italy
6			"	Marie	wife 27 ✓ f m		10/22/36	"	"	"	"	same as above
7			Boulhis	Mathilde	49 ✓ f m	Teacher	" "	France	French	France	Paris	Parent = H. de Sultzer Wad at Paris in France
8			Blankenmann	Ruchas	39 ✓ m m	tradesman	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Wife = Blankenmann at Odessa in Russia
9			Cannien	Sophie	19 ✓ f s		" "	France	French	U. S. Ct	New York	Father and Mother = Emile Cannien at Walbert-pris Hericourt in France
10			Carlin	Jacques	44 ✓ m m	architect	" "	"	"	France	Paris	Father = Carlin at Paris in France
11			Coalia	Ernest	30 ✓ m s	tailor	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frossato	Mother = Tallett Virginia at Fossato in Italy
12			Dricas	Paul	20 ✓ m s	clerk	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Hattstatt	Father = Nicolas Dricas at Hattstatt in Germany
13			Dumas	André	26 ✓ m s	laborer	" "	France	French	France	Gex	Father = Michel at Deramis in Greece
14			Ebe	Constantin	41 ✓ m m	laborer	" "	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karek	Mother = Costantini at Brinago in Switzerland
15				Ludovico Barbara	1 ✓ f s		" "	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Brinago	
16			Fleischmann	Simon	46 ✓ m m	laborer	" "	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Csorna	Wife = Malvina Fleischmann at Csorna in Hungary
17			Hedwig	Louis	37 ✓ m m	cook	" "	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Mussotthal	Parent = Ignace Hedwig at Schwarzenbach at Mussotthal in Switzerland
18			"	Rosa	33 ✓ f m	none	" "	"	"	"	"	same as above
19			"	Ernest	11 ✓ m s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	— d —
20			"	Louis	— ✓ m s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	— d —
21			Huguet	Marie Anna	24 ✓ f s	servant	" "	France	French	France	Tree (Ariege)	Father = Jean Huguet at Tree in France
22			"	Madeleine	19 ✓ f s	servant	" "	"	"	"	"	same as above
23			Iwinet	Jerko	27 ✓ m m	Professor	" "	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Lupetar	Father = Juraj Juricic Postire Brdrea in Austria
24	1		Jakab	Katerine	27 ✓ f m	servant	2-686064	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mauga	Father = Mihanovics Janos at Nyitra in Hungary
25	1			Maria	6 ✓ f s	none	2-675364	"	"	"	"	same as above
26			Kirstein	Max	26 ✓ m m	barrenight	" "	Germany	German	France	Le Hordine	Parent = Louis Fouletta at Boudeville in France
27			Juricic	Luca	23 ✓ f s	servant	" "	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Lupetar	Father = Juraj Juricic Postire Brdrea at Dalmatian in Austria
28			Lodomo	Ellena	14 ✓ m s	Scholar	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marmora	Mother = Antonietta at Marmora in Italy
29				Giovanna	wife 21 ✓ f m	servant	23-137115-4064					same as above
30			Lugano	François	31 ✓ m m	laborer	" "	Italy			Vagliena	Wife = Carvilli Maria at Vagliena in Italy

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4639

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *, during* APR 4 1914 *, 191* 10

11-4827

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he (she) read and write the language or dialect of some country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported, and if so, when and why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Tuscarora Park	yes	Friend	$10-	yes	1911	My Husband - Bailiff at Tuscarora Park in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	black	none	Germany	Christiania
2		New York		himself	$40	yes	1899	My home - 168 7th - 11 street in New York							5	5	light	fair			France	Paris
3					$9			same as above														
4								same as above														
5		West Hoboken	no	himself	$10	no	no	Brother - in - law and sister Tuscarora Tullio and wife Julia							5	7	brown	brown			Italy	Tullo
6				Friend				410 Central Ave. West Hoboken N.J.							5	1						
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 7		Tuscarora	yes					Tuscarora New York Friend							5	8					Austria	Tuscarora
8		New York		himself	300	no	1914	Brother - Gustav Blanchmann							5	3	grey				Russia	Bendischeu
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN 9				Friend	46	yes	1913	416 - 52nd Street New York							5	5	fair	blond			France	St Vallent
10				himself	1105	no	—	Husband - Co Corsaro 10 West 29 Street New York							5	9						Bonnieres
ALIEN 11					1087	yes	1911	Cousin - Colombeth Alfred 454 Thompson Street New York							5	6					Italy	Frosinone
12					905	no	—	Friend - Mr Dallas Smith William Street 25 at New York							5	2	brown	black			Ho Lotto	Kalbstatt
13					20	yes	1913	Friend - Tuscarora 46 Madison Street at New York							5	2	Colour				Greece	Xanich
14					5	yes	1913	Husband - Carlo Constantine at Cleveland in Ohio							5	6	brown				Switzerland	Brissago
15	Ohio	Cleveland		New	30		1911	1631 - Walnut St							5	5	Colour				USA	Cleveland
16				father				same as above													Hungary	Dobrogosz
17	NY	NY	no	self	15	no	no	Cousin - Josef Fleischmann 1518 - 78 Street at New York							5	4	brown	brown	brown		Switzerland	Muarathal
18								My Home - 5th Ave. Street #714 in Hoboken in New Jersey							5	7						
19								same as above							5	4						
20								same as above							4	10						
21								same as above														
22								Cousin - Marie Faure 222 W 5th street at New York							5	5						
23								same as above														
24	Cal	Los Angeles	yes		15	no	1913	Brother - Juan Juniore 102 SW 52 Place Los Angeles in Cal							6	1	fair				Austria	Pontre Jupter
25	NY	NY	no	himself	120	no	no	Brothers - Lineganes Nivarronio 505 - 13 St. New York City							5	4	brown	brown	black		Hungary	Maniga
26	NY	NY			85	no	no	same as above														
27			no	himself	Check	no	no	416 - 52 Street at New York							5	7					Germany	Kalbin
28	Cal	Los Angeles	no	himself	15	no	no	Brother - Juan Juniore 102 SW 52 Place Los Angeles in Cal							5	6					Austria	Pontre Jupter
29	NY	NY	no		350	yes	1913	Cousin - Gonzalo Severino 202 27th Street in Cal							5	4	chestnut				Italy	Ottaviano
30			no	Have	50			same as above							5	1						
			no	himself	200	yes	1913	Brother - Mosti Antonio 118 - 3rd Street New York City							5	7	fair	grey			Hungary	Vorgburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Gaud 2nd officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Gaud
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1914 19

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanency of residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, Dumond, Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Thereunto (State whether Employed "Sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

P. Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of MAR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

P. Conners
Immigration Officer.

11—4638.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638.

Form 500 A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **FRANCE** sailing from **LE HAVRE** MAR 28 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. U. S. Citizen / Alien / Under 16 / Over 50 / Cripple / Mother / Special Inquiry / In Transit / Claimed to U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mattfouz	Aldar	31		m m	Merchant	yes		Syria	Turkish	Syria	Beyrouth	My wife Mattfouz Paloma Beyrouth, Syria
2			Martin	Lydie	25		f	servant	"		France	French	France	Audincourt	Mrs Martin, rue de la Chapelle Audincourt
3			Menache	Jacques	26		m s	tailor	"		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrna	Mrs Helene Menache, Smyrne
4			Osso	Adolfe	20		m s	tailor	"		France	French	France	Paris	Mr O. Osso 125 Faubourg Poissonnière
5		1	Ponsolle	Jean	52		m m	farmer	"					Erce	My brother Mr Jean Baptiste Ponsolle at Erce (Ariege)
6			Pezzotti	Giuseppe	25		m s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Judaveco Varo	My Cousin Agostino Pezzotti Judaveco
7			Prospery	Anastasio	42		m m	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	"	Bagni di Lucca	Mrs Lidia Prospery Bagni di Lucca Ponte Risolo
8			Peyrat	Marie	34		f m	DWife	"		France	French	France	Erce	My father Mr Pierre Peyrat Erce (Ariege)
9			Quaderer	Rudolf	29		m s	farmer	"	2-868756	Germany	German	Germany	Schaan Liechtenstein	My father Rudolf Quaderer
10			Justrini	Maria	29		f s	servant	"	3-20-14	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Locarno	My Cousin Sig. Battista Pellanda Locarno
11			"	Lucia	10		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"
12			Rosenga	Angela	44		f m	servant	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Altavilla	My father Mr Rosenga Luigi Altavilla
13			Schoellkopf	Henri	36	10	m s	steward	"		France	French	France	Paris	Mrs Daumont 28 Rue de Clichy Paris
14			Vantzelas	Thomas	29		m s	laborer	"	14-40934	Greece	Greek	Greece	Erick Kalo	My father at Erkala Greece
15	VR 413/317		"	Christos	25		m m	laborer	"	1/28/14	"	"	"	"	"
16			Zullehauer	Henry	33		m s	businessman	"		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	My Mother S. Zullehauer Bekassinestrasse 27 Berlin
17			Zanga	Ignazio	30		m m	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cadogno	My father Antonio Zwang
18			Ascheris	Margherita	39		f m	servant	"	82-68736	"	"	"	Craglione (Torino)	Mass S.th Maggiori Provincia Torino My mother Mrs. Borello Severina S. Andrea Italy
19			"	Vicenzo	10		m s	"	"	12/11/13-505	"	"	"	"	"
20			Arado	Giovanni	26		m s	Lab	"		"	"	"	Genova	My father Bernardo Arado Peso d Varagge Provincia Genova
21			Barbara	Brayda	55		f W	farm servant	"		"	"	"	France (Bonsolo)	My brother in law Bruno Francesco Borgata Refaneito Savere
22			"	Severino	22		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"
23			Barsotti	Dante	19		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Aubargi	Mr Aubargi Provincia di Lucca Italy
24			Curti	Celeste	22		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Premia	My Brother Mrs Zanetta Tortometa Premia (Novara)
25			Canaita	Giacomo	21		m s	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	Albagno	My father Comuita Giovanni Battista Albagno (Novara)
26			Chevalier	Lalay	32		m m	Businessman	"		France	French	France	Paris	Mrs Chevalier my mother 102 rue Blanche Paris
27			Diallat	Henry	19		m s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Mrs P. Vidal 2 rue Pabel Paris
28			Gusti	Francesco	20		m s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Quigi	Mrs Congi Lucca Italy
29			Italo	Di Grazia	12		m s	"	"	22-39133	"	"	"	Modane	Mr Giuseppe Grazia Modane Italy
30			Lazaned	Margarita	12		f s	servant	"		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Brazza	My father Yvan Alzendo Postu Junatine Austria Dalmatia

33

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , APR 4 . 1914 , *191* 12

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visits. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can read and write the language or dialect of some country. (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My	New York	yes	Self	$50 no	no		no To my brother's Nat Faiz Banno 54 Washington Street N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no					none	Syria	Beyrouth
2	"	"	"	"	$50 yes	1912	New York	To my cousin Miss Berthe Petit 829 Park Avenue N. York								fair	Chestnut	grey	"	France	Selincourt
3	"	"	"	"	no	no		no to go to Mr Henry Menache 1337 Wilkinsonne Bronx								brown	brown	black	"	Turkey	Smyrna
4	"	"	"	"	$150 yes	1910 to 1914		My home 36 W. 36th street N. York									Chestnut	"	"	Syria	Safferta
5	"	"	"	"	$425 no	no		no to my friend's Mr Mathieu Age 430 West 42d Street N. York										(eyes) fair	"	France	Erce
6	"	"	"	"	$200 yes	1908 1913		to my friend's Mr Carlo Rignano West 4 street N. York 140											"	Italy	Jesdovero
7	Rochester	no			$25 yes	1913	Rochester	My home Rochester N.Y.											"	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
8	My	My			$340 yes	1910 1913	N York	191 Clinton Ave Rochester N.Y. My cousin Mr Marco Lagolli 222 West 25th N.Y.											"	France	Erce
9	My	Rochester	N.Y.		$500 no	no		no my brother Otto Quidderer R.F.D. N.3 Box 4 c/o P.O. Huntington N.Y.								Black	Black	Black	"	Germany	Lichtenstein Shaarl
10	"	"	"	Self	$250	"		To the brother Mr Quattrini Coal N. York								fair	"	"	"	Switzerland	Locarno
11	"	"	"	Father	"	no	no	"								"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	self	$50 yes	1908 1913	NY	To my cousin's Erico Street 49 Capriccio N. York								brown			"	Italy	Altavilla
13	"	"	"	"	$200 yes	1906 1914	N York	My friends Mr & Mrs Bruzzone 212 East 92 Street New York									Chestnut	brown	"	Algiers	Algiers
14	"	"	"	self	$25 yes	1906 1913	Lynn Mass	My Cousin Vasula Vourbelas 6th Avenue 691 N. York								Naked			"	Greece	Eri Khela
15	"	"	"	self	$25 "	1909 1913	"	"											"	"	"
16	"	"	"	self	$50 "	1909 1913	N York	Broadway Central Hotel N. York								fair	"	blue	"	Germany	Nirrek
17	ANT ALIEN	Calif	Mr Bragg	no	$25 "	1906 1910	California	Hotel Keller Union Square N. York								about	brown	"	"	Italy	Dragna
18	"	Cal	San Francisco	S	Husb	no	"	1910	My Husband Ruggerio Marco 10 Montgomery Ave San Francisco Cal.								brown			"	Italy	Giaglione
19	"	"	"	S	father	no	no	no	without any address.										"	"	"
20	"	"	"	S	self	$25 yes	1908 1913	S. Francisco	My Brother Antonio Orado 825 Mission St San Francisco								brown	brown	brown	"	Italy	Venezze
21	"	"	"	S	"	$150 no	"	"	My brother Braydes Bruno 1622 S. Bruno Ave S. Francisco Calif								Dark	Dark	grey	"	"	Graveca
22	"	"	"	S	"	no	no	no	My father													
23	"	"	"	Mr	Self	$25 yes	no	no	My Brother 161 Bassetti 73 Saturn St S. Francisco Calif													Antonio
24	Calif	"	"	Mr	"	$40 "	"	"	My brother Gen. Giuseppe San Mateo California								fair	blue				Prenna
25	Cal	Fr Bragg	S	"	"	$25 "	"	"	My brother Concetta Pietro 2d St Bragg California								fair	chestnut brown				Alloguo
26	ALIEN Calif	Christian	no	"	"	$200 yes	1912 1914	S. Francisco	My home 1627 Grant St S. Francisco (Calif)									blue			France	Paris
27	"	"	no	"	"	$400 yes	Journeyed through S.	My brother William Bullet Calais gale were received with								fair	fair			Oceania	Papeete
28	Calif	Christian	S	"	"	$25 no	no	no	to my brothers Mr G Giusti 503 Lansing St S. Francisco								White	Chestnut				
29	"	"	no	"	"	$25 "	"	"	Mr Mr Guglielmo Borig Round Top Francisco Calif												Italy	Lammari
30	"	"	no	"	"	$50 "	"	"	My Brother Mr Joseph Allegreo 246 Clementina St S. Francisco Calif												Austria	Pastena

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Lewis, 2nd Officer of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Julian

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 24th 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people be given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotman, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1632

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond, Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 4 day of 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Morse
Immigration Officer

11—1638

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **FRANCE** sailing from **LE HAVRE** MAR 24 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Natti	Nathilde	36		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Formaza	Sister = Natti Rosa at Formaza in Italy
2			Marcucci	Michel	07		m	s	Operator							Parent = Nathilde Marcucci at Borgo in Italy
3			"	Clotilde	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borgosa	Father = Corsini Antonio at Borgosa in Italy
4			"	Rosa											Capolinio	
5			Meibelli	Teresia	29		f	m		no	no			No		same as above
6			"	Anna	11		f	s								same as above
7			"	Mario	9		m	s	none							same as above
8			"	Giovanni	5		m	s								same as above
9			"	Filippo	2		m	s								same as above
10			Moresi	Celestino	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (both)	Italy	Certara	Father = Natale Moresi at Certara in Italy
11			Risi	Geremia Emilio	18		m	s								Father = Agostino Risi at Certara in Italy
12			Stefe	Adolfo	21		m	s							Formarra	Father = Stefe Giovanni at Formarra in Italy
13			Berthon	Charles	25		m	s	Miner			France	French	France	Orgel	Father = M.r Berthon at Orgel in France
14			Briola	Giuseppe	25		m	s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Certarize	Father = Luigi Briola at Certarize in Italy
15			Schenila	Antonia	27		f	s							Orusopo	Sister = Chiara Mazzanna at Orusopo in Italy
16			Borrechi	Ernesto	29		m	s							Lucca	Father = Luigi Borrechi at Porcari in Italy
17			Tirola	Egidio	33		m	m	Machinist						Lucca	Father = Agostino Tirola at Luca in Italy
18			"	Francesca	26		f	m								same as above
19			Thrazia	Luigi	26		m	s	Laborer						Capannori	Parent = Thrazia Giovanni at Capannori in Italy
20	45/26763 6/13/34 C/B		Fermini	Antonio-Giovanni	21		m	s	Mason					No	Santa Maria	Wife = Fermini Tatiana at Santa Maria in Italy
21			Giorgis	Maria	41		f	m							Sicion	Mother = Matteli Maria Luisa at Santa Maria in Italy
22			"	Celso	10		m	s	none							same as above
23			"	Giuseppina	4		f	s		no	no					same as above
24			"	Michele	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	22-107203	3-20-41		Santa Maria	Father = Luigis Angelo at Santa Maria in Italy
25			Colasanto	Antonio	22		m	s	Carpenter						Marrina	Father = Giuseppe at Marrina in Italy
26	22/7351 5/18/34		Pucci	Paolina	22		f	m	Laborer			22-107200	3-20-41		Montemarano	Father = Giuseppe Lesan at Montemarano in Italy
27			La Jaunade	Auguste	40		m	m	Proprietor			France	French	France	Agnas	Mother-in-law = Marie Goletta at Agnas in France
28			"	Jeanne Marthe	34		f	m								same as above
29			"		16		f	s	none						Chamy Vosc	Parent = at Chamy Vosc in France
30			Barre	Pietro	19		m	s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lamaze	Parent = Mulfesti Giovannica at Lamaze in Italy

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

Max Pelotier

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, *191* 14

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, or sufficient money to procure same, or in charge of such ticket or prepaid transportation, or sufficient money to procure same, from others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	60	No		Brother = Malli Antonio Box 124 Mark Street San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Colored	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Fornaja
2	"	"	"	"	100	No	No	Sister = Marcucci Pietro Box 316 San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barga
3	"	"	"	"	100	No	No	Husband = Marcucci Adolphe 3.14 Washington St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"				same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	150	Yes	Four Years	Husband = Giuseppe Martelli 2 Another Avenue 12 Mile Francisco Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Italy (North)	Capolivri
6	"	"	"	"				same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	No		same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"				same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	50			Brother = Bianci Alberto Jackson Street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lucca
11	"	"	"	"	20			Uncle = Angelo Rio Ambrogio 479 Vallejo Street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	100			Uncle = Malli Antonio Box 124 Mark Street San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Fornaja
13	Santa Rosalia	"	Yes	"	50			Brother = Berthon Louis, Orleo Bates Calaveras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Doyet
14	Oakland	"	"	"	50			Brother-in-law = Pistoje Americo 3229 Hegeler Street Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Coutaza
15	Tracy	"	"	"	25			Brother = Ghiola Libretto Box 103 Ukiah Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano
16	Avon Palos	"	Yes	"	25			Friend = Giorgio Fiorini - Avon Palos Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Campanini
17	Truckee	"	Yes	"	250	Yes	1913 San Francisco	Brother = Alberto Isola Box 82 Truckee Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
18	"	"	"	"				same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stockton	"	Yes	"	25	No		Brother = Allegro Paolino 2143 Commerce St Stockton Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Campanini
20	Tracy	"	"	"	50			Cousin = Giorgio Giovanni Box 102 Tracy Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Maria
21	"	"	"	"				Husband = Giorgio Botarazzi 114 Clara Box 215 Tracy Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"				same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"				same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	100			Brother = Giorgio Giovanni Box 233 Tracy Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	60			Friend = Andreis Costanzo Box 48 Tracy Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ordinary	Fair	Brown	"	"	Massarosa
26	San Francisco	"	Yes	"	100			Husband = Agostino Bucci 2733 Mason St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	"	"	"	"	Massarosa
27	Los Angeles	"	Yes	"	50	Yes	1911 Los Angeles	Mother-in-law = Lodi Lucia Ukiah Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Valle Ligure
28	"	"	"	"				same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	50			Friend = Salvagni 217 San Pedro Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Campo nell'Elsa
30	"	"	"	"	50			Parent = Brandella Angela Rome Ukiah Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian, Emil 2nd officer of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APRIL, 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, Dumond, Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing Chemist, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

P Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 4 day of, 1914

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

11—4039

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **FRANCE** sailing from Havre, on the March 28th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U. S. Citizen; Belgium; France; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Chaldu —	Henri	18	S	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Issoir	Father Pierre Chaldu Issoir France
2			Labarrere	Catherine	28		S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Labarrere Issoir France
3			Riolat	Francoise	40		S		"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Mother Adrien Chiers Lyon
4			Plou	Marie	18		S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Arcueil	Father Marcelin Plou Arcueil Basses Pyrenees France
5			Roumas Laval	Hélène	16		S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Espeus	Father Roumas Laval Espeus Basses Pyrenees France
6			Hellerio —	Anna	46		M	Housewife	"	"	Italy	Italy N.	U. S. A.	Chico	Mother Hattie Maria Lucia Gaetano Maria Oriana Nazzaro
7			Perozzi	Annie	27		M	"	"	"	Swiss	"	"	Woodland	Brother in law Pere Silvio Pozzi
8			"	Rosie	7		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	à France Suisse
9			"	Mary	3		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10			Rodella —	Giuseppe	34		M	Housewife	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Vacaria	Sister Rodella Maria Vacaria Italy
11			Sciacqua	Ele	20		S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Papago	Father in Law Sylvestre Sciacqua Papago Italy
12			Cardini	Elisabeth	18		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Silvio Abalmera Papago Italy
13			Hohl	Otto	37		M	Laborer	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St. Gallen	Brother Edouard Hohl St. Gallen Suisse
14			Heubi —	Alfred	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulenhuse	
15			Lehmann	Ernst	18		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rothenbrunnen	Father Rudolf Schaerer Rothenbrunnen Bern Suisse
16			Koff	Ernst	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hans Jak Ulrich Koff Rothenbrunnen Bern Suisse
17			Gottlieb	Matzinger	20		S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	Father Jak Matzinger Basle Suisse
18			Haudacher	Marie	40		S	Cook	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Karnten	Father Antonia Handacher Sarah Karnten Austria
19			Baumann	Emil	20		S	Laborer	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Reitnau	Father Rudolf Baumann Reitnau Suisse
20			Cadier —	Lucienne	29		S	Dressmaker	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mlle Chapuis 5 Rue Gustavus Paris France
21			Bonnefoy	Maria	32		S	Glovemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marie Bonnefoy Cpe Florian Hte Loire France
22			Bonadera	Leone	31		M	Miller	"	"	Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Riccamonte	Sister Teresa Candora Riccamonte Belluno Italy
23			Cade —	Defendente	33		M	Prof.	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Quibiano	Brother Cadi Carlo Quibiano Ticino Suisse
24			Miller	Jane	16		S	Laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Stephanie Weil 24 Rue Grands Ave
25	X	1	Caldani	Raimondo	31		M	AN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Miller	"	"	Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Riccamonte	Wife Eva Caldani a Riccamonte Belluno Italy
26			Hunziker	Lina	28		M	Housewife	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Staffelbach	Mother Mrs. E. Hunziker Moosleerau Suisse
27			"	Gertrud	3		S								" "
28			"	Hedwig	2		S								" "
29			Abadia	Marcos	36		S	Tailor	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barranguela	Wife Josefa Arrealaiaga Barranguela Spain
30			Abadia	Victoriano	42		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Justa Lamiquiz Barranguela Spain

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1 ✓ 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

Max Peloux
Inspector

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 4 1914 *, 191* . 16

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by consul in every case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	himself	30	—	—	Bro Brother Philippe Chalier	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Chest	Chest	scars	France	Issoire
2	"	"	"	"	$40 cash	yes	Los Angeles 1913	Travels Western Laundry 1169-1171 Washington st Los Angeles														
3	"	"	"	"	$50 cash	—	—	Cousin Charles Chalier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	20			1169 So 16th St Los Angeles Ca														
5	"	"	"	"	$40	—	—	Sister Marie Josepha Jeymoux	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cuse
								4448 Henderson Drive Los Angeles														
								Sister Catherine Flon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aveir
								2000 W. Adams St. Los Angeles														
								Brother Romuald Lavoie Rittolique	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cayeux
								2000 W. Adams St. Los Angeles														
6	"	Chico	"	"	$100 cash	yes	1893 Chico	Husband Mellerio Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Maria
7	"	Woodland	"	"	$20		1913	Chico Cal Box 633														
					$50 cash	yes	1902 Woodland	Husband Ben Perez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spreya
							1913	Woodland Ca Box 592														
8	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Cal USA	St Fe
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Cal USA	"
10	"	Marcelo	"	"	200	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
								Brother in law Vanoli Guido	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	Varenna
11	"	Mount Gallo	"	"	$40 cash	—	1903 Col 1913	Mount Gaull Calif														
								Husband Maximilian Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tolosa
12	"	Madera	"	"	$40 cash	—	—	R.F.D Box 80 Madera Cal														
								Father Cardini Augusto	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wash	Montesello	"	"	$50 cash	yes	1913 Montesello	R.D.F. Box 80 Madera Cal														
								Friend Jean Meier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Suisse	Frogen
14	"	Darlington	"	"	$25 cash	—	—	Montesello Wash														
								Friend Charles Rolli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Chest	"	"	Mendelsheim
15	"	Monroe	"	"	$20			Fermin Darlington (Wash)														
								Friend Karl Schmid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Chest	"	"	Grosfeld
16	"	"	"	"	$50 cash	—	—	Monroe Wash														
								Brother Fred Kopp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	Blue	"	"	Kobenbach
17	"	Neil Glarus	"	"	$20			R 5 Monroe Wash														
								Brother Albert Matzinger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chest	Chest	"	"	Basles
18	"	Milwaukee	"	"	$40 cash	—	—	for Emanuel Streiff Neu Glarus Wisc														
								Sister Agnes Drummel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	Austria	Karnten
								434-40 Ave Milwaukee Wisc														
19	Wash	Vancouver	"	"	$40 cash	—	—	Friend Gottlieb Hemziker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blond	Gray	"	Suisse	Kethuen
								Wancouver Wash														
20	"	Bremerton	"	"	$100 cash	yes	1898 Seattle	Friend P F Lighter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chest	Chest	"	France	St Flerine
							1911	Naval Y.C.A Brooklyn N.Y.														
21	"	"	"	"	$10		1898 1910	Friend Art Flaale Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
								284 Bremerton Wash														
22	"	Seattle	yes	"	$50 cash	yes	1911 Bingham	Friend Gian Perolla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Chest	"	Italy	Riparmonte
							1912	Box 46 Juneau City Alaska														
23	D C	Washington	no	"	$60	"	1910 Washington	Friend Solari Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Spain	Guidiasso
							1913	522 - 21 St Washington D.C.														
24	Wash	Seattle	"	"	$25	"	1905 Alaska	Friend Gian Perille	"	"	"	"	"	"	6						Japan	Tori
							1909	Juneau Alaska B. 26														
25	Wash	Seattle	yes	"	$25	"	1905 Alaska	Friend Gian Perille	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bellano
							1908 1914	Juneau City Alaska B. 26														
26	"	Vancouver	no	"	$100 cash	—	—	Husband Gottlieb Hemziker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	Gray	"	Suisse	Neuhein
								Vancouver Wash P.O. B. 146														
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Ruffach
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wash	Bois City	yes	"	$60 cash	yes	1914 Bois City	Home Box 233	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chest	Chest	"	Spain	Navarregula
							1914	Bois City Idh														
30	"	"	"	"	$50 cash	—	1909 1914	Home Box 233	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
								Bois city Idh														

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Soul 2nd officer of the FRANCE from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Mbroul
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APR 1914, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

17

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon "of" or "employed by" owners thereof, or as the case may be.)

L. Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **FRANCE** sailing from Havre on the 28th of March 19[illegible]

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reasons for: U. S. Citizen	Diplomatic	Tourist	Children	Under 16	Mexican	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent* Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Arantzolo	Juan	26		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Harranguilda	Brother Domingo Arangola Harranguila Spain
2											Santa Maria	Maria	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Cecilia Arano Harranguila
3											Barinaga	Vicente	34		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Karelina Goitia Harranguila
4											Cisiano	Gortica	15		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jandalia Goitia Harranguila
5											Urquiri	Justo	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Motrico	Father Urquiri Motrico Spain
6											Espaud	Louis	24		M	S	"	"	"	France	French	France	Collet d'Anvelle	Father Joseph Espaud Collet d'Anvelle H. Alpes France
7											Walter	Bart	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	France	German	Switzerland	Bern	Cie Eichenberger Notary Bern
8											Fremont	Eulalie	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	France	French	France	Cannes	Father 10 Boulevard Carnot Cannes
9											Girini	Rinaldo	38		M	M	Mason	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Monsano	Father Girini Gentile Monsano Marche (Ancona) Italy
10											Gerini	Genoveffa	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law " "
11											Kotsos	Theodoros	25		M	M	Newspaperman	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Erikkala	Mother Kosta Kerates Erikkala Greece
12											Le Monnier	Albert	29		M	S	Tailor	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mme le Monnier 2 Rue de Chevreuse Paris
13											Pasteris	Carlo	47		M	M	Workman	"	"	Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Cigliano	Wife Pasteris Rosa Cigliano Italy
14											Rigoni	Giovanni	36		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	Wife Enrichetta Rigoni Bergamo Via Baiani 3 Valtier
15											Beck	Andreas	27		M	M	Workman	"	"	Germany	German	Liechtenstein	Liechtenstein	Mother Carolina Beck Triesenberg Johann
16											Biandi	Angiolo	38		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Uzzano	Wife Armida Biandi Uzzano (Lucca)
17											Braoci	Moeste	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	France	Modane	Home Monti di Villa (Lucca) Italy
18											Krivohueka	Joseph	25		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Utinja	Utinja Post Unterkmanie Carniola
19											"	Anka	20		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
20											Meyer	Hans	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Swiss	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Wife Maria Meier Zurich
21											Massagrande	Rodolfo	23		M	S	Businessman	"	"	Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Montagnana	Brother Federico Massagrande Montagnana (Padua) Italy
22											Piccinini	Giovanni	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Caparsian	Father Angelo Piccinini Pisa Sono in Italy (Lucca)
23											Piccinini	Enrichetta	22		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
24											Piccinini	Angelo	2		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
25											Schiller	Ernest	19		M	S	Housework	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Burg Fristal	Father Dominick Schiller Burg Fristal Swiss
26											Cinelli	Giuseppe	34		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Altopascio	Wife Zelmira Cinelli Altopascio (Lucca)
27											Johann	Peter	43		M	M	"	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Oberaum	Mother Ursula Alig Oberaum Swiss
28											Johann	Casper	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
29											Nutt	Johan	30		M	S	Workman	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Liechtenstein	Brother Joseph Nutt Liechtenstein Schaan
30											Collini	Agostino	25		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Italy N.	Austria	Pinzolo	Father Collini Bartolo Pinzolo Tione

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4559

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

[redacted]ing at Port of New York, on the April 4, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating any of the above mentioned doctrines.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Idaho	Boise City	Sp	himself	$40 no	—	—		Uncle	Victoriano Alcadio Box 543 Boise City Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Chest	Chest	none	Spain	Barranguela
2	"	"	"	"	$40 no	—	—		Husband	Ramon Bidaganeta Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Shoshone	"	"	$50 yes	1902	Shoshone	Home	Shoshone B.197		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Navarra
4	"	"	"	"	$50 no	1903 1913	—	Brother	Vicente Barranago Pilleudi Idaho		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Barranguela
5	"	"	"	"	$50 no	—	—	Friend	Shoshone B.197 Pilleudi Ida.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	"	"	"	"	Motuca
6	"	Soda Springs	"	"	$50 no	—	—	Cousin	Juan Maria Enaola Box 177 Shoshone (Ida)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Cotte d'Arrette
7	"	Victor Teton Falls	"	"	$30 no	1909	—	Brother	Frank Espitallier Soda Springs (Ida.) Co. D'Largillier Hans Biere Co. Ida G. Sommer Filer (Ida)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Spain	Rudesvil
8	Mass	Williamstown	"	"	$50 yes	no 1913	New York	Husband	Mrs Fronimont 158 E. 44th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"	France	Bourg
9	"	Everett	no	"	$100 "	1907/1914	Everett	Home	33 Lada St Everett Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	"	Grey	"	Italy	Massara
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Lowell	"	"	$	1906/1914	Lowell	Father	Apostolos Kotsos 402 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Greece	Kirkkala
12	"	Boston	"	"	$100 "	1903/1913	Boston	Home	8 Irvington St. Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Chest	Chest	"	France	Paris
13	"	"	"	"	$ "	1903/1913	"	Cousin	Fadetto Pietro West Cambridge Boston Mass St 29		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cigliano
14	"	"	"	"	$50 no	—	—	Friend	Loggetti Ernesto Dorchester Mass 65 Villon Court		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Verona
15	Ill.	Freeport	Sp	"	$	—	—	Friend	John Eberle 112 Empire St. Freeport Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Blond	Blue	"	Germany	Leibleustan
16	"	Chicago	"	"	$	—	—	Brother in law	Oreste Sordelli 51 Ave N. 1412 Cicero Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Chest	Chest	"	Italy	Uzzano
17	"	"	"	"	$60	—	—	Father	Elia Braici 1300 Cliberon Ave. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	"	"	"	"	Lucca
18	"	"	"	"	$50 yes	1905/1913	Chicago	Home	3210 E. 92nd St South Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Utenga
19	"	"	"	"	$200	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	no	"	$50	1907/1913	"	Cousin	Ubs. Ch. Iberer Desplaines Ill. Box 183 Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	Blue	"	Spain	Zinggo
21	"	"	"	"	$70	"	—		Friends Wohlfarger & Keller Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montagnana
22	"	"	"	"	$50 yes	1895/1900	Chicago	Brother	Guglielmo Pamfilo Piccinini 452 E. 31 St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	$3	—	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	$50 no	—	—	Friend	Louis Heidigor 1717 Cuilly Court Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Burg
26	Minn	St. Paul	"	"	$25 "	—	—	Friend	Frank Grassini 280 E. 6th St St. Paul Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Altapasio
27	"	"	"	"	$ "	—	—	Brother	Johann Alig N. W. Cedar 5566 Marion St St. Paul Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Oberaan
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Nebiele	no	"	$60 "	—	—	Friend	Emil Falk P.O. Nebiele Minn Peltram Co		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lichtenstein
30	D.C.	Washington	"	"	$30 yes	1911/1913	Washington	Brother	Guiseppe Collini 116 K St. North W. Washington DC		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pinzolo

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Louis, 2nd officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Louis
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

P Power
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, Dumond, Steve, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAR 28 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reasons why not admissible. U.S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Domestic. Transit. Debt. Medical. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U.S. Citizenship.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Isler	Jotrau B.	30	m	m	Laufter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mainheim	father Jacques Isler at Mainheim Germany
2			"	Rosa	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
3			Kipp	Joseph	29	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ichaar	mother Maria Kipp at Ichaar Germany
4			Roesch	Gottlieb	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Albert Roesch at Ichaar Germany
5			Ischerscher	Urban	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lorenz Ischerscher at Ichaar Germany
6	1		"	Rosa	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7			Dalvass	Angelo	28	m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian	U.S.A.	Trinidad	father Emmanuele Dalvass at Lemiere Austria
8			"	Vittoria	19	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9			Ferrarini	Luigi	18	m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Polinago	father Ferrarini Giovanni at Polinago Italy
10			Labratica	Aurelio	38	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lantozzi Labratica at Polinago Italy
11			Lanterli	Clementa	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lamette-Bagni	father Giovanni Lanterli at Polinago Italy
12			"	Demio	1/8	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
13			Boehm	Lina Emilie	21	f	s	housewife	"	"	France	French	France	Etouvaux	father Eugene Boehm at Etouvaux Doubs
14			Ferrari	Giuseppe	27	m	m	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ft. Marcello	father Pandetto Ferrari at Ft. Marcello Italy
15	37/13857 4/14/33		"	Armida	19	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
16			Gallé	Charles	20	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Geneve	brother Robert Galle Hotel Bugeaud at Paris (France)
17			Trouillon	Adrien	33	m	m	"	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	mother Fanny Trouillon 19, rue Perdit at Cfica (France)
18			Alligrina	Edoardo	55	m	m	proprietor	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bernice	wife Angela Alligrina at Bernice (Italy)
19			Arrizabalaga	Alejandro	31	m	m	carpenter	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Matrica	wife Regna at Matrica (Spain)
20			Arambarri	Antonio	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boviatria	wife Maria Arambarri at Boviatria (Spain)
21			Bondi	John	48	m	m	grocer	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Exeter	mother Bologna Bondi at Rapazzo (Italy)
22			Berthier	Louis	38	m	m	engineer	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Stamford	brother in-law Mr. Guerin at Montrichol (France)
23			"	Adolphonsita	35	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
24			Canales	Manuel	44	m	m	tradesman	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santador	brother Lucas Canales at Santador (Spain
25			"	Ramona	38	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
26			Cardella	Giovanni Humberto	26	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Capannori	father Carlo Cardella at Capannori (Italy)
27			— —	Ada	18	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address
28			Demotana	Charles	29	m	m	contractor	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Meenou	father Mr. Demotana at Meenou (Belgium)
29			"	Suzanne	25	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
30			Gris	Alfred	37	m	m	chauffer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	brother Mr. Gris 43. rue de Malte at Paris (France)

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** APR 4 1914 191 20

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Fill in the answer "yes" or "no," as the case may be, in the blank.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Houghton	no	self	yes	no	brother Josef Soler Houghton 16 Dakota st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	chestnut	blue	none	Germany	Winheim
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mo	Ridgewood	no	"	25	"	friend Alois Wohlwend at Ridgewood M. O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Schaar
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	yes	yes 1906 Ridgewood 1913	Uncle Leonhardy Schierscher at Ridgewood. Mo. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Colo	Glenwood	yes	"	yes	yes 1910 Glenwood 1913 Colorado	friend Guiseppe Fedo at Star-Castle (Glenwood) Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cembra
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Walsenburg	"	"	30 dollars	"	brother Angelo Ferrarini at Walsenburg (Col) Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue grey	"	"	Italy	Polinago
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	25	"	husband Tanterli Paoleche at Walsenburg (Col) Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	10 12	no	cousin Mr. athingon 6306 n Ringgering Ave at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	7	6	"	"	France	Marseilles
14	Pa	Christiney	yes	"	60	"	brother Ferrari Francesco at Christiney Pa. B. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	St Marello
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Philadelphia	no	"	50	"	cousin Mr. Berthenet 1409 Lombard str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Geneve
17	"	Radnor	"	"	yes	yes 1910 Radnor 1914	friend Mr. C. A. Newman at Radnor. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark	"	Monaco	Principauté
18	Mich	Detroit	"	"	30	1905 Detroit 1912	son Giovanni Alligrino at Detroit. Mich. 960 Rockd st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bernice
19	"	Gordon Valley	"	"	no	"	brother Domingo Arrizalde aga at Gordon Valley (Oregon)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Matrico
20	Nev	Elko	yes	"	yes 1907	1912 Lovelock	friend Buellano Bertone Overland Hotel at Elko Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Spain	Boriatha
21	N.H.	Exeter	"	"	40	1910 Exeter 1914	wife and daughters at Exeter. N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Roenazzo
22	Conn	Hamford	no	"	50	1905 Hamford 1913	home Edgehill Farm at Hamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Lyon
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Tex	El paso	"	"	yes	yes	friends and Parents at ElPaso in Texas. (Calle Oratia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Santander
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nev	Reno	yes	"	2 Dollars	yes 1906 Calif	friend Pietro Andreugetti at Reno. Nev. Box 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lamori
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mich	Detroit	no	"	200 yes	1907 Detroit	home Detroit Mich. 2447 Joffaye ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Meneau
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pa	Rosemont	"	"	200	1905 Rosemont	master Mrs. Bassatt Rosemont Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Anglars

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Soral 2nd Officer of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly (sincerely, and truly) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Julian Soral
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APR 4 - 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—83

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm—title for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom alien passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, be self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

21

I, Edmond, Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Edmond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR, 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19-1038

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAR 28 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of U.S. Citizen; Debarred; Parent; Child; Wife; Minor. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Property; In Transit; Claiming to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Gyarvara	Nicolaus	50	m	m	black	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Bâle	wife Mrs. Giamara at Farapp. (Switzerland)
2		Gandarias	Arideas	46	m	m	laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vescaya	wife Gandrias Renteria at Vereuyla (Spain)
3		Epaminonda	Georges	25	m	s	stoker	"	"	Greece	Greecian	Greece	Athènes	Aristohlous 77 at Athens (Greece) mother Fatuvia de Stefeaga
4		Harra Ybarra	Basilio	16	m	s	waiter	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vescaya	at Vescaya Spain
5		Kostopoulos	Georges	38	m	m	laborer	"	"	Greece	Greecian	Greece	Koroni	wife Zanoula Kostopoulos at Koroni Greece
6		Miklavcic	Therese	26	f	s		"	"	Austria	Slavak	Austria	S. Brodo	father Jakob Miklavcic at Brodo Austria
7		Koller	Louis	34	m	m	engineer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	father Oscar Koller at Audincourt France
8		"	Cecile	31	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	1	Lindepriist	Harold	23	m	s	bon vivant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	France	Cognac	father O. L. Lindqvist 28 Norrgatan Stockholm
10		Lengyel	Jozsef	40	m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Balarsfalu	wife Magda Jozsef Lengyel at Balarsfalu Hungary
11		Morandino	Antonio	29	m	m		"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Grandole	brother Giovanni Morandino at Grandole Italy
12		"	Naemi	16	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Pieri	Ugo	22	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Capamori	friend Pieri Orditio at Capamori Italy
14		"	Cole	20	m	s	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Pellon	Fernande	28	m	m		"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Puente	father Francisco Pellon at Puente Spain
16		"	Elisa	28	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Jose	31	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Ruiz	Jose	43	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Anero	wife Paula Sierra Ruiz at Castillon (Spain)
19		Linelli	Danino	36	m	s	impresario	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bernice	father Linelli Andreas at Bernice (Italy)
20	P-1181-DETROIT-5-25-37		Luigi	30	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Delfina	23	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Bertani	Virginio	30	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cernote	father Giuseppe Bertani at Cernote (Italy)
23		"	Guiseppe	7	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Pidi	Bontolo	34	m	m	waiter	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Pinzolo	wife Maddalena Pidi at Pinzolo (Austria)
25		Briola	Carolina	25	f	m	servant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cottanzet	my father Luigi Briola at Codonzo in Italy
26		Rodella	Annunziata	21	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	Carcana	my sister Anna Rodella at Carcana Italy
27		Piovat	Jean	35	m	m	engineer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	U. S. A.	New York	wife Madeleine Piovat at Cannes (France)
28		Canova	Guiseppe	68	m	m	Hatmaker	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Italy	Pralungo	son Joseph Canova at Pralungo (Italy)
29			Antonia	46	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Carino	daughter Felicitta Canova at Carino (Italy)
30			Teresa	50	m	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7
22

...upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 4 1914 *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Nev.	Dubuque	yes	self	yes	yes 1896	Dubuque	home. N° 83 Klingenberg Canare at Dubuque Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	chestnut	blue	none	Switzerland	Canaan
2	Mont.	"	"	"	"	" 1903	"	home. Box 754 at Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark	"	Spain	Vescaya
3	Geo.	Georgia	no	"	—	1912	Montana	Nevada U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Athenes
4	Utah	Ogden	yes	"	—	—	—	home. Box 298 c/o James Leonidis: Georgia U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Vescaya
5	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	25	yes 1907 1912	Indianapolis Ind.	father. Vicente Nevada Ogden. Utah 2548. Wall. ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	fair	blue	"	Greece	Koroni
6	Wyo	Rock Springs	"	"	"	no	—	nephew. Jean Ravinas, 543 S. Washington Str Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	white	"	"	"	Austria	P. Broda
7	Ca.	Rosmond	no	"	"	yes yes 1907	Rosmond	agent. Frank Yamik Rock Springs. Wyo. Box 736 home. Ober Roller at Rosmond. Ca. Box 239	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Paros
8	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	"	yes	no	—	Hotel Hatter Cleveland Ohio U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
10	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	50	—	—	brother-in-law Joseph Hlavaritz Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	grey	"	Hungary	Bolasfalu
11	N.C.	Norfolk	no	"	yes	yes 1906 1914	Durham Norfolk	wife Guiseppina Peligroi at Durham Norfolk N. Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Crandola
12	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	cousin-in-law Antonio Box 61. Durham Norfolk N. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nev.	Garnerston	yes	"	30	—	—	brother Pieri Adolfo Yerington City Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capamere
14	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pa.	Granitville	"	"	yes	yes 1913	Granitville	brother-in-law Francisco Campo. Box 145 Granitville (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Spain	Puente
16	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Omayo
17	"	"	"	"	30	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Puente
18	"	"	"	"	35	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Anero
19	Mich	Detroit	no	"	yes	yes 1901 1911	Detroit Mich.	family at Detroit. Mich 1225 Canton str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bernice
20	"	"	yes	"	"	" 1908 1913	"	family at Rivard str. 1317 Det. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ch.	Boston	no	"	50	no	—	England. Bertani Carlo at Whitney North Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vernole
23	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Md.	Baltimore	"	"	"	yes 1910 1913	Baltimore Md.	brother Davide Fidi Baltimore Md. Albemarle st 515	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Penzolo
25	Cal	Oakland	yes	"	60	no	no	# 2219 Mugolia St. Oakland in Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Courtoyze
26	"	Mercat Gale	yes	"	"	"	"	Zanaga Guido c/o Mercat Gale st Cal. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vaiave
27	Nev.	New-york	yes	"	25	yes 1910 1913	Nev. York	friend Mr Helphen 25 5th Av. str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Contl. Motin
28	Nev.	Donora	no	"	—	1894	Donora	180 Rose & Canora Spring str. Westwood Bergen N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pralungo
29	Mc.	Rexport	"	"	10	yes	July 1913	brother Stephen Draova Mr Rexport Market st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dubiau, Louis 2nd officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dubiau
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APRA, 1914, at NEW-YORK

Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which subject or citizen (if subject).

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and columns 8 and 9 should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

[illegible] relates to the [illegible] people and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible] relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to small final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens. &c.

31—1038

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian, Louis 2nd officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Julian
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APRIL, 1914, 19..,
at NEW-YORK

Flower
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1636

Number 8

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAR 29 1914, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York APR 4 1914 19 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. in Line	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Stowaway	Nationality of Foreigner	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Byrd	John Blessed	21	4	M	S	Columbia	Sc April 28 1885		1500 Broadway St. St Francis
2	Bozzani	B. Louis	40		M	S	USC		Smithport Court McKean Pa 3 Sept 1895	St Marys Pennsylvania Pa
3	Colson	Cloyd	44	8	M		USC		Superior Court of Alameda Co Oakland (Cal) 29 May 1900	San Pablo Ave Albany near Berkeley
4	Clifford	Carrie W	50		F	M	Chillicothe Ohio	Sept 14 1862		1944 9th St N.W.
5	Demorest	John R	25		M	M	Rome Pa.	Bradford Pa		924 Otis Street Washington D.C.
6	Garland	William	35		M	M	Keokuk	Iowa 1878 30 Dec		Keokuk 921 Regent St. Iowa
7	Garland	Goff W	33		M	M	Rochester	N.Y.		
8	Hinzgen	John	53		M	S	USC		District Court of New Orleans	623 Louisiana Street New Orleans La
9	Solote	John	54		M	M	USC		9 Dec 1912 Court of Common Pleas at Pittsburgh	238 North Lincoln St Phil
10	Luchesa	Ignatio	31		M	M	USC		County of Erie Court of Cook 16 March 1903	141 Clinton St. Rochester N.Y.
11	Houle	Henry	46		M	S	USC		Pittsburgh Pa 2 (2e) October 1900	Fallonfield Ave 514
12	Schregel	Peter	61		M	M	USC		Circuit Court for District Court Department of State city of Washington January 11 1903	Peter Schregel 32 Hobart Ave Buffalo
13	Seitz	Lena	53		F	M	Dubuque	Iowa 30 June 1860		165 West 4th St Dubuque Iowa
14	Schmall	Jacques	40		M	M	USC		Circuit Court of Chicago April 1902 1909	Prairie Ave Chicago Ill
15	Keller	Fred	46		M	S	Spokane Wash	1868 Mc Keson	U.S.	2418 Solpano Ave Spokane Wash
16	Suffolk	Jesse Blair	33		M	S	Born at Pittsburg Pa	Jan 3. 1881		614 Hill St Pittsburg Pa
17	Smith	Walter	52		M	M	Walpole Mass	May 19 1855		Taunton Mass 4 Cospect St
18	"	Sarah	Wife 53		F		Taunton Mass	April 12th 1852		"
19	Dipaolo	Joseph	37		M		USC		Cir Court Eugene Co W Va 4 August 1913 Department of State Locality of Tucker West Virginia	Thomas Tucker West Virginia Box 106
20										
21										
22										

19

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Pieces

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE Sailing Elsewhere, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval Faculty of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 4 - 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

II—4638

9

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—4638

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **FRANCE** sailing from **LE HAVRE** MAR 26 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)*	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Returning or Resident. Transit.	Canadian.	Cuban.	Mexican.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S. or Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Botta	Luigi	29		m	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Mother = Botta Maddalena at Castiglione in Italy
2									"	Gaetano	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above
3									Casau —	Raymond	33		m	Gentleman	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Parent = 40 Rue de Dunkerque at Paris in France
4									Chiavassi	Rosa	19		f	Spinster	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavagnano	Father = Giovanni at Cavagnano in Italy
5									Dachia	Lucien	31		m	Chauffer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Brother = Dachia 48 Passage Coubois at Paris in France
6									Guinot —	Clement	32		m	Warder	"	"	"	"	"	Isles le Dieu	Sister = Mme Lancey at Isles of le Dieu in France
7									Jonin —	Ernest	53		m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Nephew = M. Bollet 44 Rue de Paris at Paris in France
8									Langlaniet	Albin	30		m	Labourer	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	St Boniface	Parent = J. Jagain at St Boniface in Canada
9									"	Louis	30		m	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above
10									"	"	5		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above
11									Pony	Jules	44		m	Merchant	"	"	"	French	France	Paris	Mother = Hotel Terminus 40 Rue Terminus at Paris in France
12									Robinet	"	56		m	Farmer	"	"	Canada	English French	Canada	Landmit	Parent = Francois Robinet at Landmit in Canada
13									"	Marie	53		f	Housework	"	"	Canada	Canada French	Canada	Landmit	same as above
14									Hohmann	Adolphe	31		m	Proprietor	"	"	Germany	Germain	Alberta	St Blaise	Mother = Hohmann at St Blaise in Alsace
15									Tassoli	Giovanni	39		m	Mason	"	"	Italy	Italian (North)	Winnipeg	Manitoba	Mother = Tuzzo de Gorgaria Udine in Italy
16									"	Angelina	30		f	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above
17									Vanetti	Luigi	14		m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cattel Litta	Father = Antonio at Villadosa in Italy
18									Vist	Francesco	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sidigliano	Father = Valentino at Sigliano in Italy
19									"	Giuseppe	25		m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above
20									"	Vittoria	23		f	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above
21									Wenjamin	Lazar	52		m	Labourer	"	"	Germany	Germain	Germany	Rothan	Mother = Widimann at Rothan in Germany
22									Mallas Mencas	Ernesto	23		m	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelone	Father = Jean Wallas at Barcelone in Spain
23									Alvarez	Desire	41		m	Merchant	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Home = Alvarez Villa Classic at Paris in France
24									Thomas	Marius	23		m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bouches du Rhone	Parent = Thomas Benjamin at Bouches du Rhone
25									Claudia Tejeiro	Fernanda	31		m	Minor	"	"	"	"	"	Bayet	Mother = Marcelin Thuret at Bayet in France
26									Lamolone	Augusto	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jagnieres	Wife = Berrier Bonnefoux at Jagnieres in France
27									Montabrito	Felix	42		m	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian (Italy)	Canada	Winnipeg	Parents = Pierre Montabrito at Stagnago in Italy
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 27. 27.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY. 23

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** APR 4 - 1914 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another or others to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Canada	Montreal	No	Myself	26			Father = Orsola Principe Cleveland Street 4504 Parc avenue, et Montreal in Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Medium	Blonde	Blue	none	Italy	Castiglione
	2	"	"			25			Same as above							5 7						
	3	"	"			100			St Catherine Street 1148 ab Montreal in Canada							5 10		grey			France	Castet
	4	Manitoba	Winnipeg	S.	no	30	no	1913 Montreal	Husband = Isolato Corfa ab Winnipeg in Manitoba							5 1					Italy	Torgiano
	5	Canada	Montreal	yes		50	no	no	My home = 611 Avenue of Hôtel de Ville at Montreal in Canada							5 6	Fair	Black	Brown		France	Paris
	6	"	Lennoxville	no		50	no	1889 Lennoxville	Brother = Friends at Lennoxville in Canada							5		grey	grey		France	Brive
	7	"	Montreal			100	no	1904 Montreal	Friend = Ismael = 611 Cath Cail at Montreal in Canada							5	Clear				"	Paris
	8	"	St Bonifacio	yes		50	no	no	105 Lawrence Street at St Boniface in Canada							5 3		Dark	Blue		Canada	St Boniface
	9	"	"		my father	50	no	no	Same as above							5 9						
	10	"	"						Same as above							5 8						
	11	Montreal		my self		50	yes	New York	My home 32 St Catherine West at Montreal in Canada							5 5	Brown	grey	Black		France	Rengnac
	12	Manitoba	Winnipeg	no		50	yes	1913 Lennoxville	at Lennoxville Canada							5 2		Brown			Ontario	Terminedo
	13								Same as above							5 8		Brown	grey		Germany	St Blaise
	14	"	Vernon						Name = Vernon B.C White Valley in Canada							5 6	Clear				Italy	Torgiano
	15	"	Winnipeg	yes		50	yes	1913 Winnipeg	Brother = Luigi at Winnipeg in Manitoba							5						
	16								Same as above							5						Casal Lista
	17	"	Mitchel B.C	no		50	no	no	Sister = Rosa Giuseppina Bottoni at Mitchel B.C. Canada							5 7	Brown	Black				Sestegliano
	18	Alberta	Winnipeg	S.		50	no	no	Brother = Antonio at Winnipeg in Manitoba							5 7						
	19	"		yes		60	yes	1905 Winnipeg	Brother = Antonio 1914 Higgins Ave. at Winnipeg in Manitoba							5 7	Clear	Brown				
	20	"							Brother-in-Law Same as above							5 5		grey				
	21	Can	Vernon	no		50	yes	1913 Vernon	Wife = Hiedemann at Vernon B.C White Valley in Canada							5 6	fair	Black			Germany	Rothsay
	22	Cuba	Habana	yes		50	no	no	Cousin = Hoy Kidd at Habana Cuba							5 5		fair			Italy	Dandolo
	23	Mexico				50	yes	1913	Home = La Cerba at Linderos Mexico							5 2	Brown	grey			France	Paris
	24	Mexico	Santa Rosalia	Br. Mr. Co	Boleo	50	no	no	Marital Jean at Santa Rosalia in Mexico							5 5						Bourbon del Monte Carmen
	25					50	no		Same as above							5 6		grey	fair			Argelès
	26								Same as above							5 4		Brown	Chestnut			Vreper
ALIEN	27	Can	Vernon		my self	50	no		Brother = Carmel at Alberta in Canada							5 8			fair		Italy	Cesano
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Louis 2nd officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mehaud
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of ..... 19...

at NEW-YORK

Gloer
Immigration Officer.

11-4138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, Dumond Jean, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

J. Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAR 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen; Race; Age; Sex; Relationship or Alone; Married; Height; Nationality; Ex-Passport; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Orticco	Pietro	22		m s	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monza	father: Felice Antonio Orticco, Monza, Italy
2		—do—	Vittorio	19		m s	—do—	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	father: same as above.
3		Fumani	Pietro	19		m s	farmer laborer	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Arcore	father: Benvenuto or Arcore, Italy
4		Saracin	Antonio	17		m s	—do—	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	father: Angelo or Arcore, Italy
5		Sburlon	Antonio	41		m m	Laborer	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Desio di Monza	wife: Anna Zucchi, or Desio di Monza, Italy
6		Zucchede	Giacomo	20		m s	Laborer	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Arcore	father: Angelo or Arcore, Italy
7		Stefanutto	Gio. Batta	27		m m	Laborer	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	wife: Rosa Stefanutto, Gio Batta, or Arcore, Italy
8		Sesti	Antonio	18		m s	—do—	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	father: Paolo or Arcore, Italy
9		Tiziano	Marcon	31		m m	Laborer	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	wife: Elisabetta Tiziano, Via Ammini, Italy
10		Arcinelli	Bernardo	15		m s	Laborer	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Varraggi	father: Giovanni Arcinelli, Varraggi, Italy
11		Botto	Giuseppe	17		m s	Laborer	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Vercetto	wife: Peppina Botto, Vercetto, Italy
12		Bertoni	Luigi Serafino	24		m m	—do—	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Serravalle	father: Agostino Bertoni, Serravalle, Italy
13		Barbacid	Giuseppe	23		m m	—do—	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Batt. Follo	wife: Carmela Barbacid, Batt. Follo, Italy
14		Bet	Costantino	23		m m	—do—	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Stella	father: Gustavo Bet, Stella, Italy
15		Benatto	Giovanni	23		m m	—do—	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	father: Giuseppe Benatto, Stella, Italy
16		Carazzone	Giuseppe	26		m m	Laborer	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Vercelli	mother: Angela Carazzone, Vercelli, Italy
17		—do—	Edarcina	19		f m	Housewife	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Same as above
18		Delfino	Gio Batta	28		m m	Laborer	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Stella	mother: Delfino Benedetto, in Italy
19		Debenedetti	Giuseppe	17		m s	Laborer	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	mother: Maria Benedetti, Stella, Italy
20		Freccero	Antonio	24		m m	—do—	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	father: Angelo Freccero, Stella, Italy
21		Cabigna	Umberto Angelo	23		m s	—do—	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	father: Giovanni Cabigna, Stella, Italy
22		Poggi	Vittorio	16		m s	Farmer	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Acquata	friend: Giovanni Poggi, Acquata, Italy
23		—do—	Giacomo	25		m m	Laborer	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Stella	wife: Margherita Poggi, Stella, Italy
24		Ruffino	Giacomo	22		m m	—do—	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Batt. Follo	father: Ruffino Giovanni, Batt. Follo, Italy
25		Barbi	Gio Batta	22		m m	Agriculturist	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Ceval	father: Roberto Gio Cesa, Ceval, Italy
26		Vallerga	Giuseppe	23		m m	Laborer	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Zarazzo	father: Antonio Vallerga, Zarazzo, Italy
27		Brodlio	Giovanni	22		m m	Laborer	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Zarella	mother: Brogliolo Domenica, Varnera, Italy
28		Mauriziio	Bianchi	25		m m	—do—	yes yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Portalesio	father: Pagano, or alle Portalesio, Italy
29		Biffia	Giovanni	30		m m	Laborer	yes yes	—do—	—do—	U. S. A.	Seattle	father: Carlo Biffia, Murialdo, Italy
30		—do—	Paula	27		f m	Housework	yes yes	—do—	—do—	Italy	Murialdo	Same as above.

John R. Mitchel
Director

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

...upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, *191*, 27

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.	If yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by another to perform labor in the United States, or to enter the country for any purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Edinburg		Self	30	no		no	friend: Falsaya Francesco at Edinburg in Pa Edmund R.F.D. #9.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	chestnut	Dark	large scar on upper part of neck	Italy	Brazil
2	-d-	-d-							friend: Sacilotta Luigi at same as above						5	6		-d-				-d-
3	-d-	-d-							friend: Guidon Giovanni at Edinburg (Pa) Edmund R.F.D. #9.						5	5		Chestnut				Perugia
4	-d-	-d-							friend: Ciculo Antonio at Edinburg same as above						5	4		-d-				-d-
5	-d-	-d-							Brother: Giovanni de same as above						5	3		-d-				Frevento
6	-d-	-d-				no	1913	Edinburg	friend: Ciculo Giovanni at same as above.						5	4		-d-				Ateleno
7	-d-	-d-							Brother: Umberto at same as above						5	5		Chest. Black				Cimone
8	-d-	-d-							Uncle: Sacilotta Luigi at same as above						5	4		Black				Cimone
9	-d-	-d-							friend: Ciculo at same as above						5	6						Perugia
10	Cal.	S. Francisco							Brother: Giovanni Ocanella at Alameda in Cal.						5	2		Chest.	Chest.			Varozza
11	-d-	-d-							Cousin: Adello Antonio at						5	1						Perugia
12	-d-	-d-							United States of Italy friend: Poggi Vittorio, at San Francisco. Cal.						5	4						Perugia
13	-d-	-d-							friend: Giacomo Barberi at S.F. Post office #13 B.X.						5	6		Black				Battipa.
14	-d-	Oakland							friend: Placido Tabarino at Cal. 26. Alpine Mondocino						5	2						Stella
15	-d-	San Francisco							Brother: Bernardo Benaro at Oakland #2936 E 7th Street (Cal)						5	5		Blue				Stella
16	-d-	Redding				1911	1913	Redding	friend: Adello Bro at Trego Mountain, by Kennett. Cal						5	4		Black				Mucetto
17	-d-	-d-			200	no	no	no	Same as above						5	4						-d-
18	-d-	S. Francisco							Brother: Giovanni Delfino at S. Francisco Cal. Box #93						5	8		Chestnut				Obruzzo
19	-d-	Oakland							Brother: Giovanni at Oakland (Cal) 378 Seventeenth St						5	7		-d-				Stella
20	-d-	S. Francisco							Brother: Stefano San 2nd cal. # 5K4 Gore St						5	8		-d-				Stella
21	-d-	S. Francisco							Cousin: Poggi Vittorio at Plumas Count. Cal.						5	7		-d-				-d-
22	-d-	-d-				1910	1912	S. Francisco	friend: Giovanni Bepilacqua at S. Francisco, cal Plumas Count						5	3		-d-				Tari. Despata.
23	-d-	-d-				no	no	no	Friend: Victor Bella #563 55 St. at Cal. Oakland						5	6		-d-				Stella
24	-d-	-d-							Cousin: Giacomo Barbera, at S.F. Post Office #213 B.X.						5	4		-d-				Battipa.
25	-d-	Redding							Nephew: Raffaello Girolamo at Trego Mountain Humboldt, Cal.						5	6		-d-				Coral.
26	-d-	Oakland							Brother: Giobatta Vallega, at Alameda, Cal 2nd St. Oakland (cal).						5	8		-d-				Borgo
27	Mich.	Belsomire				1906	1909	Belsomire	Brother: Broglio Viktor at Belsomire Mich. Box #63						5	4		-d-				Carinello
28	Mich.	Cheshire				1909	1913	Cheshire	friend: Bellini Domenico, at Cheshire in (Mass)						5	3		-d-	Mole on			Sortabia
29	Wash.	Seattle			100	1909	1913	Seattle	friend: Giovanni Navone at Seattle in Wash.						5	6		-d-	Attack	Stab.		Murialdo
30	...	...				no	no	no	Same as above						5	4		Ch. Black				-d-

Ogt. Act

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julien Foul 2nd officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Julien
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APR 1914, 19..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—615.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—13

3

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Howell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAR 28 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Residents of: Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9. * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Sudisio	Alessandrina	38		m	M	Houseman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bernate	Mrs Rowe at Bernate in Italy
2											-do-	Irmina	10		f	ch	None	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
3											-do-	Teresa	8		f	"	9-158837	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
4											-do-	Eligio	7		m	"	12-27-38	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
5											Leonatto	Maria	36		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Dalla	Father- Constantino at Pallanza, Italy North
6											-do-	Costantino	2		m	ch	None	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grand Father Same as above
7											-do-	Luigia	14		f	"	22-104480	yes	yes	3/23/42	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
8											Jinelli	Teresa	24		f		None	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father- Pirilli Alexandre at Fiuzzano in Italy
9											Rigattis	Ida	36		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	22-88203	1505	12-8-39	Fiuzzano	Father and Mother- at Rondinara in Italy
10											-do-	Irma	9		f		None	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
11											-do-	Aldo	2		m		None	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
12											Forcalba	Antonia	28		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Manlion	Mother- Catherine Lucca at Manlion, in France
13											Baldreda	Caterina	23		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Fonco	Father- Caroye at Fonco, in Italy
14											Tocchi	Giovanna	20		f	S	-do-	yes	yes	1950	-do-	8/1/38	-do-	Samarate	Father- Pietro in Samarate, in Italy
15											Spagnolo	Caterina	25		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rotzo	Sister- Spagnolo at Rotzo in Italy
16											Crosa	Giovanna	20		f	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Varicella	Mother- Elisabetta Re at Varicella, in Italy
17											-do-	Giacomo	14		m		None	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grand Mother- Same as above
18											Zoia	Evvichetta	23		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Milano	My Home at Milano, in Italy
19											Feltzzano	Teresa	26		f	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Altissimo	Brother- Felizzano, at Altissimo, in Italy.
20											-do-	Dante	4		m		None	no	no	Claimed Italian	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle- Same as above
21											Sabeiarca	Antonia	27		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Gattinara	Father (Grand) at Gattinara in Italy
22											-do-	Octavio	5		m		None	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
23											-do-	Celsia	3		f		None	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
ADMITTED 24											Sinicco	Anna	21		f	S	Housework	yes	yes	2223327	-do-	-do-	Orzignano	Mother- Anna at Orzignano in Italy
ADMITTED 25											Antiga	Garibaldi	7		m		None	no	no	6-5372	12-31-37	-do-	Pontenuovi	Aunt- Maria Zucher Luigia at Pontenuovi, Italy
ADMITTED 26											-do-	Maria	66		f	W	Housework	no	no	Italy	-do-	-do-	Pontenuovi	Sister- Luigia Mazzucchi at Pontenuovi, Italy
27											Pespa	Edviado	18		m	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	-do-	-do-	Introdacqua	Mother- Raffaella at Introdacqua, Italy
28											Cucchi	Loreta	19		f	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Guglionesi	Father- Cucchi Luigi at Guglionesi, Italy.
29											Carlet	Clarinda	22		f	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vittorio	Father- Francesco, at Vittorio, in Italy.
30											Di Benedetto	Bambina	29		f	S	-do-	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	Introdacqua	Father- Pasquale at Introdacqua, Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond, Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Howen
Immigration Officer.

14—228

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAR 28 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U.S. Citizen; Passport; Under 16; Over 60; Cabin Passenger; In Transit	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Deposit; Not Admitted; Commutation of Head Tax	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—: Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Colledi	Celsia	19		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Allepani.	Father- Vincenzo Colledi at Allepania, in Italy
2			Da Re	Maria	21		F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	-do-	Italian	-do-	Cremia	Father- Giuseppe Da Re at Cremia, in Italy
3			Moreau	Marie	35		F	M	"	no	no	France	French	France	Roanne (Loire)	Brother- Edouard Moreau at Roanne (Loire), in France
			-do-	Josephine	10		F	Ch	None	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
			-do-	Henri	11		M	Ch	-do-	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
4			Monaci	Maria	30		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Treato	Mother- Caterina Monaci at Treato in Italy
5			Orchen	Feresmia	36		F	M	"	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Ala	Husband- Stefano Orchen at Ala, in Austria
			-do-	Antonia	7		F	Ch	None	no	no	Austria	Italian	Austria		Same as above
			-do-	Servant	3		F	"	"	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-		Same as above
			-do-	Genio	1		M	"	"	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-		Same as above
6			Jaderco	Lucia	19		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	Italy	Canobio	Cousin- Pietro Bartolomeo at Canobio, in Italy
7			Bergamasco	Emilia	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rebecanore	Father- Giovanni Valsiteano at Rebecanore, in Italy
			-do-	Ribelli	11		F	Ch	None	no	no	Austria	Austrian	-do-	-do-	Same as above
			-do-	Benibra	3		F	"	-do-	no	no	Austria	Austrian	-do-	-do-	Same as above
8			Bozzano	Anariana	27		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Montaino	Husband- Rosetto Zanchetti Elena at Montaino, in Italy
			-do-	Angela	5		F	Ch	None	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
			-do-	Andrea	3		M	"	none	no	no	Austria	Austrian	-do-	-do-	Same as above
9			Bella	Francesca	17		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED -do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rocca d'Arazzo	Father- Nello Pietro at Rocca d'Arazzo, Italy
			Capella	Emilia	26		F	M	Housework	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	Campranno	Father- Vigneli Antonia at Campranno, Italy
			-do-	Guiseppe	4		M	Ch	None	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grand Father- Same as above
			Chieda	Angela	20		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Caraves	Mother- Maria Chieda at Caraves Italy.
10			Cambon	Jeanne	17		F	S	Student	yes	yes	France	French	France	Olotton	Mother and father- Mr. & Mrs. Cambon at Olotton, France.
			Cognatto	Slavnia	18		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ricco	Father- Sudavier at Ricco, in Alessandria (Italy)
			Calitto	Guiseppina	29		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Carcara	Uncle- Di Pronte Gaffolder, at Carcara, Italy
			-do-	Angelo	2		M	Son	None	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
11			Gomez	Trinidad	24		F	W	Housework	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Sister- Romana Gomez at Santander, Spain
			-do- (myles)	Josefa Guera	2		F	Ch	None	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
			-do-	Milagros	20		F	Sister	Servant	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bilbao	Romana Gomez (Majlita) Same as above
12			Sabagna	Teresa	21		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tiarigo	Mother- Sabatti Eugenia Viarigo, in Italy
			Ostera	Angela	26		F	M	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Rondinara	Sister- Ostera at Rondinara in Italy

68

John A. D. Richardson
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List No.

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, 191 — 30

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Including future onward transportation, if known.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? If...	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Buffalo		Self	$50	no			Uncle: Giuseppe Collardi at 4 Ainsworth Buffalo (Pa) wife Bertha Collardi no	no	no		Good	no		5	6	White	Chestnut		none	Italy	Altopascio
2	Pa	Pittsburgh		"	"	"			Sister: Teresa Chiappini at 4 Ainsworth Pittsburgh (Pa)							5	7	"	"			"	"
3	Penn	Mc Donald		"	"	"			Husband: Arthur Morgan at Allequeny in Pa							5	4	"	Chest Blue			"	Pisa
4	"	"		"	"	"			Father: Same as above				4/8/14										
5	"	"		"	"	"			Same as above													Italy	Forte
6	Pa	Middletown	no	Friends	38 00	no			Husband: Giacomo di Lindland (Pa) Box 446	no	no											Austria	Cunga
7	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	25 00	"			Husband: Secretario Orban, at Pittsburgh (Pa) Box 33													U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
8	"	"	"	"	100	"			Father: Same as above				Dr. Calif	Physician								Austria	Cunga
9	"	"	"	"	"	"			Same as above													"	Ella
10	Pa	Charleville	no	Friends	30 00	no	no		Sister: Teresa Visalli at Pittsburgh, Pa Box 336	no	no		Mr. in law	Special X		5	6	"	Chestnut			Italy	Cantu
11	"	"	"	"	40 00	"	1907	Montana	Husband: Gaetano Cruni at Monessen, Pa Box 336													"	Reggio
12	"	"	"	"	100	no	no	no	Father: Same as above													"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"			Same as above													"	Santalbino
14	Cal	San Francisco	no	Friends	50 00	no	1913	Pa	Husband: Pasquale Giacomo Pierugi Hotel #750 - 752 Washington							5	4	"	Chestnut			U.S.A.	Pisa
15	"	"	"	"	60 00	"	"	"	Father: Same as above													Italy	Reggio d'Emilia
16	"	"	"	"	"	"			Same as above													"	"
17	"	"	"	"	25 00	no	no	no	Husband: Carlo Della Rocca Davenport (Cal.) Box 125							5	3	"	"			"	Capiglia
18	"	"	"	"	30 00	"			Husband: Cassella Giovanni at Kentfield (Cal.) Box [illegible]					Special X		5	6	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father: Same as above													"	"
20	"	"	"	"	31 00	"			Husband: Rocco Rossi at Santa Cruz (Cal.) Box 212	Uncle & Aunt				Special X		5	6	"	Chestnut			France	Florence
21	"	"	"	"	50 00	"			Husband: Basilio Mario at Aptos (Cal.) Box 212							5	3	"	Fair Black			Italy	Rocca
22	"	"	"	"	22 00	"			Brother: Giuseppe Rossi at Aptos (Cal.) Box 212							5	1	"	"			"	Rocca
23	"	"	"	"	24 00	"			Husband: Carlo Adolfo at Aptos #11 Box 11							5	3	"	Chestnut			"	Brescia
24	"	"	"	"	100	"			Father: Same as above							5	4	"	"			"	Brescia
25	"	"	"	"	"	"			Same as above							5	3	"	"			Spain	Santander
26	Pa	Los Angeles	no	Friends	50 00	no			Husband: Pasquale Cal at Los Angeles Cal	3 Married Uncles				Special X									
27	"	"	"	"	75 00	"			Father: Same as above							5	4	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	"	"	100	"			Same as above													"	"
29	Cal	Riverside	no	Friends	25 00	no			Cousin: Carignano Gioachino at Riverside Cal Box 44	Female Cousin				Special X		5	2	"	"			Italy	Filogaso
30	"	"	"	"	100	"			Husband: Bozzo Emilio at Pittsburg (Cal.) Merchant							5	3	"	"			"	Piedmont

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gulaçon Louis 2e Officier, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mbraud
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—xx

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—xx

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing Havre the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Dr Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 - 1914 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
Nos. not to be filled in by Commissioner of Immigration	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizens / Nationality or Race / Previous U.S. Residence / Alien Residents / Children under 16 yrs. of Citizens	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Amount Deposited / Amount Refunded / Children under 16 yrs. of Citizens	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Enechetti	Celestina	15		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Race	France	Oriz.	Same as Enrichetta Enechetti on ar. in France
2			Solistori	Isola	33		f	m	Tailoress	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	Italy	Foglia	Father Pietro Policarpo, at Foglia in Italy
3			Fenechetti with child	Emma	37		f	m	Tailoress	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	France	Orit	Sister Egnichelle on ar. in France
4			Enechetti	Giorgio	10		m	s	none	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
5			Colli	Beniamina	16		f	s	Shirtwaist Op.	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	Italy	Sortalesio	Mother Bernizi Antonia at Sortalesio, Italy Sister and Parents in law at Orit, in Italy
6			Roggero	Teresa	31		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Orit	Same as above
7			-do-	Eugenia	7		f	s	None	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Antonietto Giuseppe at S. Mauro, in Italy
8			Siciola	Teresa	32		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	S. Mauro	Same as above
9			-do-	Giuseppe	5		m	s	none	no	no	-do-	US Born Children	Born Liege Belgium	Liege Belgium	Same as above
10			-do-	Michele	3		m	s	none	no	no	-do-	-do-	Born Herbault Illinois	Herbault Illinois	Same as above
11			Rossi	Bambina	18		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bernate	Father Remi Guido at Bernate, Italy Mother Mori Carolina in Mula, Italy
12			Ferrari	Luigi	37		m	m	Laborer	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mula	Same as above
13			-do-	Delvia	16		f	s	None	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
14			-do-	Italo	7		m	s	none	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
15			Maffioli	Giulio	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Race	U.S.A.	Altoona	Father Faustino Antonio at Cannobio, in Italy
16			-do-	Luigi	4		m	s	none	yes	yes	Born U.S.A.		-do-	-do-	NON IMM
17			Filippi	Annibale	23		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	Italy	Friano	Same as above Mother Cecilia Filippi at Friano, in Italy
18			Baliglia	Marcolmia	16		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Erisanco	Father Agostino, in Erisanco in Italy
19			Di Domenico	Fioravante	22		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother Maria D. Domenico at Erisanco, Italy
20			Marzaldo	Carlo	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Medano	Father Angelo Marzaldo, at Medano, in Italy
21			Ottavati	Ernesto	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Fodegio	Wife Clementina Ottavati at Fodegio, in Italy
22			Vittorio	Franceschina	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friuano	Wife Elvi Franceschina, at Friano, in Italy
23			Dianda	Frediano	35		m	m	Agriculturist	yes	no	Italy	-do-	-do-	Lucca	Wife Giuseppina Dianda at Lucca in Italy
24			De Lazzer	Celestino	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vallada	Father Battista, at Vallada, in Italy
25			Italo	Micheletti	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lucca	Father Angelo, at Pianmigiano near Lucca, Italy
26			Sorenzo	Enchetta	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	Cal.	S. Francisco	Sister Enchetta Giuseppe at Vallada, in Italy NON IMM
27			-do-	Fortunata	29		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister in law. NON IMM
28			-do-	Maria	3		f	s	none	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
29			Enchetta	Giacomo	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	Italy	Vallada	aunt Same as above NON IMM
30			-do-	Attilia	31		f	m	None	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	aunt Giuseppe Enchetta at Vallada, Same as above.

69

U. S. Macintosh Insp. Lic. 15 4/16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line 32

Hand upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 6 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, club, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes—										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	Self	Self	$30	No	No	No	Husband: Ludizio Cuiz at Hale Store & Ht. Palermo	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	White	Chestnut	Brown	none.	Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	"	"	"	do			Father: Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	do			Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cefalu
4	"	"	"	"	"	do			Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cal.	[illegible]	"	"	$50	do			Husband: Ferrato, Luigi at Stevens and Ht. Father: Pat Veeri	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	do	"	"	Cattaro
6	"	Mt. Veeri	"	"	"	do			Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	"	do	"	"	"	do			Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	"	Richmond [illegible]	"	"	"	do			Brother: Cirulle, Giovanni at Richmond, Cal. # 663 St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	Blue	"	"	Fiume
9	"	[illegible] Francisco	"	"	"	do			Husband: Capone Luigi at [illegible] March St. # 650	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bari
10	"	"	"	"	"	do			Father: Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Black	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	do			Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	do			Husband: Sammito, Lizzio at [illegible] (Cal)	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	Columbus	5	6	"	Black	"	Spain	Praga
13	"	Oakland	"	"	"	do			Husband: Calfredo Carlo at Oakland St. Jordan St. # 247	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Torino
14	"	[illegible] Francisco	"	"	"	do			Brother: Giuseppe Carbone at [illegible] Polk St. # 159	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Carbondale	"	"	"	"	"	Lamarata
15	Utah	Castle Gate	"	"	"	do			Husband: Pagano Bro. at Castle Gate Utah Box 25	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotzo
16	Mich.	Kalamazoo	"	"	"	do			Husband: Cosa Lonario at Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Ramsay, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	Varallo
17	"	do	"	"	"	do			Father: Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"
18	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	"	do			Husband: Tofa Angelo at Temple St. # 68 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	68	Brown	"	"	Cefalu
19	Mass.	W. Stockbridge	"	"	"	do			Husband: Felizzano, at West Stockbridge at Mass, Box 10	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Altavilla
20	"	do	"	"	"	do			Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair Brown	"	Italy	Stockbridge
21	"	Lawrence	"	"	"	do			Husband: Patrignano Natale at Plymouth St. # 37 Canton Mass. Father:	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Gattinara
22	"	do	"	"	"	do			Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
23	"	do	"	"	"	do			Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
24	"	W. Stockbridge	"	"	"	do			Husband: Same as above at W. Stockbridge Mass # 8 Atoga St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	do	"	Italy	Grijano
25	"	Ballinger	"	"	"	do			Father: Antigo Giovanni at Kenwith, Cal # 283	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	do	"	"	Pontremoli
26	"	"	"	"	"	do			Bro: Antigo Giovanni, at Kenwith (Ohio) W. Virginia	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	do	"	"	do
27	"	Canton	"	"	"	do			Husband: Troficanto Alberto at Canton (Ohio) # 923 No Market St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	do	"	"	Sulmona
28	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	do			Cousins: Adamo Giuseppe & Tola at St. Louis, Mo. # 240 Strand Ave.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	do	"	"	Avigliana
29	"	Passaic	"	"	"	do			Brother: Cantal Dominico # 25 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	do	"	"	Bitonto
30	Penn.	Walkalla	"	"	"	do			Husband: Pellegrino Christina, Pasquale at Walkalla, Penn. Box 446	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	do	"	"	Sulmona

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julien Louis 2e Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Julien
2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914, 19,
at NEW-YORK

P Clerici
Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing Sherbrook, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Dr Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Flowen
Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—814

OF LABOR
...service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAR 28 1914 191

1	(Child under one year by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Muraca Murer	Luigi	26		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Falcade	Wife - Erminia Murer at Falcade or Belluno, Italy
2			Delodo	Antonio	22		M.	M.	Mason	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Carlefort	Mother - Teresa Murer at Falcade, Italy
3			Stanghellini	Anselmo	17		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Caramore	Father - Pietro Stanghellini at Caramore in Italy
4			Sardi	Guglielmo 21437 7/17/14	37		M.	M.	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Terzaglio	Father - Pietro Sardi at Terzaglio, in Italy
5			Vietta	Giovanni	30		M.	M.	Mason	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Longi	Wife - Vietta at Longi, in Italy
6			Dai Dra	Domenico	42		M.	M.	Mason	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Fraibon	Wife - Maria Dai Dra at Trambileno, in Italy
7			Santi	Moretti	43		M.	M.	Mason	Yes	No	-do-	-do-	M.S.A.	-do-	Wife - Maria Moretti at NON IMM Trambileno in Italy
8			Bertolucci	G. Francesco	28		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Caramore	Father - Fernando at Caramore, Italy
9			Baguoli	Mario	28		M.	M.	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Castelmoro	Mother and Sister at Castelmoro, Italy
10			Del Magro	Gabriele	34		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Caramore	Son - Giuseppe Angelino at Caramore, in Italy
11			Del Magro	Domenico	29		M.	M.	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife - Angelina Caramore in Italy
12			Ghinori	Giovanni	29		M.	M.	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Castelmoro	Mother in Italy
13			Mercer	Angelo	33		M.	M.	Mason	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	N.S.A.	Galicz	Wife - Emilia Murer at NON IMM Falcade in Belluno, Italy
14			Orsler	Carlo Giacomoli	23		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	Italy	Castelmoro	Mother in Italy
15			Janazzo	Francesco	20		M.	M.	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	F. Como	Father - Domenico Antonio, at NON IMM Longi, in Italy
16			Pellegrini	Luigi	38		M.	M.	-do-	Yes	Yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Caramore	Wife - Carlina, at Caramore in Italy
17			Stranghellini	Francesco	22		M.	S.	-do-	Yes	Yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father - Pietro Caramore, in Italy
18			Colonei	Donatto	28		M.	M.	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father - Guglielmo, at Caramore, in Italy
19			Condomanid	Giorgiod	31		M.	M.	-do-	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Seppuro	Father - Constantin and Evangelon at Seppuro, in Greece
20			-do-	Nicola	19		M.	S.	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
21			Cottuia	Mitriadi	16		M.	S.	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father - Nicolas at Seppuro in Greece
22			Cantal	Eugenio	20		M.	M.	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father - Dimitrios at Seppuro in Greece
23			Condovrazi	Themistocles	16		M.	S.	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father - Theodori at Seppuro in Greece
24			Mirilal	Athanasios	21		M.	M.	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father - Manolea Athanasios at Seppuro in Greece
25			Dapradaidopulos	Anastasios	27		M.	M.	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	-do-	Father - Christodoulos at Seppuro, in Greece
26			Campigli	Giuseppe	28		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Greco	Wife - Lucrezia Mercati at Lucca, in Italy
27			Del Carlo	Giovanni	28		M.	M.	-do-	Yes	Yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Caramore	Father - Silvestri at Caramore in Italy
28			De Foffol	Ernesto	28		M.	M.	-do-	Yes	Yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Vallada	Wife - Maria at Tagal Vallada, in Italy
29			Cora	Pietro	51		M.	M.	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Fodegan	Father - Pordegan, in Italy
30			Traind	Natale	24		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Corce	Mother - Francesca Del Austria in Corce
31					29		M.	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	

70

J. B. Fitzgerald
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 5 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or other institution.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	Self.	$25	no	no	no	Aunt = Clarita Sanfilippo at # 79 Kingsbrook Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	Chestnut	none		Italy	Lucca
2	New York	City	—	—	$50	—	—	—	Sister = Grace Palestri 1st Brooklyn # 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	Chestnut	—		Italy	Foglietta
3	New York	Brooklyn	—	—	$25	—	—	—	Cousin = Clarita Sanfilippo at Knickerbocker Ave # 1514, Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	— do —	—		—	Lucca
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Same as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	— do —	—		France	Nice
5	CANADA		—	—	—	—	—	—	Father = Carlo Barsotti at Cannons Corners	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	Chestnut	—		Italy	Barbarie
6	Conn.	Torrington	—	—	—	—	—	—	Husband = Peggero Secondo at Rentwick Pa. 66 Torrington Conn.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	Chestnut	—		Italy	Pescaglia
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father = Same as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	—		—	—
8	The Netherlands		—	—	—	—	—	—	Husband = Scarlia Giacinto at Herrin, Ill. Box	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	Chestnut	—		—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father = Same as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	—		—	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Same as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	—		—	—
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Friend = Alessandro Fernandez at Freeman Ave # 75	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	Black	—		—	—
12	Boston		—	—	—	—	—	—	Husband = Fernando Carlo at Rockler Ill. Box	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	Chestnut	—		—	—
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father = Same as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—		—	—
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Same as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	—		—	—
15	Mc Alester		—	—	—	—	—	—	Husband = Carl Alderson at Oklahoma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	—		—	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father = Same as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	—		—	—
17	Penn		—	—	—	—	—	—	Brother = Pietro Filippi at Gutmans Box 264	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	Chestnut	—		Italy	Tuscany
18	Philadelphia		—	—	—	—	—	—	Brother = Antonio Quagliotti at Philadelphia Pa.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	— do —	—		Italy	Tuscany
19	Penn		—	—	—	—	—	—	Father = Ind Ft. D. Domenico at Manoux Box 264	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	— do —	—		Italy	Modena
20	Penn		—	—	—	—	—	—	Brother in Law = Pietro Filippi at Manoux Box 264	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	— do —	—		Italy	Venezia
21	Penn		—	—	—	—	—	—	Friend = Adolfo Francesco at San-Angelo	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	— do —	—		—	Tuscany
22	Penn		—	—	—	—	—	—	Friend = Pietro Filippi Manoux Box 264	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	— do —	—		—	Lucca
23	Cal.	Francisco	—	—	—	—	—	—	Friend = Giovanni Managhi 1105 Kearney St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	— do —	—		—	Ballata
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Friend = Casimiro Orfiello 1105 Kearney St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	— do —	—		Italy	Lucca
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Brother = Giuseppe Orfiello Cal. # 1105 Kearney St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	— do —	—		—	Ballata
26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Same as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	—		—	—
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Same as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	— do —	—		—	Ballata
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	friend = Casimiro Same as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	— do —	—		—	—
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Same as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	—		—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gabriel Louis 2e officier, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gabriel
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of ..... 19...

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must be filled out by each alien before leaving vessel at port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, 191 — 35

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	25		26	27		28	29									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth:	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, club, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	Fruvale	Ticket	Self	30	no	no			friend: Calimero Opialle, at Chicago, Ill. # 1185 Ave	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	Black	none	Italy	Falco
2	"	"	"	"	40	do				Brother: Eugene Peloso at Fruvale in 1154 Ave						5	8		Chestnut		"	Italy	Carlo
3	"	Salinas	"	"	25	do				Brother: Joaquin Stamo Ghilliyn at Salinas Cal						5	7		do		"	Italy	Cajano
4	Cal	Placerville	"	"	30	do				Brother: Santi Nigro at [illegible]	Boy	2	2	2	Planter	Cal	5	2		do		"	Italy	Paraglio
5	Cal	Oakland	"	"	60	do				Brother: Pasquale Vietto at Oakland 1154 Ocean Ave							5	3		do		"		Faraglio
6	Mich	Baldric	"	"	25	yes	1906	Baldric	8 years	friend: Emilio Mauro at Baldric Mich. Box 161	Otsego	Mich					5	2		Chestnut	Gray	"		Faiboro
7	"	Baldric	"	"	30	No	1913	Baldric		friend: [illegible] Otsego Mich				Ex. Exam			5	3				"		Faiboro
8	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	No	1913			friend: same as above							5	3				"		Cajano
9	"	"	"	"	30	do				friend: Cerri Giovanni at Chicago Ills 1032 Austin Ave							5	9			Black	"		Cajano
10	"	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1911	Cascia		Brother: Domenico Bagnuolo # 117 Ohio St at Chicago							5	9			Chestnut	"	Italy	Castelluccio
11	"	"	"	"	25	No	1911			friend: Angelo Ciardello at Chicago, Ills 1031 Harrison St							5	6		Chestnut		"		Cajano
12	"	"	"	"	40	do				friend: Angelo Ciardello at Chicago, Ills 1031 Harrison St							5	3		do		"	Italy	do
13	Ill.	Joliet	"	"	25	No	1910	Joliet		Brother: Enrico Ghiglione at Chicago, Ills 1032 Grand Ave							5	4		do		"		Reggio
14	"	Chicago	"	"	30	No	1913	Joliet		Brother: Vincenzo Ghiglione at Joliet, Ills Box 307							5	6		Chestnut	Gray	"		Falco
15	Ind	Kensington	"	"	25	No	1913			friend: Ragnoli Domenico at Chicago, Ills 11-17 Ulmont Ave							5	3				"		Cattolica
16	"	Chicago	"	"	25	No	1913	Kensington		friend: Pollio Pietro at Kensington, Ills 11588 Grand Ave							5	2		Chestnut		"		Cosenza
17	"	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1907	Chicago	4 years	friend: Angelo Ciardello at Chicago, Ills 931 Harrison St							5	3		do		"	Italy	Cajano
18	"	"	"	"	25	No	1913			friend: Angelo Ciardello at Kensington, Ills Chicago							5	3		do		"		Cajano
19	"	Chicago	"	"	25	No	1913			friend: Enrico Giovanni at Chicago, Ills 1032 Austin Ave							5	6		Chestnut		"	Italy	Cajano
20	Mass	Boston	"	"	65	yes	1907	Washington	7 years	friend: Crisi Paolo at Boston, (Mass) #28 Kneeland St							5	3				Greece		Lefkimo
21	"	"	"	"	65	No	1913			same as above							5	4				"		do
22	"	Boston	"	"	25	yes	1913			friend: Pappalopoulos at Boston, (Mass) 12 Kneeland St							5	4		Chestnut		Mass		Boston
23	"	"	"	"	25	No	1913			friend: Mich. [illegible]							5	6				Greece		Lefkimo
24	"	"	"	"	25	No	1913			same as above							5	4				"		do
25	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1907	Chicago		friend: Lazzo Salida at Kneeland St # 81 Boston							5	4				"		do
26	"	"	"	"	25	No	1913			friend: Mich. Pappalopoulos at Boston, Mass # 12 Kneeland St	Lt. butt	Opacity	Total	Cornea	defective vision (Eye)	which affects						
27	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1911	"		friend: Lazzo [illegible]							5	8		Brown		"		do
28	"	"	"	"	25	No	1913			same as above							5	4		Chestnut		"	Italy	Cajano
29	Ill.	Wellington	"	"	25	No	1913			friend: Cristina Fragnano at Dal Ponte au Wellington							5	2				"		Cajano
30	New	Elko	"	"	25	No	1913			Brother: Raffaello au Elko Nevada	Boy	8	8				5	2				"		Cajano
31	N.J.	Walkalla	"	"	70	No	1913			friend: Stefano at Walkalla Box 138							5	6				"	Italy	Vallata
32	Ill.	San Angelo	"	"	25	No	1913			Brother: Benjamin au San Angelo (Ill)							5	3				"	Italy	Gesualdo
33	Ill.	Export	"	"	40	yes	1907	Export		Brother: Ghiano del Pietro at Export, (Pa)							5	7				"		Circello

71

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julien Louis 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Julien
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—818

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing thirteenth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAR 28 1914, 191

1	(Line upon the use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Native or Alien.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Paloetti	Luigi	24		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tolmezzo	Mother: Luisa ne Tolmezzo at Italy
2			-do-	Raffaello	27		m	m	-do-	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
3			Scarpellini	Constantin	18	6	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	France	Paris	My parents live in Paris Scarpellini at Paris in France
4			Saier	Giuseppe	45		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	Italy	Forni Sotto	wife: Margarina celina at Forni in Italy
5			Stettin	Angella	23		m	s	Agriculture	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Villalieria	Father: Battista at Villalieria in Italy
6			Antiga	Bartolomeo	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Soccia	Father: Luigia Antiga at Soccia in Italy.
7			Bereran	Jean	18		m	s	farmer	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Rumerce	father: Jean Bereran at Austria Mother: Maria Bertini at Lucca Italy
8			Bertini	Giovanni	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	
9			Carrere	Jean	18		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	France	French	France	Oloron	My Father and my brother at Oloron in France.
10			Capuin	Constanto	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isolida	Father: Capuin Bortolo, at Formia, in Italy
11			-do-	Francesco	37		m	m	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Isolma	wife: Capuin Maddalena at Formia in Italy
12			Diretti	Giacomo	36		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Furro	wife: Diretti Innocenza, at Furro, in Italy
13			-do-	Ambrogio	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Furro	wife: Virginia.
14			Medunia	Marcian Jurmia	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Rumerce	father: Luca Letna at Rumerce, in Austria
15			Sorel	François	28		m	s	cultivator	yes	yes	France	French	France	Ornel	Mother in law: Bernard Catherine, at Ornes, in France
16			-do-	Jean. Pierre	18		m	s	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above.
17			Espan	Selvina	29		m	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Dalmatia	Rumerce	wife: Maria Selvina at Rumerce, in Austria
18			Mazza	Battista	27		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Furo	wife: Mazza Ferrado at Furo Italy
19			Mendoza	Juan-Jose	35		m	s	cultivator	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Guipurcoa	father: Guipurcoa at Spain.
20			Marzochini	Orazio	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isolma	father: Marzochini Apolitini at Isolma, Italy
21			Marzochini	Giuseppe	33		m	m	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife: Marzochini Apolitini at Formia, in Italy
22			Queco	Jose	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cubar	wife: Dominga at Cubar, in Spain
23			Patritti	Leonardo	29		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Furro	Wife: Battista, in Furro, Italy
24			Ruiz	Jose	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	José Ruiz Bada at Santander in Spain
25			Nap	Leone	31		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ferone	Mother: Nap Euphrasie at Veiga, in Italy
26			Difiero	Vittorio	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	No	Sperado	Father: Difiero Pietro at Sperado, in Italy
27			Lazzaro	Luigi	25		m	s	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Calabri	Father: Lazzaro Leonardo, at Ferrone.
28			Orenaechea	Escalotza	45		m	m	Cultivator	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vizcaya	Wife: Escalotza at Vizcaya, in Spain
29			Zabala	Miguel	17		m	s	-do-	no	no	-do-	-do-	No	-do-	Father: Martin Cubillo at Vizcaya, Italy
30			Viticco	Camillo	33		m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Festizza	Wife Sofia at Gallipoli, in Festizza, Italy

72

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—23

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Philadelphia	Self		$50	Yes 1907	Philadelphia	Uncle—Raffaele Solotti 1 Philadelphia.					Good	no	5	3	White	Chestnut	none.	Italy	Fossacesia
2	"	—do—	"	"	no	no		Same as above					"	"	5	7	——	——	"	"	——
3	"	New castle	"	"	35	no	no	Uncle—Eugenio Jon at Nyu. castle (Pa) R. 4 the C. Box					"	"	5	3	——	——	"	Italy	Orezzo
4	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	25	yes 1907	Pittsburg	friend—Paola Pulcinar at Pittsburg (Pa.		37			Spring	Good	5	3	——	——	"	Italy	Fossacesia
5	Cal.	[illegible]	"	"	30	yes 1911		Brother in law—Camillo [illegible] at Berkley, Cal.					Cal	"	5	7	——	——	"	Italy	Fossacesia
6	"	Sacramento	"	"	85	no	no	Brother—Tomaso Ghi at Sacramento (cal) Box		171.5			"	"	5	3	——	——	"	Italy	Sacconi
7	"	—do—	"	"	25	no	no	friend—Mato Cvijic at Sacramento, Cal. Box 916					"	"	5	6	——	——	"	Dalmatia	Ruscic
8	"	Stockton	"	"	25	yes 1909	Stockton	Brother—Bortnio Scravani at Stockton in Cal.					"	"	5	9	——	Chestnut	"	Italy	Lucca
9	"	Oakland	"	"	50	yes 1913		Assunta Bornardini Juro		Ranch 23.			"	"	5	4	——	Black	"	France	Olargues
10	"	Alameda Co.	"	"	30	no	no	Same as Oakland in Cal.		72. Kearney St.			"	"	5	2	——	Chestnut	"	Italy	Rosina
11	"	—do—	"	"	50	yes 1909	Oakland	friend—Carmin Maria at Redwood # 15, [illegible]					"	"	5	3	——	—do—	"	——	Fossacesia
12	"	Santa Cruz	"	"	50	yes 1909	Oakland	Cleard—Bortolazzo Giuseppe at Redwood, Box 15. Santa Rita					"	"	5	6	——	—do—	"	Italy	Lucca
13	"	Santa Cruz	"	"	50	yes 1909	Oakland	Ignazio—Battista Dusti at Santa Cruz in Cal. Box 593					"	"	5	3	——	—do—	"	——	Fossacesia
14	"	Sacramento	"	"	50	yes 1909	Santa Cruz	Brocchi—Dusti Battista and Angelo, in Santa Cruz (Cal.) Box		174.5—3rd St.			"	"	5	3	——	—do—	"	Dalmatia	Ragusa
15	Cal.	Sacramento	"	"	50	yes 1913	Santa Cruz	Cousin—Mato Pulic 2 at Sacramento Calif.					"	"	5	5	——	Chestnut	"	France	Orebic
16	"	Sacramento	"	"	50	no	no	Brother and sister in law:		Evans Ave.			"	"	5	5	——	fair Black	"	——	——
17	"	Stockton	"	"	50	—do—		Sister at Sacramento, # 1332					"	"	5	4	——	——	Chest.	——	——
18	"	—do—	"	"	50	—do—		Same as above					"	"	5	5	——	Chestnut	"	Dalmatia	Ragusa
19	"	—do—	"	"	30	yes 1913	Sacramento	Brother—Marko Pulic at Sacramento # 125 3rd St (cal)					"	"	5	2	——	—do—	"	Italy	Lucca
20	"	—do—	"	"	50	yes 1913 to.	Sacramento	Cousin—Dusti Battista at Santa Cruz Cal. Box 593					"	"	5	2	——	—do—	"	——	Fossacesia
21	"	Santa Cruz	"	"	50	no	no	Friend—Juan Sanguinetti at Alameda, (Cal.)		787 Greene			"	"	5	5	——	Chestnut	"	——	Fossacesia
22	"	Walnut Springs	"	"	50	—do—		Cousin—Mario Giuseppe Zuzo at Kellwood 3 or 4 S. Santa Cruz					"	"	5	3	——	—do—	"	——	Ossero
23	"	Kellwood	"	"	50	yes 1913	Santa Cruz	Brother in law—Defranti Giuseppe Kellwood Box 15, Santa Cruz					"	"	5	4	——	——	"	Spain	Orba
24	"	Walnut Springs	"	"	50	yes 1913	Santa Cruz	Brother—Salvatore and Zabalza Antonio Dusti Battista, at W. Springs at Walnut Springs, Cal.					"	"	5	5	——	Chest. Grey	"	Italy	Fiume
25	Cal.	Santa Cruz	"	"	50	no	no	Cousin—Dusti Battista, at Santa Cruz, Calif. Box 593.					"	"	5	9	——	Chestnut	"	Spain	Santander
26	"	Alameda Co.	"	"	50	—do—		Friend—Antonio Work		Fair Oaks Cal.			"	"	5	3	——	—do—	"	Italy	Fiume
27	"	Stockton	"	"	50	yes 1909	Lacy & Hunt	Brother—Rocco at Stockton in Cal.		638 Watson St			"	"	5	3	——	—do—	"	Italy	Spezzano
28	"	Detroit	"	"	50	yes 1909	Detroit	Brother—Bellanger Pietro at Detroit Michigan. Mexico		54. Laurel St.			"	"	5	6	——	Chestnut	"	——	Caraman
29	"	Detroit	"	"	50	yes 1909	Detroit	Friend—Giovanni Gentile at Detroit, Mich. Fort St. West		West Fork Bonita			"	"	5	6	——	Chestnut	"	——	Fiume
30	Utah	Ogden	"	"	50	yes 1910	Ogden	Friend—Carlo Zanetti at Ogden, Utah.					"	"	5	6	——	——	"	Spain	—do—
31	"	—do—	"	"	50	no	no	Brother—Antonio Zabala. 2 Box, Ogden, Utah					"	"	5	6	——	——	"	Italy	Lucca
32	Alaska	Juneau	"	"	50	no	no	Brother—Antonio at Juneau Alaska R.		Juneau			"	"	5	3	——	——	"		

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gulsjan Louis 2nd officer of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subriani
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR 1914, 19—,
at NEW-YORK

Howen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

L Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of , 19
at NEW-YORK

P Bowen
Immigration Officer.

11—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—813

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191

(Line No.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: Nationality or Race	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Amount	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tabala	Benito	40		M	M	Cultivator	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vizcaya	Wife: Maria, cultivator, Vizcaya, in Spain.
2			Tabala	Enrico	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lombardia	Wife: Carolina Tabala, at Lombardia
3			Colavero	Domenico	23		M	S	Miner	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Father: Raffaele Colavero, at Calabria
4		19117 5 6/10/14	Deangelis	Luigi	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Father: Raffaele Deangelis, at Campobasso, Italy
			D' Urso	Francesco	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	— do —	France	Port Louis	Wife: Louise, at Port Louis, France
5			Jaouen	Jean Marie	39		M	M	Cultivator	no	no	France	French	France	Le Louis	Mother: Marie, at Le Louis, France
6			Maggiori	Giovanni	19		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Siffano	Mother: Angela, at Siffano
7			Maguregui	Simon	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vizcaya	Father: Francisco, at Vizcaya, Spain
8			Mordilli	Nicola	24		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Soriano	Mother: Fabiana, at Soriano
9			Fosetto	Faustino	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sudovero	Mother: Virginia, at Sudovero
10			Saglimbeni	Antonio	25		M	M	— do —	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Siffano	Mother: Filippina, at Siffano
11			Rema Sogno	Fortuna	22		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	— do —	— do —	Conventona	Mother: Anna Caterina, at Conventona
12			Serra	Cesare	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Belcastro	Mother: Anna Angela, at Belcastro
13			Soleder	Flavio	21		M	S	— do —	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Flaschini	Father: Gioacchino, at Flaschini
14			Fondo	Celestino	28		M	S	— do —	Yes	Yes	Italy	— do —	— do —	— do —	Mother: Giuseppina, at Villeneuve
15			Faluth	Sante	30		M	M	— do —	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Villeneuve	Wife: Tatoni, Valentina, at Vaie, in Italy
16			Alves	Jose	42		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Medal	Mother: Francisca, at Medal
17			Cerutti	Luigi	32		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borgomanero	Father: Carlo, at Borgomanero, Italy
18			Fornara	Pietro	23		M	S	— do —	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	— do —	— do —	Mother: Teresa, at Stresa, Italy
19			Gonzalez	Julian	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Wife: Clemencia, at Bilbao
20			Melquiades	Evaristo	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Spain	— do —	— do —	Calais	Father: Serapio Portilla, at Haro, in Spain
21			Portillo	Leoncio	29		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	— do —	Wife: Maria, at Haro, in Spain
22			Foca	Manuel	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	— do —	Wife: Stefani Maria, at Borgomanero, Italy
23			Zanetta	Giovanni	42		M	M	— do —	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borgomanero	Mother: Zanetta, at Borgomanero, Italy
24			— do —	Giovanni	25	6	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	— do —	— do —	— do —	Wife: Colotti Adeli, at Borgomanero, Italy
25			— do —	Paolo	37		M	M	Marry	Yes	Yes	Italy	— do —	— do —	— do —	Parents: Friedrich Kohl, at Preez, in Germany
26			Kohl	Louis	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	German	German	German	Krees	Mother: Wilhelmine, at Wolfskehlen, in Germany
27			Schmit	Emil	27		M	S	— do —	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Wolfskehlen	Father: Lorenzo Mazzocchi, at Domodossola, Italy
28			Mazzocchi	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Domodossola	Father: Angelo Mazzocchi, at Domodossola, Italy
29			— do —	Giovanni	22		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	— do —	Italian	Italy	— do —	

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—216

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List or manifest to be delivered before this thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

39

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, 191

No. in List	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Utah	Ogden	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend at Utah, Ogden, in U.S.A.	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Hazel	none	Italy	Vicenza
2	New-York	City	"	"	$40	No			Friend Guido Gratton 48 Mercer Street, New York City	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pagania
3	Pa	Berwyn	"	"	$30	No			Brother Salvatore Lodovico at Berwyn, Pa.	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Gorizia
4	Wyo	Kemmerer	"	"	$50	No			Friend Guido Gratton, Kemmerer, Wyo.	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Pagania
5	—	do	"	"	$50	No	1913	Kemmerer	Friend Guido Gratton, Kemmerer, Wyo.	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	"
6	Wash	Seattle	"	"	$50	No	1911	Seattle	Friend Court Underwood 2 W Lenora St	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	France	New York
7	—	do	"	"	$50	No	1913	Seattle	Cadem Prof (Brother in law) at Multnomah Hotel	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.D.	Hillsboro	"	"	$50	No			Friend Pietro Gaudenzio at Consul Ave Schaf	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vicenza
9	Wyo	Superior	"	"	$50	No			Friend Gabriel Giovanni Stefano at Superior Wyo	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Malaga
10	—	do	"	"	$50	No			Brother and Cousin Pietro Bot 400 Dery Canada (2)	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Genoa
11	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Luigi Antonelli at Mungo Pitts.	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
12	Wyo	Superior	"	"	$50	No			Friend Pietro Gaudenzio at Superior Box 204	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Sicily
13	—	do	"	"	$50	No			Brother Vittorio Lagana at W. Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cannes
14	N.J.	W. Hoboken	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Pietro Pietro #210 & 36th St. New York city	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno
15	New-York	City	"	"	$50	No			Uncle Salvatore Luigi at Totowa Ave and 15th St Paterson N.J.	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fleca
16	N.J.	Paterson	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Pietro Barberis at W. Hoboken, N.J. #604, Grand St.	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	do
17	N.J.	W. Hoboken	"	"	$50	No			Brother Francesco Bonat at Newburg (3)	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Turin
18	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$50	No	1912	Pittsburg	declared Nobody in U.S.A.	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Oviedo
19	Pa	Bridgeville	"	"	$50	No	1912	Bridgeville	Friend Rosario Lo Bello at Jerome in Arizona, Box 616	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bergamo
20	Wyo	Superior	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Romano Gaudenzio at Jerome in Arizona, Box 616	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	do
21	—	do	"	"	$50	No			declared Nobody in U.S.A.	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Malaga
22	—	do	"	"	$50	No			declared Nobody in U.S.A.	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Oviedo
23	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$50	No	1911	Pittsburg	Friend Tommaso Canales at Monessen U.S.A.	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	do	"	"	Spain	Oviedo
24	Pa	Monessen	"	"	$50	No	1910	Monessen	declared Nobody in U.S.A.	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Light	Light	"	"	"	"
25	Wyo	Superior	"	"	$50	No	1913	Superior	Friend Rosario Romano at Jerome, Arizona, Box 616	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	do	"	"	Italy	Bergamo
26	—	do	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Romano Gaudenzio at Arizona, Box 616	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do
27	—	do	"	"	$50	No			Friend Rosario Sottile at Jerome, Arizona Box 616	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do
28	—	do	"	"	$50	No			Friend Adolf Mehl in Friedens Hotel in Thorp, Wisconsin	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wisconsin
29	Wash	Seattle	"	"	$50	No	1912	Seattle	Uncle Cousin, at Darien, in Wis. (any friend)	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wash	Seattle	"	"	$50	No	1909	Hunting	Brother Dante Imparacchi at Huntington in Oregon	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sicily
31	Ore	Huntington	"	"	$50	No	1914	here	Brother Same as above	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gabriel Lucas 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—111

List 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing thereon the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

G Dumond

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191

14—215

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Husband. Parent. Residency of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Speaks English. Is Female. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mudetti	Costantino	24		m	s	Agricultr	qs	qs	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pontremoli	Mother= Gilda Maria, at Pontremoli, Italy
2			Marzocchi	Melchiorre	17		m	s	Laborer	qs	qs	Italy	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father= Marzocchi Luigi at Pontremoli, Italy
3			Roberto	Michele	26		m	s	Agricult	qs	qs	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother= Angiolina Rota, at Pontremoli, Italy
4			Domenicchini	Giovanni	28		m	m	-do-	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	Fillattiera	Wife= Innocente at Montelungo di Fillattiera, Italy
5			Fiorellini	Pietro	23		m	s	-do-	qs	qs	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother= Adelaide at Fillatiera in Italy
6			Lazzerini	Luigi	27		m	s	-do-	qs	qs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Denver Colo	Wife= Innocentia at Pontialli, NON IMM. at Fillattiera in Italy
7			Delanconi	Giuseppe	36		m	m	Laborer	qs	qs	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prata	Wife= Gabrilli at Prata, at Italy
8			Urriburra	Modesto	19		m	s	-do-	qs	qs	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Reigotia	Brother= Pedro Arriburra at Reigotia, Spain
9	260 [illegible]		Cibriain	Agustin	19		m	s	-do-	qs	qs	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aihar	Father= Mariano Cibriain at Aihar, Spain
10			Hegoburen	Pierre	18		m	s	Laborer	qs	qs	France	Freneh	French	Cheraute	Sister= Jeanette at Cheraute in France
11	263 [illegible]		Urriz	Valentin	17		m	s	-do-	qs	qs	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aibar	Father= Victorian Uriz at Aibar at Spain
12			Garcia	Jose-Maria	20		m	s	-do-	qs	qs	Spain	-do-	-do-	Allanero	Father= Leopoldo Garcia, at Allanero, in Spain
13			Pardo	Francisco	19		m	s	Laborer	qs	qs	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Agnero	Mother= Fidela at Agnero in Spain
14			Olimpio	Marca Paniga	17		m	s	-do-	qs	qs	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dezio	Father= Alfonso Paniga at Pezzio, Italy
15			Rusconi	Antonio	29		m	m	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vendrogno	Wife= Maria Febro, at Vendrogno, Italy
16	753094-8/12/13		Martin	Giuseppe	25		m	m	Miner	qs	qs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Capiano	Mother= Maria Martin, at Capiano, Italy
17	753095-8/12/13		-do-	Carolina	wife	28	f	m	Housewife	qs	qs	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
18		VL 350/130	Fakacs	Mihaly		38	m	m	Laborer	qs	qs	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Orotzlany	Brother in law: Stephan Jano at Orotzlany
19			-do-	Katalin	wife	32	f	m	Housewife	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
20			-do-	Ireu	dau	5	f	s	-do-	qs	qs	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Daniel de Mabolcsa in my wife= Marguerite, at
21			Zuliani	Giovanni		40	m	m	Laborer	qs	qs	Italy	Italian	Italy	Codega	Codega, Italy.
22			Caser	Josef		38	m	m	-do-	qs	qs	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Felsomonier	Wife= Ester Emma, at Felsomonier, Hungary
23			Cattai	Antonio		30	m	m	Laborer	qs	qs	Italy	Italian	Italy	Codogne	Wife= Dominica Maria Cattai at Codogne, Italy.
24			-do-	Giovanni		24	m	s	-do-	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	My sister= Giovanni, at Codogne, Italy.
25			Colli	Giovanni		40	m	m	Laborer	qs	qs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Delebio	Wife= Dominica de Donati, at Delebio, Italy
26			Dresti	Pittore		25	m	s	Mason	qs	qs	Italy	Italian	Italy	Furro	Sister= Dresti Maria, at Furro, Italy
27			Galair	Stefano		20	m	m	Agriculturist	qs		Italy	-do-	-do-	Roca d'Anzza	Wife= Josie Antonia, at Roca d'Anzza, Italy
28			Costa	Giovanni		37	m	m	Laborer	qs	qs	Italy	Italian	Italy	Germano	Wife= Maria at Germano in Italy
29			Carlo	Alice		28	m	m	Laborer	qs	qs	Italy	Italian	Italy	Germano	Wife= Arcangela Alice, at Germano, Italy. NON IMM.
30			Scotto	Pietro		28	m	m	-do-	qs	qs	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife= Giuseppina Scotto, Italy.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, *191* — 41

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and for what length of time?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oregon	Huntington	Self		$60	no	no	no	Friend: Marzocchi Nicolo, at Huntington, Huntington Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good		5	7	White	Chestnut		none	Italy	Pontremoli
2	-do-	-do-	"		40	-do-	-do-		Uncle: Marzocchi Daniele, at Huntington, (Huntington) Oregon	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	-do-	-do-		"	-do-	-do-
3	-do-	-do-	"		30	no	1910	Huntington	Brother-in-law: Tezzi Silvio at Huntington, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	-do-	-do-		"	-do-	-do-
4	Colo.	Denver	"		30	no	1910	Denver	Friend: Guido Biondi at Denver, in Colo.	1909-15	"	"	"	"		5	3	-do-	Black		"	-do-	-do-
5	-do-	-do-	"		30	-do-	-do-		Friend: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	-do-	-do-		"	Italy	Fillatiera
6	GRANT ALIEN				30	yes	1905	Silverton	Friend: Biondi Spirito at Denver, in Colorado	1907-15	"	"	"	"		5	4	-do-	-do-		"	-do-	-do-
7	Idaho	Wallace	"		30	yes	1913	Kootenai Co. Idaho	Friend: Nenini Vittorio at Wallace,	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	-do-	Grey		"	Italy	Gordona
8	-do-	Shoshone	"		30	no	no	no	Friend: Alleghidide Gaetano at Shoshone Idaho	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	-do-	-do-		"	Spain	Viscaya
9	Nevada	Reno	"		30	no	no	no	Brother: Melchior Abriani at Reno, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	-do-	-do-		"	Spain	Oihar
10	Nevada	Elko	"		30	no	-do-		Brother: Ormand Salonde at Elko Nevada,	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	-do-	-do-		"	France	Oleron
11	-do-	Reno	"		30	-do-	-do-		Brother: at Reno in Nevada,	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	-do-	-do-		"	Spain	Eibar
12	Vermont	Granitville	"		30	-do-	-do-		Bro: Servazio Garay P.O. Box 590 Barre (Vermont)	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	-do-	Chest. Grey		"	Spain	Orbaiz.
13	-do-	-do-	"		30	-do-	-do-		Brother: Jose Maria Pardo at Granville Vermont	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	-do-	-do-		"	Spain	Aguerre
14	Colo.	Kensington	"		30	no	no	no	Cousin: Paolo Pedemonti at Kensington, Colo. Box 19	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	-do-	Chestnut		"	Italy	Stazzo
15	-do-	Middleton	"		60	-do-	-do-		Brother: Carlo Ruscoui at Middleton, Colo:	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	-do-	-do-		"	-do-	Vindrago
16	Minn.	Eveleth	"		50	yes	1906 1914	Eveleth	Mayhouse at Eveleth, in Minnesota,	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	-do-	-do- Grey		"	-do-	Capiano
17	-do-	-do-	"		50	no	no	no	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	-do-	-do-		"	-do-	-do-
18	Colo.	Bethlehem	"		80	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: Jakob Cermak at Bethlehem, in Pa. Hotel 1790	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	-do-	-do-		"	Hungary	Grosthany
19	-do-	-do-	"		--	-do-	-do-		Same as above	Deceased	blind					--	--	-do-	-do-		"	"	"
20	-do-	-do-	"		--	-do-	-do-		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"		--	--	-do-	-do-		"	"	"
21		Penargil	"		30	no	no	no	Cousin: Covre Pietro at Penargil in Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	-do-	-do-		"	Italy	Forgaria
22	Pa.	Northampton	"		150	yes	1901 1908	Northampton	Brother-in-law: Lazzarini at Northampton, (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	-do-	-do-		"	Hungary	Felsomarok
23	Cal.	Spokane	"		40	no	no	no	Brother: Pietro Matteri, at Spokane, in Cal.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	-do-	-do-		"	Italy	Corgo
24	-do-	-do-	"		40	-do-	-do-		Brother: Pietro Matteri, at Spokane, in Cal.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	-do-	-do-		"	-do-	Oprando
25	-do-	S. Francisco	"		50	yes	1903	Martinez	Friend: Giacomo Bignotti at Francisco, Cal. Hawes Hotel.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	-do-	-do-		"	Italy	Celebio
26	-do-	Redding	"		50	no	1905	no	Cousin: Borgomeni at Redding, Cal. Box 83.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	-do-	-do-		"	Italy	Turro
27	-do-	S. Francisco	"		50	-do-	-do-		Cousin: Cesare Pagarini at Lordi Hotel 728 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	-do-	-do-		"	-do-	Rocca Valle
28	Colo.	Torrington	"		50	-do-	-do-		Friend: Biagio Mattetti at Torrington, Colo. Box 223	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	-do-	Chestnut		"	Italy	Gorman
29	GRANT ALIEN	-do-	-do-		30	yes	1907 1913	Torrington	Friend: Mattia Biaggio at 223 Torrington, Colo. Box 223	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	-do-	-do-		"	-do-	-do-
30	-do-	-do-	"		25	yes	1912 Hot Springs		Friend: Gaetano Albani at Torrington, (Colo) Box 223	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	-do-	Chestnut Grey		"	-do-	-do-

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julien Louis 2me Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Mbriaud

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

9

42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

P Conlon
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Stateless.	Nationality of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Montani	Pietro	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Postalesio	Mother- Rosa Angela at Postalesio, Italy
2										Malletti	Giovanni	33		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife- Magdalena, Morretti, at Fumano, Italy
3										Polatti	Giovanni	25		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Postalesio	Mother- Delmonica, Severi at Postalesio, Italy
4										Savede	Ettore	40		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Germano	wife- Anna Savery at Germano,
5										Stalla	Agostino	43		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Dazio	wife- Romani Maria, at Dazio, Italy
6										Blaza	Jose	48		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar Bulgarian	Hungary	Bikacs	wife- Erszebet Blazer at Bikacs, Hungary
7										Grunvald	Janos.	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife- Roma Typpinwald at Bikacs, Hungary
8										Nagy	Joszef	34		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	Magyar	-do-	Ertanes	wife- Erszebet Nagy at Ertanes, Hungary
9										Szilagye	Demeter	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife- Szilagye Mihaly at Ertanes, Hungary
10										Bako	Jure	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Edzitar	wife- Bako Julianna at Edzitar, Hungary
11										Sajos	J. Nagy	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Garbor	wife- Nagy Erszebet at Garbor, Hungary
12										Szocsi	Jure	35		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Edzitar	wife- Szocsi Etel at Edzibar, Hungary
13										Comedeza	Adelfo	34		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fraibon	wife- Elisa Comedea at Belluno, Italy.
14										Guazzoni	Carlo	26		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Santa Colomba	wife- Dezozzi Giuseppina at Santa Colomba, Italy.
15										Albertazzi	Vittore	22		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Postalesio	Mother- Del Moligno at Postalesio, Italy
16										Palone	Ferdinando	22		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	-do-	father- Andrea at Postalesio, Italy
X 17										Terruzzi	Giovanni	18		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Eremito	father- Pietro Ignazio at Eremito, Italy
18										Cenzi	Antonio	23		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	-do-	father- Rinaldo Cenzi at Eremito, Italy
19										Galiotto	Mario	24		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father- Girolamo Galiotto, at Eremito, in Italy
20										Manni	Pietro	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father- Luigi Manni at Eremito in Italy
21										Jezin	Salviano	23		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father- Domenico Remi, at Eremito, Italy
22										Horniak	Istvan	36		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	Hungary	Bulgarian	Hungary	Endrocz	wife- Erzsi Gyuk at Endrocz Hungary
23										Kanyecz	Jure	36		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife- Kloma Stalyidez at Endrocz, Hungary
24										Szugo	Gyorgy	39		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	Hungary	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife- Anna Szujo, at Endrocz, Hungary
25										Cecia	Alfonso	26		M	S	Agriculturist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ronco Biotta	father- Cecia Giuseppe at Ronco Biotta, Italy
26										Bruno	Salvatore	36		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Orzano	wife- Bonaro Rosa, at Orzano, in Italy
27										Belli	Giacomo	43		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Picciano	wife- Maria Meloni, at Picciano, in Italy
28										Bardocco	Antonio	35		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Carcare	father- Barbera at Carcare Italy
29										Bottini	Antonio	26		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Frontano	Wife- Della Natalia Prudenza at Frontano Italy
30										Conti	Luigi	25		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife- Josa Paolina, at Frontano, Italy.

75

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, *191*

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn.	Canaan	Yes	Self	$31.00	No			Uncle: Bona Giuseppe at Canaan, in Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	Brown	none.	Italy	Portobuffolè
2	do	Torrington	Yes	"	$30.00	No			Cousin: Giovanni Albano, at Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
3	"	Canaan	Yes	"	$40.00	Yes	1907	Chester	Brother: Enrico at Canaan in Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Portobuffolè
4	Conn.	Torrington	Yes	"	$50.00	No	1913		Friend: Albano Giovanni at Torrington, in Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
5	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	"	$40.00	No	1907	Hartford	Cousin: Augusto Quattrini at Hartford, Industrial Store #223	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Do do.
6	Ohio	Akron	Yes	"	$30.00	No	1913		Cousin: Matyas Blazar, at Akron Ohio Madison Store	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bikacs
7	Ohio	Akron	Yes	"	$30.00	No	1910	Akron	Friend: Lajos Matyas, at Akron, Ohio E. Voris St. #21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bikacs
8	Ohio	Warren	Yes	"	$60.00	No	1912		Friend: Ferenez Rozsaczi at Warren, Ohio, Franz Traumfl. #10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chest.	Grey	"	"	Erdana
9	Ohio	Warren	Yes	"	$30.00	No	1912	Johnston	Friend: Ferenez Rozsaczi at Johnston, Trumbull Co. # Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kisfalu
10	Vermont	Proctor	Yes	"	$30.00	No			Brother in law: Lurbeach Joseph Proctor, Vermont Box 701	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Hungary	Eachor
11	"	do	No	"	$30.00	No			Brother in law: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kherad
12	"	do	No	"	$30.00	No			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Esla
13	Utah	Bingham	Yes	"	$30.00	No	1913	Vermont	Friend: Samuel Giovanni at Bingham, Utah, Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Faibon
14	Mich	Bergmen	Yes	"	$30.00	No	1911	Bingham	Brother-Law: Costino Giuseppe at Bergmen at Michigan, P. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sesto
15	Mass	W. Stockbridge	Yes	"	$30.00	No			Brother: Antonio Bernardo at W. Stockbridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chest.	Grey	"	Italy	Portobuffolè
16	Mass	Chelsea	Yes	"	$30.00	No			Brother: Stefano, at Chelsea, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Portobuffolè
17	Mass	Worcester	Yes	"	$30.00	No			Luigi Stolfi, Central Block Hotel, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Frisanco
18	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	"	$42.50	No		do	Friend: Attilio Galiotto at St. Louis, Mo. 538 Pattison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Frisanco
19	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	"	$30.00	No		do	Brother: Attilio Galiotto at St. Louis, Mo. 5038, Pattison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do
20	do	do	Yes	"	$30.00	No		do	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Frisanco
21	do	St. Louis	Yes	"	$45.00	No	1908	St. Louis	Friend: Attilio Galiotto at St. Louis, Mo. 538 Pattison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Frisanco
22	Ills	St. Louis	No	"	$30.00	No		E St. Louis	Friend: Steve Lambrick at St. Louis, Mo. Kansas city 2217	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Eadod
23	Ills	E St. Louis	Yes	"	$30.00	No	1909	E St. Louis	Friend: Steve Lambrick at E. St. Louis (Ills) Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Endrod
24	Ills	E St. Louis	Yes	"	$30.00	No	1909	E St. Louis	Friend: Steve Lambrick at Kansas City 2217 St. Louis (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Hungary	do
25	Ills	E St. Louis	Yes	"	$30.00	No	1910		Cousin: Cesare Costantino, at Equity Ohio Box 445	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Chiavaso
26	Cal	Denver	Yes	"	$30.00	No			Brother-in-law: Cesare Carlo Bella, at Davenport, Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Azzano
27	Cal	Sykes	Yes	"	$30.00	No	1911	Sykes	Friend: Luigi Baldi at Sykes in Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Spilimbergo
28	"	San Francisco	Yes	"	$42.50	No	1913		Cousin: Carlo Carlo at 932 Fulton Street in Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chest.	Grey	"	"	Carrano
29	Cal	Nevada City	Yes	"	$30.00	No		do	Uncle: Dellapria Pietro at Nevada, City Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Chest.	"	"	Frontano
30	Cal	do	Yes	"	$30.00	No		do	Cousin: Jetti Giovanni, at Nevada, City Cal. Box 432	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Frontano

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julien Louis 2me Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Julien
2me Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

10

44

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Osmond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Osmond

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

P Gowen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident or Returning. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Coming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Carmicia	Giuseppe	18		m	S	Labourer	gs	gs	Italy North	Italian North	Italy	Varese Lig.	Father: Giuseppe Carmica, at Varese Lig. Italy.
2									Dellapiazza	Carlo	30		m	m	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Frontano	Mother and Wife: Della piazza, at Frontano, Italy.
3									Detomasi	Pietro	22		m	S	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ferno	Father: Faltano, San Mario, at Ferno, Italy.
4									Denesi	Luigi	18		m	S	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Varese	Father: Denesi, at Varese in Italy.
5									De Vincenzi	Luigi	23		m	S	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: De Vincenza, at Varese, Italy.
6									Delucchi	Lorenzo	23		m	S	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother: M. Delucchi, at Varese, Italy.
7									Demattei	Giulio	23		m	S	Shoemaker	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Bernattei Giovanni, at Varese, Italy.
8									De Vincenzi	Domenico	25		m	S	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: De Vincenzi Domenico, at Varese, Italy.
9									Fradelizio	Giovanni	22		m	S	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Frontano	Brother: Fradelizio Luigi, at Frontano, Italy.
10									-do-	Giovanni Maria	25		m	S	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Fradelizio, Domenico, Frontano, Italy.
11									Germano	Luigi	23		m	S	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mallare	Father: Germano, Gio. Bta. at Mallare, Italy.
12									Gorio	Pietro	37		m	M	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Frontano	Wife: Gorio Maria, at Frontano, in Italy.
13									Gandini	Andrea	22		m	S	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Turriggano	Father: Gandini Giuseppe at Turriggano, Italy. NON IM
14									Meloni	Ercole	23		m	S	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sicciana	Father: Giovanni at Sicciana in Italy.
15									Manchi	Battista	22		m	S	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Samarate	Father: Giovanni Samarate, in Italy.
16									Gastori	Abramo	22		m	S	Miner	gs	gs	Italy	-do-	-do-	Magnago	Mother: Castri Giuli at Magnago Italy.
17									Pietronave	Felice	18		m	S	Labourer	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cailano	Father: Giacomo, at Cailano, Italy.
18									Garodi	Michele	35		m	M	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Biestro	Wife: Paradi Elisa, in Biestro, Italy.
19									Rinaldi	Luigi	27		m	M	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Macedo	Mother: Rinaldi Ertilia, at Macedonia,
20									-do-	Elvira	24		f	M	Housewife	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandmother
21									-do-	Antonio	1	9	m	S	None	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
22									Fago	Ignazio	23		m	S	Labourer	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Capolivori	Same as above
23									Biagini	Nazzareno	22		m	S	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lucca	Agostino Fago, at Capolivori, Italy.
24									Frangoli	Luigi	18		m	S	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lucca	Father: Agostino Biagini at Lucca, Italy.
25									Saverzi	Giovanni	22		m	M	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Gattmiara	Father: Olimpio Frangoli at Lucca, Italy.
26									-do-	Ermelinda	22		f	M	Housewife	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	My parents, Pietro at Gattmiara at Italy.
27									Bona	Tranquillo	17		m	S	Labourer	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Chiavazza	Same as above
28									Rugani	Giulio	25		m	S	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lucca	Father: Bona Antonio at Chiavazza Italy.
29									Dal Borzio	Antonio	17		m	S	Miner	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rotzo	Brother: Felice, Rugani, in Lucca. Italy.
30									-do-	Matteo	23		m	S	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father: Dal Borzio, at Rotzo, Italy.
																						Father: -do-
																						Same as above

J. J. Donovan
Inspector

76

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 4 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	Alameda		Self.	$36	no			Sister Catherine Luisa, at Alameda, in cal. 2517 Central Ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Chestnut	none.	Italy	Parma
2	"	Nevada		"	25	"	do		at Nevada, city - cal. Brother: Carlo in Palermo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	...	--	"	Italy	Frontano
3	"	San Francisco		"	40	"	do		Mariposa County (Cal.) Brother: Giovanni Ballista at Yosemite in cal. Deputy #3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	...	Chestnut	"	...	Sanmato
4	"	S. Francisco		"	25	"	do		Comm: DeVincenzo Giovanni at Union Street # 431	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	--	--	"	--	Barca
5	"	-do-		"	25	"	do		Brother: Salvatori Giovanni at Colma, in S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	--	--	"	--	Varge
6	"	Colma		"	25	"	do		Brother: Michele Bernardi at 306 Mallorca St. S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	--	--	"	--	Barca
7	"	-do-		"	25	"	do		Comm: DeVincenzo at Lauray cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	--	Chest. Grey	"	--	Barca
8	"	-do-		"	40	yes 1908 1912	Fco		Brother: Fradelizio Antonio at Nevada city cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	--	--	"	--	Barca
9	"	Nevada		"	25	no	no	no	Comm: Fradelizio Antonio at Nevada city cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	--	--	"	--	Frontano
10	"	Colfax		"	34	"	do		friend: Oliviero Emidio 213 Garibaldi St. S.F. cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	--	Chestnut	"	--	Frontano
11	"	S. Francisco		"	40	"	do		Comm: Dell'Apia Pietro at Nevada city cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	--	--	"	Italy	Mallorca
12	"	Nevada		"	25	"	do		Brother in law: Salvini Carlo at S. Francisco, cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	--	--	"	--	Frontano
13	"	Nevada		"	50	yes 1909 1913	Cal.		Comm: Luigi Baldi at Cushion cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	--	--	"	--	Fini 22
14	"	Colfax		"	22	no	no	no	Brother: Luigi at S. Rafail in New Brit Marin county cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	--	Chest. Grey	"	--	Liviana
15	"	S. Rafail		"	30	"	do		Brother: Gaetano Pattori at Cripelli St. cal. Box 161	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	--	--	"	--	Samarate
16	"	Cotati		"	30	"	do		Brother: Pereira Antonio at Colma - S. Mateo co. cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	--	Chestnut	"	--	Magnago
17	"	Petaluma		"	40	"	do		Friend: Ferrari Hotel Savoia, via S.F. cal. # 2832 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	--	--	"	--	Varese
18	"	S. Francisco		"	25	"	do		Friend: Giuseppe Pozzo. at S.F. # 548 Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	Chest. Blue	"	--	Osiglia
19	"	-do-		"	40	yes 1907 1913	Fco		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	Chestnut	"	Italy	Fraiata
20	"	-do-		Thrift	30	no	no	no	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	-do-	"	.	.
21	"	-do-		Father	40	no	no	no	Brother in Law: Giuseppe Ricci 5182 Huron St. S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	.	-do-	"	.	.
22	"	-do-		"	25	"	do		Friend: Carrelli Aurelio, at Boston, (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	-do-	"	.	Capolica
23	Mass	Boston		"	25	"	do		Friend: Carrelli Aurelio at Boston, (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	-do-	"	.	Lucca.
24	"	Seaview		"	25	"	do		Brother in Law: Fabrizio Natale in Canton (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	-do-	"	.	Lucca.
25	"	Canton,		"	30	"	do		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	-do-	"	.	Gattinara
26	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	Sister: Ornea, at Northampton, in (Mass) 46. William St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	-do-	"	.	--
27	Mass	Northampton		"	30	"	do		Friend: Carrelli Aurelio at Boston, in (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	-do-	"	.	Chiavazo.
28	"	Boston		"	25	yes 1907 1913	Boston		Brother: Dell'Orto Pietro in Malta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	-do-	"	.	Lucca.
29	Mass	Castle Gate		"	25	no	no	no	at Castle Gate, in Utah Box 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	-do-	"	.	Ratyo
30	"	-do-		"	25	"	do		Friend: Del Co 28 in Antonio. at Castle Gate Box 28.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	-do-	"	.	Rotyo.

GRANT ALIEN

Box 282 St. Sisson Cal

Box 282

Box 367

Box 106 Seaview Mass.

Box 106 Sea View Mass

Box 106 Seaview Mass

PgH.A.S.

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julien Louis 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty~~ four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Julien
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APR 1914, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing. thereon the (Here state if Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumont

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

P Cowie

Immigration Officer.

14—213

46

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Wife; Under 16; Remains of: Parents, Wife, Minor Children; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Coming to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Facendini	Cesare	37		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bonate	Brother Francesco Facendini, Bonate, Italy
2		Frattini	Paolo	17		m	s	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Father Pasquale Frattini, Bonate, Italy
3		Di Paolo	Fortunato	21		m	s	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Siciliano	Father Pasquale Fortunato di Paolo, in Piedistori, Italy
ADMITTED 4		Garavaglia	Alessandro	29		m	m	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Bonate	Mother Colombo Francesca, Bonate, Italy
ADMITTED 5		—do—	Giuseppe	18		m	s	none	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Grand Mother Same as above
6		—do—	Stefano	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Baffalora	Father Eugenio Same as above
7		Pompeo	Rossi	23		m	m	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Bonate	Father Tomi Gaitano, Bonate, Italy
8		Mattei	Luigi.	31		m	m	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Fiwizzano	Wife Ormida, Fiwizzano, Italy
9		Rossi	Giovanni	31		m	s	Agriculturist	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Matta	Father Luigi, Fugnano, Italy NON IM
10		Borzia	Domenico	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Gergola	Wife Borzia Elisabetta, Gergola, Italy
11		Bonifaci	Antonio	22		m	s	—do—	yes	yes	Italy	—do—	—do—	Rotzo	Father Bonifacio Pietro, Rotzo, Italy
12		Sartori	Alfonso	22		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Mother Sartori Clarice, Rotzo, Italy
13		Montani	Pietro	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Postalesio	Father Michele, Postalesio, Italy
14		Fradelizio	Leonardo	31		m	s	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Frontano	Father Fradelizio Leonardo, Frontano, Italy
15		Danti	Alfredo	29		m	m	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Lucignano	Wife Danti Elvira, Lucignano, Italy
16		Rossi	Salvatore	20		m	s	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Fiwizzano	Father Remi Alessandro, Fiwizzano, Italy
17		Rodi	Luigi.	41		m	m	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Sappolitoni	Wife Rodi Luigia, Sappolitoni, Italy
18		Settino	Matteucci	42		m	m	Agriculturist	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Ponte	Wife Lilliana Galliganis, Ponte, Italy
19		Valenti	Giuseppe	46		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Appolitoni	Wife Valenti Pisana, Appolitoni, Italy
20		Susi	Fabriele	24		m	m	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Sudrodaqua	Wife Filomena D'Angela, Sudrodaqua, Italy
21		Bertolini	Marcellino	22		m	s	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Forcola	Father Cesare Bertolini, at Forcola, Italy
22		Bianchini	Battista	22		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Fartano	Father Lorenzo Bianchini, at Fartano, Italy
23		Barzlascini	Augusto	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Father Costante Balbalasan, Fartano, Italy
24		Chiorra	Battista	35		m	m	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Mazzano	Wife Carolina, Roni, at Mazzano, Italy
25		Giacchino	Giuseppe	25		m	s	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Margaita	Father Giacchino Giacchino at Margaita, Italy
26		—do—	Domenica	7		f	none	none	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—		Same as above
27		—do—	Giacchino	6		m	s	—do—	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—		Same as above
28		Ciamporcero	Gottardo	18		m	s	—do—	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Villiano	Father Savino Ciamporcero, Villiano, Italy
29		Giannini	Guglielmo	20		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Capanori	Father Michele, at Capanori, Italy
30		—do—	Alfredo	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Father Giu Batto at Capanori in Italy

77

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

111

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 6 1914, *191*

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Sp	Self	250	Yes	1903	Detroit	Brother in law Caravaglia ar Detroit Michigan, Tiopelle St #616	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	chestnut		none	Italy	Milan
2	"	"	"	"	200	no	no	no	Uncle Antonio Francesco at Detroit (Mich) Tiopelle St #616	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	150	"	"	"	Cousin Di Paolo Antonio at Detroit Michigan Russell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	grey	"	"	Primis
4	"	"	"	"	50	Yes	1909	Detroit	Brother Garfield Eurich St at Detroit Mich. #25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Milan
5	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	Same as above Uncle Torini Carlo at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Detroit	Sp	"	250	"	"	"	Detroit Michigan, Bridi St 348	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Milan
7	"	"	Sp	"	250	Yes	1907	Detroit	Brother Toni Luigi, ar Wilchigan Ave 31 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Milan
8	"	"	Sp	"	30	Yes	1910	Detroit	Brother in law Livio Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chest	"	"	Firenzuola
9	Mich	Detroit	Sp	"	50	Yes	1912	Vermont	at New York city Yonkers St 21 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rovigo
GRANT ALIEN	N.J.	Brooklyn	Sp	"	150	Yes	1904	Cal	Mayfarent Salvatore Milano at Brooklyn, Wallabout St #205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Arcevia
10	Mich	Christolm	Sp	"	50	Yes	1913	Mich	Brother in law Luigi Gregori at Christolm Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Rotzo
11	"	Bulk	Sp	"	250	"	"	"	Bulk Bros Antonio Sartori Giovanni at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do
12	"	"	Sp	"	250	"	"	"	Brother Sartori Antonio at Bulk Bros	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	chest	blue	"	"
13	Cal	Canaan	Sp	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Salvatore Domenico at Canaan & Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Portalino
14	Cal	Nevada city	Sp	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Giacomello Leonardo at Nevada City Box 2 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Frontano
15	Ohio	Cleveland	Sp	"	50	Yes	1912	Washington	Cousin Paoli Luigi at Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Chicago
16	Ills	Chicago	Sp	"	30	Yes	1901	Ills	Brother Roni Luigi at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Firenzuola
17	"	"	Sp	"	250	Yes	1907	Ills	Cousin Ceroni at Chicago Brother Reed Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Fano
18	"	"	Sp	"	250	Yes	1902	Chicago	at Sangamon St #603 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ponte
19	"	"	Sp	"	250	Yes	1912	Ills	my friend ar at Westbrook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fossombrone
20	Cal	New castle	Sp	"	30	Yes	1911	Chicago	are in chicago Ills Rodi Pie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sinalunga
21	Cal	Delaware	Sp	"	250	Yes	1907	Portland	Bigotty in Law Rodi Pie at Portland Chicago St 603 Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Forcola
22	"	Hobart Mills	Sp	"	250	no	no	no	Brother in law Salvatore Chiri at Hobart Mills Box 63 Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbriano
23	"	Edgeley	Sp	"	30	no	no	no	Friend Girolamo Biancheri at Loggalto Box 204, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbriano
24	Cal	Floriston	Sp	"	30	"	do	"	Friend Enrico Olatti at Floriston, Box 26 Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bellosguardo
25	"	Oakland	Sp	"	250	"	"	"	Brother in Law Badaloni at Oakland Cal Mozetti St 1025	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Margone
26	"	"	Sp	"	60	"	do	"	Brother Giacchino Luigi at Oakland Cal. 677	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Sp	"	50	"	do	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Sp	"	—	"	do	"	Same as above Uncle Carlo Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Villamiro
29	"	San Francisco	Sp	Self	250	"	do	"	at San Francisco, Cal 900	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
30	Cal	San Francisco	Sp	"	400	"	do	"	Friend Tinagri at Floriston, Cal. Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	do
					250	"	do	"	Brother Giovanni Crieppa at San Francisco Cal.													

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julien Louis 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~thirty four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Julien
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

48

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Transit.	Nationality of Children.	Others.	Minister.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Gioni	Pietro	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capamori	father: Giovanni Luigi, at Capamori, Italy
2								Maffezzini	Giuseppe	18		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Fartona	father: Virgilio Maffezzini, at Fartona, Italy
3								Negro	Bartolomeo	22		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	-do-	Faroma	wife: Negro Zonta, Faroma at Italy
4								Lenna	Pietro	29		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Castiglione	wife: Lenna Maddalena at Castiglione in Italy
5								Jazzide	Bonini	16		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Colorno	Mother: Sabina Cocchi at Colorno, Italy
6								Romani	Alfredo	22		M	S	22-94382 C-13-40 -do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Succo	father: Giuseppe Romani at Succo, Italy
7								Spezzi	Bottioni Martino	30		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	Francisco	wife: Rosa Mariel at Vicenton IMM
8								Speziale	Erminio	26		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	Italy	Fartana	father: Agostino Speziale at Fartana, Italy
9								-do-	Riccardo	33		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	James alone
10								Stanghellini	Giovanni	16		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Capamori	father: Nicolo at Capamori, in Italy
11								Facito	Alfonso	23		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Montefo	father: Facito Giovanni at Montefo, Italy
12								Faccori	Michele	22		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Capamori	father: Angelo Faccori, at Capamori in Italy
13								Abrami	Giovanni	38		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife: Joli at Lamporecchio in Italy.
14								-do-	Emilio	16		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	James as above.
15								Borellini	Costantino	16		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Forola	Mother: Seraffino Rachele at Forola, Italy
16								Ciardella	Pietro	29		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Capamori	father: Sorentino at Capamori, Italy
17								Del Ricco	Eugenio	35		M	S	-do-	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife: Orsilia, at Capamori, at Italy
18								Zucchesi	Domenico	18		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father and Mother and wife Emma, at Capamori, Italy
19								Marchi	Michele	24		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife: Marianna, at Capamori, at Italy
20								-do-	Luigi	22		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father: Andrea, at Capamori in Italy
21	3/1/1888	2/30/33						Menoucci	Giovanni	17		M	S	22-31269 Mason	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother: Elisa Zamani at Italy
22								Martini	Angelo	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father: Francesco, at Italy
23								Gieretti	Giovanni	38		M	S	-do-	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father: Eugenio Gieretti at Capamori in Italy
24								Spini	Antonio	28		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Forcola	Wife: Giulia Spini, at Forcola, Italy
25								Serafini	Francesco	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Capamori	Mr. & Mrs. Giulia Maglia, at Capamori, Italy
26								-do-	Nello	15		M	S	16 Gen 25-2472	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	(and Mother) James — above
27								Faccori	Giuseppe	16		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father: Francesco (Lamari) at Italy
28								-do-	-do-	36		M	M	Agriculture	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife: Giulia Faccori at Capamori Italy
29								Di Ciensi	Lorenzo	22		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father: Domenico Di Ciensi at Capamori, Italy
30								Ferro	Giuseppe	44		M	M	Laborer	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	Intordacqua	wife: Filomena, di Angelo at Intordacqua, Italy

78

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

49

12

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 5 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid railway or steamship passage, or money to pay for same?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	Fort Bragg		Self	25.00	no			Cousin = Giovanni Giovanni at Fort Bragg Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Chestnut	Grey	none	Italy	Capannori
2	---	Floriston		"	30.00	"			Brother in law = Giuliano Simi at Floriston, Box 44.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	---	---	---	"	---	Fortana
3	Cal.	Oakland		"	25.00	"			Sister Negro Caterina at Bellony Mfield or Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	---	---	---	"	---	Fornoli
4	Cal.	- do -		"	30.00	"			Brother = Emma Angela at Oakland Cal. 49.7th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	---	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Pistoia
5	---	Foyalton		"	30.00	"			Brother = Attilio Bonioni, at Foyalton, Box 153 - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	---	Chestnut	Grey	"	Italy	Pistoia
6	"	Sacramento		"	25.00	"			Brother = Alberto Rovai at Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	---	Brown	Grey	"	---	Volterra
7	"	Fruitvale		"	30.00	yes	1910 1913	Cal.	Brother = Ceteri Carlo at Tuttony Main Country Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	---	---	---	"	---	Lucca
8	"	Hobart Mills		"	60.00	yes	1907	Truckee	Friend = Tocchetti Angelo at Hobart Mills, Nevada County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	---	Chestnut	"	"	---	Lonato
9	"	- -		-	57	yes	1911	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	---	Chestnut	"	"	---	Fortana
10	"	Salinas		"	25.00	no	no	no	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	---	---	---	"	---	---
11	"	Pos Gatos		"	25.00	"	---	do	Aunt = Bavini Carola at Salinas Cal. Brother = Rinaldi Giovanni at Pos Gatos Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	---	---	---	"	---	Capannori
12	"	- do -		"	25.00	"	---	do	Brother = Tutoni Alberto, at Los Gatos, Main St. country Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	---	---	---	"	---	Monsagrati
13	Nev.	Reno		"	25.00	yes	1909 1913	Reno	Friend = Pietro Andreuccetti, at Reno, Nevada, Box 35.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	---	---	---	"	Italy	Capannori
14	"	"		"	60.00	yes	1913	Reno	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	---	Chestnut	---	"	---	Castiglione
15	---	---		"	-	no	no	no	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	---	---	---	"	---	---
16	---	---		"	25.00	---	do	---	Brother = Valentino Bovellini at Reno, Nevada, Box 458	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	---	---	---	"	---	Fornoli
17	---	---		"	25.00	yes	1901 1913	Chicago Reno	Cousin = Pietro Tuccoli, at Shaw in Nevada, Box 51. Brother = Carlo del Mieco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	---	---	---	"	---	Capannori
18	---	Montello		"	25.00	yes	1905	no	par Reno Nevada 255, St. Friend = Nesti at Montello Nevada #34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	---	---	---	"	---	- do -
19	---	Reno		"	25.00	yes	1904	Reno	Brother = Martino Reno Nevada, Box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	---	---	---	"	---	- do -
20	---	Reno		"	25.00	yes	1911 1901 1913	Reno Chicago	Friend = Marchi Martino, at Reno, Nevada Box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	---	---	---	"	Italy	- do -
21	---	Carlin		"	30.00	no	no	no	Med. Pompillio Mineo at Carlin, in Nevada,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	---	---	---	"	---	- do -
22	---	Reno		"	30.00	---	do	---	Brother = Giovanni, at Carlin Nevada, Box 8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	---	---	---	"	---	- do -
23	---	Wells		"	25.00	yes	1902 1907	Wells	Friend = Emilio Demmer at Wells, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	---	---	---	"	Italy	- do -
24	---	Lovelock		"	30.00	yes	1912	Reno	Brother = Emilio Sbrana at Reno, Lovelock in Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	---	---	---	"	---	- do -
25	---	Wells		"	80.00	yes	1904 1909 1912	Wells	Friend = Emilio Domenici at Wells in Nevada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	---	---	---	"	---	Fornoli
26	---	"		"	30.00	"	---	do	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	---	---	---	"	Italy	Capannori
27	---	Winnemucca		"	25.00	no	no	no	Same as above Friend = Nicola Della Santina at Winnemucca in Nevada Box 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	---	---	---	"	---	- do -
28	Nev.	Wells		"	25.00	yes	1907 1913	Wells	Friend = Emilio Demmer at Wells Nevada, R. F. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	---	---	---	"	---	---
29	Conn.	Hartford		"	25.00	no	no	no	Friend = Bernardino Darmanin di Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	---	---	---	"	---	---
30	---	- do -		"	47.00	yes	1901 1912	Hartford	Friend = Morandino, at Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	---	---	---	"	---	Italy Capannori
																5	6	---	---	---	"	Italy	- do -

SANT ALIEN

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julien Louis 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Julien
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APR 1914, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Swftserland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

50

13

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by Surgeon" adding thereto," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Husband. Wife. Relationship or Ticket. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Fierro	Francesco	40 V	m m	Labourer	gs	gs	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sutrodacqua	wife- Carlina Clelia at Sutrodacqua, Italy.
2			Farditi	Angelina	10 V	f s	Scholar	gs	gs	[illegible]		-do-	Tonco	Boy Home of Parent as Tonco, Italy.
3			Marchi	Luigi	17 V	m s	Labourer	gs	gs	Italy	-do-	-do-	Capamori	mother- Luisa Marchini at Capamori, in Italy
4			Rovai	Tiodal	22 V	m s	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father- Pacifico Andrea, at Capamori Italy
5			Centofanti	Salvatrice	35 V	m m	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sutrodacqua	wife- Filomena, Da Santy at Sutrodacqua, Italy
6			Colangelo	Carmine	38 V	m m	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife- Maria Anna di Gole at Italy
7			Delogu	Pietro	29 V	m s	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Neghedu	father- Salvatore Delogia at Neghedu, Italy.
8			Mascio	Giuseppe	23 V	m m	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sutrodacqua	wife- Bambina Sutrodacqua, Italy
9		1	Primacco	Francesco	44 V	m m	-do-	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife- Maria Domenica, at Sutrodacqua, Italy
10		1	-do-	Gaetano	12 V	m s	-do-	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
11			Landa	Simone	28 V	m s	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Neughedu	Mother- Lotta Angela at Neughedu, Italy
12			Giamarco	Filomeno	38 V	m m	-do-	gs	gs	Italy	-do-	-do-	Sutrodacqua	father- Pompilo at Sutrodacqua Italy
13			Righi	Francesco	21 V	m s	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	Habanna	Republic of San Marino	father- Pasquale Domina at Republica di San Marino
14			Rastelli	Agostino	35 V	m m	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife- Dominica Rastelli at Republica di San Martino.
15			Ventresca	Domenico	38 V	m s	-do-	gs	gs	Italy	-do-	Italy	Sutrodacqua	father- Felice Ventresca, at Sutrodacqua, Italy
16			Bracelli	Egidio	21 V	m m	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Foresola	father- Girolamo Bracelli at Foresola, Italy.
17			-do-	Angelica	22 V	fm.	Housewife	ys	ys	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
18			Del Gallo	Gaitano	16 V	m s	Labourer	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sutrodacqua	father- Del Comio Della Valle Sutrodacqua, Italy
19			Monacco	Giovanni	30 V	m m	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife- Filomena Cappa at Italy
20			Selvia	Egidio	25 V	m m	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife- Maria Bluta Gambini at Italy
21			Lucci	Luigi	22 V	m s	-do-	gs	gs	Italy	-do-	-do-	Lucca	father- Michele Lucca, at Lucca, Italy
22			Raimondi	Luigi	17 V	m s	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Foreda	Mother- Maria Miglighi at Forcola, Italy.
23			So Strappo	Domenica Giuseppe	30 V	m s	Labourer	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sutrodacqua	father- Arcangelo Pa Sutradacqua, Italy
24			Battelli	Battista	25 V	m s	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sanopietrini	mother at Sanopietrini in Italy
25			Canini	Luigi di Domenico	25 V	m s	-do-	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	Gaetano	father- Domenico at Gaetano in Italy
26			-do-	Yolande	24 V	f m	Housewife	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	Foretano	mother Chiara Malafoni at Foretano, Italy
27			-do-	Luigi di Gregorio	32 V	m m	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	U. S. A.	Detroit	wife- Maddalena Casadei at Castel nuovo Republica di San Martino
28			Catadei	Luigi	21 V	m s	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	Italy	Gaetano	father- Casadei Gaetano, Italy
29			-do-	Marino	22 V	m s	-do-	gs	gs	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father- Catadei Giuseppe at Italy
30			Meloni	Antonio	26 V	m s	Labourer	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sanopietrini	Father- Alberigi Meloni at Sanopietrini Italy.

Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

51

13

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or has paid passage of others, or has come for purpose of assisting others to come.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Bernardino Silvestro at Harford, 19 Bartmouth (Conn)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Eyes	none	Italy	Sub Reggio
2	"	"	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Father Tafuste Giovanni at Boston, (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Parma
3	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	do	do	Father Micchi Paolo at Chicago (Ills) 118 North clay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Capamoro
4	Ind	Whiting	"	"	$40	yes	1905 1911	Tacoma	Brother Rossi Giuseppe at Chicago Ills # 118 N. Clay St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Subradegna
5	N.Y.	Buchanan	"	"	$40	yes	1901 1912	W. Virginia	Cousin Simone at Buchanan N.Y. Box 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
6	"	New York	"	"	$40	yes	1914	Philadelphia	Brother in law Salvatore di Paolo, 117 E 130 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Subradegna
7	N.Y.	Hudson	"	"	$60	yes	1909	Panama	Brother Belegni Lorenzo at Hudson N.Y. 2 Rail St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
8	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	$30	yes	1913 1913	Niagara	Friend Giuseppe Antonfonti at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bugnara
9	"	do	"	"	$60	yes	1908 1912	New York	Friend Tiziniacco Luigi at New York 49 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nughedu
10	"	do	"	"	—	—	do	do	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Subradegna
11	N.Y.	Hudson	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Brother Cando Diango at Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona
12	Ohio	Columbus	"	"	$60	yes	1909 1912	Columbus	Friend Carmine Valpe at Columbus Ohio Water St 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
13	"	Sandusky	"	"	$60	yes	1909 1912	Columbus	Brother Pasquarette at Sandusky (Ohio) #136 Bot St (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Subradegna
14	"	Sandusky	"	"	$60	no	no	no	Friend Carlo Mazzeo Duino Bowling at 316 Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Republica di/Martino
15	Ohio	Columbus	"	"	$60	yes	do	do	Brother in law Pasquale at Columby Ohio # 154 Leonard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Regno
16	Mass	Sea	"	"	$25	yes	1910 1913	Columbus	Brother in law Antonio Marchiali on Sea, in Mass Box 1440	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Subradegna
17	—	—	"	"	$60	no	no	no	Friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Formola
18	Mass	Boston	"	"	—	—	do	do	Friend Luici at Boston, Mass #42 W Houston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—
19	Mass	do	"	"	$40	yes	1907	Boston	Friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Subradegna
20	—	E/Douglas Sea Side	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Parent Giuseppe at E/Douglas (Mass) Corsetti Bot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	—
21	—	Boston	"	"	$60	yes	do	do	Brother Corsetti Antelio at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Subradegna
22	Mass	Sea	"	"	$60	yes	do	do	Friend Cindia Marchiali at Sea (Mass) Bot 1440	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
23	W.Va	Crockston	"	"	$30	yes	do	do	Brother Giovanni Scalzo at Crockston W.Va Box 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Casua
24	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$25	yes	do	do	Friend Angelo Poletti at Detroit Michigan #620 River St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	—	—	"	"	$30	yes	do	do	Friend Angelo Poletti at Detroit Michigan #620 River St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sanpellegrino
26	—	—	"	"	$30	yes	do	do	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Republica gi/Martino
27	—	do	"	"	$30	yes	1907 1913	Michigan	Friend Angelo Poletti at Detroit Michigan #620 Rivard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
28	—	do	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do
29	—	—	"	"	$30	yes	do	do	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	do
30	—	—	"	"	$30	yes	do	do	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do
															5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Regno

NT ALIEN

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Louis 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Julian
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APR 1914, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

14

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Domicile. Nonalien or Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Ruffino Santino	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy north	Italy	Dernice	father= Luigia in Jergnese at Dernice, Italy
2		Seglino Pietro	25	M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	friend= Fratelli Luigi in Dernice, Italy
3		Del Molino Emilio	24	M	M	-do-	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Portalbio	wife= Rosa Portalbio, in Italy
4		Selmi Selmi Alexandro	39	M	M	-do-	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Capanoro	wife= Emilya in Capanoro in Italy
5		Marzocco Giuseppe	22	M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Quero	wife= Mazzeola, Fieramni at Quero, Italy
6	1	Giacentino Giacomo	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Romano	friend= Michele in Romano in Bonardo, Italy
7		Agostino — Andreotti	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Capanori	father= Domenico Andreotti, at Capanori, Italy
8	3/19375-2/10/14	Biduchi Edoardo	26	M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ronalporte	wife= Anita Fiorina, at Ronalporte Italy
9		Barlocco Giovanni	23	M	S	-do-	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Oneglio	father= Barlocco Lorenzo, at Oneglio, Italy
10		Benato Luigi	28	M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Alano	father= Benato Giovanni, at Alano, Italy
11		Chiesa — Carmelino	20	M	S	-do-	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Mongiardino	mother= Angela at Chiesa in Montgrosso, Italy
12		Costanzo — Andrea	45	M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Marmorat	wife= Andreis at Marmorat in Italy
13		Castiglia — Luigi	29	M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bierno	wife= Castiglia Marietta, at Bierno, Italy
14		Cerrici — Benedetto	28	M	M	Agricultor	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Murizengo	Mother= Montagnino at Murizengo, Italy
15		De Mottei — Guglielmo	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Isola Canton	father= Pietro at Isola in Italy
16		Fucletti Ubaldo	23	M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rivarzano	father= Fucletti Giulio at Rivarzano, Italy
17	1	Grignolo — Pietro	25	M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Casserio	wife= Celestina Grignolo at Casserio, Italy
18		Guisto Carlo	20	M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Origlia	father= Giuseppe Agostini, at Origlia, Italy
19		Grillo — Domenico	17	M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Alano	father= Grillo Montalo at Alano, Italy
20	7/10-148821	Giacchini Raffaello	19	M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Forcami	father= Antonio at Forcami, in Italy
21		Noli Casquale	45	M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rocca forte	Wife= Maria Cozzaro at Rocca forte in Italy
22		Negro Ambrogio	41	M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mongiardino	wife= Almerta Daglio in Mongiardino Italy
23		Diccono Giuseppe	26	M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Stella	Mat Parents = Magdalena at Stella, in Italy (Previously Reported)
24		-do- Caterina	27	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grand Parents = Same as above
25		-do- Maria	3	F	S	none	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grand Parents =
26		-do- Victoria	2	F	S	none	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
27		Costanzo Chietti	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Velmula	Mother= Michela at Vermelo, in Italy
28		Echi Alexandro	37	M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Coscolino	Mother= at Coscolino, in Italy
29		Gioli Michele	20	M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tenarca	father= Gioli in Tenarca in Italy
30		Giambarda Giuseppe	30	M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Garguano	My Parents at Garguano — in Italy.
		80											

(Brennahan Draper)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

53

14

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to final destination. (To be answered by "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (To be answered by "Yes" or "No.")	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years of last entry.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	$50	no	no	no	Brother Sanffino Andrea at Detroit Michigan Box 12	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	White	Black	Eyes	none.	Italy	Arbuicci
	2	-.-	-.-	yes	"	$50	—	do	—	friend. Vitelli Eugenio 225 at Detroit Michigan Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-.-	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	—do—
	3	Cal.	Canaan	yes	"	20	yes	1907	Quebec	friend. Pietro Dalow 12 Canaan Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-.-	-.-	"	"	Italy	Potebrio.
	4	Nev.	Wells.	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	friend. Domenico Curtis at Wells Nevada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-.-	-.-	"	"	-.-	Capamori.
	5	Cal.	Bocca	yes	"	40	—	do	—	Brother Mariangelo Angelo at Bocca, Cal. Rocca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-.-	-.-	"	"	Italy	Sheren.
	6	Cal.	Jeanette	yes	"	50	—	do	—	My Parents Pisentino Estate Angelo Jeanette Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-.-	-.-	"	"	Italy	Shambini.
	7	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	"	15	—	do	—	Brother Adolfo Andreotti at S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-.-	-.-	"	"	Italy	Porcari
	8	-.-	Eureka	yes	"	25	—	do	—	friend. Quinto Canapa, at Eureka Cal. Box 191	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-.-	-.-	"	"	Italy	Roccafor
	9	-.-	S. Francisco	yes	"	40	—	do	—	friend. Ferrari Hotel Laguna, Taylor, Sheet, # 233	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-.-	-.-	"	"	Italy	Orighi.
	10	-.-	Weed	yes	"	40	—	do	—	Comm. Benato Fortunato, at Bang in California Box 121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-.-	-.-	"	"	Italy	alamo
	11	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	"	25	—	do	—	Brother Luigi Chiesa an Alberti # S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-.-	-.-	"	"	-.-	Mongrad.
	12	-.-	Sisson.	yes	"	40	—	do	—	Brother in law. Garnero Aurelio, at Sisson Cal. Box 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-.-	-.-	"	"	-.-	Marsano
	13	-.-	S. Francisco	yes	"	25	—	do	—	friend Ferrari Hotel Laguna 233 Taylor Street S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-.-	-.-	"	"	-.-	Barbe.
	14	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	"	21	—	do	—	Brother. Clerici Cadeao- at S. Francisco, Cal. Monterey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-.-	Red Blue	"	"	-.-	Munigo
	15	-.-	Stockton	yes	"	30	—	do	—	Comm. Ernesto Demaria at Wanburn Hoagtay Cal. Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-.-	-.-	Grey	"	-.-	Isola Sa.
	16		Richmond	yes		25	yes	1909 1912	Midland	Comm. Virola Richmond nr. Cal. 62 Box 29 W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-.-	-.-	Blue	"	-.-	Frognano
	17		Oakland	yes		30	no	no	no	Comm. Forgi Giuseppe at Oakland Cal. address # 263	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-.-	-.-	Grey	"	-.-	Casoria.
	18	-.-	S. Francisco	yes	"	25	—	do	—	friend. Ferrari, Hotel Laguna, Taylor Sheet # 233.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-.-	-.-	-.-	"	-.-	Orighi.
	19	-.-	Weed	yes	"	25	—	do	—	friend. Trillo Giovanni Lucchi at Weed. Cal. Box 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-.-	-.-	-.-	"	-.-	alamo
	20	-.-	S. Francisco	yes	"	25	—	do	—	Giacchino Daniele (my uncle) at S. Fge Cal. Box 95 Guiglia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-.-	-.-	-.-	"	-.-	Lucca.
	21	Cal.	Eureka	yes	"	25	yes	1908	Truckee	Brother Luigi Chiesa at Truckee Cal. Box 191	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-.-	Chestnut	"	"	-.-	Roccafor
	22	.	S. Francisco	yes	"	25	yes	1911 1909	Tacoma	friend. Luigi Chiesa at S. Francisco, Cal. #42 Alberti	5 Tax	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-.-	-.-	"	"	-.-	Mongiardino
	23	.	Oakland.	yes	"	50	yes	1912 1914	Oakland	friend. Gerolamo Lamberti at Oakland 1500 Clement	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-.-	—	"	"	-.-	Stella.
	24	.	-.-	-	.	-	no	no	no	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-.-	-.-	"	"	-.-	--
	25	.	-.-	-	.	-	—	do	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	-.-	-.-	"	"	—	-.-
	26	.	-.-	-	.	-	—	do	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-.-	-.-	"	"	-.-	-.-
	27	Oregon	Portland	yes		30	yes	—	do	Cousin = Michelli Bartolomeo at Oregon, in Portland. No. 41½	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-.-	-.-	"	"	-.-	-.-
	28	-.-	Lobury	yes		25	yes	5 years	Oregon	Cousin = Micconini at Albany in Oregon,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-.-	-.-	"	"	-.-	Valmola
	29	-.-	Portland	yes		25	no	no	no	Cousin Alario Giacomo at Portland in Oregon, 5th No. 11½	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-.-	-.-	"	"	Italy	Tocalo.
	30	-.-	Albany	yes	"	25	yes	5 years	Oregon	Cousin Micconini at albany, in Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-.-	-.-	"	"	-.-	Venorca.
																	5	5	-.-	-.-	"	"	-.-	Gergnano

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gulvan Louis 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914. day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

54 **15**

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... sailing therewith," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty four~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of ....., 19....

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

LABOR SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAR 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Previously Landed. Returning or: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Spanish Inquiry. In Transit. Children in U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bergamini	Giuseppe	30		m	m Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Wife - Lucrezia Carini ar Fontanetto, Po, Italy
2		Berzano	Luigi	24		m	m -do-	yes	yes	-do-	Italian	U.S.A.	Frazzano	Father - Camillo Bergamo ar Frazzano, Italy.
3		-do-	Angela	23		f	m Housewife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	-do-	Same as above
4		Barberis	Achille	33		m	s Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Piedmontese	Chicago	Illinois	Father - Barberis, Luigi ar Attilio, Italy
5		Conti	Giuseppe	24		m	m -do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	Compiano	Father - Conti Giacomo, ar Compiano, Italy
6		-do-	(Mrs) Luigia	21		f	m Housewife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
7		Clerici	Carlo	27		m	s Mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	U.S.A.	Como	Mother - Cattalia, Giuseppina Parma, Italy
8		Della	Maria Cesare	22		m	s -do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pesaro	Father - Della Martina Vincenzo ar Pesaro, Italy
9		Foglia	Giuseppe	24		m	s Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Frazzano	Father - Foglia Luigi ar Frazzano, Italy
10		Gallaprio	Luigi	24		m	s -do-	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Cortanze	Father - Gallo Luigi Filippo ar Cortanze, Italy
11		Grotto	Angelo	36		m	m -do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	Velo d'Astico	Wife - Luigia Quartieri, in Velo d'Astico.
12		-do-	Emilia	28		f	m Housework	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
13		Manfredi	Domenico	21		m	s Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ferrere	Father - Paolo Gbisan ar Ferrere, Italy
14		-do-	Giuseppe	35		m	m -do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	-do-	Father - Bartolomeo ar Ferrere, in Italy.
15		-do-	Rosa	2		f	s None	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above.
16		Pugnetti	Giuseppe	29		m	s Agriculture	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Piedmontese	U.S.A.	Supreme	Father - Pugnetti Francesco ar Auffe, Torino, Italy
17		-do-	Margherita	17		f	s Knitter	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above Ernesto, Royale Street #30 Cap Fontainbleau, France
18		Ernesto	Alphonse	24		m	s Laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Fontainebleau	Father - Ernesto, un Father (Velo d'Astico, Italy
19		Fumiolo	Augusto	22		m	s -do-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Velo d'Astico	Wife - Botto Maria, ar Velo d'Astico, Italy
20		Gatta	Francesco	32		m	m Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	-do-	Mello Celico	Brother - Chiesi Alfredo in Mello, Italy
21		Chietti	Costanzo Bartolomeo	29		m	s -do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mello	Father - Furio Costanzo ar Mello in Italy
22		Fumo	Fornado	28		m	m Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mello	Wife - Poggero, ar Mello, in Italy
23		Roggiero	Giuseppe	32		m	m -do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Roccaguoli	Father - Bernutti Giovanni, ar Roccaguoli, Italy
24		Bernutti	Luigi	23		m	s -do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Alice Belleid	Father - Fabio Botta, ar Alice Belleid ar
25		Boido	Pietro	21		m	m -do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	San Corrigio	Father - Giovanni ar San Corrigio, Italy.
26		Brunchi	Mario	22		m	s -do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father - Abramo, ar San Corrigio, Italy
27		Capea	Ewcico	17		m	s Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rivalolmo	Father - Giuseppe ar Rivalolmo, Italy
28		Cuttica	Eugenio	27		m	s -do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	S. Giorgio	Father - Pietro ar S. Giorgio in Italy
29		Guardiani	Camillo	24		m	s -do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rivoltella	Mother - Aburnati ar Rivoltella, Italy.
30		Sburlati	Ernesto	27		m	s -do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	

81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	New York	city	yes	Self	Yes	yes 1908	New York	Brother Constantino, as New York city, #4 Roosevelt Pl.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	chestnut	—	none	Italy	Ferrone
ALIEN	2	do	do	yes	"	100	yes 1913	New Haven	friends Mordonalle Francesco at New Haven, #65 Prunip St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—	"	—	Frazzano
ANT ALIEN	3	do	do	yes	"	120	yes 1911	— do —	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	do	do	yes	"	30	yes 1908	Portland	friend = Maczao Lo Savoy Straw, #15, New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—	—	Italy	Abiglio
ANT ALIEN	5	do	do	yes	"	50	yes 1913	New York	Brothers Conti Angelo as 156, 1st 2nd ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	Italy	Compra
	6	do	do	yes	"	75	1913		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
RANT ALIEN	7	do	do	yes	"	30	yes 1908	Colorado	Sister = Clovia Carolina, #60 146 Ave 63-22, Brooklyn,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—	—	Italy	Tonco
	8	N.J.	Brown Station	yes	"	25	no	no	friend = Piagiotti Adolfo at Brown Station Boro NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	Italy	Pesaro
	9	New Haven	Conn	yes	"	30	do	do	Cousin = Mangelo Benito, at New Haven, Conn #65, Prunip St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Frazzano
	10	Mass	C	yes	"	25	do	do	friend = Micali Giuseppe at Columbus, Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—	—	Italy	Cosenza
RANT ALIEN	11	M.J.	W. Hoboken	yes	"	25	yes 1913	Italy	Brother-in-law = Luigi Grotto at Italy W/ Hoboken, #521, Highpoint Ave							5	6	—	—	—	—	Italy	Melo
	12	—	— do —	—	"	25	no	no	Same as above = Uncle Tribolati Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—	—	Italy	Forriere
	13	New York	city	yes	"	30	yes 1908	New York	at New York city Baxter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	Forriere
RANT ALIEN	14	do	do	yes	"	30	yes 1908	Mass	Wife = Maria Rizzi Catherina, at New York city #10 Bertolotti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—	—	Italy	do
	15	do	do	—	"	—	Born in New York		Same as above							Born at N.Y. May 6/-1911 - Health Cert 27660						U.S.A.	New York
	16	do	do	yes	"	40	yes 1905	New York	Brother in law = Bianco at Giovanni Stati as Fiume	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	Italy	Aglio
	17	do	do	yes	"	25	no	no	Same as above friend = Grotto Luigi as W/ Hoboken, Highpoint Ave #521	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
	18	do	do	yes	"	30	yes 1910	Mass	Sister 30 St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—	—	Fiume	Fiume
	19	M.J.	W. Hoboken	yes	"	25	no	no	friend = Grotto Luigi as W/ Hoboken, Highpoint Ave #521 Brother = Botta Tomaso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—	—	Italy	Velo
	20	W/Va	Thomas	yes	"	30	yes 1913 1909	W/Va Thomas	at W/Va Friend = Jannuzzi Giuseppe at	"	"	"	"	Ship Essex	"	5	8	—	—	—	—	Italy	Melfi
	21	do	do	yes	"	30	no	no	Thomas W. Virginia. Friend = Jannuzzi Salvatore at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	Italy	Velmola
RANT ALIEN	22	do	do	yes	"	30	yes 1907	Thomas	W/ Virginia. (Thomas) Cousin = Giordano Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	Melfi
	23	do	do	yes	"	30	yes 1913 1909	Thomas	at Thomas W. Virginia. Cousin = Zirola Pietro at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	do
	24	Tenn	Bruntyn	yes	"	25	no	no	Bruntyn, Branch (Tenn) Box 74 = Estate Margherite Pietro at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Riccardi
	25	Mass	Pittsfield	yes	"	40	do	do	Pittsfield Mass #379 E. Street Cousin = Guardano as	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	Alia Bertolla
	26	Mass	Framingham	yes	"	25	do	do	Ezola, south Framingham, Mass friend = Store Guardini at south Framingham, (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Giorgi
	27	—	do	yes	"	25	do	do	Cousin = Bava Tomaso at Pittsfield, (Mass) Dalton St. #58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	do
	28	Mass	Pittsfield	yes	"	100	no	no	18 Brother = Ettore as	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—	—	Italy	Riccardi
			Framingham	yes	"	25	do	do	Framingham, at Mass Box 128 friend = Bava, Tomaso,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	Giorgio
			Field.	yes	"	60	do	do	at Dalton, Rock St. #58.							5	5	—	—	Grey	—	—	Riccardi

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Louis 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subriaul
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914. day of , 19,
at NEW-YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, , Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

16

L Dumond

Surgeon,

Sworn to before me this APR 4 day of 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

P Corven

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crostian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Nonalien; Returning or Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Savi	Vittorio	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North.	Italy	Giorgio	father= Camilla Giorgio Italy
2		Ferrari	Dante	20		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father= Francesco, an Giorgio, Italy
3		Falici	Alessandro	25		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rivoaldone	father= Italia Giuseppe an Rivoaldone, Italy
4		Veneziani	Carlo	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Castel d'Aquato	father= Paola an estate di Ingrato, Italy
5		Del Fiorentino	Nicolas	36		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	Italy	Capannorio	father= E Lepri de Capannorio, Italy NON IMM
6		Matteoni	Gregorio	39		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	Italian	-do-	-do-	wife= Rosa Matteoni Capannori at Italy
7		-do-	Gio Domenico	15		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
8		-do-	Eugenio	17		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother= Mariannie an Capannori, Italy
9		Pietro	Michele	16		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother= Pasquino Michel an Capannori in Italy
10		Coppo	Maria	52		W	W	Housewife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Fosco	Brother in law= David an Fosco, Italy.
11		Solletto	Luigi	31		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
12		Rota	Luigi	42		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Almeno	wife= Teresa Annunciata, at Almeno, Italy.
13		-do-	Giovanni	17		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
14		Dal Cerro	Giulio	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Capannori	wife= Argentina Bodio at Capannori, Italy.
15		-do-	Emilio	16		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother Same as above
16		Fiorezi	Pietro	17		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father= Raffaeli Bodio. Son at Capannori Italy Son= Dello Angelo, Jan
17		Colla	Guerino	40		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Arolo	Arolo in Italy wife= Bertoli Erminia, at NON IMM
18		De Dortoli	Giovanni	29		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.	-do-	Arolo, in Italy. wife= Bortoli Bruna at
19		-do-	Pietro	32		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Arolo, in Italy wife= Bortoli Christina, at
20		Dertollo	Giovanni	31		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Arolo Italy
21		Drai	Pietro	26		M	M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father= Drai Luigi an Arolo, in Italy
22		Jacobotto	Giovanni	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father= Jangetto Giuseppe an Arolo, in Trentino, Italy.
23		-do-	Secondo	21		M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
24		Corretto	Romano	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father= Corretto Giovanni an Arolo, Italy
25		Ceschin	Natale	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Zappolo	father= Pietro Antonio an Zappolo, in Italy
26	20-721 8-9-26	Del Rizzo	Mariano	22		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father= Sebastiano an Zappolo, in Italy
27		Mussio	Guido	17		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother= Giuseppe Adamo an Zappolo in Italy
28		Moretto	Bernardo	23		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father= Antonio an Zappolo, Italy
29		Dai Drai	Cipriano	21		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Caibon	sister= Carlotta an Caibon, in Italy
30		Fabbro	Pietro	17		M	S	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Zappolo	father= Osvalda an Zappolo. Italy.

82

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

57

16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others or by any society or institution, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Framingham	Italian	Self	$25	no	no		Cousin = Guardiani ec Framingham, Mass Box 128 Cousin Pietro Bortha ec	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Italy	Georgia
2	-"-	-do-	-"-	-"-	$25	-do-			Aboue Framingham, Mass aubrani ec #12, Brother Francesco Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	Lazzaro
3	-"-	Pittsfield	-"-	-"-	$40	yes	1910 1912	Pittsfield	Brigami Celia, at Pittsfield Mass Sister = Maria ec at Aboue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	Ricaldone
4	-"-	Framingham	-"-	-"-	$25	no	no	no	Framingham, Mass. Victoria 1t #99 Friend = Ciardello Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Italy	Castelfranco Emilio
5	Ill.	Chicago	-"-	-"-	$25	yes	1910 1913	Wash.	at Chicago, Ill 761 Harrison st Friend = Angelo Ciardelli at Harrison st = Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	Capannori
6	Ill.	-do-	-"-	-"-	$25	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Italy	Capannori
7	-"-	-do-	-"-	-"-	$25	-do-			Same as above Friend = Angelo Ciardelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	-"-
8	-"-	-do-	-"-	-"-	$25	-do-			at Chicago Ill 931 Hamilton st Friend = Giovanni Orri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Italy	-do-
9	-"-	Chicago	-"-	-"-	$25	-do-			at Chicago Ill 103 2 Austin ave Sons = at Newhaven,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-do-	-do-
10	Conn.	New Haven	-"-	-"-	$60	yes	1913	New Haven	Boy 24, in Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	Cefalonia Greece
11	-"-	-do-	-"-	-"-	$60	yes	1913	New Haven	Aboue Same as above Brother in law = Vincenzo Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	Atrano
12	-"-	Middleton	-"-	-"-	$85	yes	1912	Middleton	at Middleton, (Conn.) Box 1097 Friend =	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	-"-
13	-"-	-do-	-"-	-"-	—	no	no	no	Same as above Brother = Antonio Balcone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	-"-
14	Wash.	Tacoma	-"-	-"-	$50	yes	1903 1905	Chicago	at Chicago, Tacoma Wash. #510 Wesley at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Italy	Capannori
15	-"-	-do-	-"-	-"-	—	no	no	no	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	-do-
16	-"-	Tacoma	-"-	-"-	$25	-do-			Cousin = Lorenzo Pistuli at Tacoma Wash. #510 Stone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	-do-
17	Mo.	St. Louis	-"-	-"-	$25	no	no		Friend = Meneghetti Ricardo at St. Louis 1 Shaw ave #32 (Mo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Italy	Arolo
18	-"-	-do-	-"-	-"-	$25	yes	1903 1913	Hamilton	Friends = Meneghetti Ricardo at St. Louis (Mo.) Shaw ave #320 Friends =	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Italy	Arolo
19	Mo.	St. Louis	-"-	-"-	$25	no	no	no	Friend = Sapelli as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	Arolo
20	Mo.	St. Louis	-"-	-"-	$25	-do-			Friend = Parisi Luigi at St. Louis Mo. Shaw Ave #320	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Italy	Arolo
21	Mo.	St. Louis	-"-	-"-	$25	-do-			Friends = Meneghetti Ricardo at St. Louis, Shaw. #5320 (Mo.) Friend = Carletto Luigi, at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	Arolo
22	Mo.	-do-	-"-	-"-	$25	-do-			St. Louis, Mo. #5320 Shaw ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	-do-
23	-"-	-do-	-"-	-"-	—	-do-			Same as above Friend = Carletto Luigi,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	-do-
24	Mo.	St. Louis	-"-	-"-	$25	-do-			(Mo.) #5320 Shaw ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Italy	-do-
25	Ohio	Columbus	-"-	-"-	$25	-do-			Cousin = Cesidio Giovanni at Columbus, Ohio 440 Dufour st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-do-	Zappola
26	-"-	-do-	-"-	-"-	$25	-do-			friend Marietta Santo, at Columbus, (Ohio) 940 Dufour ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-do-	-do-
27	-"-	-do-	-"-	-"-	$25	-do-			Brother = Cirazino = Co. at Columbus, Ohio 730 Dufour st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-do-	-do-
28	-"-	-do-	-"-	-"-	$25	-do-			Brother = Santo Emilio at Lancaster Ohio Columbus, (Ohio) do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-do-	Zappola
29	Mich.	Manistique	-"-	-"-	$30	-do-			friend = Emilio Midana, at Baldia Mich. Box 161 Naughton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-do-	Traibo
30	-"-	Detroit	-"-	-"-	$25	-do-			Aunt = Fabbro Olivia, at Detroit Mich. #128 Columbia st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-do-	Zappola

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Louis 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty~~ four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Julian
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 day of 1914, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty four~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here write the word "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.)

58

17

L'D Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of ....., 19....

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or Race.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mabbino Stefani	24	m	m	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Villa Basilica	Wife = Villa Basilica, in Italy
2			Carano Giacomo	35	m	m	-do-	yes yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ronchetto	Wife = Ferrabi Giuseppina, at Rondetto, in Italy
3			Ferrari Pietro 5'5" 33 m'ts	23	m	s	-do-	yes yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father = Vincenzo at Ronchetto Italy
4			Fabbro Luigi	17	m	s	-do-	yes yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Zappola	Father = Raimondo at Supino Zappola, in Italy
Waiver X 5			Bevolo Antonia	25	f	s	Housework	yes yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pavone	Father = Bevolo Giovanni at Pavone, Italy
6			Giacotto Lorenzo	34	m	m	Labourer	yes yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cirie	Mother = Domenica at Corio in Italy
7			-do- Margherita sister	28	f	m	Housewife	yes yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above
8			Bet Domenico	29	m	m	Labourer	yes yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vittorio	Father = Giovanni at Vittorio in Italy
9			-do- Lucida	23	f	m	Housewife	yes yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Milan
10			-do- Maria	3-17-38	f	s	none	no no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above Grand father =
11			Cigrmatori Settimio	29	m	s	Labourer	yes yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Costanzo	Same as above Father = Biagio at Costanzo in Italy
SR.		1	Gomboc Emas	48	m	m	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gyanosa	Son = Gaio Gomboc at Gyanosa, Hungary
13			Istvan Augustin	21	m	m	-do-	yes yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Csokcsed	Wife = Augustino Maria at Csokcsed, in Hungary
14			Leoncini Lodovico	33	m	m	-do-	yes yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Mortano	Wife = Rosa at Mortano in Italy
15			Machin Giovanni	30	m	m	Mason	yes yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pesarino	Wife = Mathilda at Pesarino, Italy
16			Muroccu Giovanni	53	m	m	Labourer	yes yes	-do-	-do- South	-do-	Forni	Wife = Anna at Forni, in Italy
17			Machin Giacomo	23	m	s	Mason	yes yes	Italy	-do- North	-do-	Crato	Father = Giò Batta at Cratto, Italy
18			Mordenti Gaspare	30	m	m	-do-	yes yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mortano	Father = Antonio at Mortano, Italy
19			Umberto Luigi	26	m	s	Labourer	yes yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mondolfo	Father = Agostino at Mondolfo in Italy
20			Stanko Spelhar	45	m	m	-do-	no no	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Dugogras	Wife = Anna Barac at Dugogora, Croatia
21			Sandei Alpino	17	m	s	Miner	yes yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Parma	Father = Abbabei at Parma, Italy. Wife = Maria at Machino in Parma, Italy.
22			-do- Giuseppe	36	m	s	-do-	yes yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother = Dinger Maria at Cego celd, Hungary
23			Dinger Luigi	5	m	s	none	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Cego celcd.	Father = Accorsero Domenico at Montenegro, in Italy
24			Accorsero Luigi	21	m	s	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Montenegro	13 Brother = Giuseppe
25			-do- Emilio	32	m	s	-do-	yes yes	Italy	-do- 17	-do-	Viargi	Same as above Father = Accorsero Domenico at Montenegro, Italy
26			-do- Sebastiano	22	m	s	-do-	yes yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Montenegro	Mother = Catarina at Mocibo Austria
27			Brantovich Luka	24	m	s	Agriculture	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Mocibo	Father = Cominado at Cardezzo, Italy
28			Caminado Giovanni	17	m	s	Mason	yes yes	Italy	No Italian	Italy	Cardezzo	Father = Luca Dezetich at Petkovic, Montenegro
29			Dezetich Mato	40	m	m	Labourer	yes yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Petkovic	Mother = Bosana Frasca at Viarigi, Italy.
30			Frocchia Colombino	17	m	s	-do-	yes yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Viarigi	

83

William Zoll
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 7 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of entry. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons who are polygamists.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Persons who have been previously deported and who have come in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	25	yes	1913 France	Brother Bortolomeo, at Detroit Mich. Record de Pilliano	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	chestnut	brown	none	Italy	Villa Basilica
2	Nevada	Reno,	yes	"	25	yes	1909 Reno	Brother Cosmo Benedetto Bor 391 Reno, Nevada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	--	--	--	"	--	Rocchetta
3	-do-	Reno	yes	"	25	no	no	Friends Salvatore Benedetto at Nevada Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	--	--	--	"	--	Rocchetta
4	-do-	Wabuska	yes	"	25	-do-		Brother Giuseppe Oliveri at Wabuska Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	--	--	--	"	Italy	Zappala
5	Miss.	Chrisholm	yes	"	30	no	no	Cousins Maria Vizzini Chrisholm (Minn.) Box 67.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	--	--	--	"	Italy	Pavone
6	Miss	Hibbing	yes	"	50	yes	1907 Hibbing	Friends Rosa Scaglione at Hibbing Minn. Box 1495	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	--	--	--	"	--	Cirie
7	-do-	-do-	yes	"	30	no	no 1913	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	--	--	--	"	--	--
8	Pa.	Pen Argyl	yes	"	1000	yes	1907 Bangor Pa.	Brother Carlo at Pen Argyl (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	--	--	--	"	--	Vittorio
9	-do-	-do-	yes	"	-	no	no	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	--	--	--	"	--	--
10	-do-	-do-	yes	"	-	-do-		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	--	--	--	"	--	--
11	Penn.	Rockfield	yes	"	25	yes	1913 Pittsburg	Friend Pellegrado Alessandro at Rockfield (Pa.) Box 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	--	--	--	"	Italy	Gesi
12	Pa.	Bethlehem	yes	"	25	yes	1906 Bethlehem	Father in law Angelo Georg at Bethlehem, (Pa.) Box 796.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	--	--	--	"	Hungary	Nyanafa
13	Pa.	Northampton	yes	"	25	no	no 1906	Father in law Angelo Georg at Northampton (Pa.) Box 982	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	--	--	--	"	-do-	Pot Piata
14	Pa.	St Clair	yes	"	25	no	no	Friend Damiani Severo at St Clair Box 251	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	--	--	--	"	-do-	Galata
15	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	"	25	yes	1910 Chicago	Friend Tolari Ettore at Pittsburg (Pa.) Box 171	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	--	--	--	"	-do-	Perato
16	Pa.	Shenandoah	yes	"	25	no	no	Friend Fornesi Giovanni at Shenandoah alley 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	--	--	--	"	-do-	Formia
17	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	"	25	-do-		Cousin Machi Giuseppe at Pittsburg (Pa.) 327 Bedford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	--	--	--	"	-do-	Udine
18	Pa.	South Bethlehem	yes	"	25	-do-		Friend Fabiani Angelo at South Bethlehem (Pa.) Box # 206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	--	--	--	"	-do-	Mortano
19	Penn.	Redgefield	yes	"	25	-do-		Brother in law Pietro Mariano at Redgefield (Pa.) Box # 223.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	--	--	--	"	-do-	Teramo
20	Pa.	Brandfort	yes	"	50	yes	1905 Brandfort	Brother Giuseppe Bruzzese at Brandfort (Pa.) Box 31.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	--	--	--	"	Croatia	Drugaja
21	Pa.	Galeton	yes	"	25	no	no 1907	Friend Giulio Guidotti at Galeton (Pa.) Box 721	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	--	--	--	"	Italy	Parma
22	Pa.	Galeton	yes	"	25	no	no	Friend Giulio Pregonio at Galeton (Pa.) Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	--	--	--	"	-do-	-do-
23	Pa.	Northampton	yes	"	25	no	no	Father in law Angelo Georg at Northampton (Pa.) Box 982	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	--	--	--	"	Hungary	Alvahida
24	Cal.	Priole	yes	"	25	-do-		Brother Alessandro Ernesto Box 32 Priole Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	--	--	--	"	Italy	Montenegro
25	-do-	-do-	yes	"	25	yes	1906 Cal. 1911	Brother Alessandro Ernesto Box 32 Priole Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	--	--	--	"	--	Viarigi
26	-do-	San Francisco	yes	"	25	no	no	Friend Fenero Sebastiano at 1 Stone St # 1408 Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	--	--	--	"	Italy	Montenegro
27	Cal.	Los angeles	yes	"	25	-do-		Brother Giorgio Bianchi at Los angeles, Cal. # 42 y 540	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	--	--	--	"	Dalmatia	Ricato
28	-do-	Santa Rosa.	yes	"	50	-do-		Cousin Morrunga Luigi at Santa Rosa, Cal. # 926	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	--	--	--	"	Italy	Cardiga
29	Cal.	Point Gone	yes	"	25	-do-		Brother Tomo Scaletta at Point Gone Co. Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	--	--	--	"	-do-	Montenegro
30	Cal.	Sacramento	yes	"	25	-do-		Angel Gioachino Delfino at Sacramento (Cal) 11.12 St	1112 St	ale	"	"	"	"	5	3	--	--	--	"	Italy	Alessandria

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gabian Louis 2me Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed

2me Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

60

18

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 4 1914.

Dr Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizens. Diplomats. Transits. Returning or: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen in U.S.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Fiorina	Felice	20		m s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frazzanot	Mother and son am
2		Sazzarone	Virginio	35		m m	-do-	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Alessandria	Villadi Filiano, Italy
3		Rossi	Giuseppe	22		m s.	Mason	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Carlazzo	wife- Apostolo Luigia
4	1	Sandrone	Vincenzo	21		m s.	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cartagnola	mother Rossi Lucia am
5		Savio	Filippo	22		m s.	23-12387 Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Montenegro	Carlazza, Italy
6		Martin	Martino	23		m s.	Miner	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pratocarnico	mother Valenziano Rafele
7		Burbar	Prasenejo	28		m s.	55-42008 Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Krudesol	at Cartagnola, Italy
8		Barko	Ivan	38		m s.	-do-	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Brent Faikard	father Savio Carlo at
9		Buldighini	Alessandro	49		m m	-do-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montcrato	Montenegro, in Italy
10		Csizar	Jozef	48		m m	-do-	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gorracsar	father Giuseppe am
11		Kalada	Dal	39		m m	-do-	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	-do-	Forcencei	Prato in Italy
12		Kanich	Mihaly	45		m m	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	Slovak	-do-	Csukard	Parent- Marko Burbyar
13		Klena	John	49		m m	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	Austria	Unintown	at Krudesol, Austria
14		Kinkela	Ivan	36		m m	-do-	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Perenici	father Zanko Katalin, at
15		Kuzma	Janos	45		m m	-do-	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Setiomaracz	Brent Faikard, in Hungary
16		Kalamar	Matyas	47		m m	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Csukardkegy	wife- Mariza Montcrato, in
17		Sukletic	Frane	26		m s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Perenici	Italy
18		Mei	Dario	21		m s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montcrato	wife- Giuka Cizak am
19		Marini	Americo	29		m s.	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Gorracsar, Hungary
20		Marconi	Pietro	33		m m	-do-	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Giovanni	wife- Kalada Elezmerk
21	1	Majik	Markus	4		m s.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Stare	at Forencei, Hungary
22		Jozdeck	Ferincs	36		m m	Lab-	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	N. J. a.	New York	wife- Kamal Julia am
23		Raketic	Mirco	36		m s	-do-	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Dobr-dolo	Clukard, Hungary
24		Slavic	Frane	18		m s.	-do-	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Forencei	wife- Kinkela Klena at
25		Schiavoli	Nazzarono	17		m s.	99622/942 Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Kipit	Forencei, Austria
26	1	Troian	Giacomo	38		m m	Mason	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Marie	father Jerolimo am
27		Cukilkoff	Stefan Petroff	26		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Fernovo	Kipit in Italy
28		Filahi	Balint	38		m s.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kolozsvar	Rivalta Trebbia Italy am
29		Baldelli	Mattei	27		m s.	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ferraro	Fornovo, in Italy
30		Calagreande	Luigi	17		m s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Lombardia	Mother- Ludvig Filahi,
														at Kolozsvar, Hungary
														wife- Baldelli Rosa,
														at Ferraro, Italy
														friend- Calagreande Angelo,
														at Lombardia Sangabriel

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or passage paid for by the transportation company, or by relatives or friends, or by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Col.	San José	Yes	Self	30	No		No	father = Pierino Fiocone, at San José (Cal.) #619 V St					Good	No	5	8	White	Ch. Hair	None.	Italy	Sudrio
2	—	Sacramento	No		25	Yes	1906	Sacramento	brother-in-law = Aportolo Giu- seppe at Sacramento, Cal. 1620 V St.							5	3	—	Chestnut			
3	—	Sacramento	No		50	Yes	1906	No	Purchase Ottavio as Giuseppe at Fulton, Sonoma Co. Cal. Box 12							5	3	—	—			Italy	Cardoz
4	Col.	Sacramento	Yes		25	— do —			friend = Aportolo Giuseppe at Sacramento Cal. 1620 V St							5	2	—	—			—	Albanian
5	—	Sacramento	Yes		25	— do —			Cousin = Fardella Nicola at Colombo Market Fronte 1/28 Cal.							5	2	—	—			Italy	Montenegro
6	W. Va.	Paxton	Yes		25	No	No	No	Brothers Brother Alexandro at Paxton (W. Va.) Box 22.					"	"	5	4	—	—			—	Udine
7	N. York	City	No		25	Yes	1907	Married	Parent = Matteo De Nulgan 28-23 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn							5	3	—	—			Dalmatia	Buteri
8	N. J.	Manasquan	Yes		200	Yes	1910	1907	Brother = Peter Juran, at Manasquan N.J. Box 179							5	4	—	—			Hungary	Zanbitar
9	—	Glenco	No		25	Yes	1912	Virginia	Brother in law = Alexandro, Box 607 Glenco							5	6	—	—			Italy	Ancona
10	N. J.	Hudson	No		200	Yes	1907	No	Brother-in-law = Abraham Weiss at Hudson, Heights N.J. Box 254							5	6	—	—			Hungary	Gerencser
11	New York	City	Yes		30	No	No	No	friend = Theo Pf Markos at New York Pf 507 E 17th St.							5	3	—	—			— do —	Kirchen
12	New York	City	Yes		30	Yes	1907	Illinois	Brother Paul Wamech, at New York city #320 E 115th St.							5	3	—	—			Hungary	Sultar
13	N. J.	Jersey City	Yes		30	Yes	1910	Illinois	Brother-in-law = Filipucci Peter at Hunterdon Co. Hightstown N.J.							5	3	—	—			— do —	Stepanovce
14	New York	City	Yes		30	Yes	1913	Maryland	Cousin = Paolo Frame, at Valhalla, N.Y. Box 396							5	3	—	—			Austria	Kuschi
15	N. J.	Manasquan	Yes		30	Yes	1907	Bechtel	Kurzman Richard Manuf Co. Box 559.							5	4	—	—			Hungary	Zsidahaz
16	—	do	Yes		30	Yes	1912	Illinois	Brothers Kurzman, Johann at Manasquan N.J. Box 559.							5	4	—	—			— do —	Orsodony
17	N. J.	Weehawken	Yes		30	No	1913	No	friend = Paolo Frame, at Valhalla Box 396 N.Y.							5	4	—	—			Austria	Pancsova
18	N. J.	Buffalo	Yes		25	Yes	1909	Buffalo	Brother = Mel Dimeri at Seneca St. #376 Buffalo N.Y.							5	5	—	—			Italy	Ancona
19	N. J.	Weehawken	Yes		50	Yes	1913	Buffalo	Brother = Stefano at Benton, Box 530							5	3	—	—			— do —	— do —
20	New York	City	Yes		25	Yes	1901	Brunswick	Cousin = Marconi Bernardo at New York city #227 E 33rd St.							5	5	—	—			Austria	Bergamo
21	New York	City	Yes		25	Yes	1911	New York	Brother = Franz Kaiser de at New York city #2811 Gouverneur St							5	5	—	—			Austria	Tarkabel
22	—	do	No		30	Yes	1910	— do —	friend = Peter Nowak, at New York city #1 Monroe St.							5	4	—	—			Hungary	Strenovo
23	New York	City	Yes		250	No	No	No	Brother = Johannovic Johann at New York city #620 E 137th St.							5	4	—	—			Italy	Montagna
24	Wash.		Yes		30	No	No	No	friend = Peter Frame, at Valhalla, Box 392.							5	6	—	—	Blue		Austria	Tolmin,
25	N. J.	Alpha	Yes		30	No	No	No	friend = Tomaccioli Cesare at Alpha N.J. Box 23							5	5	—	—			Italy	Ancona.
26	—	do	Yes		30	No	No	No	my Home at New York city.							5	3	—	—			— do —	Udine
27	Ind.	Indianapolis	Yes		25	Yes	1913	New York	Petroff Evreitchoff at Indianapolis W. Washington St.							5	3	—	—			Bulgary	Biunovica
28	Tenn.	Knoxville	Yes		25	No	No	No	friend = Mignonnie Leonardi at 106 W. Clinch St. Knoxville Tenn.							5	4	—	—			Hungary	Kologoros
29	Mass.	Waltham	Yes		25	No	1909	Waltham Heights	friend = Francesco Fazzano at New Lang Heights (Mass)							5	5	—	—			Italy	Pesaro
30	Mass.	Roslindale	Yes		25	No	No	No	friend = Africa Quarisio Box 101. Roslin (Mass)							5	6	—	—	Blue		— do —	Ancona.

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julien Louis - 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Julien Louis
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914. day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

62

19

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE (State whether "sailing therewith" or employed by "owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U. S. Citizen; Refused; Returned; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		34											
1		Kavza — János	45 ✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungarian	Hungary	Mezőnagyfalu	wife Kavza Helena, at Mezőnagyfalu, Hungary.
2		Szanik — János	38 ✓	m	m	-do-	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	-do-	-do-	wife Stanicek Theresa at Mezőnagyfalu, Hungary.
3		Ordelea — Teodor	39 ✓	m	m	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	Roumanian	-do-	Palod	wife Ordelea at Palod, Hungary.
4		Czerenka — Istvan	45 ✓	m	m	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	Slovak	-do-	Mezőnagyfalu	wife Czerenka Helena, at Mezőnagyfalu, Hungary.
5		Csada — Farkas	36 ✓	m	m	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	Roumanian	-do-	Csiklo Sáli	wife Csada Helena, at Csiklo Sáli (Hungary)
6		Fraiszta — Pazul	32 ✓	m	s.	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother Magdalena Fraiszta at Csiklo Sáli
7		Barbieri — Cesare	17	m	s.	1-20978 -do-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monterato	father Luigi at Monterato in Italy
8		Carraffa — Alessandro	45 ✓	m	m	-do-	no	no	Italy	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife at Monterato, in Italy
9	VL 21 Aug 09	Castelli — Domenico	16 ✓	m	s.	1-132110 -do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father Achille at Monterato, Italy.
10		Federicomi — Alessandro	33 ✓	m	m	-do-	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife Stella at Monterato, in Italy
11		Jesaresi — Lazzaro	23 ✓	m	s.	-do-	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Rifre	father Alexandro at Rifre. Italy
12		Soccinelli — Valeriano	16 ✓	m	s.	-do-	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Monterato	Mother Carlo Soccinelli at Monterato,
13		—do— — Superanzo	39 ✓	m	s.	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife Franzaica, at Monterato, Italy.
14		Servadio — Secondo	17 ✓	m	s	1-173187 -do-	yes	yes	3/19/3 -do-	-do-	-do-	Monte Porzio	father Clemente at Monte Porzio Italy
15		Santini — Lucca	36 ✓	m	m	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rifre	wife Palmira at Rifre in Italy
16		Milovich — Kosto brother	28 ✓	m	m	-do-	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Grzakov	father Spiro Milovich at Montenegro.
17		—do— — Stoyia sister	22 ✓	f	m.	Housewife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Samp at Grbovic
18		Otasevic — Sidak	21 ✓	m	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Trepce	father Sava Otasevic at Trepce, Montenegro.
19		Balaban — János	54 ✓	m	m	-do-	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian Hungarian	Hungary	Palós	wife Josephine Balaban at Palós (Hungary)
ADMITTED 20	1	Codrea — János	50 ✓	m	m	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Palós	wife Stanistovic Codrea at Palós (Hungary)
21		Kokalj — Johann	29	m	m	7-23571 -do-	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kytnia.	wife Polona Kokalj at Domzale, Austria.
22		Seinveber — Antal	37 ✓	m	m	-do-	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szilberely	wife Ira Seinweber at Szilberely (Hungary)
23		Ordelea — Illés	38 ✓	m	m	-do-	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Palós	wife Domika Ordelea at Palós, Hungary.
24		Ribarac — Josef	28 ✓	m	m	-do-	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gruovitica	Wife Agnes Matilda Ribarac at Gruovitica, Croatia.
25		Rusu — Athanasi	33 ✓	m	m	-do-	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Palós	wife Rafira Rusu at Palós Hungary.
26		Ruk — Jakob	26 ✓	m	m	5 1862 -do-	yes	yes	6/21/36 Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Hercegovac	Parents Reza Ruk at Hercegovac Croatia.
X 27		Barac — Ignatz	28 ✓	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	-do-	Buhaca	father Petar Janac at Buhaca, Croatia.
28		Cesnak — Zuzanna	16 ✓	f	s.	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Oroszlany	mother Katarina Cesnak at Oroszlany, Croatia.
29		Zadic — Stanka	21 ✓	f	m	-do-	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	-do-	Kruzaya.	Mother Brkic Kata, at Kruzaya, Croatia.
ADMITTED 30	1	Stanesinic — Rozala.	24 ✓	f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian Austrian	Austria	Zilji.	father Peter Stanesinic at Zilji.
	1	85											

John R Montgomery
Inspector.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

63

19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously, by reason of any of the specific grounds excluded by law, excluded from and subsequently deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother in law: Janos Czernak. at Detroit Michigan Plumber, gives	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Chestnut	none	Hungary	Kurszagan Jano
2	-do-	-do-	Yes	"	Yes	No		Brother: Czernak Janos at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ohio	Akron	Yes	"	Yes	No		Detroit Mich Plumber. abt #165.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	-do-	Palo
4	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	"	Yes	No		Brother: Janos Czernak at Detroit Michigan Plumber. abt #165.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Mole side Left chin	-do-	Szekul
5	-do-	-do-	Yes	"	Yes	No		Brother: Janos Czernak at Detroit Michigan Plumber. abt #165.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-do-	do Polgabi
6	-do-	Detroit	Yes	"	Yes	No		Friend: Rosa Georgue at Michigan ave Detroit Victor Ave #97	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Hungary	Csikszabi
7	Conn.	Redgfield	Yes	"	No	No		Brother in law: Simion Kobila at Mich. Detroit Victor. Ave. Box 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-do-	"	Italy	Ancona
8	-do-	-do-	Yes	"	No	No		Brother: Vincenzo at Ridgfield Conn. Box #194	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-do-	"	-do-	Ancona
9	-do-	-do-	No	"	No	No		Friend: Gianni Gaitano at Ridgfield Box 338	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-do-	Ancona
10	-do-	Derby	No	"	Yes	1906 1912	Ridgefield	Brother: Adamo at Ridgfield at Conn Box 338	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	-do-	Ancona
11	-do-	Redgefield	No	"	No	No		friend: Palomi Augusto at Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Ripe
12	-do-	-do-	No	"	No	No		friend: Trunita Alexandro, at Redgfield (Conn) father: Lodemilli Gieramni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-do-	Ancona
13	-do-	-do-	No	"	No	No		Box 183 Ridgefield (Conn) Brother: Jaromalli Gieramni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-do-	Ancona
14	Conn	-do-	No	"	No	No		Brother: Sandri Guglielmo at Ridgefield (Conn) Box 318	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Ancona
15	-do-	New Canaan	Yes	"	No	No		friend Eugenio Tramquilli at New Canaan (Conn) Box 318	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	-do-	Pesaro
16	Wyo	Monarch Wyoming	Yes	"	No	No		friend Eugenio Tramquilli at New Canaan (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-do-	Ripe
17	-do-	-do-	Yes	"	No	No		Brother: Pilvo Djuvdjerac at Monarch Wyoming P.O. Box 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	-do-	Montenegro
18	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	No	No		Same as above Brother: Mijajlo Otaševic at Chicago, Ill. 69 So Wabash Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-do-	"	-do-	-do-
19	Ohio	Akron	Yes	"	No	No		Nephew: Cousin: John Vasile at Akron (Ohio) 306 W. Exchange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-do-	"	-do-	Montenegro
20	-do-	-do-	Yes	"	No	No		Cousin: John Vasile at Akron (Ohio) 306 W. Exchange Cousin: Constantin Ordelja.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	-do-	"	Hungary	Palo
21	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	"	Yes	1913	Cleveland	at Akron (Ohio) #306 Exchange friend: Frank Kahne at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-do-	Palo
22	-do-	Dayton	Yes	"	Yes	1909	Lebanon	Cleveland, (Ohio) 250 Orrer Road Brother in law: Frank Wosar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	Austria	Krtnia
23	-do-	Akron	Yes	"	Yes	1904 1910	Strabane	at Dayton E/Ave 744 (Ohio) Brother: Constantin Ordelja	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	Hungary	Szibberek
24	Ohio	Hamilton	Yes	"	Yes	1907 1910	Hamilton	at Akron, Ohio #306 W. Exchange Parent at Hamilton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chest. Blue	"	-do-	Palo
25	-do-	Newark	Yes	"	Yes	1907 1912	Newark	Blain St. Box 17 Brother: Luzo Thirkljo at Newark Ohio Cherry St 139.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Croatia	Troanitia
26	-do-	Hamilton	Yes	"	Yes	1910 1912	Hamilton	Parent: Dran Subgjo at Blain St #141 Hamilton (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary	Palo
27	Pa.	Conemaugh	Yes	Husband	No	No	No	Friend Cousin: Nikola Borac at Conemaugh (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Croatia	Prnoritia
28	Pa.	Bethlehem	Yes	Self	No	No	No	father: Jakob Czernak at Bethlehem (Pa) Box 934	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Croatia	Buhaca
29	Pa.	Johnston	Yes	"	No	No		Parent: Petar Cadic at 642 Beech St. Woodvill alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Hungary	Czlany
30	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	"	No	No	No	Cousin: Anna Kratec at Pittsburg (Pa) 7129 Dresden, alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	Croatia	Kusaja
															5	6	"	"	"	-do-	Zilje

Husband Certificate Goitre Theft of effects etc

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gubriaux Louis 2me Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gubriaux

2me Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20

64

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Howen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Sivcicz	Agnes	20		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak		Hungary	Selkotelyk	my Mother-Stana Hajfina Hajna at Selkotelyk in Hungary
2										Madisko	Kate	19		f	S	Domestic	yes	no	Austrian	Reizegerman		Austria	Ragusa	my Father-Ignac Madisko at Selo Predmet in Austria
3										Judich	Spica	17		f	S	Housework	yes	no	Austria	Slovak		Dalmatia	Emave	my brother Tisho Emavo at Emave in Dalmatia
4										Senos	Nice	19		f	S	-do-	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak		-do-	Lovrano	Father-Mijo at Lovrano in Dalmatia
5										Cottarina	Jurovich	34		f	S	-do-	no	no	-do-	-do-		-do-	Mocitzel	my Brother-Mano at Mocitze in Dalmatia
6										Jack	Perez	16		f	S	Housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian		Hungary	Orosz Lany	father-Janos Jack at Orosz Lany in Hungary
7										Samoval	Mani Armi	18		f	S	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French		France	Roudonalle	Brother-Gabriel Joseph at Roudonalle, France
8										Caleff	Mada	35		f	M	Housework	yes	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian		Bulgary	Prilep	Brother and Uncle Stojan Peleff at Prilep in Bulgary
9										-do-	Ordan	11		m	S	none	yes	yes	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-	
10							1			Guillon	Marie	21		f	M	Housework	yes	yes	France	French		France	Roudonalle	same as above Father-Guillon at Roudonalle in France
11							1			-do-	Anna 195 gld 7-12-26	16		f	S	none	yes	yes	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-	
12										Sjabanovic	Kava	34		f	M	Housework	yes	no	Austria	Croatian		Austria	Garcitza	same as above Mother-Franca Sibanic at Gdmac in Croatia
13										-do-	Mate	13		m	S	none	no	no	-do-	-do-		-do-	Zdmac	
14										Sibanic	Miko	11		m	S	none 7-12-26 631 20 C/P	no	no	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-	same as above
15										Salamon	Marta	34		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak		Austria	Gjuntah	Father-Josef Salomon at Gjuntah in Austria
16							1			Jukovic	Dora	35		f	M	Housework	yes	no	Austria	Croatian		Austria	Kalje	declared Nobody in Kalje, Croatia.
17										Frigo	Lucia	20		f	M	Housework	yes	no	Italy	Italian (Nord)		Italy	Roova	Father-Panozzo Antonio at Tilonca in Italy (Vicinza)
18										-do-	Adele	3		f	S	none	no	no	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-	same as above
19										Panozzo	Luigia	23		f	S	Housework	yes	no	-do-	-do-		-do-	Coma.	Father-Panozzo Domenico at Tilonca in Italy Vicinza
20							1			Kondoin	Stiko Josef Maria	49		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian		Hungary	Csikolaka	Mother-Anna Pircea at Csikolaka in Hungary
21										Dowgan	Josef	27		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak		Austria	Malabutkova	Father-Josef Dowgan at Malabutkova in Austria
22										Minarovics	Kbruicz	40		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak		Hungary	Istzaulak	wife-Rozalia Minarovics at Istzaulak in Hungary
23										-do-	Izidor	16		m	S	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-	same as above
24										Marcini	Valentino	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Nord)		Italy	Montefalcone	Parent-Marcini Picha at Montefalcone in Italy
25										Marcantoni	Antonio	22		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Nord)		Italy	Arcoli	Father-Adelgidio in Italy
26										Izimenditz	Gyozoy	37		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Serbian		Hungary	Zouka	Wife-Izimenditz Izaeta at Zouka in Hungary
27										Lambetta	Giovanni	37		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Italy	Cosio	Wife-Lambetta Maria at Cosio in Italy
28										Roregno	Giovanni	15		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Nord)		Italy	Rocca forte	Mother-Lanflanco Maria at Roccaforte in Italy
29										Rizzoto	Luigi	17		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Nord)		Italy	Allano	Father-Rizzoto Alessandro at Allano in Italy
30										Allario	Giovanni	28		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Italy	Venalo	Father-Allario Battista at Nervia in Italy

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 20

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, 191 — 65

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellow paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of Time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Sharon	Yes	Self.	$30	no	no	no	Uncle Joseph Petrosky 5 Bogue #18 at Sharon, (Pa.)						5	4	White	Chestnut	none.	Hungary	Filakovo
2	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	25c	"	"	"	58 Florence Brother Martin Mudrovcic at Los Angeles (Cal.) #710 Temple St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Chestnut	none.	Hungary	Filakovo
3	-"-	-do-	"	"	20c	"	"	"	Uncle Patrick #4343 Inard Ave at Los Angeles.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-"-	-"-	"	Austria	Citluk
4	-"-	-do-	"	"	25c	"	"	"	County Los Angeles (Cal) #713 Hill St.	Circular Rate					5	5	-"-	Chest. Blue	"	Dalmatia	Tumor
5	N.J.	Odenburg	Yes	"	25c	"	"	"	Del Rovcic in law: Jose Tomakic at Odenburg Box #3 Box 26						5	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Povrsno
6	New York	city	no	"	25c	"	"	"	Uncle: Dittrich Andrej at New York city 54 E 5th St.						5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Dalmatia	Ricatto
7	New Jersey	Passaic	no	"	60c	"	"	"	Father: Laurent Jean at South River, in N. Jersey						5	3	-"-	Chestnut	"	Hungary	Nsanok
8	Colo.	Denver	Yes	Husb	25c	"	"	"	Husband: Stergan Tolic at Morgan, mine in Decker (Colo)						5	1	-"-	-do-	"	France	Roudnaka
9	-"-	-do-	"	Father	-	"	"	"	father						5	4	-"-	-do-	"	Bulgary	Prilep
10	Mass.	Lenox	Yes		5pc	yes	1909	Sinox	Same as above						5	-	-"-	-do-	Brown	-do-	-do-
11	-"-	-do-	"		-	no	no	no	Theatre: Union Square See in (New)						5	6	-"-	Chestnut	"	France	Roudnaka
12	Ohio	Barberton	Yes	Husb	60c	yes	1908	Barberton	Same as above Brother: Mirko Jurjanovic at Barberton, #506 Ohio						5	2	-"-	-do-	"	-do-	-do-
13	"	-do-	"	Father	-	no	1913		Same as above						5	8	-"-	-do-	"	Croatia	Udenac
14	"	-do-	"	Parents	-	no	no	no	Father Mirko & Mother Marie						5	-	-"-	-do-	"	-do-	-do-
15	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes		25c	yes	1907	Cleveland	Same as above Brother Josef Jalgano, at Cleveland in Ohio #1101						5	-	-"-	-do-	"	-do-	-do-
16	Ohio	Youngston	Yes	Husb	25c	no	no	no	Mrs Frank Toledo Yukovac at Youngston (Ohio #309 Bakewell						5	3	-"-	-do-	"	Austria	Krain
17	Ill.	Kilbourne	Yes	Husb	25c	no	no	no	Husband Frank at Kenton- ville (Ohio) #114 Wallace						5	2	-"-	-do-	"	Croatia	Berkovich
18	-"-	-do-	"	Father	-	no	no	no	Father works at factory						5	2	-"-	-do-	"	Italy	Roano
19	Ill.	Kellman	Yes		25c	do			Same as above Brother in law						5	-	-"-	-do-	"	Italy	Coma.
20	Mich.	Detroit	Yes		25c	do			Same as above Cousin in law						5	3	-"-	-do-	"	-do-	-do-
21	Pa.	Carlton	Yes		25c	yes	1913	Carlton	Brother in law: Frank Engel at Carlton Pa. #111 Pittsburg						5	3	-"-	-do-	"	Hungary	as Felix
22	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes		60c	yes	1909	Cleveland	Friend: Henri Schneyer at Cleveland, in Ohio						5	4	-"-	-do-	"	Austria	Krain
23	N.Y.	Elizabeth	Yes		-	no	1912	no	Same as above						5	5	-"-	-do-	"	Hungary	Sokanlan
24	Pa.	Latrobe	No		25c	yes	1911	Latrobe	Brother: Mariain Dominca at Latrobe in Pa. Miller St. 526.						5	4	-"-	-do-	"	-do-	-do-
25	Pa.	Philadelphia	No		25c	no	no	no	Friend: Damale Stanojkin at Philadelphia (Pa) 821 Christian St.						5	4	-"-	-do-	"	Italy	Monte Falcone
26	-"-	Palmerton	Yes		25c	yes	1910	Palmerton	Brother: in law: Ignatio Pendel in Palmerton, (Pa) Box 82.						5	3	-"-	Chestnut	"	-"-	Elpidio
27	Cal.	Sacramento	Yes	Rec.	30c	yes	1902	Reno	Sister: Gambetta Guarini, at Sacramento, Cal.						5	3	-"-	-do-	"	Hungary	Lombar
28	Cal.	Jackson	Yes		25c	no	1908		Father: Camillo Ravagnan at Madera County Jackson.			X		Jackson 263 83	5	3	-"-	-do-	"	Italy	Conea.
29	Cal.	Medford	Yes		25c	no	no	no	Brother: Rizzotto Giovanni at West California						5	6	-"-	-do-	"	-do-	Pongapiano
30	Oregon	Portland	Yes		60c	do			Friend: Alberio Giacomo at Portland, Oregon.			X			5	6	-"-	-do-	"	-do-	Alano
															5	4	-"-	-do-	"	-do-	Vrsaca

ANT ALIEN

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Louis 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Julian
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of ....., 19..,
at NEW-YORK

J. Corsen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

66

21

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 day of , 1914

at NEW-YORK

Power
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAR 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Exempt or Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Rabiosi	Domenico	31		m	m Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Morbegno	mother Rabiosi Maria at Morbegno (Italy)
2										Zugnuni	Domenico	27		m	h "	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zugnisni Angelina at Morbegno (Italy)
3										Carrara Pedrinelli	Luigi	27		m	w S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sercino	father Carrara Pedrinelli Giacomo at Sondrio (Italy)
4										—do—	do / Benigno	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	" "
5										Doniguzzi	Antonio	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	mother Doniguzzi Angela at Belluno (Italy)
6										Tosi	Giuseppe	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	mother Maria Tosi at Donta (Italy)
7										—do—	Isidoro	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	mother Tosi Linda at Donta (Italy)
8										Andronicu	Labor	47		m	m	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian North	Hungary	Kissye	wife Andronicu Maria at Kissye (Ungary)
9										Barneschi	S. Lamberto	36		m	s	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fiorentino	parent Balneschi Dante at Fiorentino (Italy)
10										Bolognini	Giuseppe	22		m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	" North	"	Morella	father Bolognini Domenico at Morella (Italy)
11										Bonizzelli	Gereda	34		w	Ch. housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Ponte	sister Bonizzelli Teresa at Ponte dell Ellio (Italy)
12										Crimi	Lorenzo	34		m	m Laborer	7-19414	2-5/28/42	"	"	Tunisia	Tunis	wife Rita Raschetta at Tunis (Tunissia)
13										Caretani	Giuseppe	21		m	m Mason	yes	yes	"	" South	Italy	Fara Filiorum	mother Gina Caretani at Fara Filiorum (Italy)
14										Capra	Carlo	25		m	s Laborer	2-293707	8-31-(3)	"	" North	"	Ponto	father Mi Capra at Ponto (Italy)
15										Csinda	Josef	46		m	m	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Illyed	son Pavel Csinda at Illyed (Hungary)
16										—do—	Sebronella	41		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	" "
17										Doniguzzi	Angel	21		m	s	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Belluno	mother Bassis Cecila at Donta (Italy)
18										Gino	Felici	22		m	s	"	"	"	" South	"	Fiorentino	mother Domenico Gino at Fiorentino (Italy)
19										Jankovics	Jos.	35		m	m	"	"	Hungary	Slovake	Hungary	Konyla	wife Katherina Jankovics at Konyla (Hungary)
20										Jacques	Louis	18		m	s	"	"	France	French	France	Roudouallec	father Louis Jacques at Roudouallec (France)
21										Klemenzijak	Franz	36		m	m	"	"	Austria	Slovaque	Austria	Stark Tuffer	father Peter Klemenjak at Stark Tuffer (Austria)
22										Soncrini	Angelo	25		m	s	1-137920	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Verona	father Lodorimi Abattes at Verona (Italy)
23										Gotea	Jon	29		m	m	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kissajo	wife Maria Gotea at Kissajo (Hungary)
24										Mantovani	Gaetano	40		m	m	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Verona	mother Gaetano Mantovani at Verona (Italy)
25										Mereli	Eudeleto	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sonto del Olio	mother Maria Mereli at Ponso del Olio (Italy)
26										—do—	Michelangela	22		f	w Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	" "
27										Olimpio	Pasquali	25		m	s Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	father Luigi Olimpio at Ponso (Italy)
28										Petrini	Michele	30		m	m Mason	2-7827-24	"	"	"	Monaco	Monaco	mother Vincenza Paselli at Monaco (Monaco)
29										Paci	Pietro	30		m	m Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pesaro	child Emilia Paci at Pesaro (Italy)
30										Szlobida	Marton	38		m	m	"	"	Hungary	Slovaque	U. S. A.	Pa. city	wife Katarina Szlobida at Porsonymegge (Italy)
										87												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax?

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—938

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 6 1914, 67, 191

Sheet No. 21

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years of.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	Sacramento	Yes	Self	30	yes	1907 1910	Sacramento Cal	cousin Ferrari Giovanni Sacramento (Cal)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Ordinary	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Millardo
2	"	"			30	"	1907 1911	"	cousin Aurelio Zugnoni at Sacramento (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vermont	Rutland	no		25	"	1905 1912	Rutland Vermont	cousin Barrara Donato Cuttingsville (Vermont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Serino
5	"	Manchester	yes		yes	"	2 years	New York	cousin Giovanno Deorgupp at Manchester (Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"		no				cousin Pietro Perguzzi at Manchester (Vermont)													Belluno
7	"	"	"		21	yes	2 years	Waterbury	cousin Guiseppe Anguzzi at Manchester (Vermont)													"
RANT ALIEN 8	N.J.	Paterstown	"		30	"	1910 1913	Paterstown	friends Popus Dumitru at Paterstown N.J.													"
9	N.J.	New York	"		25	"	1906 1912	New York	friend Catullo Luciano at New York (N.Y.)												Hungary	Kissayo
10	"	"	"		25	"	—	"	friend Gala Giuseppe at New York (N.Y.)												Italy	Fiorentino
11	N.J.	Belleville	"		no				brother Orazio Boiocarelli at Belleville (N.J.)												USA	Hirsh
12	N.J.	New York	"		45	yes	1907 1911	S. Francisco Cal.	friend Luna Tony at New York 388 Cherry St.													Ponte
RANT ALIEN 13	N.J.	Ratomah	"		40	"	1906 1913	Ratomah N.J.	cousin M. Puetto at Ratomah N.J.						3							Reggellend
14	"	Belleville	"		yes	no			friend Silorio Bbacellieri at Belleville 95 Cesar str (N.J.)						5							Fellno Filiamm
15	N.J.	New York	no		yes	yes	1909 1912	Cleveland Ohio	friend Sofia Segath at New York 467 Washington str (N.Y.)						6	brown	"	"	"			Ponte
16	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						4	"	"	"	"		Hungary	Illyed
17	Vermont	Manchester	"		40	no	—	—	father Daniguzzi Pietro at Manchester (Vermont						3	"	"	gray	"		"	"
18	N.J.	New York	yes		25	"	—	—	cousin Felici Domenico 337 East 20 street New York (N.Y.)						4	"	"	"	"		Italy	Belluno
19	"	"	"		30	yes	1906 1907	Chicago Ill.	cousin Math. David 4273 East 1st str New York (N.Y.)						6	"	"	dark	"		"	Fiorentino
20	N.J.	Milltown	"		yes	no			brother Guillaume M. at Milltown N.J.					Dr. Cert. lack of phl. dev. 3 of 4 toes							Hungary	Hanyhai
21	N.J.	New-York	"		35	"	—	—	friend Oskar Walther Tolescandorst 52 New York (N.Y.)						6	"	"	"	"		France	Vernollea
22	"	"	"		4	yes	2 years	Springfield	sister Alisy Bonarini at Springfield (U.S.A.)						5	"	"	"	"		Austria	Inetochalt
23	N.J.	Watertown	"		"	no	—	—	friend Dumitri Lower at Watertown (N.Y.)						6	"	"	"	"		Italy	Verona
ANT ALIEN 24	N.J.	New-York	"		yes	yes	13 years	Lime Rock (Conn)	friend at Lime Rock						5	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Patterson
25	N.J.	Belleville	No		23	"	1907 1910	Pittsburgh	friend Librio Becciardi N.J. 196 Hill ave Belleville						6	"	"	"	"		Italy	Verona
26	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						5	"	"	"	"		"	Ponte
27	"	"	"		2	no	—	—	friend Silorio Becciarelli 196 Hill ave Belleville N.J.												"	"
28	N.J.	New-York	"		40	yes	1905	New York	friend Caligoni Guiseppe 193 Elizabeth st New York City						4	"	fair	fair			"	Monticelli
NT ALIEN 29	"	Albasty	no		23	"	1913	Albany	brother Nazzareno at Albany (N.Y.)						"	"	"	"			"	Pesaro
ANT ALIEN 30	"	New-York	—		30	"	1910 1913	Lowell Mass	friend Zolich Jan New York 117 East 17th st						5	"	dark	dark			Hungary	Podsing.

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gubian Louis 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gubian
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 1 1914, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

22

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Dr Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	16—213	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (in country whence alien came.)	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Remains or Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Santo	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Labourer		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brusca.	Sister = Santa Margherita at Brusca in Italy
2									Martini	Luigi	32	M	M	Farmer		yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Nrd)	Italy	Vicenza	Wife = Angela Cavatto at Vicenza in Italy
3									Davide	Giovanni	30	M	M	Labourer		yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Nrd)	Italy	Avignano	Wife = Angelina Tolva at Avignano in Italy
4									Severone	Pellegrino	22	M	S	Domestic		yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Nrd)	Italy	Corzione	Father = Severone Vitale at Corzione in Italy
5									Comuz	Carbom	Giuseppe	45	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Nrd)	Italy	Formi	Wife = Giordanna Comuz at Formi in Italy
6									Cesaro	Michele		40	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Italy	—do—	Sister = Comuz Rosalia at Formi in Italy
7								1	Orzo	Giovanni	Father	41	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	—do—	Wife = Caterina Orzo at Formi in Italy
8								1	—do—	Simon	Son	17	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	—do—	Mother = —do—
9								1	—do—	Giuseppe		13	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	—do—	—do—
10									Bohn	Szvan		16	M	S		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Felsö Aled	Father = Bohn Lassie at Felsöaled in Hungary
11									Dialto	Emiliano		22	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Corzione	Mother = Lucia Illustrinata at Corzione in Italy
12									Zaricotto	Antonio		21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orcolo	Father = Zaricotto Giuseppe at Orcolo in Italy
13									Pistorezi	Angelo		16	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Capanorio	Father = Ermete Pistorezi at Capanorio in Italy
14									Cirom	Giuseppe		31	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Almeno	Father = Francesco Cirom at Almeno in Italy
15									Ferrari	Aquilino		17	M	S	2-32563	yes	yes	"	"	"	—do—	same as above
16									Genta	Crisostimo		15	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vittandrea	Mother = Barolla Giovanna at Vittandrea in Italy
17									Malfatti	Davide		21	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Capanori	Father = Giovanni Malfatti at Capanori in Italy
18									Bertolotti	Filippo		20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Brusca	Father = Bertolotti Giovanni at Brusca in Italy
19									Secole	Tullio		25	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cibrza	Mother = Mariantonia Marina at Cibrza in Italy
20									Draghicenc	Gyorgy		46	M	M	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Arid	deceased Nobody to go
21									Dancsu	Miklos		30	M	M	"	yes	yes	"			Kohalom	Wife = Anna Dancsu at Kohalom in Hungary
22									Gergely	Jose		29	M	M	"	yes	yes	"			—do—	Wife = Anna Josef at Kohalom in Hungary
23									Beato	Enrico		28	M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Italy	Orcoli	Wife = Rosa at Olpidio Mare in Italy
24									Squadroni	Gaetano		23	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	—do—	Father = Pasquale at Olpidio Mare in Italy
25									—do—	Mariano		28	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	—do—	Father = Raffaele at Olpidio Mare in Italy
26									Mazzoleni	Virgilio		29	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Italian (North)	"	Roccola	Wife = Anna at Roccola in Italy
27									—do—	Giovanni	Father	22	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	—do—	Sister-in-law = —do—
28									—do—	Antonia	Sister	18	F	Married	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borgamo	Father = Virgilio at Renate in Italy
29									—do—	Achille	Brother	29	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	—do—	same as above
30									Rotta	Luigi		26	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roccola	Wife = Rosa at Roccola in Italy

88

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

John A. St. Richardson
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, 191 — 69

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?
1	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Self	$25			Friend Briscardo Guiseppe 251 E. 2nd ave New-York City
2	Ill.	Kensington	"	"	30			brother Picho Mastani Kensington (Ill.) Front street
3	N.J.	Cedar Cliff	no	"	25			friend Antonio Perussia at Cedar Cliff (N.J.)
4	"	New-York	"	"	30			friend Cinelli Guiseppe 51 Columbus ave New York City
5	Pa	Shenandoah	yes	"	20			friend Ferrara Giovanni Shenandoah Ayles Alley 60.
6	do	do	"	"	15			cousin Carboni Giuseppe Shenandoah Ayles Alley 60
7	"	Girardeville	yes	"	30	yes 1909	1913 Shenandoah Pa.	friend Cadro Martino Ayles Alley 604. Shenandoah
8	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	" " "
9	"	"	"	"	30	no		
10	"	Northampton	"	"	50	"		Uncle Minger Carlo Northampton, Pa. Box 182
11	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	25			friend Cinelli Guiseppe 51 Columbus ave New York City
12	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	50	yes 1911	1913 Canada St. Louis	cousin Parisgatto Lucia Corso Thanave 320 Mo
13	Wash.	Clele Elem	do	"	25	no		friend Paolo Bisacchi Box 133 at Clem Wash.
14	Conn.	Middletown	no	"	40	yes yes 1909	1913 Middletown Conn.	brother Cinoni Antonio Box 957 at Middletown Conn.
15	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	" " "
16	Conn.	North Haven	yes	"	30	no		
17	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"		father " Felice at North Haven (Conn.) C.U.S.A.
18	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	15	"		friend Angelo Candella W. 83d Harrison at Chicago (Ill)
19	"	"	"	"	25	yes 1905	1911 New York City	friend Reinando Guiseppe 2324 Lexington Ave New York (N.Y.)
20	Ind.	Ind. Harbour	"	"	25	" 1908	1908 New Philadelphia Ohio	friend Pasquale Perrelli 81 Mulberry st. New York City
21	do	do	"	"	30	no		wife Domnika Dragica Indiana Harbour. Indiana
22	"	"	"	"	55	yes 1908	1911 Indiana Harbor	cousin J. N. Natila Indiana Harbour Indiana
23	W.Va.	Minden	no	"	25	" 1906	1913 Minden	father in law. M. Fodor Indiana Harbour Indiana
24	"	Thayer	W.Va.	"	40	no		friend Mr. Alessandro Box 116 Minden (W. Va.)
25	"	Minden	do	"	40	"		brother Cirillo Box 57 a Thayer (W.Va.)
26	Mass	Cairo Barn	Mass	"	30	"		friend Squadrone Guiseppe Box 106 at Minden (W.Va.)
27	do	do	"	"	30	"		cousin M. Michele at Cairo Barn (Mass) Box 23
28	Mass	Taunton	"	"	30	"		" "
29	"	do	"	"	30	yes 1904	1913 Taunton Mass	cousin M. Michele at Cairo Barn (Mass) Box 23
30	Mass	Baldwinville	Mass	"	27	no		cousin Bata Francesco a Baldwinville (Mass) Box 207

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	ordinary	dark	dark	none	Italy	Dusca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montecchio
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Avignano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	blue	"	"	Corsione
"	"	"	"	Diseased	X	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tassone
"	"	"	"	Defect	Weak	eyesight	old	wife	blind	affect	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	Gen. Cond.	lack of physical	development	& age	claim	17yr	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Hungary	Gelodded
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	Italy	Asti
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	chestnut	brown	"	"	Cerda
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Almenno
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Corino
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capanna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Busca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Celestino
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gried
"	"	"	"	Special	X	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nohalom
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Elpodico
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bergano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yulrian Louis 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Mchaud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of FEB 4 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Plaven
Immigration Officer.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—413

Affidavit of Surgeon.

23

70

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith (Make whatever proper cross, "sailing therewith" or "employed by," "to arrive thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Flowers
Immigration Officer.

11—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—218

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. ..... sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Benetto	Gio Batta	27		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Forcato	Wife = Justina at Forcato in Italy
ADMITTED							1			Kiran	Martin	44		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kerain	Wife = Margarita Kiran at Kiraine in Austria
ADMITTED							1			Sopara	Salvatore	22		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Austria	Furie	Wife = Carmela Di Nafo at Furie in Austrian
4										Modoreca	Pavute	35		m	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Grisol	Mother = Modorcia Maria at Grisol in Hungary
5										Marchetto	Giuseppe	29		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Forcato	Wife = Telesina at Forcato in Italy
6										Javil	Battista	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	Wife = Margherita at Forcato in Italy
7										Sandor	Mirca	34		m	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Pettes.	Wife = Maria Mircea at Pettes in Hungary
8										Giacone	Giovanni	23		m	s.	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Coazze	Mother = Giacone Brigida at Coazze in Italy
9										Rege	Mario	17		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Giaveno	Mother = Rege Benedetta at Giaveno in Italy
10										Bacconi	Eugenio	26		m	m	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Coluno	Father = Fortunato at Coluno in Italy
11										—do—	Eguia	22		f	m	Housew'fe	yes	yes	"	"	"	—do—	Father-in-law = —do—
12										Massini	Domenico	34		m	m	Labourer				Italian (South)		Fiorentino	Father = Massini Celeste at Broglio in Italy
13										—do—	Ersilia Wife	17		f	s.	Housew'fe						—do—	same as above
14										—do—	Giovanni	7	10	m	s.	none						—do—	—do—
15										—do—	Guido Stepson	7		m	s.	none						—do—	—do—
CANCELED							1			Mazza	Carlo Guardian	3		m	s.					Italian (North)		Ponte dell'Olio	Parent = Chiesa Giovanni at Ponte dell'Olio in Italy
17										Jagini	Ettore	31		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Friano	Brother = Fortunato at Friano in Italy
18										—do—	Anna Wife	20		f	m	Housew'fe						—do—	Brother-in-law = —do—
19										Picucci	Giovanni	23		m	m	Labourer				Italian (South)		Focaro	Brother = Carigeri at Focaro in Italy
20	P-4/11637-Hartford 12/21/31									—do—	Maria Wife	20		f	m	Housew'fe						—do—	Brother-in-law = —do—
ADMITTED							1			Ramfj	Cesilia Guardian	10		f	s.	none				Italian (North)		Ponte dell'olio	Aunt = Bernazzano Luigia at Ponte dell'Olio in Italy
22										Menchercini	Domenico	36		m	m	Gardener				Italian		Falla.	Brother = Menchercini Quintilieni at Falla in Italy
23										Zacchini	Germain	18		m	s.	Laborer						Suza.	Father = Eugene Zacchini at Suza in Italy
24										Adimari	Joseph	23		m	s.	Clerk			Syria	Syrian	Turkey (Asia)	Sibar	Father = Jeanet Adimarie at Harouse (Liban) Syria
25										Anton	Romazic	41		m	m	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Podotrawe	Wife = Maria Romain at Podotrawe in Austria
26										Gracar	Antony	40		m	m	"						Braolioc	Wife = Maria Gracar at Gradisc in Austria
27										Bonello	Francesco	35		m	s.	Butcher			Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Fanco.	Father = Antonio Bonello at Fanco in Italy
28										Bobics	Wilma	17		f	s.	Housew'fe			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wzieg	Father = Ernestic Johann at Unieg in Hungary
29										Bjelorics	Franziska	18		f	s.	Housew'fe						Szolnok	Mother = Christ Bjelorics at Bozany in Hungary
30										Catnik	Wilma	17		f	s.	10-21-40				Magyar		—do—	Father = Casimir Adam at Tschenczlau in Hungary

89

J. H. Webbenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

71

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, 191

No. on list.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey, and whether paid for by himself or others.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Self	20	no			sister Clamande Clementine at Cleveland (Ohio) 1292 Main Av	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	blue	none.	Italy	Forlo
2	"	Albron	"	"	30	yes	1901	Cleveland Ohio	friend Josef Rinal Aldron (Ohio) 77 Dudly street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krain
3	"	Cleveland	"	"	18	"	1904		nephew Santo Tesplano 1962 E 124th st. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Tonagato
4	"	New Philadelphia	"	"	20	"			father Bucuvu Modonica Mont 3e Clair Sty 402 New Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Grud
5	"	Cleveland	"	"	23	"			friend Clemente Francesco 1292 Main Av Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cuanto
6	"	"	"	"	34	"			friend Clemente Cisco 1292 Main Av Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Youngstown	"	"	50	yes	1905	Youngstown Ohio	Uncle Petro Rotary Box 313 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lesses
8	Ill.	Westville	"	"	25	no			uncle Ig Ghibaudy Westville (Ill) Box 367	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cazze
9	"	"	"	"	23	"			brother Peege Secondino Box 308 Westville (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giaveno
10	born	Munsted	yes		102	yes	1906 1913	Munsted born	cousin Pasquali Marie Munsted born Box 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pequanda
11	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	North Haven	yes		24	yes	1907 1914	North Haven	brother Maranzi Angelo at North Haven born	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiorentino
13	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"					father	"	"	"	"	Shows	the	scars	of	stabbes	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Westogne	yes	"			1910	New York	father Vittorio Carlo Westogne (Conn) Box 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Meerden	no		35	yes	1906 1913	Meerden	brother Fortunato Pagini at Meerden (Conn) Box 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	New York
18	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Arnaro
19	"	Munsted	yes		45	no			cousin Groppo Giuseppe 191 Willard st Munsted Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								"	Forano
21	"	Westogne	"	"		yes	1904 1911	N J	father Carlo Rampi Box 7 at Westogne (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Java	Mason bity	yes	"	30	no			brother in law Fadanti Alexis Box 916 at Mason bity (Java)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	colored fair	"	"	"	"	"	Conte
23	"	Lehigh	"	"	30	"			friend J Luiciano Box 392 at Lehigh (Java)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordinary	chestnut	"	"	"	"	Lallo
24	Ill.	Greeville	"	"	12	"			cousin Mr Cassy 1002 Wash. street at Greeville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luza
25	Pa.	Latrabe	"	"	25	"			friend Anton Koalec at Whitney Pa. Box 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Haroum
26	"	"	"	"	32	"			friend J Collench at Whitney Pa Box 41 sister Bertello Annetta at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Podbranc
27	"	Scranton	no		50	yes	1902 1913	Scranton	Scranton Pat Mine sta 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krain
28	Lehi	Bethlehem	yes	"	20	"	1909 1913	Bethlehem	husband Galpes Georg at Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Zanco
29	Pa	Erie South	"	"	20	no			brother in Paul Imolinsky at Erie Pa 1131 Columbus sta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Uriseg
30	"	Bethlehem	"	"	25	"			sister Bopuch Agnes at South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porzany
																5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cotherestuy

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gulvian Louis 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gulvian

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 1st day of 1914, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therein th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

P Brown
Immigration Officer

24

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—233

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAR 28 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Residents of Canada.	Residents of Cuba.	Residents of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizens by U.S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Cillario	Teodoro	35		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccavigliò	brother Sebastiano Cillario at Roccavigliò (Italy)
2										Czug	Janos	31		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovaque	Hungary	Urdomb	father Istain Czug at Urdomb (Hungary)
3										-do-	Emma	22		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	" "
4										Fratar	Frank	45		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Hostanjevich	wife Franciska Fratare at Hostanjevich (Austria)
5										Tomazic	Jakob	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Podstanic	wife Ursula Tomazic at Podstanic (Austria)
6										Zebec	Anna	6-69243-505-9/30/38		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Raune	mother Anna Zebec at Raune (Austria)
7										Zecchini	Giuseppe	32		m	m	minor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefiorino	mother M. Zecchini at Montefiorino (Italy)
8										-do-	Marie	wife 6-58335-505-4/12/37		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	" "
9										-do-	Lorenzo	Bro	24	m	s	minor	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	" "
10										Casanelli	Marcello	(mother)	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	" "
11										Szczar	Joseph		23	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	" "
12										Koltai	Lajos		21	m	m	labourer	"	"	Hungary	Slovaque	Hungary	Tatraszentgyorgy	aunti Györgi Gyenil at Tatraszentgyorgy (Hungary)
13										Kocsis	Terez		18	f	s		"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Rankolog	mother Maria Pasti at Rankolog (Hungary)
14										Kiss	Istvan		18	m	s		"	"	"	Magyar	"	Urdomb	father Istvan Kocsis at Urdomb (Hungary)
15										Schlauffer	Aurelius		47	m	m	minor	"	"	Austria	Italian	N.S.a	Mezzacorona	mother Caterina Kirchhaon at Mezzacorona (Italy)
16										-do-	Giuliano		41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	" "
17										Malacic	Juti		17	f	s	labourer	"	"	Hungary	Slovaque	Hungary	Felshidveg	father Jozef Malacic at Felshidveg (Hungary)
18										Jadkocze	Stefan		39	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Lerhas	aunti Lajos Jeresnek at Lerhas (Hungary)
19										Jakic	Ivan		37	m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Felshosrbenefode	wife Ilana Jakic at Felshosrbenefode (Hungary)
20										Rossi	Giuseppina		18	f	s	housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Massatony	mother Zanoschi Rossi at Massatony (Italy)
21										-do-	Cesare	Bro	16	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	" "
22										Kovac	Johann		[illegible]	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovaque	Austria	Ravne	wife Maria Kovac at Ravne (Austria)
23										Knodil	Stefan		32	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kecskahod	aunt Madio Janusa at Kecskahod (Hungary)
24										Szmolenszky	Josef		22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariarolgy	wife Maria Szmolenszky at Mariarolgy (Hungary)
25										Fried	Wilhelm		28	m	m	(farmer)	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Baduw	Brother in Law Otto Haag. Otto at Baduw. Germany.
26										-do-	Klara	wife	27	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Same as above
27										-do-	Karl	bro	3	m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	Same as above
28										-do-	Theodor	"	26	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Same as above
29										Farga	Ferenc		34	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Szentpeyla	wife Katarina Farga at Szentpeyla (Hungary)
30										Zrinski	Eva	951-1931	19	f	s		"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Vrieg	father Istvan Zrinski at Vrieg (Hungary)
31										Mengini	Antoine		27	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	France	Lazzi	mother Angela Mengini at Mogliano (Italy)

90

U. G. Macintosh Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

24

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, 191

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Freeport	yes	Self	150 no	—			friend Sanzone Sebastian Freeport Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Ordinary	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Daglieno
2	"	Shelton	"	"	"	yes	1908		brother-in-law Josef Cryatics Shelton Pa Box 596	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Urdomb
3	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1912	Shelton	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rathalak
4	"	Whitney	"	"	"	yes	1913	Whitney	son Nika Prachar Box 14 Whitney (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Urdomb
5	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1913	"	friend Franz Klopcar Box 14 at Whitney (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Krain
6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		brother Anton Zefrec Box 27 at Whitney (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Greensburg	"	"	"	yes	1908	Harrison City Pa	brother Zecchini at Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carne
8	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	Blue	"	Italy	Montefrone
9	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Dark	Hair made red at sea	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	South Bethlehem	"	"	"	yes	1905	Allentown	husband Gergar Jozsef at South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Allentown	"	"	"	yes	1908	"	~~brother~~ Adam Kaltri Ben Nr. 238 Allentown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lelhesen
13	"	Steelton	"	"	"	no	—	—	uncle J. Aszgadito R. 596 Steelton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rathalak
ANT ALIEN	"	~~East Brady~~	"	"	"	yes	1910	East Brady	son Luiga Berschbaumer East Brady (Bend) Box 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Urdomb
ANT ALIEN	"	East Brady	"	"	"	yes	1914	"	~~142 6 Vernon Ave~~ Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bustine
16	"	South Bethlehem	"	"	"	no	—	—	friend Adam Tarkes Evans Nr. 421 South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Poor	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1910	South Bethlehem	sister Tarkas Angela Evans Nr. 421 South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Telohuvonka
18	"	"	"	"	"	25	1907	"	friend J. Reichman South Bethlehem (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Perhas
19	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	200	1912	"	father Antonio Rori 1720 S. Gumila St. Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Telohuvon
20	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brajele
21	"	~~Erie~~ La Rabe	"	"	"	yes	1908	La Rabe	friend Antony Roak Box 53 La Rabe (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	South Bethlehem	"	"	"	yes	1913	South Bethlehem	friend Gergar Jozsef No 673 South Bethlehem (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rovine
23	"	Erie	"	"	"	300	1911	Erie	brother Paul Izmolian Erie (Pa) 1131 Columbus ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Korshubek
24	"	Philadelphia	no	"	"	yes	1907	"	brother-in-law B. Gardid at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mariavolgy
25	"	"	"	"	"	90	"	"	8401 North 8 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Baden
26	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
28	"	Northampton	yes	"	"	300	1911	Northampton	brother-in-law Stefan Leczub at Northampton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	South Bethlehem	"	"	"	200	no	—	brother Anton Trinskay at South Bethlehem (Pa) 620 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Poor	Chestnut	Blue	"	Hungary	Izentpeterfa
30	"	~~Los Angeles~~	"	"	"	150	—	—	friend Angelo Cabano at Francisco St Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Triseg.
									1438 ½ San Fernando St							5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Maglino

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gubian Louis 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gubian
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914. day of , 19,
at NEW-YORK

P Carver
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

74

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty four~~ four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or Race	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Castellano	Teresa (wife)	45		F	W	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Casale M.to	Cousine = Feraris Francesca at Casale M.to in Italy
2		1	Pugno	Virginia (daughter)	12		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	—do—
3			Ferarid	Angela	24		F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	—do—	Mother-in-law Feraris Francesca at Casale M.to in Italy
4			Cudici	Margherita	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate Pozzolo	Sister-in-law Bottanini Rosa at Lonate Pozzolo in Italy
5			Marchetti	Vittorio	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Fremontowi	Sister = Elena at Fremontowi in Italy
6			Mattei	Zanni	22		M	M	21-40144	"	"	"	"	"	Palmento	Father = Giuseppe Zanni at Palmento in Italy
7			—do—	Maria (wife)	22		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	Father-in-law = —do—
8			Buljevac	Ivan	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Rozzo	Father = Franc Buljevac at Rozzo in Austria
9			Korcijan	Jos	30		M	M	18-6427	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	Mother = Ivana Korcijana at Rozzo in Austria
10			Jernic	Anton	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozzo	Father = Anton Jernic at Rozzo in Austria
11			Irodan	Anton	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	Father = Iwan Irodan at Rozzo in Austria
12			Zornada	Karl	18		M	S	21-19529	no	no	"	"	"	Rozzo	Father = Mate Zornada at Rozzo in Austria
13			Zornada	Anton	24		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	—do—	Mother = Verona Zornada at Rozzo in Austria
14			Aubin	Paul Jouquet	26		M	S	"	yes	yes	France	French	France	Ercé	Father = Jean Jouquet at Ercé in France
15			Boriotti	Maria	59		F	W	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Ferriere	Brother = Boeri Luigi at Cerreto di Ferriere in Italy
16			Berrieri	Luigia	6		F	S							—do—	Brother = Paolo at Ferriere in Italy
17			Bernardi	Carlo	17		M	S	1-9536	yes	yes	"	"	"	—do—	Father = Paolo at Ferriere in Italy
18			Bertotta	Giovanni	16		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	Father = Luigi at Ferriere in Italy
19			Bajza	Mona (mother)	17		F	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rudovici	Mother = Christina Bajza at Rudovici in Hungary
20			Bajza	Janos	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mother-in-law Gajarosky Maria at Jaoglic in Poisony
21			—do—	Katharina (wife)	38		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	—do—	—do—	some as above
22			—do—	Victoria (daughter)	7		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	—do—	—do—	—do—
23			Belosics	Ozsula	26		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	—do—	Mer. Town	Father = Tatika Benjam at Zohor in Poisony
24			—do—	Franz (child)	3	6	M	S		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zohor	some as above
25			Biava	Maria	24		F	S	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Imrea	Parents Biava Pietro at Imrea in Italy
26			Benazet	Jean Baptiste	20		M	S	Saddlemaker	"	"	France	French	France	Ercé	Mother = Mad. Benazet at Ercé in France
27			Carini	Domenico	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Ferriere	Mother = Maria at Ferriere in Italy
28			Derler	Mavor	37		M	M	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Elsass	Father = Derler Victor at Mulhausen Usass in Germany
29			—do—	Lorenta (wife)	31		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	Father-in-law
30			Fatilka	Terezia	16		F	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zohor	Father = Dominjan Fatilka at Zohor in Hungary

91

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

25

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, 191

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco	yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	daughter. Ignera Rugno Roulgens str. 21. San Francisco. Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Ordin.	Fair	Gray	none	Italy	Casale
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	#20	no	—	—	Mrs. Rugno Giovanni Roulgens str 31 San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	#30	"	—	—	Lobusin Maria Bostoni San Francisco (Cal) Box 110.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	bozzolo
5	"	Sacramento	"	"	#25	"	—	—	mother Rosa Marchetti at Sacramento. (Cal) March str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cremdoia
6	"	Lisson	"	"	#50	yes	1906 1913 Lisson		uncle Zoini Angelo at Lisson (Cal) Box 152	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palmente
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "														
8	Oregon	Portland	"	"	#38	no	—	—	brother. Franc. Buglivac Box 441 Portland. N. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	#36	yes	1906 1909	Portland	brother. Mateo Korizan 441. Elisaus str. Portland. (N. ch)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rozzo
10	"	"	"	"	#40	no	—	—	brother. Rafael Perusich Portland Oregon. N. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	#35	"	—	—	cousin. Franc Lacko 441. Elisan str. Portland. Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	#30	"	—	—	brother. Giuseppe Zornada 441. Elisa str Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	#32	yes	1910 1913	Portland	cousin. Jakob Zanada 441 Elisan Street Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	#30	yes	1910 1913	New York	cousin. Jacques Longuet 35. West 42 nd Street. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Hercé
15	"	"	"	"	#160	yes	1895	"	son. Giovanni Boriotti Baxter st. New-York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ferriere
16	"	"	"	"	#35	"	1904 1892	"	son. Carlo Berrieri Baxter st. New-York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	#250	no	1913	—	brother. Domenico Bertoli Euton st. New-York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	#50	"	—	—	brother. Pietro Bertotti Euton st. New-York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	no	"	—	—	—	—	Uncle. Paul Ubrainik 627. East 137 str. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Radosorz
20	"	"	"	"	#50	yes	1906 1913	New York	brother-in-law. Paul Ubrainik 627. East 137 str. New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Patófalu
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	1903 1913	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Csgyia
22	"	"	"	"	#—	—	U.S.A. 1907		brother-in-law. Jan Belosics	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.A.	Newark.
23	N.Y.	Hudson Heights	"	"	#50	yes	1911 1913	New York	Hudson Heights. N.Y. Box 263	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zohor
24	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	" "														
25	"	N.Y.	yes	"	#5	no	—	—	brother. Giovanni Bavia 751. 2nd ave. New-York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy.	Albian
26	"	N.Y.	"	"	#50	yes	1905 1910	New York	brother-in-law. Jean Benaget 235. West 37 th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Orci
27	"	N.Y.	"	"	#250	no	—	—	friend. Pareti Indigi Lexington st. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy.	Ferriere
28	N.J.	Newark	no	"	#100	"	—	—	brother-in-law. Derfer Ertjgen Crane st. 82. Newark. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mülhausen
29	"	Hudson Heights	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "														
30	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	#250	"	—	—	brother-in-law. Jan Belosico. Hudson Heights. N.Y. Box 263	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zohor

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gubian Louis 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gubian
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1914, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

26

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM FRANCE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Fabianeck Vandor	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dolny Lubertzo	wife Jozefa Fabianeck at Dolny Lubertzo (Hungary)
2		Frisinghelli Abramo	46	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Pen Zima	wife Elena Frisinghelli at Penzina (Austria)
3	210210. 8.30.26	Greghi Aldo	23	m	m	engineer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Maya	father Luigi Greghi at Maya (Italy)
4	210708. 8.30.26	-do- Altea	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	" " "
5		-do- Maria	2	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	" " "
6	210710- 8.30.26	-do- Giuseppe	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	" " "
7		Blazek Angelina	34	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Fiume	guardian Stefano Pietro at Grotti (Italy)
8		Hervé Marie	26	f	s	maid	"	"	France	French	France	Pervalon Ponet	parents Mr. and Mrs. Hervé at Guernsey (England)
9		Ittè Michel	24	m	s	farm labor	"	"	France	"	"	Usto	father Jean Ittè at Usto (France)
10		-do- Josef	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	" " "
11		Lanfranchi Mula Carolina	23	f	m	housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ferriére	father Paolo Lanfranchi at Ferriére (Italy)
12		Mulazzi Serafina,	1	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	" " "
13		Meyer — Julius	25	m	s	Printer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Odern	father Emile Meyer at Odern (Germany)
14		Menetti — Paolo	33	m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Costalpino	father Luigi Menetti at Costalpino (Italy)
15		Martinkovics Ignacz	26	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alsodomba	father Josef Martinkovics at Alsodomba (Hungary)
16		-do- Attilie	18	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	" " "
17		Müller — Georg Hanor	25	m	s	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Eplig.	sisters in law Müller at Leipzig (Germany)
18		Nicolodi Luigi	50	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Pensorima	wife Viola Nicolodi at Pensorima (Austria)
19		-do- Francesco	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Batta Nicolodi Pensorima (Austria)
20	1	Porrot Jean François	24	m	s	farm labor	"	"	France	French	France	Guern	father Victor Porrot at Guerne France
21		Giovara Rosa	35	f	m	housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Torino	mother Teresa Giovara at Torino (Italy)
22		-do- Eugenio.	3	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	" " "
23	1	Rivoire — Henri.	26	m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	France	French	France	Sarajasse	father Rivoire Sarajasse (France)
24		Topac Rosalya	22	f	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Domain	father August Topac at Domain (Austria)
25		Scagha — Enrico	16	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Fenere	father Nicola Scagha at Fenere (Italy)
26		Samuel — Marcel	25	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Fiergach	father Karol Samuel at Fiergach (Austria)
27		Sinko Josef	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samberge	father Franz Sinko at Samberge (Austria)
28		Sarmos — Rosnia	25	f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kalmos	father Dominik Kaczigal at Kalmos (Hungary)
29		-do- Paulina	2	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	" " "
30		Stradick Franz	25	m	m	painter	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	France	Bordeaux	wife Anna Stadick New York 337 West 26th street

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 92

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

77

26

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, *191*

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Hudson Heights	no	Self	$60	no			cousin Jan Belgrico Hudson Heights N.J. Box 269	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Ordy.	Chestnut	Blue	none	Hungary	Parmyleyfalva
2	N.Y.	New-York	yes	"	30	"	—	—	friend Augusto Mezanotti 16 James str. New York bet. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemzina
3	Conn	East Berlin	no	"	25	"	—	—	friend Bighimalle Antonio East Berlin. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Maya
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	"	200	no	—	—	husband Francese Blanch 405 Seymour st. Syracuse N.Y.	Left	Hand	Torn	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	New-York	"	"	25	"	—	—	employers. General French Consulate. Pearl Street. New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landaro
9	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	—	brother-in-law Raffl Bacigalupo 221. W. 35th str New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	England	Guernsey
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	France	Usto
11	"	"	"	"	30	"	—	—	husband Abulazzia 94 Baxter str. New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ferriere
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	30	"	—	—	[illegible] New Jersey	1238	Broad	View	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Odern
14	N.Y.	Troy	"	"	25	yes	1903 1914	New York	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Isstola
15	"	"	no	"	25	no	—	—	brother-in-law John Krisha New-York 500 6th Street	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Alsodomba
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Girnau
17	"	"	"	"	4	no	—	—	friend Eugen Beckel 213. E. 50th str. New-York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Eppig.
18	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1901 1906	North Adams	cousin Augusto Mezanotti 16 James str. New-York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Austria
19	"	"	yes	"	25	no	—	—	uncle Augusto Mezzabotta 16 James str New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Fran	St Claude	"	"	40	yes	1909	St Claude	friend Pie Paquet St. Claude Me.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	France	Guerne
21	"	"	"	"	100	no	—	—	husband Giovanna Carlo 254. Blacker str. New-York	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Torino
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Torino
23	Can	Montreal	S.	"	yes	yes	1911	Montreal	[illegible] Montreal not address	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N.J.	Newark	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Marie Jilavec Newark. N.J. 37 Dodd Alley.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	France	Larajasse
25	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Giovanni 14 Elizabeth New-York N.Y. 244 E. 44 Orange	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Domainz
26	N.J.	Newark	"	"	30	yes	1907 1914	W. Virginia	[illegible] brother [illegible] [illegible] West Virginia [illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ferriere
27	N.J.	Newark	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend [illegible] West Virginia Freeman 37 Dodd St.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hasermal
28	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	100	"	—	—	husband Imre Jarmin 206 117th str. New-York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Old Zedo
30	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	—	—	wife Kadik Anna 3307. W. Street C. New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
										"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bregenz

ALIEN

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julien Louis 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Julien
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW-YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

27

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAR 28 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Transit. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Repnik	Johanna	25	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zalog.	Father = Mihia Repnik at Zalog in Austria
2			Ogrine	Katarina	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	Father = Jurga Ogrine at Zalog in Austria
3			Cozzio	Francesco Angelo	35	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italian	U.S.	Passaic	Brother = Fortunato Cozzio at Montagnana in Austria
4			Candido	Moschen	31	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selvia Ferio	Mother = Fulcheria Moschen at Selva-Ferio in Austria
5			Cardo	Antoniolli	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferio	Father = Carlo Antoniolli at Ferio in Austria
6		1	Beniamino	Libardi	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	Mother = Libardi Domenica at Ferio in Austria
7			Bettelli	Pietro	23	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Nave	Parent = Bortollo at Nave in Italy
8			—do—	Loreta	19	f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	same as above
9			Cavazza	Domenico	42	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tremontino	Wife = Adriana Cavazza at Tremontino in Italy
10			Chigliano	Gaspari	25	m	S	"	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Ferico	Father = Gaspari Angelo at Ferico in Austria
11			Coutigne	Joseph	31	m	m	"	no	no	France	French	France	Gavrin	Wife = Louise Tessier at Le Saint Gavrin in France
12			Dellai	Giovanni	19	m	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Selva Ferio	Father = Pietro Dellai at Selva Ferio in Austria
13			Delcini Delcini	Giuseppe	23	m	S	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tremontino	Parent = Lorentino at Tremontino in Italy
14			Dacroce	Augusto	31	m	S	"	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Castellan	Brother = Pietro Dacroce at Castellan in Austria
15			Dalmaso	Angelo	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selva Ferio	Father = Grando Dalmaso at Selva Ferio in Austria
16			Faller	Valerio	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferico	Father = Faller Alessano at Ferico in Austria
17			Libardoni	Pietro	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selva di Ferico	Wife = Caterina Libardoni at Selva di Ferico in Austria
18			Moser	Riccardo	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	Wife = Luigia Moser at Selva di Ferico in Austria
19			Moschen	Vigilio	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	Father = Marcello Moschen at Selva di Ferico in Austria
20			—do—	Angelo	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	Father = Silvio Moschen at Selva di Ferico in Austria
21			Manica	Desiderato	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Salem	Mother = Domenica Manica at Castellano in Italy
22			—do—	Silvio	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	—do—	Wife = Celeste Manica at Castellano Rovreto (Trent) in Italy
23			Morandi	Angelo	22	m	S	Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Tremontino	Parent = at Tremontino in Italy
24		1	Maguico	Georges-Emile	23	m	S	Laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Chateroix	Sister = Rambran at Nancy in France
25	1		Mourey	A.C. Louis	38	m	m	Clerk	"	"	U.S.A.	# 208557 U.S. June 12, 1911	Toronto		Parent = François Mourey at Lemont in France
26			—do—	Angèle	20	f	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	Father —do—
27			Pilati	Octavio	21	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Tremontino	Mother = Marchetti Liliano Pilati at Tremontino in Italy
28			Salaun	Pierre	28	m	S	Farmer	"	"	France	French	France	Pondonalle	Parent = Rogers at Pondonballer in France
29			Trillini	Amedeo	23	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Jesi.	Father = Antonio at Jesi in Italy
30			Szokol	Szilonico	24	m	S	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nezocan	Father = Julius Szokol at Nagycsan in Hungary

93

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 5 1914., 191

79

27

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he read or write the language of some country or race in Europe, or in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in the United States before.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn	Ely	yes	Self	25	no	–	–	Uncle Frank Berk, Ely. Minn. Box 178	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	ordinary	chestnut	blue	none	Austria	Zalog
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	–	–	Sister Johanna Fire Ely. Minn. Box 582	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	St. Paul	"	"	60	yes	1902 1914	St. Paul Ely	friend Francesco Pidi St. Paul. Minn. 294 Fullmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Montagna
4	Vt.	Readsboro	"	"	30	"	1909 1913	Readsboro	friend Carlo Cetto Readsboro Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lurco
5	Mass	North Adams	"	"	35	no	–	–	friend Ernesto Dalmasso Fornaca Str. 108. North Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Levio
6	"	Conway	"	"	25	"	–	–	friend Luigi Dellai Conway (Mass) Box 374	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	N. Adams	"	"	25	"	–	–	friend Donati Ernesto N° 119 Donati Ernesto N. Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Nave
8	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	25	no	–	–	son Pietro at N. Adams N° 179. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cremona
10	"	"	"	"	35	"	–	–	friend Giocondo Martinelli Fornace Str. 82 North Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Levio
11	"	Cuttingsville	"	"	30	"	–	–	brother Lyon Joseph Box 11. Cuttingsville Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Le Saint Imbram
12	"	Conway	"	"	30	"	–	–	brother Luigi Dellai Box 374. Conway Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Levio
13	"	Athol	"	"	25	yes	1907 1912	Athol	sister Antoinetta Delaini Box 59. Athol Mass. 59 South St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cremosina
14	"	Pittsfield	no	"	35	no	–	–	cousin Ernesto Manica at Idem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Castellano
15	"	North Adams	yes	"	30	"	–	–	brother Ernesto Dalmasso 108. Fornaca str. North Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Levio
16	"	"	"	"	32	"	–	–	friend Giocondo Martinelli Fornace str. 82 North Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	35	yes	1902 1908	Davis Mass	friend Federico Brosing North Adams Mass Fornaca str. 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Charlemont	"	"	28	"	1906 1910	Charlemont Mass	friend Pettino Pesler Charlemont Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	30	no	–	–	friend Giovanni Zon Charlemont Mass. Box 225 brother Giacinto Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Shelburne Falls	"	"	35	"	–	–	Shelburne Falls Mass friend Luigi Galliani	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Salem	no	"	30	yes	1907 1913	Salem Mass	Salem Mass cousin Rizzini Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castellano
22	"	Boston	"	"	26	"	1910 1914	Boston Mass	Boston Mass son Giacomo Morandi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Lithol	yes	"	35	"	–	1910 Lithol Mass	Box 59. at Lithol. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cremosina
24	"	Pittsfield	no	"	30	no	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
25	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	yes	1912	Boston	Home 720 Harrison Avenue Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lomont
26	"	"	"	"	28	no	–	–	friend Andrea Banazzi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	North Adams	yes	"	40	"	–	–	Box 139 N. Adams. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cremosina
28	"	Lee	"	"	40	"	yes	1913 Lee	jean Bedour Lee. Mass Box 1692.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Podonallec
29	"	Everett Lenox	no	"	28	no	–	–	friend Cirilio Attilio 33 Lewis St. Lenox. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	yesn.
30	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	yes	"	25	"	–	–	brother-in-law 3509 Penn Ave Kelemen Denes Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nezocsau

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gubian Louis, 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gubian
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of APRIL, 1914, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

28

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, do
(State whether "regularly" sailing therewith" or "employed by
or upon steamer)," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~thirty four~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

28 S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

FRANCE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourist. Residents of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. To Transmit. Claims to U.S. Citizens.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 43 Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Pierre Pauline	40	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Hericourt	brother-in-law Adolphe Pierre at Rupt-sur-Moselle (Vosges)
2		-d°- Helene	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-	" "
3		-d°- Germaine	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-	" "
4		-d°- Andrée	14	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-	" "
5		Canini Guiseppe	23	M	M	labourer	"	no	Italy	Italian North	M.S.A.	Detroit	father Gregorio Canini at St Martino (Italy)
6		Orzari — Alfonso	22	M	M	"	"	yes	"	South Italy	Gianisco		father Orzari Pietro at Gianisco (Italy)
7		-d°- — Rosa	18	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-	" "
8		Csatkovics — Paulina	16	F	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alsodoulo	mother Csapkovics Anna at Alsodonld (Hungary)
9		Ferrero Pietro	40	M	S	Mason	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cuorgni	mother G. Ferrero at Cuorgni (Italy)
10		Albert — Ferdinando	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Issime	parent. Guiseppe Albert at Issime (Italy)
11		Bauer Louis	33	M	S	Servant	"	"	Switzland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Fovrington	friend Mrs Schlotterbeck at La Chaux de Fonds (Switzland)
12		Baudini Giacomo	20	M	S	labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mariano	brother Bernardo Baudini at Mariano (Italy)
13	VL 637 758	Casagrande — David	20	M	S	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Favarnes	father Pierre Casagrande at Favarnes
14		Gaselli — Irma	3	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	New Britain	declared w/b/o by in Italy
15		-d°- — Secondo	5	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	-d°-	-d°-	
16		Jaccond — Fortunato	39	M	M	mason	yes	yes	"	North Italy	Issime		Jaime Fortune mother G. Innichetta Jaccond at Issime (Italy)
17		-d°- — Maria	29	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-	" "
18		-d°- — Maria	7	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-	" "
19		-d°- — Evecichetto	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-	" "
20		Mangone Eugenio	26	M	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Trinco d'Asti	friend Ernesto Barbella at Trocero (Italy)
21		Kessler — Romedius	23	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Evol	mother Anna Kessler at Lagrain (Austria)
22		Cardeccia — Angelo	31	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sparone	father Lazzis Cardeccia at Sparone (Italy)
23		-d°- — Maria-anna	23	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-	" "
24		Egger Peter	28	M	S	minor	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Evol	mother Teresa Egger at Lanne (Austria)
25		Milanovic — Ivan	20	M	S	labourer	"	11-30788	3-19-'41	"	"	Korenla	father Antonio Milanovic at Korenla (Austria)
26		Koucani — Rosalia	23	F	M		"	12-14921	3/15/37	"	Slovak	Hocjut	mother Maria Koucani at Hocjut (Austria)
27		Lorenzatti Angelina	22	F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Giorgni	father Francesco Lorenzatti at Giorgni (Italy)
28		Dominac — Nikola	26	M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sisak	mother L. Dominac at Sisak (Austria)
29		Calcaterra Claudina	20	F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cuggiono	father Calcaterra Gerardo at Cuggiono (Italy)
30		Pistol 94 Antonio	21	M	S	minor	"	"	"	"	"	Priacco	mother Rosa Maria at Priacco (Italy)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

81

28

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	New-Bedford	no	Self. 1/20	no	-	-		brother in law Paul Lorme 46 Ashley Ave New-Bedford (Mass)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	ordinary	chestnut	blue	none	France	Roupt-sur-Marne
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	-		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	1910/1913	New Bedford	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	yes	yes	1907/1913	Detroit	friend Angelo Bolchi 624 Briard str. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Marino
	"	"	"	"	50	"	1902/1909	"	brother Arcari Michele Detroit. Mich. 358 Braidya str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ricineto
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Muskegon	"	"	26dl	no	-	-	father Tapas Asparies Muskegan Mich. Box Nr. 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Alesdondo
	Mich	Bay City	"	"	30	yes	1906/1913	Bay City Mich	brother Ferrero Bernardo Box 64. Bay City. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cuorgne
	Conn	Hartford	no	"	"	no	-	-	cousin Giobanni Zaccagnol 73. Calcott st. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Issime
ANT ALIEN	"	Farrington	yes	"	yes	yes	1905/1913	Farrington	friend Albert Thommen Farmer Winchester Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Pont-Martel
	"	Higgaum	no	"	25	"	"	Higgum	friend Angelo Iore Higgaum Conn Box 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Maresiano
	"	Manchester	yes	"	25	no	-	-	uncle Louis Schallon South Manchester Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Cynstina
ANT ALIEN	"	New-Britain	"	"	-	-	-	-	family Eugenio zordlli New-Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	"	Hartford	no	"	25	no	-	-	brother Giovanni zaccagnol 73 Calcott str. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Issime
	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
		Berlin	yes	"	25	yes	1905/1913	Berlin	wife Kensington Conn. Marina Mangone friend Eugenio Ogger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trinco
	Wy	Rock Springs	"	"	25	no	-	-	Box 68. Rock Springs Wy friend Pietro Ajchinetto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lanzin
	"	New-castle	"	"	30	yes	1905/1912	New Castle	Box 87 New castle (Wy)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sparone
	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Pietro
	"	Rock Springs	"	"	25	yes	1910/1913	Rock Springs	cousin Eugenio Ogger Box 68 Rock springs (Wy) friend Jean Mullin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lanzin
	Mich	Aberdeen	"	"	25	no	-	-	103 Leder st. Aberdeen Washington sister Noncham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cretenica
	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	-	-	1912 W. 22 Pl. Chicago Ill. cousin Cuomo Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hoorjul
	"	Gillespie	"	"	30	"	-	-	Benld (Ill) Box 1678 friend Mato Grodin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cuorgni
	"	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1905/1914	Chicago	8954 Strand str. Chicago Ill. brother Balcatenda Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sirah
	"	Herrin	"	"	30	no	-	-	Box 98. Herrin Ill. friend Mazzi Bonifacio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cuggiono
	"	Gillespie	"	"	24	"	-	-	Benld Ill no Box 563	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Priacco

Twin children born at 695 So. Main St New Britain Co U.S.A. Nov. Britain
U.S.A. July 26/1911 – Certified by Bureau of Vital Statistics date 3/7/14

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julien Louis 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

D. Dumond
Surgeon.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. FRANCE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or Race.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Oberto	Gio. Andrea	36		M	M	Miner 11-21015	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Samone	Mother = Chiara Domenica at Samone in Italy
2			do Schaller	Maria wife	23		F	M	Houseworker	no	no	"	"	"	do	Father = Luigi Rosa Christofo at Samone
3			Schaller	Alberi	29		M	S	Waiter	"	"	Switzland	Fribs	Switzland	Chaux de Fonds	Parent = Mr Schaller at Chaux de fonds in Switzland
4			Szczmieuski	Stanislaw	42		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dombrodica	Mother = Josefa Szczmieuski at Pichotice in Russia
5			Stiven	Andread	39		M	M	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bayern	Brother-in-law = Thom Xavier Munchen in Germany
6			do	Anna wife	29		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	do	same as above
7			do	Andread	4		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	do	do
8			do	Anna	2	6	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	do	do
9			Szenica	Janos	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Haporton	Mother = Erzsebet Szenica at Haporton in Hungary
10			Walch	Karolina	17		F	S	Houseg	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nogtos Cap	Mother = Czuczi Walch at Nogtos cap in Hungary
11			Rapp	Gaspar	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Hradorac	Wife = Katharina Rapp at Hradorac in Hungary
12			Beaveon	Lawrence	30		M	M	Housework	"	"	"	Swiss French	Switzerland	Bonfol	Mother = Louise Beaveon at Bonfol in Switzerland
13			Cepon	Marianna	25		F	S	do	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Mozjil	Mother = Cepnic Cepon at Mozjil in Austria
14			Faust	Jakob	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	"	Hradorac	Wife = Magdalena Faust at Hradorac in Austria
15			Klebar	Mijo	34		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Mali Bukovec	Mother = Klebar Juliana at Mali Bukovec in Croatia
16			Janik	Elisabeth	18		F	S	Housework	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Csaszliska	Mother = Janik Pleni at Csaszliska in Hungary
17			Kaufmann	Arnold	33		M	S	"	"	"	Switzland	Swiss German	Switzerland	Oberwil	Friend = Rutschmann at Zehrer in Switzland-German
18			Jeughen	Jakob	29		M	M	Labourer	"	"	German	German	German	Kreid	Parent = at Theus in German
19			do	Ruia wife	25		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
20			do	Anna	9		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	do	do
21			do	Charles	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
22			do	Ruia.	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
23			Foeller	Jacob	58		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	Parent = at Theus in German
24			do	Katarina wife	54		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
25			do	Fonse	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
26			do	Wilhem	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
27			Andreghini	Giulio	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Tremonto	Mother = Maretta Francesca at Tremonto in Italy
28			Fridolano	Giulio Cesare	12		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Curcque	Grand-Father Fortuny Giovanni at Curcque in Italy
29			Oberto	Celestina	31		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	do	Father = Oberto Pietro at Curcque in Italy
30			do	Geo Batta	30		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father = Oberto Pietro do

95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax) .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
	25		26	27		28	29																		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Kensington	yes	Self	$30	yes	1905	Pittsburg	friend. Pittsburg zarith. Kensington West ave. Pulmon.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	ordinary	chestnut	blue	none.	Italy	Collero
2	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lamons
3	"	Chicago	"	"	$5	yes	1900 1910	Chicago	friend. Mr. Hempfler Hostel Rigi. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	St Aubin
4	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	—	—	friend. Joseph Amuldinger Bragen st 2405. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gardzienia
5	Miss	St. Louis	"	"	$60	"	—	—	brother. John Flurm Wyamington 2914. St. Louis Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Waschburg
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	$40	yes	1907	Lorain	cousin. Aron Lyrnisa Manisa Ave 1931. youngstown. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Haporton
10	"	Cleveland	"	"	$25	no	1913	"	brother. Paoll Yorsef Hamilton ave. Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagtolock
11	"	Lyreendale	"	"	$60	"	—	—	friend. Heinrich Faust Box 6. Lyreendale Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Paczkara
12	"	Dayton	"	"	$30	"	—	—	husband. Joseph Beauron Dayton (Ohio) 1226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzland	Bonfol
13	"	Cleveland	"	"	$30	"	—	—	brother. in. law. A. Baith. 965 Addison Rd. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Horjul
14	"	Columbus	"	"	$27	"	yes 1910 1912	Lyrandale	brother. Johann Faust Box 6. Lyreendale. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Havanic
15	"	Akron	"	"	$250	no	—	—	brother. in. law. Anton Gustaleh. Akron. Ohio Main st 267	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Kroatia	Buhovac
16	"	Cleveland	"	"	$30	"	—	—	aunt. Stefan Lyrega 2987. W. Libert. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Czazlinska
17	"	Alliance	"	"	$30	yes	1907 1913	Alliance	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzland	Obermirl
18	Pa	Sharon	"	"	$200	no	—	—	brother in. law. Ly Baier Sharon (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Zabern
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	$225	no	—	—	son. Antony and Voller Sharon. Pa.	"	"	"	"	3 daughters	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mass	North Adams	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend. Giuseppe Tillo North Adams Mass. Box 1	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Ecclai	S.S. Pelic	"	Italy	Tremonzo	
28	N.M.	Gallup	"	"	$30	yes	Santa Fe Springs		mother Box 356 Gallup N. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	Italy	Cuorgne	
29	"	"	"	"	$30	no	—	—	cousin. Lyripolano ant. N. M. Box 356. Gallup	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on middle of forehead	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	$30	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gubian Louis 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Subscribe whether Master, First or Second Officer)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE (Strike out words not applicable.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 84

E Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of , 19.

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or Race: U. S. Citizen; Minor; Former; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, in country whence alien came.
1			Schlegel	Christian	39		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Switzland	Swiss	Switzland	Europe	Father = Johann Rath Schlegel at Europe in Switzland
2			Le Clouerec	Madeleine - Marie	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	France	French	France	Europe	Father = Le Soldier Francois at Jouen in France
3			—do—	Helene	24		F	S							—do—	same as above
4			Schuster	Josef	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slavk	Austria	Laiback	Father = Jann Schuster at Laiback in Austria
5			Ambrozic	John	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribnica	Wife = Frana Ambrozic at Ribnica in Austria
6			Zobec	Julianna	22		F	S	Farmers	"	"	"	"	"	Dolenjavas	Mother = Katarina Zobec at Dolenjavas in Austria
7			Pieroni	Mario	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (Mod)	Italy	Modena	Father = Pieroni Rinaldo at Novarra in Italy
8			Mazoni	Maria Vittoria	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mercollo	Father = Mazoni Liro at Mercollo Italy
9			Ghidella	Maria	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viarigi	Father Ghidella Stefano at Viarigi Italy
10			Dalone	Natale	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portolesio	Father Dalone Gottarle at Portolesio Italy
11			Salina	Mazoni Maria	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mercollo	wife Salina Angela at Mercollo Italy
12			Consuelo	Ortega	18		F	M	Book	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santandro	Father Fabindo Ortega at Madrid Calle el fol 17 Spain
13	4/3/34	10/3/34	Viscarola	Pedro	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	1/17/36	6987	1/17/36	Ogeanero	Mother Emilia Viscarola at Ogeanero (Spain)
14			Caubot	François	44		M	M	Cultivateur	"	"	France	French	France	Oleron	Mother Marthe Caubot at Oleron (France)
15			—do—	Catherine	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			Giamporini	Cesare	29		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pesaro	wife Catterina Giamporini at Pesaro (Italy)
17			Fabbri	Valdimiro	22		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fabbri Ignetano at Pesaro (Italy)
18			Martini	Lorenzo	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Emmilio Massini at Lombari (Italy)
19		1	Frei	Felice	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valvasonne	wife Lyri Luigia at Valvasone (Italy)
20		1	Duzjan	Urbain	17		M	S	Groom	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	(Stowaway.)
DEPORTED		1	Ravin	Adolphe	20		M	S	Mechanician	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Havre	—do—
22		1	DEVERIO	Ida	22		F	M	Nurse	yes	yes	Italy	English	US	Quincy	Agent Signa Rosetta, 5 Via de Leon Varese, Italy
23		1	"	Evelyn	1	8	F	S	"	no	no	"	Born on the Atlantic	"	"	grand aunt do
24				Healy												
25		1	Gramlich	Balthasar	35		M	M	Cabinet worker	yes	yes	Germany	German	US	Philadelphia	Father Joe G— greifels Hausen, Germany
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

96

4/13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 6 1914, 191 . 83

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	Dubrique	Yes	self	50	yes no	—	—	friend Nicolas Gianara 83. Klingenberg Zobra Dubrique	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary	chestnut	blue	none	Switzerland	Caraspi
2	Dak.	Linoxdall	"	"	30	"	—	—	Le Clodrec Jeanne at Linoxdall (Dak)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Courm
3	"	"	"	"	30	"	—	—	sister Le blanc Jeanne at Linoxdall (Dak)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Colo	Denver	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Frank Schuster Carcell Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Laibach
5	Mt	Helena	"	"	25	yes 1903 1911	Helena Mont		friend John Smidt Box 86. Helena Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Reblinica
6	"	Red Lodge	"	"	25	no	—	—	sister Karolina Cesark Bear Creek Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dolenjava
7	Mass	Boston	"	"	30	"	—	—	friend Attilio Trrilio Lenox 33 st. Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Moravana
8	Mt	Great Falls	yes	"	30	"	—	—	husband Salino Mgrini 2217 7th Ave. Great Falls (Montana)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mercoll
9	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Ghidella Pietro Pacific st. 46. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zuatordio
10	Conn	Canaan	"	"	30	"	—	—	brother Dalope Pietro at Canaan Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Portalino
11	Mt	Great Falls	"	"	30	"	—	—	brother Salina Mardino 2217. 7 Ave. Great Falls. Mt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mercoll
12	Ariz	Morenci	"	"	30	"	—	—	friend at Morenci in Arizona. says she Cousin Ygnacio Garcia	Not	"	"	"	"	Marriage Certificate	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Castillero
13	Mt	Granite Code	No	"	50	"	—	—	P. O. Box 59 Barry (Mt) brother Noel Lambot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Osdeavero
14	Cal	Santa-Maria	yes	"	25	yes 1912 1913	Santa Maria		steam Laundry Compack (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Olaron
15	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Crein
16	N.Y.	Amenills	No	"	25	no	—	—	cousin Ferri Cesare Box 12 Amenills (N. Y)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cesara
17	"	Brown Station	"	"	30	"	—	—	brother Fabbri Ictanio Box 350. Brown station (N. Y)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cal	Floriston	yes	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Massoni Raffaele Floriston Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lambaro
19	B.C.	Greenwood	"	"	30	"	—	—	brother Antonio Lyzi Box 87 Greenwood B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Valvarone
20																							
21																							
22	Mass	Illinois	No	Friend	25	yes 1914	Quincy		Tutto Aurelio Devers 100 Liberty St							5	8	Dk	Brn			U.S.	Pinnes
23				father	—	—	—	—	father							—	—	"	"	Blue		"	"
24																							
25	Pa	Philadelphia	No	self	140	yes No 2 Pa			wife Katie S 409 N. 8th St							5	6 In	Dk	Blue			Germany	Rentel Hansen
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

+ Cert Apr 19/1911

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julrian Louis 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Thirty four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Julrioul
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914. day of ....., 19...,
at NEW-YORK

P Conner
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

31

I, Daimond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets sixty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Daimond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

P Power
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191

1	(This space For use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Aroniz	Ramon	bro 25	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alava	father Valentin Aroniz at Bortegui (Spain)
2			-do-	Cadiano	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	
3			Perez	Francisco	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Aquilina Perez at Bortegui (Spain)
4			Forte	Gabriele	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Zaccion Forte at Arzeni (Italy)
5			Lyri	Augusto	bro 25	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Italy	Arzeni		wife Genitork Lyri at Palvasone (Italy)
6			-do-	Beniamino	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palvasone	mother Angela Lyri at Palvasone (Italy)
7			-do-	Settimio	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	
8			-do-	Alfonso	bro 16	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	
9			Nonis	Luigi	40	m	~~s~~ m	~~tradesman~~ clerk	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	
10			Manarin	Valentino	18	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cagliamento	brother Loccia Nonis at Cagliamento (Italy)
11			Sovran	Antonia	23	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Pavasone	brother Loccia Manarin at Pavasone (Italy)
12			Bezzo	Giovanni	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	mother Angela Sovran at S. Martino (Italy)
13			Beregamin	Erminio	30	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Odalengo	Nephews or Odalengo at Italy
14			Bertalmo	Giacomo	32	m	s	~~tradesman~~ laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castello	mother Emiliola Beregamin at Castello (Italy)
15			Fronti	Pietro	37	m	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joetto	Mother Barare Fronti at Joetto, in Italy
16			Merlo	Giuseppe	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarmato	father Ermenegilde Fronti at Sarmato, Italy
17			Marin	Angelo	30	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Cerrino	father Merlo Luigi at Cerrino in Cerrino, Italy
18			Sagoni	Santino	32	m	m	~~tradesman~~ laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfamo	wife Lucia Marin at Castellamo (C Italy)
19			Zamin	celeste	16	m	s	~~laborer~~ none	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	wife Lucia Sagoni at Cologno, Italy
20			Brayda	Giacomo	41	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castello	father Lorenzo Zamin at Castello (Italy)
21			Castin	Giovanni	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grovere	father Guiseppe Brayda at Grovere (Italy)
22			D'amanid	Francesco	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castino	father Luigi Caminada at Cassino (Italy)
23			Dall Antonia	Gregorio	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	father " " at Codroipo (Italy)
24			Damanind	Giovanni	58	m	w	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vittario	mother Giovanna Dall Antonia at Vittario (Italy)
25			D'Amora	Filippo	dau 42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivolto	Brother Erasmo D'Amora at Rivolto, Italy
26			-do-	Secondo	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Introdacqua	wife Feramina D'Amora at Introdacqua, Italy
27			Din	Americo	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Sailor in above
28			Bortolo	Cipriano	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capella	father Giuseppe Din at Cappella (Italy)
29			Tournour	Feron Eugenio	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bertolo	father Vincenzo Cipriano at Bertolo (Italy)
30			-do-	-do- Costantino	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grovon	father E Tournourki at Grovon (Italy)
														-do-	" "

97

John R Montgomery
Inspector

* Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 1

87

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Ont	Vancouver	yes	self	yes	—	—	—	friend P Gutierrez 417 Augi 826 Bond st. a Padova	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	chest	blue	none	Spain	Bonteyu
2	"	"	"	"	44 yes	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Contrasta
3	"	"	"	"	60 yes	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bonteyu
4	Brit Col	Trail	"	"	29 yes	—	—	—	brother Luigi Forti Box 47. Trail. B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Valvasone
5	B.C.	Greenwood	"	"	28 yes	—	—	—	cousin Fratetto Pietro Greenwood B.C. Box 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	32 yes	1907	1910	Braidel	cousin Fratetto Pietro Antonio Greenwood B.C. Box 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	20 yes	1906	1910	Magalla	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	40 yes	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Fife	"	"	30 yes	—	—	—	brother Antonio Monis B.C. Fife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sandito
10	"	Braidel	"	"	30 yes	—	—	—	friend Pinango Forte Braidl. B.C. Box 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Valvasa
11	"	Greenwood	"	"	27 yes	—	—	—	friend Lyri Angelo Box 87. Greenwood B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Martino
12	Canada	Brandbridge	"	"	16 yes	—	—	—	friend at Spaceriga ar Ontario, in Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Piccolo
13	B.C.	Kamloops	"	"	30 yes	—	—	—	friend Abore Innocente St Kamloops. B.C. N. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cartello
14	Canada	N. Vancouver	"	"	24 yes	—	—	—	my home # 242 Forte St ar W. Holt. Vancouver Canada	Drs Cert Undergone th affy													Zotto
15	"	Prinz Albert	"	"	30 yes	—	—	—	my friend at River Albert ar Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Farnato
16	"	Bracebridge	"	"	44 yes	—	—	—	friend Giordano Orsto at Brandbridge Box 574 Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerrivo
17	B.C.	Kamloops	"	"	30 yes	1906	1913	Qut to Coppert	cousin Lyne Magnu Kamloops. B.C. N. 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Martino
18	Canada	Prinz Albert	"	"	26 yes	—	—	—	my friend, at Tavia Alone in Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Milano
19	Ont	Creighton	"	"	25 yes	—	—	—	brother Ermimio Creighton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castello
20	"	Royal Hurst Brace	"	"	20 yes	—	—	—	brother Brayda Commune Brace Ont. Cavenhurst N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gravere
21	Que	Montreal	"	"	22 yes	—	—	—	brother Giuseppe a Montreal. Box 2529	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo
22	"	"	"	"	40 yes	1912	1913	Montreal	Luigi Montreal Queb. Box 2529	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rivolto
23	B.C.	Porcupine	"	"	28 yes	—	—	—	friend Antonio Zumacher Box 42. Porcupine. B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pittaro
24	Que	Montreal	"	"	30 yes	—	—	—	son Luigi Italio Montreal Que. Box 2529	Drs Cert Senility						5	5	which	affects				Rivolto
25	Ont	Hamilton	"	"	20 yes	—	—	—	friend Di Pietro Francesco ar Imperia St # 11 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila
26	"	"	"	"	" yes	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	B.C.	Porcupine	"	"	25 yes	—	—	—	parent Breda Antonio Porcupine str. 42. B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Colle
28	Que	Montreal	"	"	25 yes	—	—	—	brother Giacomo Montreal Que. Box 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bertolo
29	Ont	Toronto	"	"	40 yes	—	—	—	brother Tournaor Veron Toronto. Ont. Box 174	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gravere
30	"	"	"	"	100 yes	—	—	—	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN																							

List 331

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Louis 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Ubriaul

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914. day of , 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 32

32

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Stateless. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zonizzo	Emilio	22		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Codroipo	Father = Santo at Codroipo in Italy
2			Allemano	Giovanni	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mecena	Uncle = Casanda Pietro at Mecena in Italy
3			—do—	Alberto	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	Father = Pontini Luigi in Italy
4			Barbero	Giuseppe	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	Father = Giovanni at Asti in Italy
5			Bosetti	Annibale	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manago	Father = Giovanni at Manago in Italy
6			Bardelli	Giuseppe	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Stella	Frank	Wife = Bardelli at Mornago in Italy
7			Bosetti	Alfredo	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mornago	Father = Vincenzo at Mornago in Italy
8			Coletto	Umberto	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meana	Mother = Teodolinda Maria at Meana in Italy
9			De Giusti	Antonio	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zappola	Father = Paolo at Zappola in Italy
10			—do—	Raimondo	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	Father = same as above
11			De Pretto	Giuseppe	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rovira	Wife = Fortin Elisa at Rovira in Italy
12			Dall Mato	Filippo	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	Mother = Pighentato Luigia at Rovira in Italy
13			—do—	Luigi	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	Wife = Dal Mato Maria at Rovira in Italy
14			Edonel	Annibale	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meana	Father = Edonel Modesto at Meana in Italy
15			Fabbro	Luigi	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zappola	Wife = Maria at Zappola in Italy
16			—do—	Oswaldo	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	Wife = Maria ed Ernesto at Zappola in Italy
17			Jud	Oswald	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	Wife = Maria ed Ernesto at Zappola in Italy
18			Muzio	Giuseppe	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	Father = Angelo ed Ernesto at Zappola in Italy
19			Milani	Antonio	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	Wife = Lodovinda at Zappola in Italy
20			Menzaghi	Giuseppe	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mornago	Father = Giovanni at Mornago in Italy
21			Delistoro	Giovanni	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meana	Father = Delistoro Giuseppe at Meana in Italy
22			Sempruccci	Ubaldo	29		m	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	Father = Simpruccli Giocondo at Pesaro in Italy
23			Bonioletti	Amedeo	26		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ancona	Parent = Bracaletti Paolo at Ancona in Italy
24			Bertozzini	Aristodemi	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	Wife = Bertozzini Lisa at Pesaro in Italy
25			Cuzo	Gasparini	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	Wife = Elvira Gasparini at Pesaro in Italy
26			Fortina	Eugenio	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italian (South)	Serra San Quirico	Mother = Maria Fortina at Serra San Quirico in Italy
27			Marchesini	Angelo	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	Wife = Marchesini Settimia at Serra San Quirico in Italy
28			Magi	Cesare	20		m	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Italian (North)	Pesaro	Mother = Gasparini Maria at Pesaro in Italy
29			Ficcioni	Sante	43		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italian (South)	Monge	Son = Ficcioni Albina at Monge in Italy
30			Adamo	Mazini	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Father = Innocenzo at Aquila in Italy

98

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 4 1914, 191 — 89

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Qué.	Montreal	Yes	self	$30	no	-	-	friend Luigi Domanius. Montreal. Qué. Box 2529.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	chestnut	blue	none	Italy	Sedrizo
2	Canada	Huntsville	"	"	$60	"	-	-	cousin Pasquale Andrea Box 163 Huntsville Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Meana
3	"	"	"	"	$60	"	-	-	Brother in law Cappa Diego at Cowichan, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Rumford	"	"	$60	"	-	-	brother Luigi in Hamer B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Astri
5	B.C.	Frank	"	"	$40	"	-	-	cousin Montalletti Lyons in Frank Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Monago
6	"	"	"	"	$40	yes 1907 1913	Canada		uncle Calletti Paolo Frank. B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	$25	no	-	-	cousin Bolei Agostino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ont.	Huntsville	"	"	$40	yes 1908 1911	Huntsville		Huntsville. Ont. Box 187 brother Luigi De Luisi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Meana
9	B.C.	Glacier	"	"	$50	no	-	-	at Glacier. B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppola
10	"	"	"	"	$40	"	-	-	do " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Nelson	"	"	$60	yes 1909 1913	Fraser Nelson		friend Domenico Monteleone a Nelson. B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rosina
12	"	"	"	"	$60	no	-	-	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	$40	yes 1909 1913	Nelson		friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ont.	Bragbridge	"	"	$50	no	"	"	friend Sval Giovanni Bragebridge, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Meana
15	B.C.	Cranbrook	"	"	$60	yes 1910 1913	Cranbrook		friend Fabbro Guglielmo at Cranbrook. B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppola
16	"	"	"	"	$30	yes 1908 1911	"		brother Andrea Fabbro at Cranbrook. B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Michel	"	"	$30	yes 1903 1907	Michel		friend Zoratti Giovan at Michel. B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Cranbrook	"	"	$25	no	-	-	brother Domenico at Cranbrook B. C. Box 557	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	$40	"	-	-	brother Innocente at Cranbrook. B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Can.	Alberta	"	"	$30	"	-	-	cousin Meneghin Lyian Madeot. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monago
21	Ont.	Huntsville	"	"	$40	"	-	-	cousin Oliveya Eugenio Huntsville. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Meana
22	B.C.	Fort George	"	"	$50	yes 1910 1913	Brantyn		brother Lino Tempesta Fort George. B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pesarce
23	Man.	Manitoulin	"	"	$25	no	-	-	friend Duca Eugenio Manitoulin Ave. Winn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mergo
24	B.C.	Fort George	"	"	$50	"	-	-	cousin Lino Tempucci Fort George. (B. C.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pezaro
25	"	"	"	"	$30	yes 1910 1913	Fort George		friend Forte Pagnoli at Fort George B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	$30	no	-	-	cousin Meloni Angelo 257 Manitoba Ave. Winn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Terra
27	"	Winnipeg	"	"	$25	"	-	-	cousin B. Carogna 11. Main st. Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	B.C.	Cedars	"	"	$30	"	-	-	cousin Maggi Giuseppe Box 10. Cedars. B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pezaro
29	Man.	Winnipeg	"	"	$25	"	-	-	son Riccioni Cesare at Winnipeg. Main	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Mongo
ANT ALIEN	Ont.	Hearth Bay	"	"	$50	"	-	-	brother Hearth Bay Box 534.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Offena

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gubian Louis 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Ninety four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gubiaud

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... May of 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dirland Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dirland Pierre
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of APRIL, 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

APR 5 1914

34

90

actual
96
2
98
1 Tot

S 1 S 1
81 Tn
13 Cl

Revised
948
20 Ct
968

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAR 28 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Transient.	Returning to Canada.	Returning to Cuba.	Returning to Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen in the U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Barbero	Cecilia	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petrolo	Father Gianno Batta, as Zenale, in Italy	NON IM
2										Celli —	Loreto	54		M	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	Aquila	Ofena	Wife Teresa as Ofena as Aquila Italy	
3										-do- —	Orazio, Son	17		M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above	
4										Ciccone —	Erminio	32		M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife Marietta as Ofena in Italy	
5										Davouze	Berthe	22		S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Sister Lucie Weber as Nancy in France	
6										Ferraton	Barthelemy	37		M	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	St Sauveur	Mother in law Philomene Guerin as St Sauveur France	
7										Giolitto	Pietro	32		M	-do-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Villamizzole	Father Giulitto Antonio as Villamizzole Italy	
8										-do-	Giuseppino, Son	25		M	Housemaid	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Giulitto Antonio as Villamizzole Italy	
9										Sanciono	Domenico	46		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	-do-	-do-	Ofena	Wife Graziosa as Ofena Italy	
10										-do-	Sante, Son	15		M	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above	
11										Morretti	Demetrio	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife Liberata as Ofena, Italy	
12										Martel	Armand	23		M	Hairdresser	yes	yes	France	French	France	Perrier	friend Leon Raquin as Perrier France	
13	P.									Forrot	Anna	28		M	Housemaid	yes	yes	France	-do-	-do-	Pontigny	Brother Emile as Pontigny France	
14										Cappo	Teresa	25		M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Stazzolo	Father Barbera Luigi as Montalvo, Italy	
15										-do-	Guglielmo	1		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16										Le Gourierec	Jean	24		M	laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Morlaix	Sister Lagezpinne as Morlaix France	NON IM
17										Vignola —	Emilio	27		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	Father Vignola Francesco as Piacenza (Italy)	NON IM
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

99

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—213

A. L. Kemmerer
Inspector

IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 4 1914, 191 — 91

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? You or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	Alta	Bellevue	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Husband. Barbara Battista, on Box 52 or below above place.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	dark		none	Italy	Leonolo
2	Ont	North Bay	"	"	$20	yes	1907	North Bay	Friend. Biagni Ferrero North Bay. Ont. Box 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Offense
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Donato North Bay. Box 119. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sask	Wolseley	"	"	$40	no	—	—	Brother-in-law. Lombatto Emilio at Same in Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	—
6	"	Montmartre	"	"	$40	"	—	—	Aunt. Home at Montmartre in Sask. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Jauren
7	Ont	Huntsville	"	"	$60	—	—	—	Brother. Fidatti Francesco at #321. Huntsville, Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Villamina
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Toronto	"	"	$100	—	—	—	Cousin. Dominco Salutino Toronto. Ont. 35 Elm st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	no	no		Same as above Cousin. Fanfara Rudo North Bay. Ont.	Med. Cert.		Winged				5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Offense
11	"	North Bay	"	"	$5	yes	1911	North Bay	Friend. Bartell Ernest North Edmonton, Alberta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Louvie
12	Alb.	Edmonton	"	"	$20	no	1913	New York	Husband. Poret or St Claude in Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hismultate
13	"	St Claude	"	"	yes	no	—	—	Husband. Cappi Diego, at Cowansville, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montalero
14	Ont	Constown	"	"	$30	"	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Friend. at Notre Dame de Roundrie at Manitoba, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Melman
ANT ALIEN	Mon.	Notre Dame De Lords	"	"	$15	"	—	—	Friend. at Prince Albert (returned) in Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Piacenza
ANT ALIEN	Ont	Prince Albert	"	"	$30	"	—	—															
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gubian Louis 2nd Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gubian
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Flower
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No. ...

34

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE MAR 28 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 4 1914, 19...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

... 92 Number 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schubert	Bertha	30		F	M	US 6	Naturalized Dept. St. — US Dist Ct Philadelphia (Pa) in year 1893	My Home at Philadelphia (My Residence) #4001 Marshall St.
2	Granilich	Baltadar	55		M	M	See sheet-30 Line 2	Naturalized at Philadelphia (Pa) in year 1897 in February 27th	My Home at Philadelphia (My Residence) #4009 #8 St.
3	Steinburg	Johann Joseph	22		M	S		do (Pa) 23rd September 1911	East 16 112nd Street, Moved to 2 East #211 5th St.
4	Decima	Paolo	50		M	M		father Naturalized at New York City Sup. Ct. Court in year 1896 1900	My Home at Pittsburg (My Residence) in Pa.
5	Szöke	George	52		M	M		US Dist Court Pittsburg (Pa) 21st January 1906	My Home at Cleveland (Ohio) #2540 E 112th Street.
6	Fogarini	Amabile	27		M	M	US 6	Passport 13771 July 31, 1913 — do — (10th at Elgin in year 1912, 1st December Dist. Court Ill.)	My Home at Quincy (My Residence) #160 Liberty St. (Mass)
7	DeMarco	Sebastiano	28		M	S	See sheet-30 Line 22	Naturalized at Quincy (Mass) in year 1911 October 17th	Same as above
8	de	Salvatore	30		M	M	See sheet-30 Line 23	Same as above	Same as above
9	Bruda	Alexander	111		M	M		Naturalized U.S. Dist Court Mass at Milford (Mass) in year 1898 26th October	My Home at Milford (Mass) #1 Center Street
10	Broggi	Leonardi	39		M	M		City Court Naturalized at Barre (Vermont) in year 1906	My Home at Northfield (Vermont) my Residence
11	Blotte	Bertolucci Cesare	40		M	M		County Court Jackson County March. Held Co. Dec 26th 1911	My Home at Herrin, Ill. (My Home Residence)
12	Schuster	Frank	29		M	M		at Grizzly (Colo) September 28th 1912 Pueblo (Colo)	Leaving my Home at Pueblo (Colo) my Residence
13	Sciorini	Giovanni	29		M	M	1886	do Jackson County Amador Co. Cal.	Leaving my Home at Virginia City Nev. my Residence.
14								Superior Court Aug 8, 1898	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7) P Cowen Insp. asts 3/5 & 9/11/13
V Macintosh, Insp. ass to 1, 6 & 12 only.

1886

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

33—6733

Flowers

... INQUIRY ... No. ...

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

FRANCE FRENCH arrived APRIL 5, 1914, 191, M., from ... 93

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Botta, Luigi & sis	Cabin	9	1		2	To Canadian Inspector	10 AM to Bro. Montreal Can. Exp. 2664 Chabot,	D	5	12[45]	—	—	—
2	Jurisic, Jeras sis and cous							AM to Bro + Can. San 403 W				—	—	—
3	Lasanco, Margarita	do	1	23		3	" tel $	52 Place, Los Angeles Calif	A	9	9[45]	12	12	12
4	Carlet, Clarinda		3	29		1	" brother	Clifton, N.J. Bro. Dom, 252 Dayton Ave.	J	5	12[45]	—	—	—
5	Del Molino, Giulio & 2 others		14	30		3	" late	AM. Destination	Bro.	6	8[45]	3	3	3
6	Pelestri, Giovanni		9	3		1	" late	AM Destination	Bro.	6	8[45]	1	1	1
7	Berussi, Giovanni		9	17		1	" late	AM Destination	Bro	6	8[45]	1	1	1
8	Montani, Pietro & 5 others		-	-		6	" late	AM Destination	Bro.	6	8[45]	6	6	6
9	Giovera, Rosa & son		26	21		2	" husband	Ave, Carle, 153 Bleecker	J	5	12[45]	—	—	—
10	Sarmir, Rosina & ch		26	28		2	" husband	Ave, Jerin, 526 E 117 Nyc & E 3rd St, Nyc	A	9	12[45]	—	—	—
11	Hack, Feres		20	6		1	" uncle	3rd Ave, Jacob Detroit 532	J	9	12[45]	—	—	—
12	Stadich, Frans		26	30		1	" wife	Nyc, Anna 337 E. 6 Nyc	J	9	12[45]	—	—	—
13	Saineval, Mani		20	7		1	" father	father Jean R.F.D. South River N.J.	D	10	12	5	5	5
14	Boccinelli, Teresa		21	11		1	" brother	Bro, Lafayette, Bellevue, N.J. 75 Cedar	B	6	11	1	1	1
15	Lemponchi, Carolina & ch		26	11		2	" husband	Roosevelt Nyc Ave, Stefano Mulazzo 46	A	5	12[45]	—	—	—
16	Bevole, Antonia		17	3		1	" med exam	Cousin Maria Victoria Box 55 Christian Mayo	T	14	9	9	9	9
17	Frugolli, Emma & 2 ch		4	1		3	" cousin	Exp Ave, Lepe 17 Knickerbocker	D	5	12[45]	—	—	—
18	Spagnolo, Catterina		3	15		1	" med exam	Aunt Bellisto J Box 28 Castle Gate Utah	T	14	9	9	9	9
19	Biava, Maria		25	25		1	" brother	Bro Leon 751 - 2 Ave, Nyc	B	5	12[45]	—	—	—
20	Rota, Luigi & son		16	18		2	" med exam	Bil Stefano Torino 20 1897 Middletown Conn. Exp 4th & Ave West Brighton	Bel	16	3[45]	22	24	22
21	Herve, Marie		26	8		1	" employer	Emp Henri A 3 Rue Lot. Nyc	D	6	10[45]	1	1	1
22	Pasteris, Carlo	Cabin	5	13		1	" O. K.	23 Bolton Wallabout Ave Cousin Pietro Ladetto	D	5	12[45]	—	—	—
23	2 Polissano, Teresa & ch		3	19		2	" late	Highbridge, Mass Aunt Eugenia P Box 10 West	J	9	2[45]	—	2	—
24	Politori, Isola		4	2		1	" med exam.	Sd	J	16	10[45]	11	12	11
25	Boriotti, Anna Maria		25	15		1	" children	Son, Leon Boriotti 56 Rose Nyc	D	5	12[45]	—	1	—
26	Barnieri, Luigia		25	16		1	" children	Son, Chas Jassi 2 Baxter Nyc	B	9	2[45]	—	—	—
27	Barac, Gjuko		19	27		1	" tel $	AM to Mrs. Nikolaj Longmeadow Pa.	A	7	4	2	2	2
28	Caldart Raimondo	(Cab)	4	25		1	Placed in Hosp. Arr.	AM to Jno Perinelli Box Jersey City Colony	D	7	12[45]	—	—	—
29	1 P.M. Longyel, Josef	do	7	10		1	do do do do	AM Destination	A	6	1	—	—	—

FRANCE APR 1914

Form 514
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(19) 94 No.

Under

S.S. FRANCE FRENCH ft arrived April 5, 1914, 191, M., from

	No.	Name	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Family	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Sent.	Deported. Cost.	Means.
27f	1	Jakob, Peterus	1	24	2	LPC 2 Cab	1100 English			4/5-179 gr 25 r							- 24 -
27f		" Maria															
28m	2	Italiens Ernesto Nellas-Arisch, Inga	2	22	1	LPC "	" Coyne	4/6 139 493 1/2 58 gr						2	4/21/14 La Savoie	7811	— 1 —
29m	3	Cleiano, Cortis	5	4	1	Under 16 2 Cab	" Feistyner			4/5-80 m 3							6 8 6
30m	4	Serraglia, Alessandre	11	4	2	See 11 under 16	1100 Schwartz			4/8 7 HGS 0							— —
30m		Giuseppe												2	4/13/14 Chicago	16181B	
31m	5	Condemenis, Georgios	5	19	2	See 11 under 16	1030 Fitzgerald	4/9 320 S						"	" "		— —
32m		" (ward) Nicola												"	" "		898
33m	6	Klemenijek, Frans	21	21	1	CC	1030 Schwartz	4/10 72 K						"	" "		888
34m	7	Fosiche, Meroon	1		1	LPC CC	1040 Montgom	4/6 GK									— —
35m	8	Merli, Amoleto	21	25	2	LPC	1150 Schwartz			4/5 8 Zur 1 20							
35f		Michengela															
36f	9	Rossi, Cecilia	23	21	1	Under 16	1045 Fub			4/5 81 for 1 20							— 1 —
37m	10	Mazza, Gaule	23	16	1	Under 16	" "			4/5 81 for 1 20							— 1 —
38m	11	Antieu, Garibaldi	3	25	2	LPC	1040 Zamosh			4/9 9 EP 405							8 10 8
38f		Maria (grandmother)															
39f	12	Yukevic, Dora	20	16	1	LPC	1005 Donovan			4/10 45 min 115							5 5 5
40m	13	Cedres, Jenes	19	20	1	LPC	1030 Montgomery			4/9 172 C 415							4 5 4
41f	14	Koudein, Strojesar Maria	20	20	1	LPC	1030 Donovan			4/10 11 K 3 B							5 6 5
42f	15	Sinicho, Anna	3	24	1	LPC	1115 Zamosh	4/5 47 m		4/6 83 jas 12 40							1 2 1
43m	16	Ponsella, Jean	22	8	1	LPC HOLD 2 Cab	1100 English			4/5 81 mon 3 05							— 1 —
44f	17	Guillon, Marie	20	11	2	LPC	1150 Donovan			4/6 127 for 4							2 2 2
44f		Anne															
45m	18	Sirimecce, Franco	18	9	2	LPC HOLD	1200 Zamosh	4/6 45 gr 4/10 jas		4/7 45 for 20				2	4/13/14 Chicago	898	2 4 2
45m		Gaetano						4/9 1 for									
46m	19	Benissimo, Lebardi	27	6	1	LPC Cert	1245 Book			4/6 66 jas 1045							2 2 —
47m	20	Castellare, Teresa	25	1	2	LPC "	" McGregor										
47f		Pugna angelo Terme								4/9 142 gwd 1							4 5 4
48f	21	Stenesimie, Rosela	19	30	1	LPC PD Cert	1245 Montgomery							2	4/14/14 Francs		2 3
48m	22	Durian, Urbain	30	20	1	LPC	1250 Healy	4/689 B									
					30												

French 4/5 TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. FRANCE FRENCH #2 arrived April 6. 1914, 191, M., from 95

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Ticket.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43m	25	Ormeechea, Leandro	6	28	1	LPC PD Cert	100 Bauer	4/10	9	K										2	4/13/14	Chicago				898
44m	26	Jacques, Louis	21	20	1	LPC PD Cert	100 Schwartz							4/6	127	Exc 11				2	4/13/14	Chicago				898
45m	27	Toca, Manuel	7	23	1	LPC Cert	1250 Hub	4/10	7	K										2	4/2/14	France				23
46m	28	Ravin, Adolphe	30	21	1	LPC	1250 Healy	4/6	89	B																265
47m	29	Geimur, Nichole	22	6	1	LPC PD Cert	1250 Richardson							4/10	5	9 gk 4m				2	4/13/14	Chicago				898
48m	30	Kiran, Martin	23	2	1	LPC Cert	100 Hub	4/10	69	K																565
49m	31	Grimoldi, Pietro	14	17	1	LPC PD Cert	100 Brosnahan							4/11	4	gk 2ex				2	4/13/14	Chicago				898
50m	32	Tomasic, Janos	24	5	1	LPC PB Cert	100 Macintosh	4/11	11	K																898
51m	33	Miriles, Attanasio	5	24	1	LPC Cert	105 Fitz	4/10	69	Exc				Landed												2749
52m	34	Aru, Giovanni	22	7	5	LPC PD Cert	120 Rich	4/10	82	H4S				4/16	—	3 S S				2	4/4/14	La Savoie				
17m		Simone																		"	"	"				12/2/13
53m		Giuseppe						4/5	168	gr				4/8	134	m 1135										
54m	35	Fries, Wilhelm	24	24	4	LPC PD Cert	115 Macintosh																			
212		Klara																								
2m		Karl																								
6		Theodore																								222
55m	36 A D	Urso, Franco	7	5	1	LPC Cert	5 Hubb	4/6	11	OPS				4/7	160	F 230 Landed										565
56m	36 A	Sepere, Salvatore	23	8	1	LPC Cert	220 Hub							4/10	—	3 C										
57m	36 A	Perditi, Angelina	13	2	1	LPC HOLD	400 Zmrosh							4/6	22	OPS 345 U.S. Born										
177	34	Bella Francesca	2	18	49	Bed Trach from Hosp 4/2/14 10 12 Fitz		4/7	62	gr										2	4/7/14	France				1
44m	35	Gonboz Jonas	17	12		IPC from Hosp 4/9/14 1.25 Baron		4/11	163	OPS	4/13	96	gr							2	4/14/14	La Lorraine				565
21m	36	Sandroni Vincenzo	18	4		SCD In Hosp 4/16/14 = 10 am Raggio	Rel 4/11/14 - 11:40	4/7	36	C										2	4/11/14	La Savoie				2
33m	37	Polisari Isola	4	2		Feeble Minded SI 4/14/14 1.10 Tedesco		4/7	2	Exc										4	"	"				565
																										08/13/08

France 4/5

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(59) 96 NO.

S.S. FRANCONIA CUNARD #1 arrived April 6, 1914, 191, M. from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Serv't.	Reversings. Date.	Reversings. Page.	Reversings. Serv't.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serv't.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48m 1	Surrene, Bertolomeo	37	15	1	LPC 2 Cab	1150 Sullivan							4/9	5	Mag	2								3	4	3
20m 2	D'Amico, Angelo	20	14	2	Father LPC 2 Cab	1150 Mitchell	4/6	89	York				4/10	116	Z	3								8	10	8
19m	Maggiore, Filippo																									
18m 3	Nestico, Giuseppe	33	17	1	LPC 2 Cab	1150 Schleer	4/6	99	York										3rd	4/9/14	Lacania			3	4	3
17m 4	Farone, Paolo	28	2	2	LPC under 16 2 Cab	" "							4/6	78	York	2nd									2	
16m	Naddali, Antonio																									
15m 5	Saracci, Saverio	12	18	1	LPC 2 Cab	1150 Mitchell	4/6	104	York				4/7	171	Z	3rd								1	2	
14m 6	Silvestri, Carmine	22	16	1	LPC 2 Cab	1150 Schleer	4/6	96	York				4/9	108	OPS	3rd								3	4	3
13m 7	Rossitto, Maria	23	17	4	LPC under 16 2 Cab	" Morton							4/6	74	York	4 pm									4	
12m	Semorone, Giuseppina																									
11m	Montorone, Michele																									
10m	" Odio, Carmelo																									
9m 8	Martelli, Caglio, Lucia V	29	25	3	LPC 2 Cab	1150 Morton	4/7	53	7								2nd	4/9/14	Ivernia				9	17	9
	Caglio, Franco Ant																									
	" Liberato																									
8m 9	Nicobille, Giovannina	15	V	1	LPC under 16 2 Cab	1150 Sullivan	4/6	92	York				4/7	167	Z	3									2	1
7m 10	Caglio, Gaetano	15	6	1	LPC sec 11 2 Cab	" "	4/6	92	York				4/7	167	Z	3									2	1
6m 11	Sievre, Michiangelo	35	28	1	LPC 2 Cab	1150 Scarlett	4/4	153	York								3rd	4/10/14	Saxonia							
5m 12	Serbeond, Giuseppe	16	11	1	LPC under 16 2 Cab	1150 Sullivan							4/6	101	York	3rd										
4m 13	Geristi, Vincenza Maria	33	16	1	LPC	1150 Schleer	4/6	95	York								3rd	4/9/14	Lacania				3	4	3
3m 14	Panwomi, Dielmel	1	27	1	LPC CL	1130 Fitz							4/7	47	gr	9 45										
2m 15	Oltyan, Gabor	13	18	1	CC	1030 Zemosh	4/3	50	gr								3rd	4/10/14	Saxonia				14	15	14
1m 16	Trimides, Nicolas	1	22	1	LPC CL	1030 Schwartz	4/11	96	Ivr																	
17	Trimides, Georges	1	23	1	CL	1030 Schwartz	4/11	96	Ivr				4/15	1	gr	11 50								9	9	9
18	Petrisor, Ioanin	14	15	1	LPC	1185 McIntosh	4/13	149	J								3rd	4/10/14	Saxonia				14	15	14
19	Simonenk, Radion	3	9	1	LPC	1100 Zemosh							4/13	118	B	3 50								7	8	7
20	Kiss, Peter	16	18	1	LPC	(admit by Fitz -challenged by 1046 Jankovsky							4/14	142	B	9 50								7	8	8
21	Mogaievics, Demeter	41	1	1	LPC	1025 Wub							4/9	148	grad	1								3	4	3
22	Nikias	13	17	1	LPC	1015 Zemosh							4/13	55	gr	1 05								2	2	
23	[illegible]	30	1	1	LPC	[illegible]	4/11	22	NS				4/6	57	York	4 50										

3.

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

97

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

S. S. Moltke sailing from Boulogne, March 25th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 3rd, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nichols	C.	65		f	s	~~May 4th 1849~~ Cleveland, Ohio		Denver, Col
2	Hill	L. V.	59		f	m	Jan 17. 1855	— " —	—
3	Emmair	J	43		f	"	Feb. 4. 1871 Cleveland, Ohio		—
4	Hofstetter	John C.	60		m	m	May 23. 1853 ~~Am~~ Anchor thief		~~N York~~
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

SS Molthe

Apr 6-14

1

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Erich Fesike, Surgeon of the "Moltke", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fesike.

Sworn to before me this 6 Tag day of April 6th, 1914

at New York

Charles E Murphy
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian,
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 502 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg March 24th, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Diplomatic	Transit	Return or Outside	Return or Over	Return or Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Citizen to U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Fraenkel	Ignatz	41		m	M		yes	Austrian	German Austrian	Austria	Wien	sister R. Zellnick Wien	
2										Brozek	Moritz	66		m	s	f	L	"	"	"	"	brother A. Brozek Wien	
3										Kremser	Janos	39		m	m	none		Hungarian		U S A	Chicago	brother Maria Kremser Kossuth	
4											Magdalena	39		f	m			"		"	"	mother	NON IMM
5											Janos	6		m	s			U.S.A.		"	"		NON IM
6											Helene	3		f	s			"		"	"		NON IM
7											Peter	7	m	m	s			"		"	"		NON IM
8										Szidnak	Rosalia	34		f	m			Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Eservenka	b. i. l. M. Janesz Eservenka	
9										Kibeli	Emil	26		m	single	machinist		Switzerland	German	U. S. A.	Pomkinsville		
10										Anwolt	Agnes	17		f	s	none		Germany		Germany	Hamburg	father Herm. Anwalt Hamburg	NON IMM
11										Gothe	Olga	21		f	m			"		"	Charlottenburg	mother A. Scharff Charlottenburg	
12										Scharff	Wanda	27		f	s			"		"	"	mother	
13										Boneff	Dimas	25		m	m	f. lab.		Bulgary	Bulgar	Bulgary	Leskovcie	" Mrs. Boneff	
14										Ellmann	Paul	28		m	single	clerk		Russia	Lebrar	Russia	Wilna	Leskovcia Bulgary wife Mrs. Reisel	
15										Reichelt	"	33		"	m	butcher		German	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wilna Zamana Lane 50 Mr. Reichelt Chicago	
16																						Belmont Ave 1629	NON IMM
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

162405
15-26

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

99

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5. th, 1914

11—4627

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	R.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1912	sister A. Kann N.Y. City Saundways Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Lemberg
2	Ill.	Waukegan	yes	"	$30	yes	1913	Chicago friend L. Rogoff Waukegan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wien
ANT ALIEN 3	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	$15	1913		Chicago bro. G.U. Georg Fricka 2401 W. Division st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kisosz
ANT ALIEN 4	"	"	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	7	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 5	"	"	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
ANT ALIEN 6	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 7	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$25	no		brother N. Bratchies N.Y. City 677 Lenox Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Cservenka
ANT ALIEN 9	Ill.	Tomkinsville	no	"	$30	yes	1913	Tomkinsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	St. Gallen
10	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	"	$25	no		uncle Ernst Amsolt Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
11	Ohio	Cleveland	no	husband	25	yes	1913	Cleveland Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Schweiz
12	"	"	"	self	$25	yes	1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hemsiedadorf
13	N.Y.	Bayonne	"	"	$25	yes	1913	St. Louis friend M. Nagel Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Lakarosse
14	"	"	"	"	$50	no	1913	Bayonne 176 Linden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kuchun
ANT ALIEN 15	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$25	yes	1913	Chicago Home: Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hesse
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. R. Schwamberger, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander

Sworn to before me this 6 ~~Sunday~~ day of April 6th, 1914

at New York

Charles F. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Erich Fiske, Surgeon of the Moltke, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

100

Dr. Fiske.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 6th, 1914

at New York Port

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadian
COR

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Molthe sailing from Hamburg, March 21st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: U. S. (Citizens)	Diplomats	Parents	Children	Wife	Minors	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1							1			Werner	Max	38		m	farmer	yes		Canada	German	Canada	Edmonton	step-brother: Alwin Wolfgien, Chemnitz.	NON IM
2							1			Wolgien	Gertrud	19		f	none	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Mrs M. Wolgien Dresden	NON IM
3										~~Boneff~~	~~Pinna~~	~~25~~		~~m~~ f	~~lab.~~			~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~La Rouie~~	~~Uncle: K. Boneff La Rouie~~	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6636

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

101

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1914

11—4057

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Duplex prison or almshouse, or public institution (or one supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Alta	Lake St Anne	no	self	$25	No			Home: Lake St Anne Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Lithuan
ANT ALIEN 2	Alta	Champion	no	self	25	No			Stepbrother: Eugen Biernatzki Farm near Champion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hagen
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	yes	1909	St Louis	Friend Stefan W. Vasyl 5 Korona Rd.							5	5				"	Austria	Lemberg
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. P. Schwanbergen, of the Koltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O P Schwanbergen
Commander

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 6th, 1914,
at New York

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 436 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Number 3

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg, March 24th, 1917, Arriving at Port of 102, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rademacher	Clara	17		f		Newyork 1897 Aug. 9th.		New York
2	Brech	Frank J.	48		m	m		1892 Oct. 24. Circuit Court of Cook Co.	Chicago Ill.
3	~~Reichelt~~	Paul	33		m				

Chas E Murphy, Act Dep Inspector

2C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Erich Leske, Surgeon of the Holstein, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leske

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1914.

at New York Port

V. G. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

103

4

Dl Cab sheet inside

US Holstein

Apr 6 — 14

	U.S.						
First Cabin	4						
Second Cabin	5						
Steerage							

4 — 4
5 43 48 — 6 [1] cl

Actual

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	4	4
2nd Cabin	43	5	48
Steerage			
Total			

Revised

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	4	4
2nd Cabin	42	5	47
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg, 24th March, 1914

| 1 | 2 | | |

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1914 104

11—4027

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or advocates, or belongs to any class or body of persons who teach disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to the practice of organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	blue		Germany	Hamburg
2	"	New Jersey	no	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	blue		Germany	Frankfurt
3	N.J.	New York	yes	brother	50	no																Oberkatzau
4	Mont.	Chinese	no	self	25	no									5	8						Leansdorf
5	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	"	yes	no		Hoboken							5	7½						Leesden
6	"	N.York	"	"	"	no									5	6½					Hungary	Zolny
7	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	self	yes	no									5	9					Germany	Suhl
8	N.J.	New York	"	"	yes	no									5	6						Bimbey
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	friends	no	no									5	6½						Dezzy
10	N.J.	Passaic	no	self	yes	yes	4	13							5	8					Hungary	Set Peter
11															5	7						Gelgoez
12																						Usa Pawel
13																					Hungary	Gelgoez
14	N.J.	New York	yes												5	5½						
15															5	6½						
16	N.J.			parents	yes	no			no	no	no	no			5	6						Czernika
17																						
18	N.J.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	8	N.J.							5	7½					Germany	Volentrode
19			yes		yes	no									5	6						Eden a/a
20															5	6½						Hirn a/a
21	Ill.	Chicago			yes	no									5	7						Wiesbaden
22	"	"	no	husband	yes	no									5	6½						Sommerley
23																						
24																						
25																						
26	Ohio	Cleveland	self		yes	no									5							Holingen
27	N.J.	New York	yes		yes	no									5	6½						Bauer
28	Ill.	Chicago	no		yes	yes	3	05							5	6						Franzlau
29			no		yes	no									5	7					Austria	Krakau
30	N.Y.	Albany	no		yes	no									5	6½					Germany	Karlsruhe

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

...t of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. R. Ahrensbergen, of the Noltze, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. R. Ahrensbergen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 Tuesday of April 6th, 19 14,
at New York.

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Erich Leske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Dr. Leske

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 5th, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 300 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Hamburg March 23rd 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Transit. Residents of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Ordered back by U. S. Officer.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		Dacho Simon	41	m	m	flab	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Walacz	wife Anna Dacho Walacz	
2		Timoszczuk Wasili	37	"	"	"	no no	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	— Uliana Timoszczuk Wasilo	NON IM
3		Denisiuk Mojsej	18	"	s	"	yes yes	"	"	Russia	Balki	father Ignati Denisiuk Balki	
4		Bobczanok Simion	23	"	m	"	no no	"	Russian	Russia	Lobiszcz	wife Stefania Bobczanok Lobiszcz	
5		Barinberg Aron	44			Peddler	yes yes		Hebrew		Sienki	— Lusi Barinberg Sienki	
6		Kiss Janos	24			flab		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Domaszlo	— Berek Kiss Domaszlo	
7		Zajo Istvan	47									— Terez Zajo —	
8		Popa Vasile	25		s				Rumanian		Csaho	mother Maria Popa Csaho	
9		Csavecz Josif	44		m				Slovak		Totpeloncz	wife Nata Csavecz Totpeloncz	
10		Liszjak Marton	36									— Maria Liszjak —	
11		Leko Istvan	35						Magyar		Kerekonye	— Eszter Leko Kerekonye	
12		Borbely	21		s						Mandok	father Istvan Borbely Mandok	
13		Tereluk Morcho	20		s	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orlik	— Itzig Tereluk Orlik	
14		Maliszczuk Dionizy	34		m	flab			Russian		Kulaki	wife Natalia Maliszczuk Kulaki	
15		Segenczuk Iwan	18								Waliszkowicze	— Helena Segenczuk Waliszkowicze	
16		Wonsiczka Wladislawa	23		m	wife			Polish	U.S.A.	Michigan	father Jan Galeszewicz Zieginal	NON IM
17		Linker Itzko	36		m	tailor			Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	wife Mere Linker Grodno	
18		Mistkowski Stanislaw	22		s	flab			Polish		Dombrowo	father Ignacy Mistkowski Dombrowo	
19		Scharlap Nikolai	17						Russian		Lushesselo	— Jakow Scharlap Lushesselo	
20		Lebicz Felix	29		s				Polish		Bowory	wife Zofia Lebicz Bowory	
21	1	Sauertelg Hersch	17		s	Peddler Tailor		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Nowrodka	brother Samel Sauertelg Nowrodka	
22	1	Kwiatkowska Katarzyna	50	f	M	wife	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobrzyn	fath. Jan Zychowicza Dobrzyn	
23		Rafalowitz Leib	32	m	m	clerk	yes yes		Hebrew		Gomel	wife Sabina Rafalowitz Gomel	
24		Leko Peter	45			flab	no no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kerekonye	wife Julianna Leko Kerekonye	
25		" Borbala	17			child						mother	
26		" Erzsebet	15									—	
27		Jankovic Dora	17		s	serv maid	yes yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Sulita	mother Adela Jankovic Sulita	
28		Donishuty Barbara sister	19	f	s	flab	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nikolajewo	father Jakobas Donishuty Nikolajewo	
29		" Weronika	23			serv maid						— Jacobas — —	
30		Tawinska Zofia	17		s	flab	yes yes		Polish		Dobrzyn	— Franciszek Tawinska Dobrzyn	

Balance John P Montgomery Inspector 153-6-13-15-15-

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 41

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1914 — 106

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in transit through the United States to foreign countries.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Persons mentally and physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	22			fnd cousin: Anton Jaglo 219/21 E. 3d Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	blue	none	Russia	Walag
	2	"	"	"	"	23			fnd: Kasil Smaglo 219/21 3d Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	"	"
	3	"	"	"	"	24			single: Kasil Smaglo 219/21 E. 3d Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Dabki
	4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		cousin: Maher Rybczynski 219 E. Houston str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blk	br	"	"	Poliezy
	5	"	Brooklyn	"	"	26			brother: Dowid Juszczak 80 Andover str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	"	"	Siowki
	6	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	27	07	12 Youngstown O	brother: Istvan Leiner 302 517 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	Hungary	Domaszlo
	7	"	"	"	"	28			fnd: — — —	Dau. Cert. Virginia													
	8	"	"	"	"	29			single: Josif Kaas Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Csato
	9	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	"	30	04	Ja Junction	brother: Janos Schorm Pine str 136 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jo Valcsy
	10	"	"	"	"	31	12	Jersey City	brother: — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Con.	Bridgeport	no	"	32	06	Ja Haddock	brother: James Lako Yardon Ave 211 Bridgeport Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kerchinge
	12	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	33	no		cousin: Engebet Chocz 339 E 66 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Mandok
	13	Mass.	Boston	"	"	34			uncle: Avrum Jaufmann 37 Hampton str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Russia	Orlik
	14	"	Springfield	"	"	35			cousin: Jakot Malinzak 4 Perry str Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Tulaki
	15	Pa	Duquesne	no	"	36			fnd: Nikolai Golowski Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nikiforowo
ANT ALIEN	16	"	Kentucke	yes	"	37	yes	12/13 Mich Manistique	husband: Dirti Wenaiche Union str 243 Kentucke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Praczun
	17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	38	no		brother: Skendel Jezel 545 Hopkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
	18	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	39			friend: Leonard Jakot Montmouth str 443 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Dombrowo
	19	N.Y.	Rome	"	"	40			cousin: Juliane Chaimowicz Washington str 210 Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Luckowlo
	20	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	41			brother: Jan Augustowicz 535 Pt Lind str Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Powozy
	21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	father	42			father: Abram Schwartzig 36 Graham str Brooklyn N.Y.	One cent underage class. Refused admission. Returned to Austria on the same vessel.													
	22	"	Amsterdam	"	father in law	43			father in law: Felix Grochowski 33 Reid str Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	Russia	Dobrzyn
	23	Ill.	Chicago	"	brother in law	44			brother: Alex Jarski 2011 Polk str Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Ciza
	24	Con.	Bridgeport	"	son in law	45	yes	04/09 Ja Junction	son in law: Harry Haney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Kerchinge
	25	"	"	"	brother	46	no		brother: 380 Fostmill Ave Bridgeport Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	"	"	"	"	47			— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	"	New Britain	no	father	48			father: Felix Thomies 61 Lovel Cath New Britain Con	Held for Special Inquiry													
	28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	49			cousin: Antanas Skrodeg 658 E 12th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	grey	x Asst	Spanania	Sulita
	29	"	"	"	"	50			— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Nikolajewsk
	30	"	Brooklyn	"	"	51			uncle: Jan Zlaka 311 Spring str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	pock marked	"	"
										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Dobrzyn

Bridgeport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O R Schwanberger, of the MOLTKE; from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. D. Schwanberger
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1918,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aptulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Erich Leske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Dr. Leske.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19

at New York

C. F. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

For S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Hamburg, March 23rd 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Transitory or Tourist. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							Feldmann	Gerse	19		f	s	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father: Feivel Feldmann Lodz
2						1	Kropfhäuser	Georg	25		m	s	machinist mechanic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bergedorf	father: Paul Kropfhäuser
3							Koniawski	Josef	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plojm'ls	father: Wolf Koniawski Plojmits
4							Zaderozny	Andrej	19		"	"	f. lab.	no	no		Russian	"	Bialte	father: Leonti Zaderozny Bialte
5							Derrowski	Vladimir	28		"	"	electrician	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Derrowska Sommavi
6							Komarowicz	Filip	28		"	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Lubomil	wife: Sabanna Komarowicz Wyrmen
7						1	Fels	Walter	29		"	"	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schönnitz	wife: Lotte Fels Schönnitz
8							Goldberg	Leon	30		"	"	dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomel	wife Ettel Goldberg Lomel
9							Resch	Ludwig	29		"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mecklenburg	friend: Wilhelm Braun Mecklenburg
10							"	Rothar	41		"	s	plumber	no	no	"	"	"	"	
11							Szigalla	Jan	17		"	s	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zaleie	brother: Ignati Szigalla Zaleie
12						1	Weingarten	Leiser	46		"	m.	dealer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Dolha	wife: Rivke Weingarten Dolha
13							Mazarowski	Abidam	34		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slowiansko	wife: Pipina Mazarowski Sluter Alexinow
14							Kanecki	Stefan	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalish	wife: Rosela Kanecka Pieders
15							Lewandowski	Thomas	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Vincent Lewandowski Piotrkow
16							Lehner	Bohm	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Saxon	"	Mitawa	mother: Gretz Lehner Mitawa
17							Lewandala	Jan	22		"	m.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kalish	wife: Maria Lewandala Twardzewo
18							Radzinski	Wojciech	43		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Agnes Radzinska Konin
19							Lewandowski	Adam	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Antonina Lewandowska Tokary
20							Staniewski	Wladyslaw	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Antonina Staniewska Wrzesnia
21							Trzeciakowski	Michal	25		"	"	11-33952-5/6/12			"	"	"	"	father: Anton Trzeciakowski Wyszogrod
22							"	Josefa	23		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "
23							Klarewicz	Edward	18		m.	s	f. lab. flour	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Andrej Klarewicz Krone-Oran
24							Terszynski	Franz	27		"	m.	smith	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Fort Wayne Ind	wife: Agada Terszynska Wreck
25							"	Anna sister	18		f.	s	7-63699-4/3/36 serv. girl	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wabish	sister: "
26							"	Walerya cous	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27							Denesiuk	Silvester	26		m.	m.	f. lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wrzlem	wife: Teodora Denesiuk Warlezya
28							Schwarzmann	Adolf	48		f.	Wid.	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pulborse	brother: Max Rosenthal
29							"	Abel	16		m.	s	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Pulborse
30							"	Isadore	13		f.	"	child	2-34-249	1-16-41	"	"	"	"	"

42

William Bach
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1914. 108

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1.	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$5	no		Sister: Jennie Feldmann Boston Mass 9 Shirley av no order bro.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	dar	none	Russia	Dawidowka
2.	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$20	no		Cousin: Henry Hellmann New York 635 E 10th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl	gr	"	Germany	Darbach
3.	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$30	"		Friend: David Breitman Brooklyn NY 53 Bpark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	br	"	Russia	Hopitz
4.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	"		Friend:	Graham Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblbl	bl	"	"	Dalta
5.	"	"	"	"	$22	"		Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br	"	"	Dalta
6.	"	New York	"	"	$25	"		Friend: Stepan Diataule New York 171 Jerry st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Lubmir
7.	"	"	"	"	$5	"		Has no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Chomitz
8.	"	"	"	"	$4	"		brother: Djaind Goldberg New York Rivington st 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld	br	"	Russia	Pomelia
9.	La Carwille	S	brother		$20			Friend: Pastor F O Lovers New York Pauli str 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gr	"	Germany	Mecklenburg
10.	Pa Shenandoah		uncle						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11.	Pa Shenandoah	S	self		$25	"		cousin: Michal Rogucki Shenandoah Pa Market st 4	"	"	"	Med cert Hernia	"	required	5	6	"	dblk	bl	"	Russia	Poksie
12.	NY New York	"	"		$65	"		nephew: Charles Stem New York Louis st 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br	"	Hungary	Dilluv
13.	Ill Chicago	ng	"		$23	"		Friend: Michal Rogucki Chicago Ill 1920 Winterb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr	gr	"	Russia	Chorazi
14.	O. Cleveland	ng	"		$36	yes	1911 Detroit 13 Mich	bro in l: Wasyl Pawlik Cleveland O 67 st 43 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld	bl	"	"	Piorsk
15.	Ill Chicago	"	"		$32	no		bro in l: Leon Stayanska Chicago Ill Heyzgate 329	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pobrezi
16.	NY Kingsland	ng	cousin		$20	"		cousin: John Kraszlyn Kingsland NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mitawa
17.	Ill Chicago	yes	self		$57	"		brother: Jan Kuraszka Radzymen	3157 Centre Ave			Chicago Ill			5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Radzymen
18.	"	"	ng	self	$40	yes	1906 Chicago 9 Ill	bro in l: Piotr Jakubczak Chicago Ill Wright st 1626	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blu	"	"	Kunin
19.	"	"	"	"	$30	no		bro in l: Jozef Wronka Chicago Ill Throop st 1724	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Kalo
20.	"	Po	"		$20	"		bro in l: Stefan Kostowski Po Baltimore Spoon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Wagoda
21.	"	"	"		$44	"		bro in l:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
22.	"	"	husband					brother:	Opt Hat	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23.	O. Cleveland	yes	self		$75	"		cousin: Stefan Pelberts Cleveland O Box 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pleaverra
24.	Ind Fort Wayne	yes	"		$60	yes	1909 Fort Wayne 13 Ind.	brother: Walenty Szczepanski Fort Wayne Ind Shaffer pl 1018	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kozuk
25.	"	"	"		"	no		— " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26.	"	"	"		"	"		— " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27.	NY New York	"	uncle		25	no		uncle: Kazimierz Snezynski New York 119-121 av D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Jarma
28.	"	City	daughter		$60	"		daughter: Hana Schwarzman New York City 424 6 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br	"	"	Chrzyszcz
29.	"	"	sister		yes	"		sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30.	"	"	"		"	"		— " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. R. Schoenberger of the MOLTKE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Schoenberger
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Erich Jeske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

E. Jeske.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Hamburg, March 23rd 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomatic, Transit; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Gurawate	Nikola	24		m	s	f. lab	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Lakwina	wife: Ekaterina Gurawate Lakwina
2		Bucik	Jakow	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Litzzow	—"— Anastasia Bucik Litzzow
3		Sklanczuk	Alexander	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Wyszinka	—"— Eugenia Sklanczuk Wyszinka
4		Litwiniuk	Grigori	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Wisniowa	—"— Nadjeska Litwiniuk
5		Reichkind	Jitzchak	42		"	"	tailor	"		"	Hebrew	"	Pinczow	father: Jechiazen Reichkind Pinczow
6		"	Marka	42		"	"	wife	no						
7		Bielkowski	Stanislaw	34		m	s	f. lab	yes		"	Polish	"	Pakoszonka	—"— Lenacz Bielkowski Pakoszonka
8		Wischutzky	Yankel	21		"	"	tailor	"		"	Hebrew	"	Lubone	mother: Chane Wischutzky Lubone
9		Kisner	Edie	16		"	"	wife	no		"	"	"	Jampol	father: Moische Kumelstjin Jampol
10		Pupacs	Maria	17		f	s	housemaid	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kveknye		mother: Anna Pupacs Kveknye
11		Budai	Ferenck	37		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Komrogd		wife: Borbala Budai Komrogd
12		Prinzlinger	Jakob	29		"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Orzivalles		—"— Sibila Prinzlinger Orzivalles
13		Pepanics	Samuel	24		"	"	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Bolmany		—"— Anna Pepanics Bolmany
14		Bakonya	Istvan	33		"	"	smith	"	"	/	"	"		—"— Janka Bakonya
15		Kaliczky	Istvan	37		"	"	f. lab	"	"	Magyar	"	Domahlo		—"— Anna Kaliczky Domahlo
16		Zeja	Janos	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—"— Anna Zeja
17		Gabonski	Josef	15		"	s	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bartin Lomza Co		brother: Walenty Gabonski Bartin
18		Malaxtus	Anton	30		"	"	"	no	"	Lithuanian	U.S.A.	Lykenen		father: Alois Malaxtus Lykenen
19		Lukowska	Wiktorya	19		f	"	"	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Lizonek		—"— Josef Lukowski Lizonek
20		Dymajsky	Burel	19		m	s	Watchmaker	"	"	Hebrew	"	Romny		father: Salmon Dymajsky Romny
21		Proalbitzky	Frieda Riwa	40		f	m	wife	no						father: Hersch Probalbitzky Pierk
22		"	Salmen	11		m	s	Child	yes	2-304732	11	2/33	Reach	6/28/32	Pierk
23		"	Schaine	9		f	"	"	"	2-763447	8	3/40 [505]	9-3-40		—"—
24		"	Chane	4		f	"	"	"	2-273672	5	6/33 (505)	Reach 4/17/39		—"—
25		"	Aichmen	3		m	"	"	"						—"—
26		Bernacki	Stanislaw	19		m	s	f. lab	yes		Russia	Polish	"	Lawowsko	brother: Wladislaw Bernacki Lawowsko
27		Pasztor	Karoly	42		m	m	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kapuvar		wife: Juliana Pasztor Kapuvar
28		Szanska	Marta	20		f	s	wife	no	"	Slovak	U.S.A.	Forest City		brother: Josef Szanski Kisvarda
29		"	Maria	16		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda		
30		Martin	August	18		m	m	f. lab	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lizyn		wife: Ottilie Martin Lizyn
		43													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

110

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of return.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30				grandmother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dkbld	blue	none	Russia	Lubowina
2	"	Syracuse	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Litovsko
3	"	New York	"	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Libome
4	"	"	"	"	45					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wisniowa
5	"	"	"	"	205					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	lt.	"	"	Kilce
6			Ireland							"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
7	"	Syracuse	"	self	105					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbld	bl.	"	"	Pokasonska
8	"	New York	"	"	5 yrs	1909	New York	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	lt.	"	"	Libome
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	60					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Janpol
10	Pa	Connellsville	"	"	28					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt.	lt.	"	Hungary	Kerstmye
11	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	42					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krasna
12	O.	Akron	"	"	200					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cronallas
13	"	"	"	"	140					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bolmany
14	"	"	"	"	50					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Youngstown	"	"	38	yes	1913	Youngstown O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Domarlo
16	"	"	"	"	100	"	1905	West Virginia		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	45	"	1909	Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbld	bl.	"	Russia	Bartl
18	Pa	Scranton	"	"	30	"	1913	Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lukmiany
19	Eng.	New Britain	"	brother	25					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lisronuck
20	N.Y.	Port Chester	"	uncle	60					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	lt.	"	"	Ramny
21			Ireland							"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pies-ke
22			father							"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24										"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25										"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	N.Y.	Eastchester	yes	uncle	60					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cermicke
27	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes	stepbrother	2					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt.	"	"	Hungary	Landolt
28	Pa	Fayette City	"	husband	yes	1909	Fayette City Pa	Fayette City, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kiarakozk
29	"	"	"	father	NO	3 mo	1907	Nicholson Pa	friend Sigfried Nicholson, Pa.													
30	Wis.	Nicholson	no	self	40	yes	10 months			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbld	bl.	"	Russia	Lisyn

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. R. Schwanhäuser (Master) of the MOLTKE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. R. Schwanhäuser
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Erich Feste, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

111

A Feste.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 5th, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from **Hamburg** **March 23rd 1914**, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Minor, Race, Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bondar	Hawry	33		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jarosławka	wife: Anastazya Bondar Jarosławka
2			Chodziewicka	Antonej	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	wife: Wiand Chodziewicz Warsaw
3			Lypan	Feder	17		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Silinka	father: Semko Lypan Silinka
4			Lipinn	Sisse	31		m	m	weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rizyhan	wife: Rinke Lipinn Rizyhan
5			Goia 64303 9-4-3058	Jean (63203 1/17/3	16		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Borsolaszuk	father: Flore Goia Borsolaszuk
6			Blaga	Wasili	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alschlota	wife: Flonea Blaga Alschlota
7			Vlaika	Jean	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Panorelos	" : Varvara Vlaika Panorelos
8	CANCELLED	1	Szenlia	Stefei	50		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		" : Anika Szenlia
9			Szeto	Josef	39		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szabolcsiszaka	" : Gruanna Szeto Szabolcsiszaka
10	REJECTED	1	Porsi	James	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeck	" : Maria Porsi Szeck
11			Leshkova	Ambrosie	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Lajasd	" : Kristina Leshkova Lajasd
12			Golowicz	Antonie	33		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Domaszow	wife: Leshadya Golowicz Domaszow
13			Wielichowski	Adam	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galesie	father: Piotr Wielichowski Galesie
14			Salinskovics	Anna	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Insanly	" : Leon Salinskovics Insanly
15			Szinowicz	Alexander	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Birkenilo	" : Jonas Szinowicz Birkenilo
16			Werik	Konstanti	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavskoy	" : Thawa Werik Pavskoy
17			"	Antoni (Wife)	22		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derbpen	wife: Monika Stanis Derbpen
18			Stanis	Kazimir	41		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krongalla	father: Ludwig Serdzinski Krongalla
19			Serdzinski	Stanislaw	31		"	s	pk. clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bizewo	wife: Julianna Kwapinska Bizewo
20			Kwapinski	"	29		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Szerszinie	father: Jozef Warzynski Szerszinie
21			Warzynska	Felikia	21		f	s	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Bizewo	" : Andrzej Kazlewicz Bizewo
22			Kazlewicz	Zofia	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palisziwo	wife: Helena Palisziewska Palisziewo
23			Palisziewski	Stanislaw	28		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Kokini	mother: Anna Kolar Kokini
24			Kolar	Bara	27		f	m	h. hand	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Seralja	wife: Andja Biradzic Seralja
25			Biradzic	Stojan	42		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Servian	"		mother:
26		1	Pelinic	Maria	20		f	m	wife	no	no		Croatian		Pelici	dau.: Julia Stipic Pelici
27			"	Kata	14		"	s	himself	yes	yes					"
28		1	"	Jan	40		m	m	farmer	"	"					father: Stanislaw Kodowski Bialostok
29			Kwolawski	Michal	42		"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialostock	" : Josef Radzinski Krongala
30			Radzinski	Michal	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krongala	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-2445-864 5/13/40
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-3896-4

11-113971-3/22/25

Karl Szewa Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 44

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1914 — 112

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New Yorkiyer		self	25			friend: Alexander Rishin 370 Henry str New York	no	no	no	no	good	do	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Yaroslavka
2	"	"	"	"	24			brother: Ivan Vladimirsky 488 Hamilton str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
3	Pa	Sayre	"	"	20			uncle: Michail Kalak 105 1st str Sayre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Liako
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	10			cousin: Fridrich Libawitz 192 8th str Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blnd	bl.	pockmarked	Russia	Rishan
5	Ill.	Kinsora	"	"	30			brother: George Janner 621 Plein ave Cahaan, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bri.	br.	none	Hungary	Borsod
6	"	"	"	"	20			cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Abrbinta
7	O.	Cleveland	"	"	21			cousin: Georgia Lampfir a 660 Hermann str Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Panzelos
8	"	"	"	"	24			brother: Anton Tamlia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Lorain	"	"	25 yrs	1907	Lorain	" : Josef Cieka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pomyscpolen
10	N.Y.	Little Falls	"	"	20	N.Y. 1907	Little Falls	1557 6 29th str Lorain, O. cousin: Ambro Bilki 10 Bank ave Little Falls, N.Y.	Med. Cert.						6		blnd.	blue				Merka
11	Ind	Gary	"	"	22 yrs	no		cousin: Andrzej Graza 147 Box Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Zagaol
12	N.Y.	New York	"	"	15			br in l.: Stanislaw Spiaukowski 77 Vincent str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Smarslow
13	N.H.	Lebanon	"	"	25			cousin: Aleksander Rolanski 127 Hanover str Lebanon, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Jakosie
14	N.Y.	Port Chester	"	"	25			br in l.: Jawa Warwick 54 Main ave Port Chester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lazaly
15	"	Rome	"	"	25			brother: Julian Steinawer 230 Washington str Rome, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Burkowla
16	"	Brooklyn	"	"	24 yrs			friend: Meyer Silver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Pazkany
17								HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION														
18	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	27			739 Imbrayer. Brooklyn, N.Y. cousin: Alexander Kanis 2308 A. ave Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	5 yrs	1911		br in l.: Josef Klamczynski 2217 Lituska str Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Dabajen
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	20 yrs	1910 Philad.	Pa	uncle: Jan Orko Pa 211 Simon Brooklyn, N.Y. cousin: Antoni Drozdowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Kanna
21	N.J.	Newark	"	"	14 yrs			570 Market str Newark, N.J. sister: Stefania Staszewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Bizewo
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25			188 Hewes str Brooklyn, N.Y. cousin: Stanislaw Grethowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kbrowo
23	Pa	Erie	"	"	20			632, 13th str Erie, Pa cousin: Nesko Pawlesh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Bizewo
24	"	Sharon	"	"	30	1904	Ill.	upstr Sharon, Pa friend: Stasik Sirkowic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palsarewo
25	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	25 yrs	06	Chicago	2027 Iowa ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blnd.	"	"	Hungary	Kolzjra
26						no		br in l.: Felix Kelinic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Celina
27	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	mother	20			father: 2250 Kosciusko str Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28			"	"				cousin: Stanislaw Sirkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N.J.	Paterson	no	yes	20			40 West str Paterson, N.J. br in l.: Wladislaw Halas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Russia	Bialostok
30	Ills.	Chicago	yes	"	20			1670 Wirth str Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kanna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. R. Schwanenberger, of the MOLTKE, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. R. Schwanenberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at New York

U. S. Inspector
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Erich Fiske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

E. Fiske

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 5th, 1914

at New York

C E Murfee

Immigration Officer

14—213

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Hamburg March 23rd 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant by: U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Coming to U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Wedenak	Vasili	33		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Berezyna	wife Julianna Melenia Yguannes,	NON IMM
2			Tchareziuk	Peter	52			m		no	no			Russia	Russian	wife Jana Tchareziuk	
3			Mrozik	Ludwig	41									Poland	Gluska	wife Josefa Mrozik Gluska	
4			Sidorzewski	Wasile	35								Russian		Kopzewicz	wife Natalia Sidorzewski Kopzewicz	
5			Buda	Simeon	39							Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Nemetsepsen	wife Victoria Buda Nemetsepsen	
6				Elis	47					yes	yes					wife Gizella Buda Nemetsepsen	
7				Lazar	36				IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						wife Victoria Lazar	
8			Kegy	Istvan	39			m		no	no		Magyar		Elesa	wife Erzsi Kegy Elesa	
9			Szasz	Karoly	42					yes	yes					wife Kerstin Szasz	
10			Lemenja	Vasile	32								Russian		Szyrat	wife Florea Lemenja Cojat	
11			Kazmer	Jann	45											wife Florea Kazmer	
12			Berce	Moric	34			m		no	no				Petrogz	wife Mina Berce Petrogz	
13			Sikmanyi	Mark	57					yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ujvaros	brother Lyman Sikmanyi Ujvaros	
14				Anna	39		f									wife Katharina Wojtkiewicz Milwia	NON IMM
15			Wojtkiewicz	Felix	29		m	farmer		no	no		Polish	U.S.A.	Soho Mo	father Thomas Precinianu Odessa Bessarabia	
16			Precinianu	Vinc	18		f			yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	sister Rosalia Regek Russia	
17			Regek	Anna	17				paid cost passage	yes	no		Polish		Russia	father Jan Sadowicz Russia	
18			Sadowicz	Jakob	45								Hebrew		Russia	wife Anna Kalisz Krotoszyn	
19			Kalisz	Josef	18		m		7-142088-7/8/40	farmer			Polish		Krotoszyn	wife Wladyslawa Kozlow Kozlow	
20			Kaczmarek	Jan	39		m								Kozlow	father Andrzej Ujazdowski Kozlow	
21			Ujazdowski	Stanislaw	18		s			yes	yes					father Franciszka Kwiatkowska Siedlowitz	
22			Kwiatkowska	Antonia	36										Siedlowitz	wife Klementyna Zenig Russian Pole	
23			Zenig	Antonia	33		m					Austria	Russian	Austria	Russian	wife Magdalena Kulesza Russian Pole	
24			Kulesza	Joanna	32					no			Polish			wife Katja Kenz Jamya	NON IMM
25			Kenz	Mihaly	34					yes		Hungary	Russian	U.S.A.	Kirsler	wife Katja Zajacz	NON IMM
26			Zajacz	Ludwig	44											wife Polina Lemija	
27			Jamya	Jeremy	32									Hungary	Jamya	wife Maria Zasz Jamyata	
28			Zasz	Gyorgy	35								Magyar		Jamyata	wife Anna Kalisz	
29			Kalisz	Janos	40											wife Fanni Ulmann Pillau Jamaica Jamaica	
30			Ullmann	Paul	31				clerk			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pillau		

45

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List F.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1914

114

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. of List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	My	City	yes	Self	Yes			Sister Virginia Hair, Newyork 348 Sidney Pl.	no	no	no	no	yoke	no	5'		fair	white	blue	none	Russia	Lithuania
	2	Pr	Summy	no		No			Sister Jan Mierzwa Summit N.J. Box 44							5'	6						Russia
	3	Mrs	Lawrence	yes		Yes			Bro. Alexander Lampert Lawrence Mass. Box 1							5'	7						Russia
	4	Mrs	Thomaskiewicz	No		No			Sister Lizzie Jurz Thomaskiewicz Lowell Mass. 394 Adams St.							5'	6						Austria
	5	Mr.	Lampert	No		No			Bro. Stephen Jurz Lowell Mass. 394 Adams St.							5'	6						Hungary
	6								Lampert Mr. Andrew Stadl Lowell Mass. 394 Adams St.							5'	6						Hungary
	7								Lawrence Mr. 394 Adams St. Lowell Mass.							5'	6						Hungary
	8	Sister	Teresa Kaczor	No		No			Bro. Stanislaw Kaczor 1908 3rd St. Lowell Mass.							5'	6						Austria
	9								Kaczor Mr. 1908 3rd St. Lowell Mass.							5'	6						Austria
	10		Gary	No		No			Bro. Joseph Jurz Gary Ind. 1813 Jefferson St.							5'	6						Austria
	11								Jurz Mr. Gary Ind. 1813 Jefferson St.							5'	6						Austria
	12								Gary Ind.							5'	6						Austria
	13	Mr.	City						Sister Anna Swirtz Gary Ind. 1813 Jefferson St.							5'	7						Austria
	14	Mr.	Hanson	Wife		No			Brother Ignacy Stanczyk Gary Ind. 1813 Jefferson St.							5'	6						Austria
GRANT ALIEN	15	Mr.	Hanson	No	Self	Yes	1914	Here	Sister Helena Pajkowska Gary Ind. 1813 Jefferson St.							5'	2	Ludlow	Mass.				Austria
	16		Pennsylvania	yes		No			Brother Emil Wodzinski Gary Ind. 1813 Jefferson St.							5'	2	Stanczyk	Mass.				Austria
	17		Rozelle	married		No			Brother Zacharias Terrez Gary Ind. 1813 Jefferson St.							5'	5						Austria
	18		Rozelle Boro	married		No			Brother Stanislaw Swirtz Gary Ind. 1813 Jefferson St.							5'	5	Solomon Lapk	Penn.	Gray	Blue		Austria
	19	Wm.	Gillerman	Pr.	Self	Yes			Brother Jan Kiersz Gillerman Wm. Box 12							5'	5	Rozelle	Penn.				Hungary
	20								Brother Jan Lukas Wm. Gillerman Box 12							5'	5						Hungary
	21								Gillerman Wm. Box 12							5'	5						Austria
	22	My	City	Son		No			Brother Stanislaw Wisniewski Gary Ind. 1813 Jefferson St.							5'	5						Austria
	23		Lafayette	no		No			Lafayette Ind.							5'	5						Austria
	24								Brother Jacob Lubenow Lafayette Ind.							5'	6						Austria
GRANT ALIEN	25	Pr.	Rozelle Boro					Here	Sister Jenny Lapk Rozelle Pa.							5'	5						Austria
GRANT ALIEN	26		Rozelle Boro					Here	Brother Wm. Lapk Rozelle Pa.							5'	5						Austria
	27								Lapk Mr. Rozelle Pa.							5'	5						Austria
	28	Mr.	Jermyn	Pa					Brother Stanislaw Lubenow Jermyn Pa. Box 57							5'	5	Lapk	Penn.	Gray	Blue		Austria
	29			D.					Lubenow Mr. Jermyn Pa. Box 57							5'	5						Austria
	30	My	City						Brother Leon Lubenow My							5'	5						Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. R. Schwanberger, of the MOLTKE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. R. Schwanberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Erich Lorke, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

E. Lorke

Sworn to before me this Sun day of April 5th, 1914

at New York

E. E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Hamburg March 23rd 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Bronovic	Miko	24		m	m	f. lab	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kraljin	wife: Tanka Brazanic Kraljin
2				Lekulic	Stevo	30		"	"	"	"		"	Servian	U.S.A.	Lackawanna Pa	" — Anja Lekulic Krymibok
3				Todorovic	Petar	26		"	"	"	no		"	Croatian	"	"	" — Stoja Todorovic Hakin f
4				Fitkin	Freide	20		f	s	dressmaker	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wielisk	father: Abram Fitkin Wielisk
5				Pintky	Avan	20		m	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	Bratkin	" — Selig Pintky Bratkin
6				Fischmann	Chaje	44		f	m	wife	no		"	"	"	Romno	father: Avan Kapetz Romno
7				"	Ester	9		"	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	
8				"	Zalman	7		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
9				Walukewicz	Karimer	20		"	s	f. lab	"		"	Polish	"	Czaszca	" — Pinsk Walukewicz Czaszca
10				Zikonski	Makeym	24		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Koslow	wife: Marcela Zykonski Koslow
11				Quark	Dimitre	19		"	s	smith	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Fasna dreivarf	father: Dimitre Quark Faenodapilast
12				Gujtak	Veranika	43		f	m	wife	no						mother: Hivana Halupka Saint Imre
13				"	Janos	6		m	s	child	"						grmother: — " —
14				"	Anna	3		f	"	"	"						— " —
15				"	Maria	1		"	"	"	"						— " —
16				Szkocz	Sandor	42		m	m	f. lab	yes		"	Magyar	"	Tiszapeterfalva	wife: Julie Szkocz Tiszapeterfalva
17				Gartner	Yakob	37		"	"	"	"		"	German	"	Varsamlys	" — Katharina Gartner Varsamlys
18				Gajdas	George	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Oroalla	cousin: Louis Gajdas Oroallas
19				"	Anna	25		f	"	wife	"		"	"	"	"	uncle: — " —
20				"	Alma	1		"	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	— " —
21				Kaner	Fabian	39		m	m	f. lab	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	father-in-l: Mihel Koger Oroallas
22				"	Babala	39		f	"	wife	"		"	Jewish	"	"	— " —
23				"	Yozef	3		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	gr. father: — " —
24				Bulski	Konstanty	23		"	"	f. lab	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Cripilevo	father: Adam Bulski Cripilevo
25				Ostrowski	Konstanty	10		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Srelena	" — Felix Ostrowski Srelena
26				Kauf	Heinrich	26		"	m	"	"		"	German	"	Mergel	" — Friedrich Kauf Mergel
27				"	Ewa	26		"	"	wife	"		"	"	"	"	
28				Zurzenic	Andrey	23		"	"	f. lab	"		"	Russian	"	Pesuck	wife: Xenia Zurzenic Pesuck
29				"	Alexander	1		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	— Alexandre Zurzenic — " —
30				Szust	Andrey	21		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	— Lukia Szust — " —

Ex 23 J H Wubbenhorst Inspector

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List f

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

116

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 6th*, 1914

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	38	no			friend Joseph Kostelic Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dk.	br.	none	Hungary	Croatian Austria
GRANT ALIEN 2		N.J.	Jackmeme	S.	"	30	yes		Yes	wife Anna Jackmeme City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 3		"	"	S.	"	25	"		"	" Lila Todorkuic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	New York	"	uncle	13	no			uncle Samuel Kaslanka New York N.Y. Bayard Av. 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	Russia	Poland
5		"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin John Sylestian New York N.Y. 319 E. 120 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Bratian
6				husband						husband Paul Fischmann New York N.Y. 307 102 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld	"	"	"	Russia Kamenetz
7		"	"	father		10	"			father — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
8										— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Pa	Coalport	Mo	self	20	"			uncle Adam Rogosza Coalport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld	"	"	"	Austria
10		Wisc.	Gillman	Sis.	"	15	yes	1907	Kansas City Mo.	friend Chaplain Regiment Gillingham Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Tarnopol
11		Ill.	Aurora	S.	"	25	no			friend Joseph Gall P.O. Box 4 Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.	"	Hungary	Austria Stripkowce
12		Pa	Forest City	"	husband					husband John Gustak Forest City Pa P.O. Box 221	"	"	"	"	St.	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Austria Sentkereuk
13		"	"	"	father	23	"			father — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"					— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"					— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Mich.	Detroit	S.	self	26	yes	1907	Detroit Mich.	cousin Leonard Butalan Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld	blue	"	"	Austria Tiraspol Galicia
17		Ill.	Chicago	S.	"	25	"	1907	Quincy Ill.	brother Martin Gartner 1750 Chicago Ill. Racine Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Kamenetz
18										friend Eugart Filipan 1750 Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	St.	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Cracow Galicia
19		"	"	"	husband	100	"			— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20					father					— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 21																								
GRANT ALIEN 22		"	"	"	husband	96	"	1913	Chicago Ill.	friend Earl England 4357 South Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 23					father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Pa	Mt Carmel	S.	bro. in l.	0	no			bro Stanislaw Laskowski Mt Carmel Pa R. Box 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago
25		N.Y.	Brighton	no	cousin	18	"			cousin Bolyslaw Gronski Bro Brighton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bro	"	Russia	Poland
26		Col	La Salle	yes	brother	24	"			brother Adam Kaus La Salle Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Mokel
27		"	"	"	bro. in l.						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Ill.	Chicago	S.	self	25	yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	cousin Peter Karoluk Chicago Ill. 2 Huron St. 1031	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Russia Lesser
29		"	"	S.	"	45	no			friend Stefan Kasienick — — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	S.	"	25	"			friend Ignati Zeliauska — — — — 1229	"	"	"	"	St.	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. R. Schwanbeck, of the MOLTKE, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwanbeck
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Erich Fiske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fiske.

Sworn to before me this Sun day of April 5th, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—215

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Hamburg, March 23rd 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hammerski Victor	31 V	m	s	f. lab	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilczka	father: Franz Hammerskie Wilczka
2			Boreskiewicz Michal	19 V	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Hrowen	mother: Josefa Boreskiewicz Wrowen
3			Radzinski Franz	22 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Kalish	father: Josef Radzinski Krumgolz
4			Cieslinska — Cecylia	19 V	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	brother: Wojciech Cieslinski Lopes
5			Jociegewski Maria	37 V	f	m	wife	no no	"	"	"	"	husband: Josef Dapinalo Kotes
6			" Marya	17 V	"	s	new girl	yes yes	"	"	"	"	uncle:
7			" Janina	6 "	"	"	child	no no	"	"	"	"	— " —
8			Woelmolz — Josef	42 V	m	m	f lab	" "	"	"	"	Lindnica	wife: Agatha Woelmolz Klugina
9			Orzelkowski Michal	26 "	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Lokolnik	wife: Walorja Orzelkowska Lokolnik
10			Lipinski Josef	31 V	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Marianna Lipinska Lokolnik
11			Herz Dan	26 V	"	"	2-5-760					Bogusow	wife: Katarina Herz Bogusow
12			Kalyta Michal	22 V	"	"	1-183198-6/11/37	no no	20 c/a	See Pocahontas 6-16-20	6457 P-7/10	Lindnica	wife: Katarina Kalyta Lindnica
13			Dengala — Jozef	18 V	f	s	new girl	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hrasay	father: Janos Dengala Karay
14			Danelka Anna	26 V	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	husband: Martin Danelka Karay
15			Piekarz Ignac	36 V	m	"	f lab	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Olpiny	wife: Katarzyna Piekarz Olpiny
16			Wykra — Jan	24 V	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Simerkas	mother: Franciska Wykra Bujanow
17			Sadowska — Weronika	20 V	f	"	"	no no	Russia	Lith.	Russia	Topole	father: Mathias Sadowski Topole
18			Stempniak Jan	27 "	m	"	"	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Niedlez	mother: Maria Stepniak Chlerlejow
19			Stirle — Robert	25 V	"	"	"	" "	"	German	Prussia	Brismorka	father: Johann Stirle Brismorka
20			" Edward	22 V	"	"	"	" "	"	"	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.	— " — NON IMM
21			Jaeger Ivan	42 V	"	m	"	no no	Hungary	Roman.	Hungary	Belenyesfarro	wife: Maria Jaeger Belenyesfarro
22			Vari — Nikolas	28 V	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Alakszentmihaly	wife: Emma Vari Alakszentmihaly
23			Jonas — Peter	55 V	"	wid	"	" "	"	"	"	Korosszaldabagy	son: Janos Jonas Korosszaldabagy
24			Rus — Manase	30 V	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Hudebrek	wife: Anna Rus Hudebrek
25			Nekita — Simon	50 V	"	"	7-75926	4/26/38 (505)				"	wife: Dominica Nekita
26			Styuba — Karoly	23 V	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Magyar	"	Gyarte	wife: Rebeka Styuba Gyarte
27			Koteles — Istvan	32 V	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Erzsebet Koteles Gyarte
28			Klarath — Sandor	33 V	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Nyulfalu	wife: Matild Klarath Nyulfalu
29			Laflewr — Gaspar	28 V	"	wid	"	" "	"	German	"	Nagykutallos	father: Roland Laflewr Nagykutallos
30	7/2/25 105 1369		Sisola — Gregor	23 V	"	m	"	no no	"	Slovak	"	Kelerseny	wife: Klara Sisola Kelerseny
		17											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

118

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Duquesne	self		25	no		friend: Stanislaus Hochmar Duquesne Pa no str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dkbld	bl	none	Russia	Wilkicka
2	Mich	Wyandotte	"		30	"		brother: Stanislaus Zemanek Wyandotte Mich R Kimpo 338	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Wronka
3	Ill	Chicago	"		35	"		bro in l: Wincisl. Zemek Chicago Ill Wright str 1672	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Unin
4	Ind	Ind. Harbor	"		Yes	"		bro in l: Stanislaw Jaracz Ind. Harbor Ind. Fredon 3714	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kowo
5	"	"	"					Surname: — " —							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	mother				Father: — " —							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"					— " —							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mass	Springfield	"	self	26			friend: Jaczenty Jaworski Springfield Mass 247 Baron 247							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rudna
9	"	"	"		44			bro in l: Pietr Lipinski Springfield Mass Baron 247							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Volkolnitz
10	"	"	"		36			cousin: — " —							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N.J.	Passaic	"		Yes			bro in l: Jan Ruz Passaic N.J. Main st. 170							6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslo
12	Mich	Grand Rapids	"		60			bro in l: Anton Brest Grand Rapids Mich 1020 Ionia St.							5	9	"	bld	"	"	"	Ytudna
13	N.Y.	Little Falls	"		25			bro in l: Stefan Delues Little Falls N.Y. 4 Southern ave.							5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Karoj
14	N.Y.	"	"		25	yes	1907 Little Falls N.Y.								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	W.Va.	Charleston	"		28	"	1907 W. Va. 12 Charleston	bro in l: Wojciech Tajcerels Charleston W.Va 3 ave st 1501							5	6	"	bld	gr	"	Austria	Ulpiny
16	Mass	Salem	"		24	no		father: Andrzej Wyleca Salem Mass Ward str 41							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krosnodas
17	"	Lawrence	yes		17			bro in l: Stanislaw Zadowski Lawrence Mass Berly 147							5	6	"	dbld	"	"	Russia	Topili
18	N.J.	Laurel Hill	"		50			friend: Leonard Pizielewski Laurel Hill N.J. Washington Ave 28							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leodka
19	N.J.	Jersey City	"		175		1904 Jersey City N.J. 1906 Detroit	friend: Gottlieb Jozak Jersey City N.J. 144 Morris st							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Briavdera
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			
20	"	"	"		20										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	O.	Lorain	yes		10		1908 Lorain	bro in l: Elie Barun Lorain O. 29 st 2402							5	6	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Belenyefarro
22	"	"	"		10	yes		friend: Jerry Laudan Lorain O. Vine st 2815							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oleharentinby
23	"	"	"		23	no		bro in l: Florian Zurawa Lorain O. 28 st 2805							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Konisraldalagy
24	Ind	Terre Haute	"		42	"		bro in l: Petonic Lupo Terre Haute Ind Poo 163							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kisobelek
25	"	"	"		34			cousin:							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	O.	Cleveland	"		34	yes	1905 Cleveland O. 8	bro in l: Lorenz Kotele Cleveland O 51. str 2868							5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Gyanta
27	"	"	"		34	no		friend:							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.J.	Remsenville	"		41	yes	1901 Bernardsville N.J.	friend: Mahyas Borsele Remsenville N.J. no str							5	6	"	br	blue eyes	"	"	Nyulfala
29	Mo	St Louis	"		10	no		bro in l: Joseph Lafleur 2916 S. 13 st St. Louis Mo							5	6	"	blbl	"	"	"	Nagykonda
30	O.	Belaire	yes		26			friend: Johann Berecz Bellaire O. 1102 Noble st							5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Kelesery

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. R. Schwaneberger, of the MOLTKE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. R. Schwaneberger
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. R. Schoenberger, (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer) of the MOLTKE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. R. Schoenberger
Officer.

Sworn to before me, this 1st day of April, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Erich Feske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Feske.

Sworn to before me this Sun day of April 5th, 1914

at New York

C Ellsworth

Immigration Officer

119

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Hamburg, March 23rd 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Begun	Itzok	18		m	s	plumber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gabry	father: Sruke Begun Gabry
2										Taytor	Josef	21		m	m	blab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tornyespalya	wife: Ida Taytor Tornyespalya
3										Szigeti	Janos	35		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Nagydobrany	mother: Szenzi Szigeti Nagydobrany
4										Balla	Sandor	36		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gizzigand	wife: Zuzanna Balla Gizzigand
5										Petrusz	Andras	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csetnek	— " Zuzanna Petrusz Csetnek
6										Hresko	Jozbala	16		m	s		7-169324	"	"	"	"	Kerekinye	mother: Erzebet Hresko Kerekinye
7										Tomko	Andras	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kigeves	wife: Messa Tomko Kigeves
8										Kamenszki	Andras	43		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Maria Kamenszki
9										Toth	Janos	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szabolcsbaka	— " Rosa Toth Szabolcsbaka
10												14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: — "
11										Enyedi	Daniel	53		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gyulahaza	wife: Juliana Endzi Gyulahaza
12											Jozsef	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szabolcsbaka	— " Erzi Szabolcsbaka
13										Darnicsan	Janos	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Vukovar	— " Susanna Darnicsan Vukova
14										Gyuris	Mihaly	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvukovar	— " Teroza Gyuris Temesvukovar
15										Federer	Adam	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orszallas	— " Barbara Federer Orszallas
16										Roth	Jozsef	47		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	— " Rozalia Roth
17										Szatela	Maryanna	40		f	Wd	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dolzyechow	brother: Jan Szatela Dolzyechow
18										Zdanszko	Katarina	16		f	s	blab	no	no	Russia		Russia	Huta	father: Jerzy Zdanszko Huta
19										Stelna	Ameta	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potok	— " Francuch Stelna Potok
20										Jerzykiewicz	Piotr	40		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Rachwalowka	son: Wasyl Jerzykiewicz Rachwalowka
21										Babik	Josef	18		m	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Brunwa	father: Stepan Babik Brunwa
22										Tanorshi	Vincenti	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kudna	wife: Antonia Tanorshi Kudna
23										Zychinski	Josef	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winiawa	— " Francuska Zychinski Winiawa
24										Lysiak	Anna	30		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Janovnick	husband: Josef Lysiak Janovnick
25										Broda	Marcin	25		m	m	blab	"	"	"	"	"	Gornawics	wife: Wiktoria Broda Gornawics
26										Kunilo	Anna	19		f	s	house maid	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Drochow	mother: Marya Kunilo Drochow
27										Maliszewski	Michal	38		m	m	blab	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Justyna Maliszewski
28										Michalek	"	38		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lipnice	— " Agnieska Michalek Lipnice
29										Wnek	Marya	16		f	s	house [illegible]			"	"	"	Nieszkowice	father: Josef Wnek Nieszkowice
30										Nalepka	"	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnice	mother: Anna Nalepka Lipnice

35 58 M
3/14/14

AB

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

Brennahan Inspect

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1914

120

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported as an alien or as a member of a class excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	10	no		brother: Peter Degen, 169 Elton st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	blue	none	Russia	Gabrig
2	N.J.	Carteret	no	self	32	"		friend: Ferency Fenagy, Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tumyglabrog
3	"	Perth Amboy	"	"	25	yes	12 Elizabeth N.J.	— Lajos Kovacs, Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Hegyeshalom
4	"	Shieder Ville	"	"	28	"	06 Shieder Ville	brother: Daniel Dallo, Shieder Ville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagydobrony
5	"	Goldwell	"	"	5 yrs	no		acqu: Mike Gallo, Box 11 Goldwell N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kiegyjard
6	Pa	Hazelwood	"	"	38	"		cousin: Andy Scher, 4907 Lytle st Hazelwood, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aszetnek
7	N.Y.	Hudson	"	"	30	"		frd: Mary Gallo, Box 104 Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kerekinye
8	"	"	"	"	42	yes 10	12 N.Y. Hudson	— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kiagyar
9	Pa	Portage	yes	"	5	" 07	11 Pa Ebensburg	step brother: Istvan Varga, Portage, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	father	—	no		cousin: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Hosszuvar
11	"	"	"	self	30	"		son: Gabor Engedi, Portage, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gabolcsbaka
12	"	"	"	"	25	yes 07	07 N.Y. Buffalo	brother: Lew Engedi —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ramocsaluca
13	Ill	Cicero	"	"	34	" 07	08 Ill Chicago	br-in-law: Alushe Andreas, 5038 W. 29 Place Cicero Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Chicago	"	"	38	" 10	10 " "	cousin: Agnusia Andreas, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vuhovar
15	"	"	"	"	28	" 07	07 " "	frd: Engelhard Fabian, 4357 Turbon st Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvaloer
16	"	"	"	"	25	" 10	10 " "	Ibid — — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvallas
17	Can	New Britain	yes	self	42	"		daughter: Josefa Zatetka, New Britain, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	40	"		cousin: Teofila Jez, 158 Main st Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	br	"	"	Austria	Sobrzechow
19	"	"	"	"	25	"		— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Hata
20	N.Y.	Standish	no	"	24	"		brother: Tomasz Jagielowicz, Box 43 Kinderhook N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	blue	"	"	"	Tarnow
21	Mich	Grand Rapids	yes	"	22	"		cousin: Josef Lesenda, 1029 Monroe ave Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Spichrzowka
22	Mass	Springfield	"	"	36	"		brother: Lucenty Jaworski, 227 Huron st Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Brunwa
23	"	"	"	"	42	"		cousin: Josef Zdlata, 350 Plainfield st — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rudna
24	Ill	Chicago	"	"	22	"		sister: Wiktorya Mikulec, 1152 Chicago st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Winiowa
25	Con	Stamford	no	"	46	"		brigland: Wladyslaw Iglak, Liberty st 84 Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Janowick
26	N.J.	Castleton	"	"	43	"		frd: Bronislaw Sklowski, Box 33 Castleton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gornawies
27	"	"	"	"	33	yes 10	12 Ireland N.Y.	— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Drochow
28	"	Sayreville	"	"	50	" 07	11 Sayreville	brother: Stanislaw Roman, Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	37	no		father: Wolmtz Nalepka, Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica gora
30	"	"	"	"	37	"		— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Niegowonice
															5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. R. Schwanbeck, of the MOLTKE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. R. Schwanbeck
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at New York

A. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

10

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Erich Fiske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fiske.

Sworn to before me this Sun day of April 5th, 1914

at New York

C E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Hamburg March 23rd 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Race	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Last Occupation	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Can read	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Can write	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Under 16	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Over 60	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Mother	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Wife	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Independent means	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Special Inquiry	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. In Transit	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Citizen of U. S.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															Baran	Marcin	36		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	N. Y. C.	Hoboken, N.J.	wife: Katarzyna Baran Gronda Nowomiejska
2															Babacki	Franciszek	29		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Maria Babacka
3															Nosilo	Gregor	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Austrian	Austria	Gronda Nowomiejska	Anna Nosila
4															Bilunic	Karol	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chlewczany	Franciska Bilunic
5															Wall	Jakob	32		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Stanislau	Saveria Wall
6															Kabzimczak	Janos	42		"	"	lab.	5-144736-565-6		Hungary	Magyar	U. S. A.	Gleria, O.	Veron Kabzimczak Kisdobra
7															Pelczar	"	38		"	"	"	2-24976		"	Austrian	Hungary	Zarnija	Polanya Pelcza Zarnija
8															Orbitori	Lajos	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szarvaszk	Erszebet Orbitori Szarvaszk
9															Fodor	Istvan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszigyard	Jozsi Fodor Kiszigyard
10															"	Daniel	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Julianna Fodor
11															Seitmar	Janos	24		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunoj	father: Istvan Seitmar Lunoj
12	1														"	Istvan	46		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Erszebet Seitmar
13					E. I. Reg. 24030										Wiatrak	Rudel	23		f.	"	wife	2-493316		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wankari	father: Lippe Wiatrak
14															"	Szejbe	1	6	m.	"	child	2-34047		"	"	"	"	Wankari
15															Rubinstein	Kasrili	26		"	"	peller	yes	yes	"	Russian	Russia	Bielsk	father: Herman Rubinstein Bielsk
16															Ganzien	Wawrzyniec	29		m.	"	f. lab.	1-61315		"	Polish	"	Sokolnik	wife: Ewa Ganzien Sokolnik
17															Janowski	Stanislaw	18		"	p.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krotow	father: Walenty Janowska Krotow
18	1														Golczowsky	Walko	22		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czernowitz	David Golczowsky Czernowitz
19															Harkei	Jacob	21		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jaroj	Andrej Harkei Jaroj
20															Wisniewa	Michal	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wedrzelka	wife: Maria Wisniewa Wedrzelka
21															Jarbaw	Jacob	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Siedliska	Aleksandra Jarbaw Siedlisk
22															Polomerenik	Bendrian	28		"	"	"	1-409768	8/21/12	"	"	"	Warchowka	Ephrahim Polomerenik Warchowka
23															Kozak	Jan	28		"	s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zlenik	father: Tomas Kozak Zlenik
24															"	Karolina	18		"	f.	Round	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tomas "
25															Jobin	Piotr	29		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Cierlawa	mother: Apolonija Jobin Cierlawa
26															Kanir	Michal	18		s.	"	"	5-513271	2-27455	"	"	"	Brzezowiny	mother: Marianna Kanir Brzezowiny
27															Schneider	Rafalsen	24		m	"	"	2-16921-50	2-64648	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	father: Chaim Schneider Kiew
28															"	Sime	22		f.	"	wife	7-18271	9/3/39	"	"	"	"	Rivi Tschernitschajo
29															Hase	Hermann	20		m	"	student	"	"	"	German	"	Kroni	father: Julian Hase Kroni
															Keszelsky	Stanislaw	18		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dzinzy	" Jan Keszelsky Dzinzy

Ab Warsaw 2/22/29

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *April 5th*, 1914 — 122

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofttimes paid his passage, whether by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former visit. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	W. Va.	Holden	Yes	self	38	yes	1913 Holden	brother: Hugh Barnes					good	no	5	6	fair	Blond	blue	none	England	Preston
2	"	"	"	"	40	"	1914 "	wife: Rose Bakarich					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25	"	" "	cousin: Anibal Covalivich					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	"	"	46	"	" "	wife: Ged Anzyka					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N. Y.	New York	"	"	40	"	" "	mother: Wilkesbarre, Pa					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Galizien
6	"	Chrome	Yes	"	30	yes	1913 Chrome	cousin: Samuel Heino					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Finnland
7	Pa.	Niles	No	"	40	"	" "	42 Hancock " 42 Port Jervis					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Andokau
8	N. Y.	Chrome	No	"	30	"	" "	brother: Nadja Stanek					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carnija
9	N. J.	Carteret	No	"	20	yes	1913 Chrome	mother: Chrome N. J.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia
10	Pa.	Kreinerville	No	"	30	"	" "	N.Y. brother: Karoly Fodor					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
11	Pa.	Saganore	No	"	32	"	" "	cousin: Istvan Balla					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
12	"	"	No	"	22	yes	1913 Saganore	mother: Kreinerville Pa					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia
13	N. Y.	New York	Yes	husb.	30			brother: Lajos Beitzinger					"	"	5	6	fair	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	father	55			mother: Saganore, Pa					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
15	N. Y.	Woodbine	Yes	self	33			brother: David Wiatrak					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bodki
16	Mass.	Springfield	Yes	"	59			10 Madison Str, New York					"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Tokolnik
17	"	"	"	"	34			friend: Max Bonker					"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wisnowa
18	N. Y.	Brewster	"	"	20			care: Pietro Lizzinski					"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Kristanowa
19	Mich.	Grand Rapids	"	"	37			227 Harrison Str Springfield Mass					"	"	6	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Gorz
20	"	Kalamazoo	Yes	"	60			brother: Franz Kridlicka					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sidrichka
21	"	"	"	"	32			327 "					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kostitsch
22	Mass.	Lynn	Yes	"	17			cousin: Pepa Jirsikova					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kostanowitz
23	"	Boston	"	"	25			199 Broadway Passaic N.J.					"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Kardow
24	N. J.	Olean	Yes	"	69			br in l.: Maxim Kriel					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	pock-marked	"	Slonik
25	Fla.	Hegewisch	"	"	25			55 Hancock Str Grand Rapids					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
26	N. J.	Buffalo	No	"	50			cousin: Michal Kuzka					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cechowa
27	"	New York	"	"	22			276 Hancock Str Kalamazoo					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jehrowa
28	"	"	"	"	23			brother: Emil Kopkin					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rieve
29	N. J.	Jersey City	Yes	"	25			611 E. 6th 647 New York	Rgt. H.A.				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	O.	St. Bath	No	"	47			brother: Emil Kave					"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wrana
								154 Harrison Str Jersey City, N.J.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krizny
								2 Hamilton Polzelaki														
								118 Rue Saint Bath, O.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. P. Schramberger, of the MOLTKE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O P Schramberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

List 111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Erich Fiske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

E. Fiske.

Sworn to before me this Sun day of April 5th, 1914

at New York

C. C. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—9[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Hamburg March 23rd 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen; Wife; Child; Relationship or Race	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Money; Ticket; Ordered to be U.S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Slowinski	Josef	35		m	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rogozya	wife Maria Slowinska Rogozya
2			"	Bronislawa	28		f		—							mother " "
3			Kozen	Franz	36		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Rotzim	wife. Anna Kozen Rotzim R.
4			Kristan	Ariel	21		s		tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wilrock	father. Moses Kristan Wilrock R.
5			Swiatowski	Simon	27		m	m	farmer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lahrung	wife. Rozalia Swiatowski Lahrung R.
6			Bojanowicz	Dionty	35								Russian		Beliz	wife. Stanisla Bojanowicz Beliz R.
7			Olszewski	Franz	21				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes					mother " Josefa Olszewska Rogozya R.
8			"	Stanislaus	22		f									mother. " " Wreschen R.
9			"	Julian	18		m	s	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	Polish		Bingen	grandma.
10			"	Bronislaus	9		f									" " "
11			"	Josef	3		m		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	Russia				" " "
12			"	Stanislaus	1		f									mother. Apolonia Kozyczka Rogozya R.
13			Kolczynski	Kazimir	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"			Lagowka	wife. Katharina Kielani Rogozya R.
14			Bidzan	Josef	21		m		5-8904	no	no	"			Jagowatz	father. Dominika Bidzan Rogozya R.
15			Barczewski	Leokadia	18		f	s				"			Rogozyce	father. Josefa Barczewski Rogozya R.
16			Lewandowski	Josef	20		m	m	—	yes	yes	"	Hebrew		Rixdorf	wife. Josefa Lewandowski Rixdorf R.
17			"	Heinrich	1		m	s		no	no					" " "
18			Mazurek	Konstantin	21		m	m	5-13576 farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Austria	Lodz	mother. Josefa Mazurek Lodz R.
19			Franczewska	Marya	22		f	m	At home			"			Posen	grandma.
20			"	Jan	2		m	s	—							" Maria Sulkowska Posen R.
21			"	Stanislaus	2		m	s	—	no	no					
22			"	Janina	4		f		3-178699-1/23/40							
23			"	Zofia	4		f		3-210380-505-1-16-41-NO2							
24			Sarnowska	Wilhelmina	20		f	s	8-222432-3/12/46 domestic	yes	yes				Thorn	mother. Sofia Sarnowska Thorn R.
25			Spirax	Nikolay	20		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmer	no	no		Roumanian		Burkiz	wife. Lina Spirax Burkiz R.
26			Kluka	Kasimir	24								Russ		Kirsinna	wife. Alexandra Kluka Kirsinna R.
27			Zajonc	Jan	22								Czech		Krompa	wife. Maria Zajonc Krompa R.
28			Zacharias	Isaac	22					yes	yes		Russian		Kirsinna	wife. Fergus Zacharias Kirsinna R.
29			Lumins	Abe	22			s	tailor	no	no		Hebrew		Kreusigen	wife. Leiza Lumins Kreusigen R.
30			Mierzwicka	Zofia	19		f	s	At home				Russian		Olszany	Roman age. 26 Crime R.R. father. Herbert Mierzwicka Olszany R.

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 50

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

124

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid him over, by passage, relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature; length of time, and cause.	Height:	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	S.	self	$25			wife Sofia Stavrinska, 94 Hoyne Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	sound	5'	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Kazanya
2			S.	friend				friend Evan Kovacevic, 94 Hoyne Ave, Chicago												Russia	Kozyra
3	Ill.	Rome	no	self	$50			cousin Filip Ilcin, 94 Hoyne Ave, Chicago							5'			brown		Illinois
4		City						wife Julia Ilcin, 94 Hoyne Ave, Chicago												Lithuania
5	Pa.	Philadelphia	S.					bro. Julian Gajdowski, Baltimore, Md. R. F. D. Catonsville							5'					Poland
6	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	$50			friend Vincent Lazarski, Pittsburgh, Pa. 13th St.							5'			gray brown		Prussia
7	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$25	no	Chicago	brother Wladyslaw Kijewski, 94 Hoyne Ave, Chicago							5'					
8			S.	uncle				uncle 1111 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago											U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
9			S.	father	$25	Yes	Chicago													
10			S.																Russia	Prussia
11			S.																	
12			S.					father Marcin Kolyanski, Bayonne, N.J.							5'			gray		Lithuania
13	N.J.	Bayonne	S.	father	$25			brother Kazimir Brenski, Albion, Nebr.							5'			blue		Russia
14	Nebr.	Albion	S.	brother	$5			uncle Alexander Wasilewski, Herkimer, N.Y. 417							5'			gray		Prussia
15	Ill.	Roseting	S.	uncle				brother Jan Kopera, Mount City, Ill. 95							5'		Black	brown		Russia
16	Ill.	City		brother	$2			uncle Joseph Kopera, Mount City, Ill. 95												
17				uncle				father Grigory Tarasevitch, Mt. City, Ill. 306 Jefferson							5'		Brown	gray		Volhynia
18				father	$10			brother Vasily Tarasevitch							5'			blue		Russia
19	Pa.	Pittsburgh	S.	brother				father Josef Stankowski, Pittsburgh, Pa.												
20			S.	father	$50															
21			S.																	
22			S.																	
23			S.					brother Adam Janowski, Lithuania R. F. D. No. 45							5'			brown		Germany
24	Pa.	Pittsburgh	S.	brother	$25	no		brother in law Joseph Gelian, Brandon, Pa. R. F. D. 45 Jamestown							5'		Black	blue		Lithuania
25	Pa.	Scranton	S.	self	$2			friend Peter Jechanka, Mt. City, Ill. 317 Broadway							5'		Light	blue		Russia
26	Ill.	City	S.	self	$5	no	Mt. City	Ill. 1911							5'					Prussia
27	Mass.	Lebrock	S.		$25	no	Boston	brother Mike Mitrunas, Mt. City, Ill. 317							5'			brown		Russia
28	Ill.	City	S.		$5	no		cousin Peter Jechanka, Mt. City, Ill. 317 Broadway							5'					Prussia
29	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no		$1			friend Vincent Janik, Monaca, Pa. R. F. D. Penn St.							5'		Black	blue		Austria
30	Ill.	Greenville			X			bro. Jacob Stanek, Greenville, Ill. 111 Green St.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O R Schwamberger, of the MOLTKE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O R Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Erich Feske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith
(Here whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Feske.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at New York

A. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer

14—218

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Hamburg March 23rd 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Transit; Residents of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mackanick Minicke	24	m.	s.	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bodki	father: Mosie Mackanick Bodki
2		Tolikowicz Paraskewa	16	f.	s.	wife	" "	"	Russian	"	Berestyke	mother: Jefimia Sabalenka Berestyke
3		Waranicki Simion	42	m.	m.	f. lab.	no no	"	"	"	"	wife: Jendrokia Waranicki "
4		Glos —— Josefa	27	f.	m.	wife		8-12 13 12 C.O. 1/9/37				
5		—— Stefan	41	m.	m.	f. lab.		8-15 0 35 5/10/38	Polish	"	Lunova	father: Josef Lewinski Lunova
6	1	V/L 364/831 Jan						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				
7		Jurgis Wlamile	23	m.	s.	f. lab.	" "	"	Russian	"	Pasyek	" Pawel Jurgis Pasyek
8		Madkowiczyk Josef	19	m.	s.			8-84833 C.O. 1/18/38	Polish	"	Siedliska	mother: Paraska Madkowiczyk Siedliska
9		Jankowski Julian	20	m.	s.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Pleskowicy	" Antonina Jankowski Pleskowicy
10		Lewit Stanislaw	23	m.	s.	"	no no	"	"	"	Rudno	brother: Franz Lewit Rudno
11		Kobelski Stricke	32	m.	s.	"	" "	"	Russian	"	Marina	wife: Mendronia Mobelska Marina
12		Kiszenko Janos	30	m.	s.	"	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Targadobe	" Teres Miszenske Targadobe
13		Jaworzik Wendel	20	m.	s.	"	" "	"	"	"	Terkely	father: Wendel Jaworzik Terkely
		3L-2965-5-18-28-200										" Filip Jaworzik
14		Jaworzik Filip	27	m.	s.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kristofik "
15		Kristofik Adam	32	m.	m.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Teresa Jaros "
16		Jaros Martin	35	m.	s.	"	" "	"	"	"	Fakanova	Fakanova " Maria Tutej
17		Tutej Andras	26	m.	s.	"	" "	"	"	"	Kozhovany	Kozhovany " Olga Palanarki
18		Palanarki Petro	35	m.	s.	"	" "	"	Lettian	"	Oleska	Oleska " Josef Filipcic
19		Filipcic Jure	44	m.	s.	"	" "	"	Croatian	"	Vrbova	Vrbova " Kata Kovacic
20		Kovacic Mirko	43	m.	s.	"	" "	"	"	"	Farivaro	Farivaro " Lipke Lubenberg
21		Lubenberg Mosel	36	m.	s.	tailor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubomel	Lubomel " Jelena Liligejus
22		Liligejus Denis	34	m.	s.	f. lab.	" "	"	Russian	"	Wisznowka	Wisznowka " Tauke Weines
23		Weines Theil	23	m.	s.	tailor	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Skubicke	Skubicke " Freide Kogan
24		Kogan Yechiel	29	m.	s.	f. lab.	" "	"	"	"	Marinowka	Marinowka " Wladislaw Szalast
25		Szalast Jany	27	m.	s.		8 5 0 13		Polish	"	Rzyolanka	Rzyolanka " Maria Babinczy
26		Babinczy Laszlo	33	m.	s.	"	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bergenyfalva	Bergenyfalva " Maria Zwlinska
27		Zwlinska Wjera	31	f.	s.	"	" "	"	"	"	Felsidomonya	Felsidomonya " Anna Kjabics
28		Kjabics Peter	30	m.	s.	"	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Farfalu	Farfalu " Sofia Shmidy
29		Shmidy J.	40	m.	m.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Theresa Jaryn
30		Jaryn Jan	24	m.	s.	"	" "	"	Rumanian	"	Leta	Leta
		51										F B Macabe Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

126

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write. (Write "yes" or "no" to indicate answer.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States. (Write "yes" or "no" to indicate answer.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Woodbine		self	45				wife: Mrs Backer							5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Rielsk
2	Oh.	Cleveland	S.	Husband	25				mother: Antonia Tirkiewicz 36 Bergdorf st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	"	Berestecko
3	"	"	S.	Self	30				wife: Agnieszka Tirkiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4					46				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lemberg
5	N.Y.	Buffalo	S.	mother	yes				husband: Stefan Glos 540 Hunkert st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6									—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ill.	Chicago	S.	self	$25				friend: Tiden Liferezik 231/33 Jefferson st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jegek
8	"	"	S.		$28				father in law: Konieczny 3100—39th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Siedlce
9	Mich.	Grand Rapids	S.		$35				brother in law: Leonard Lengel 35 Pitt st. Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	freckled	"	"	Zagorow
10	Mass.	Springfield	S.		40				friend: Michal Skwarczyński 350 Hamfield st. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Krakau
11	N.Y.	Endicott	S.		25				agent: Leonti Lyrakis — st. Endicott N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kerino
12	Pa.	Freeland	S.		40	07	Pa.	Freeland	brother in law: Istvan Banas — st. Freeland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Tarczedik
13	Oh.	Cleveland	S.		44				agent: Mihaly Lorencsik 810 Bridge st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Terkely
14	"	"	S.		40				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	S.		35				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa.	Kellworth	S.		50	07	Pa.	Kenick	brother: Stefan Jarosz — st. Kellworth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lekarow
17	"	Berlin	S.		36	07	N.Y.	Yonkers	" /c: Georg Erilla — st. Berlin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kozkowa
18	Mich.	Detroit	S.		40	07	Mich.	Detroit	agent: Lionel Novak 163 Wegh st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Cecika
19	Pa.	Munhall	S.		60	06	Pa.	Munhall	cousin: Felix Laslie Box 1 Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Urbow
20	W.Va.	Belden	S.		40	06	Pa.	Blue	uncle: Klaz Tolovrec Box 54 Belden W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kurow
21	N.Y.	New York	S.		50				nephew: Ferenc Bernau 458 Windsor ave. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Russia	Lubomel
22	"	New York			25				agent: Peter Lachanis 287 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wysniowka
23	"	"	"		25				brother in law: Mikuda Schneider 49 E. 102 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Hubicka
24	"	Brooklyn			100				cousin: Fanja Bernstein 369 Sumpter ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Marmorka
25	Wis.	Thorpe	S.		25				friend: Felix Lebon Box 133 Thorpe Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bzorkowka
26	Pa.	Scranton	S.		32	06	Pa.	Jermyn	agent: Johann Jenzimin 646 Madison ave. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Berenyfalu
27	"	Sheffield	S.		41	10	Pa.	Sheffield	brother in law: Mike Miczulies — st. Sheffield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Felsidomony
28	"	Bayport			39				agent: Thaniel Jura Bayport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tarpalu
29			S.		38				brother: Jura Thanily	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Oh.	Elyria	S.		30				— 209 River st. Elyria Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. R. Schwamberger, of the MOLTKE, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O R Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1918,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Erich Fuchs, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fuchs.

Sworn to before me this Sun day of April 5th, 1914

at New York

E. B. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Hamburg, March 23rd 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason or (U.S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Minors; Under 16; Over 60; Wives; Previous Immigrant; In Transit; Children to U.S. Citizens)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lisnicz	Josef	18		m	s	f. lab	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Blaschkowitz	father Jan Lisnicz Blaschkowitz
2			Konejewicz	Jan Lukin	34		m		"	"		"	Russian	"	Lisakowcze	wife Pelagia Konejewicz Lisakowcze
3			Kapust	Marjanna	16		f	s	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Bessonicz	mother Anonma Matyszk Bessonicz
4			Wrablewski	Antoni	16		m	"	"	5-6895	1-18-38 (505)	"	"	"	Lotoff	father Trafil Wrablewski Lotoff
5			Necrpiel	"	24		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Bessonicz	brother Josef Nierpiel Bessonicz
6			Waliwetich	Wasily	34		"	m	"	2-24619	11/4/32	"	Russian	"	Jasenicz	wife Tatiana Waliwetich Jasenicz
7			Grizenicz	"	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehnowicz	father Filip Grizenicz Lehnowicz
8			Lemanska	Franciszka	15		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mawa	friend Stanislaw Klimanska Mawa
9	UNITED	1	Schneidmann	Siefmund	54		m	m	Tailor	"	no	"	Hebrew	"	Mlodawa	son Jakie Schneidmann Mlodawa
10			Kapust	Jozef	19		m	s	Farmhand	"	yes	"	"	"	Kolaschim	father Bernard Stefan Kolaschim
11		1	Klamonicz	Goldde	18		f	m	wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	— " — " — " —
12		1	"	Hesch	—	10	m	s	child	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	grandfather — " — " — " —
13			Schlimovicz	Rose	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — " — " —
14			Szücs	Demetr	28		m	m	f. lab	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kisvajod	wife Varg Szücs Kisvajod
15			Bodre	Mozes	42		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Kisvarsolabagy	— Anna Bodre Kisvarsolabagy
16			Blides	Joan	42		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Kaibert	— Maria Blides Kaibert
17			Rack	Janos	28		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Akkeremtiklos	— Vinag Rack Akkeremtiklos
18			Wawrinuk	Filip	26		"	"	"	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bolozyn	— Jelena Wawrinuk Bolozyn
19	V/L 99513/841		Kodisch	Wasily	38		"	"	"	11-24410	3/20/40 - 505	"	"	"	Belitz	— Justina Kodisch Belitz
20			Altmann	Taube	42		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tatarski	uncle Fitze Mendelsohn Altmann Tatarski
21			"	Lipe	4		"	s	child	no		"				
22			Lapidas	Leib	11		m	"	cousin	"		"				
23	UNITED	1	Klimanicz	Filko	24		"	m	f. lab	"		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubochowa	wife Paleska Klimanicz Lubochowa
24			Ufkowa	Paraska	29		f	m	wife	yes		"	"	"	Uszana	father Iwan Ufka Uszana
25			"	Semen	4		m	s	son	no		"	"	"	"	"
26			Barcsuk	Wasyl	40		"	m	f. lab	yes		"	"	"	Dumacz	cousin Kust Barcsuk Dumacz
27	UNITED	1	Lubaniak	Filko	34		"	m	"	no		"	"	U.S.A.	Scranton Pa	wife Maria Lubaniak Dumacz
28			Kasprara		28		"	s	"	"		"	"	Austria	Uszana	mother Janka Kasprara Uszana
29			Kobelki	Wasyl	34		"	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Kobelki Uszana
30			Barnycz	Fedinia	20		f	s	maid	"		"	"	"	Liskowatz	brother Dimitry Barnycz Liskowatz

52

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

NON IMM

A. L. Hancock 11/12 Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

128

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *April 5th*, 191*4*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, and if so, what defect?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Grand Rapids	yes	self	$40 no			Grand Rapids Ill. 624 Monroe ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blk	—	Russia	Bialystock
2	N.Y.	New York City	"	"	25 "			New York City 319 Chrystie st		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania
3	"	Buffalo	S.	"	49 "			Buffalo N.Y. 12[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bessarabia
4	"	Rochester	S.	"	48 "			Rochester N.Y. 10 Kemmann str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kalish
5	"	Buffalo	S.	"	65 "			Buffalo N.Y. 145 Hamilton str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bessarabia
6	"	New York	"	"	248 yes	1907	New York	New York N.Y. 76 Madison str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Jarmolintz
7	"	"	"	"	25 "			[illegible] 116 Madison str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania
8	Ill.	Chicago	S.	"	35 yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	husband Konstantz Lapuschi Chicago Ill. 157 Noble str.		Med Cert	Deporta	left	br.	Dismissed								Russia
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	5 no			uncle Jakob Schwedenmann New York N.Y. 212 [illegible] 125th str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wladowa
10								husband David Stamowitz New York N.Y. Elm str. 167		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Kalushin
11	"	"	"	"	"			husband — —		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12				mother	50 "			father — —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13								— — — —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ill.	Lorain	yes	self	25 "			husband Tomas Hagyer Lorain O. 1815 Elli Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Hungary	Szamos Ujvar
15	"	"	S.	"	30 "	1907	Lorain O.	husband Georg Groth — — 1908 4th st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania
16	"	"	S.	"	38 "	1911	Indiana Harbor Ind.	husband Georg Blidas — — 1918 Elm Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania
17	"	"	S.	"	30 "	1907	Lorain O.	husband Georg Kwalas — — — —		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Volkovisk
18	N.J.	Rome	no	"	200 no			husband Eugen Kowalewski Rome N.Y. 210 Hamilton str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr.	"	Russia	Belostok
19	"	New York	yes	"	200 yes	1907	Lorain O.	husband Anjam Adamicka New York N.Y. 116 Madison str.		116 Madison St					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Belick
20			S.					husband Faisele Attyamm Kansas City, Mo. 504 W. 16 str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiralk
21	Mo.	Kansas City	S.	mother	25 no			father — — — —		"	"	"	"	"	Filed 8/24/12		"	"	"	"	"	"
22			S.	aunt				— — Chazy Lapidas — — another Lyon		Affidavit with favorable recommendations by Surg. in Charge of St Louis Dec.												
23	Pa.	New Alexandria	S.	self	40 "			brother Ivan Klimowich New Alexandria Pa. Box 335		Jail	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lisokow
24	Conn.	Terryville	no	"	yes			husband Michel Glowa Terryville, Conn. one		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucena
25	"	"	"	mother	yes			father — — — —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ind.	South Bend	yes	self	200 "			husband Michel Pawlowski South Bend Ind. 227 Clement str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plonsk
27	Pa.	Scranton	S.	"	38 yes	1909	Scranton Pa.	husband Peter Lenkeyan Scranton Pa. North Lin. 1879		Med Cert	Deporta	left	br.	Dismissed								Yerevan
28	Conn.	Ansonia	no	"	36 no			brother Alexy Kazanara Ansonia Conn. 163 Clifton		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	Lucena
29	"	Terryville	"	"	32 yes	1909	Terryville Conn.	husband Michel Glowa Terryville Conn. one		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pa.	Johnstown	yes	"	36 no			cousin Fedir Lenicki Johnstown, Pa. Wadowice str. 1911		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowitz

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. R. Schroeder, of the MOLTKE, from Hamburg, do
(Name of master, Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. R. Schroeder
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1918,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—613

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Erich Feike, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.)

Dr. Feike.

Sworn to before me this Sun day of April 5th, 1914

at New York

O'Malley

Immigration Officer.

14—213

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Hamburg, March 23rd 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U.S. Citizen; Returning; Domicile; Remnant of: Children, Wife, Minor	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Coming to U.S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—: Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bar	Mihai	31		m	m	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kirizsd dobagy	wife: Flegrea Bar, Kirizsdobagy
2			Baci	George	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Rendla Baci
3			Zburcea	Salomon	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Taveta Zburcea
4			Meheș	Janos	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olahszentmiklos	" Lina Meheș Olahszentmiklos
5			Lunkan	Peter	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Lunkan
6			Nladin	George	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirizsd dobagy	" Safia Nladin Kirizsdobagy
7			Nagda	Freika	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Macedonia	" Marta Nagda Macedonia
8			Mihaliov	Sandor	42		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Felmeneș	" Tarachina Mihaliov Felmeneș
9	1		Hurezan	Ivan	35		"	"	IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED				" Ewa Hurezan
10			Zaboronska	Agatha	17		f	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szolenki	mother: Ona Zaboronska Szolenki
11			Trzybrowski	Antoni	26		m	m	7-10-07 5-23-3	"	"	"	Polish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	wife: Joanna Trzybrowski Dziwy NON IM
12			Szczily	Anna	21		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Dillstown	cousin: Anna Kronas NON IM
13	1		"	Janos	2		m	—	child	—		"		"		Agyidoer NON IM
14			"	Maria	2		f	—	"	—		"		"	Agyidoer	
15			Tizik	Julia	20		f	s	house-maid	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Nagyleta	father: Josef Tizik Nagyleta
16			Rudineg	Mihaly	36		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Kelezeny	wife: Maria Rudineg Kelezenyt
17			Gerazin	Ivan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Nagyajo	" Floriana Gerazin
18			Poberezko	Justina	16		f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bialy	father: Hrynko Poberezko Bialy
19			Emil	Marya	20		"	"	"	no	no	"		"	"	" Symko Emil
20			Baco	Gyon	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagyajo	wife: Anna Baco Nagyajo
21			Augustyniak	Katharina	20		f	s	house-maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kochanow	father: Franc Augustyniak Kochanow
22	1		Galarowicz	Marya	28		f	m	IN HOSPITAL wife	DISCHARGED yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Gronkow	cousin: Jan Plea Gronkow
23	1		"	Antoni	2		m	—	IN HOSPITAL child	DISCHARGED		"		"	"	
24			Lohasiewicz	Gregor	43		m	m	f. lab	no	no	"		"	Zonna	wife: Anastasia Lohasiewicz Zonna
25			Klobocki	Ivan	17		"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gradiec	father: Mike Klobocki Gradiec
26			Petrovic	Milos	28		"	m	"	yes	yes	"		"	Bizovaglowa	wife: Anna Petrovic Bizovaglowa
27			Bugaj	Wawrzeniec	29		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubowa	" Tekela Bugaj Lubowa
28			Czaryzka	Ivan	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Olszany	father: Konstantin Czaryzka Olszany
29			Bialik	Josef	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rykow	mother: Anna Bialik Rykow
30	1		Lipinska	Franziska	20		f	s	IN HOSPITAL f. lab	DISCHARGED no	no	"		"	Kochanow	father: Jacenty Lipinska Kochanow

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

U.S. Magenta Ink Asto 8, 1914 17, 18, 20, 23 + 20 only

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 5th* 1914

130

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	O.	Lorain	Yes	self	38 yes				brother Todor Dan 1505 5th Ave Lorain O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Tornal-Lobgy
2	"	"	"	"	35 yes	09 No	O.	Cleveland	brother-in-law George Eustic 1505 5th Ave Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	31 no				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Olahy-
4	"	"	"	"	36 "				friend James Dan 1505 5th Ave Lorain, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	miklos
5	"	"	"	"	38 yes	09 No	O.	Lorain	friend Joan Sutes	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	38 no				brother-in-law George Ebirecca 1711 Ville Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slovinbtz
7	Md	Baltimore	"	"	27 "				cousin Teia Giulka Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hgry Macedonia
8	Mich	Detroit	"	"	Yes 4				— Jona Mikuliza 766 Meador ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fetmenes
9	Pa	Pittsburg	no	"	60 "				friend Jona Mikulia 386 Ferry ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	Dispoon	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa	Nanticoke	yes	brother	30 "				brother Jonas Zakrzewsky 235 W Dorrea st Nanticoke Pa						5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Szolenka
ALIEN	O.	South Park	"	self	33 yes	07 No	O.	Cleveland	brother-in-law Stanislaus Brzezinski Box 46 South Park, O						5	10	"	bld	"	"	"	Lziwy
ALIEN	Pa	Pittston	"	"	" yes	13 No	Pa.	Pittston	husband Mitre Pagily						5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Agyaidver
ALIEN	"	"	"	wife	yes	"	"	"	father Box 62						—		"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	no				— " Pittston, Pa						—		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	O.	Elyria	"	self	23 "				cousin Jano Kamarcsa 209 Rivers ave Elyria, O						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagylete
16	Pa	Star Junct.	no	"	47 yes	11 No	O.	Belore	friend Andy Czanko Star Junction Pa						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kelegeny
17	N.Y.	Watertown	yes	"	30 no				cousin Julie Seader 340 Mullen st Watertown N.Y.						5	6	1	"	"	"	"	Nagyajo
18	"	Blissville	bro'in law	"	28 "				bro'in law Johann Babyak 120 Greenpoint Ave Blissville L.I. N.Y.						5	6	"	br	blue	freckles	Austria	Kolon
19	"	Brooklyn	friend	"	22 "				friend Anna Stezenake 1054 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
20	"	Watertown	brother	"	25 yes	07 No	N.Y.	Watertown	brother George Bass Pearl st 5016 Watertown, N.Y.						5	6	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Nagyajo
21	Mass	Three Rivers	uncle	"	45 no				uncle Adam Augustinchik Box 335 Three Rivers Mass						5	5	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Krakonos
22	N.J.	Passaic	father	"	yes	07 No	N.J.	Passaic	father Peter Hogjol grd — 122 3rd st Passaic, N.J.						—		"	"	br	"	"	Gronkow
23	"	"	grd	"	no																	
24	Minn	Duluth	S.	bro'in law	45 yes	07 No	N.J.	Tuckahoy	bro'in law Michal Krawczyk 5 Central Block Duluth, Minn						5	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Zamna
25	O.	Cleveland	S.	self	30 no				Cousin Andro Kurilenczyc 885 Addison Road Cleveland O.						5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Gradica
26	Pa	Irwin	"	"	20 "				brother-in-law Mike Obradowicz Irwin Pa						5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Klovo
27	Mass	Springfield	"	"	18 yes				cousin Walentz Gelembeckis 1 Haven st 2070 Springfield						5	8	"	bld	gr	"	Russia	Zukowa
28	Con	Wallingford	"	"	8 no				brother Adam Czarnecka 128 Washington st Wallingford Con						5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Otpon
29	Mass	Three Rivers	S.	"	38 "				friend Peter Lipinski Box 335 Three Rivers, Mass						5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Rykon
30	"	"	"	"	30 "				brother Piotr Lipinski						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rochow

Balance by Steamer Sof 9 x 20.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O R. Schoenberger of the MOLTKE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O D Schoenberger
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1918

at New York

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Erich Fiske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Dr. Fiske.

Sworn to before me this Sun day of April 5th, 1914

at New York

O'Connor

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Hamburg March 23rd 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U.S. Citizen	Minor	Under 16	Residence of: Country	City	Marks	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry	In Transit	Citizen of U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Warpinska	Marjanna	20		f	m	f. serv.			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	brother: Ignacy Warpinski Russia
2										Palata	Helena	20		f	m	"			"	"	"	"	" : Wojciech Palata
3										Warpinski	Ignacy	21		m	m	f. lab.			"	"	"	"	" : Franciszek Warpinski
4										Sidroji	Emilie	23		f	m	wife			"	"	USA		brother: Antoni Sidroji NON IM
5	(1)									"	Sofia	3		f	s	child			"	"	"	Harpin	gr. " : Harpin
6	(1)									"	Alfred	1		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	" :
7										"	Petronella	20		f	s	servant			"	"	"	"	father: Jan Sidroji
8										Brydan	Josef	28		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsödomonga	wife: Maria Brydan Felsödomonga
9										Jurko	Miklos	42		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Parino	" : Andrea Jurko Parino
10										Brjanik	Janos	42		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beperge	" : Anna Brjanik Beperge
11										Beregi	Laszlo	21		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kelecseny	brother: Mihaly Beregi Kelecseny
12										Sramilav	Jechor	24		"	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russian	Nikolajew	wife: Fedora Sramilav Nikolajew
13										Wisniewska	Joseph	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wisianky	father: Michal Wisniewski Wisianky
14										Wilde	Feige	21		f	s	dr. maker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Balta	father: Jeko Wilde Balta
15										Wawenka	Mekrsan	24		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Nikitinka	wife: Agafia Wawenka Nikitinowka
16		1								Opalewski	Josef	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Nikolajewo	father: Michal Opalewski Nikolajewo
17										Repeta	Lukasz	28		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wisnowczyk	wife: Amela Repeta Wisnowczyk
18										Zivkova	Antonina	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Slav	USA	Skirotz Banovce	father: Kazimiers Zivko NON IM
19	(1)									"	Roman	1		m	s	child	"	"	born	born	"	"	gf. " : Romanczyn
20										Bura	Jozef	40		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	"	"	Jaworznik	wife: Pawel Bury Jaworznik Polski
21										Burzyk	Anna	22		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Austrian	"	Skrzinka	brother: Stefan Burzyk Skrzinka
22										Padureac	Mija	36		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Hungary	Mreiarec	wife: Maria Padureac Mreiarec
23										Vujanovic	Jovo	33		"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Austria Hadina		" : Vujo Vujanovic Hadina
24										Jankovic	Milan	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Hungary	Bojnevci	brother: Lojsa Kovacevic Bojnevci
25										Kenecer	Nikola	22		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krecanec	father: Ivan Kenecer Krecanec
26		1								Cregnar	Hrzo	18		"	s	"	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vapienic	mother: Neka Cregnar Vapienic
27										Lopwenitska	Filip	31		"	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zeradisko	son: Roman Lopwenitska Zeradisko
28										Lupwenitska	Josef	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosad	mother: Anna Lopwenitska Nowosad
29										Boreff	Wasil	27		"	m	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Leskovica	mother: Kolica Boreff Leskovica
30										"	Anna	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" :

(6) V 1 54

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: V 5

GB Fitzgerald Insp

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

132

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind, mentally and physically, as far as can be judged by you?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N. J.	Jersey City	yes	self	yes	no			brother: Stepani Karpinski 113 Wayne [illegible] Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Carpathian
2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no			brother: Stepan Kasichievich [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	4			§	hush.	yes	6 yrs	1913	husb: Antonia Gidrop	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Austria Holzyoke, Mass.
	5	Chas. Holzyoke		§	father	yes	50		father: 39 Union str Holzyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6																					
	7			§	brother	yes	39		brother:													
	8	N. Y.	Lyndenhurst	no	self	yes	20	1907	wife: Josefa Kubiska N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
	9	Pa	Steubenville	§		yes	30 yrs	1907	mother: Imrich Lipnansky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Slovak	"	"	"	Austria Slovakia
	10	Pa	Bradford	yes	§	yes	5 yrs	1909	wife: Steubenville, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
	11	N.	Bellaire	"	§	yes	30 mo.		brother: Gelyhas Jana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
	12	Pa	Erie	"	§	brother	2		96 Chamber str Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
	13	"	Schrerine	"	§	brother	2		aunt: Elisabeth Jovan 37 Av Monroe str Bellaire O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Austria Hungary
	14	N. Y.	New York	"	§	uncle	Dead		br in l.: Jovan Simanicsh 231 Frederick str, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	br.	"	"	Austria Hungary
	15	"	Brooklyn	"	§	br in l.	28		brother: Jannizih Kapranica 255 Stevens str Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Austria Hungary
	16	"	New York	"	§	friend	Dead		uncle: Jonah Wilde 1019 Liberty str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Austria Hungary
	17	N. J.	Newark	no	br in l.	no	4	1911	br in l.: Johni Weronika 226 Meadow str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br.	"	"	Austria Hungary
GRANT ALIEN	18	Chas.	Chicago	no	self	yes	25 yrs	1911	friend: Karol Jakubkowski 915, 1st ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Austria Hungary
	19			"	mother	yes	10 mo.		brother: Stefan Kapranica 190 W. Kinney str Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Austria Hungary
	20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	25		husb: Jan Stokes Exchange St Chicago, Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
	21	N. Y.	New York	"	"	yes	25		father: 49 Division str Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Austria Hungary
	22	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	"	yes	24	1907	daughter: Wikenya Anna 415 Englewood str Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Austria Hungary
	23	Ind.	Gary	"	"	yes	40	1907	uncle: Andrej Jarabinski 167 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Austria Slavonia
	24	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	no	30		friend: Frank Cadovski 6324, 1st ave Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Austria Galicia
	25	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	yes	13	1911	Johannes	friend: Anton Nardu 539 Virginia Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Bigiavo
	26	Ill.	Bridgeport	"	brother	yes	7			aunt: Anna Andrejanski 2280 Blue Island ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Russia
	27	Conn.	Ansonia	no	self	yes	25			friend: Frank Cadovski 6324, 1st ave Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Austria Galicia
	28	N. Y.	New York	yes	"	yes	30 mo.			brother: Wenzl Gregurich Bridgeport, Ct.	10 Cents	Lack	5	5	Pleas.	Level	27	Dark	"	"	Austria Jerlice
	29	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	1911	Cousin	mother: Bridgeport, Ct.	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Jerdrec
	30									friend: Stephan Wendzeych B-318 Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	"	Austria Slovenia
										Ger 56: Felix Kapkiewicz + Sister 402 & 408 E. 8th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Bulgary Lithuania
										friend: Wenzl Gregurich 5. Monroe str Pen York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Schwamberger, of the MOLTKE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1914,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*):—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Erich Fiske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Fiske.

Sworn to before me this Sun day of April 5th, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Hamburg March 23rd 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (D. A. Citizen, Diplomat, Stateless, Nonimmigrant or Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen in U. S.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. 20 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Anesdean Zaharie	29	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roum.	Hungary	Kispaja	wife: Anuska Anesdean Kispaja
2		Rajinyak Agnes	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Agyidocz	wife: ~~Maria Rajinyak~~ Agyidocz
3		Nagypataky/Karol	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Felmenes	wife: Alexandra Nadasan Felmenes
4		Roncea Ioanos	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagypatak	wife: Maria Roncea Nagypatak
5		Balaun Georg	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kispaja	father: Wolf Balaun Kispaja
6		Galbereau Maria	18	f	s	new girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: George Galbereau
7		Rudnan Ioanos	40	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Nagypatak	wife: Maria Rudnan Nagypatak
8		Larlea Florea	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valchida	wife: Maria Larlea Valchida
9		Tretiak Sylvester	18	"	s	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Karavarina	mother: Kata Tretiak Karavarina
10		Rusak Tomas	28	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Krempa	wife: Maria Rusak Krempa
11		Petruszewski Jan	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bujki	father: Wojciech Petruszewski Bujki
12		Brekovic Oro	17	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Drnaga	father: Grand Brekovic Brekovic Drnaga
13	2/5571-5 7/14/20	Alexuk Anton	17	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowno	brother: Mahanej Alexuk Kreginis
14		Ramanowski Grigory	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pinty Ramanowski Myszer
15		Walus Zofia	18	f	"	Dom	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Wladislaw Walus Kaczanyki
16		Dejlov Franz	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brzozlawka	wife: Maria Dejlov Brzozlawka
17		Horvacs Brandar	36	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pap	wife: Borbala Horvacs Pap
18		Ruszin Julialy	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Kelecseny	wife: Zofia Ruszin Kelecseny
19		Mohra Demeter	38	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Roum	"	Nagyleta	wife: Maria Mohra Nagyleta
20		Gutniak Prokop	42	"	"	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Felsodomanya	wife: Sylvia Gutniak Felsodomanya
21		Rabeka Ioanos	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Rabeka — " —
22		Stojevics Antoan	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Rohmany	wife: Rosina Stojevics Rohmany
23		Pozwanijik Julialy	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Agyidocz	wife: Maria Pozwanijik Agyidocz
24	ADMITTED 1	Bigos Josef	40	"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wampierzowa	mother: Victoria Bulug Wampierzowa
25		Mariasz Jan	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Anna Bulig — " —
26		Rogala Josef	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsovima	wife: Katarina Rogala Felsovima
27		Chalski Jan	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzyce	father: Wojciech Chalski Zagorzyce
28		Wojcik Piotr	54	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsovima	wife: Marcela Wojcik Felsovima
29		Biszak Katarina	17	f	s	serv. girl	"	"	"	"	"	Felsolapos	mother: Maria Biszak Felsolapos
30		Mazejak	17	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	father: Kristina Biszak — " —

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

134

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 5th*, 1914

No. on List	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of former visit	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O.	Canton	yes	self	35 yes	yes	1905	Canton	Friend: Marian Perag Canton O. Belden ave 12-14	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Kisnyr
2	Pa	Delaney	no	"	20 "	"	12	Pa	Delaney Pa no rel	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Agyadocz
3	O.	Cincinnati	yes	"	42 no				cousin: Paski Nagasan Cincinnati O Twing st 210	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Felmenes
4	Pa	Forie	"	"	36 "				brisl: Grjergy Lurera Forie Pa Pelnadt 1020	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagypatak
5	O	Youngstown	"	"	40 yes	1909	Youngstown	O.	brisl: George Culbgran Youngstown O. Albert st 380	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kismarja
6	"	"	"	"	36 no				brother: George	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Martins Ferry	"	"	32 yes	1905	Martins Ferry	O.	brisl: Yvan Popovian Martins Ferry Main st. 604	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagypatak
8	"	"	"	"	27 no				brisl: Yvan Vladut	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alsobaja
9	Mass	Adams	O.	brisl	25 "				brisl: Anton Vajnlovier Adams Mass Bryantville str 12	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkbd	gr	"	Russia	Karaczowa
10	Mich	Detroit	O.	self	25 "				brisl: Stanislaw Dyka Detroit Mich Heelbury av. 451	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Wempa
11	Mass	Lawrence	O.	"	28 "				friend: Michal Stankowski Lawrence Mass Prince str 53	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	"	Bajtra Draga
12	Pa	Pittsburgh	Pa	"	30 "				samolf: Yvan Kasmiga Pittsburgh Pa River ave 1110	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prekovia
13	Conn	Seymour	no	"	30 "				brother: Alexander Alexuk Seymour Conn 477 River	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Wilna
14	NY	New York	yes	"	28 "				brother: Yurgis Romanovich New York 546 First ave	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Vt	Springfield	no	"	25 "				cousin: Alexander Dzyborich Springfield Vt. Walley str 29	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krajetki
16	Mich	Flint	yes	self	30 "				friend: Yvan Kunz Flint Mich Bror 257	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Przeskowka
17	NY	Oberone	no	"	42 yes	1907	Oberone	NY	friend: Mihaly Palmleas Oberone NY. no str.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Paps
18	O	Belaire	yes	"	30 no				friend: Manor Nowaly Bellaire O. Nebel gr 4478	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Keleveny
19	"	Elyria	O.	"	33 "				cousin: Gabor Putor Elyria O. West st 209	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyleta
20	NY	Smythen Empville	no	"	40 "				friend: John Kalmthas Empville Smythen Nj no str	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	Felsodomonya
21	NJ	Jersey City	"	"	32 "				brisl: Yvan Nowak Jersey City N J. Pine st. 149	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
22	O.	Akron	yes	"	28 "				brisl: Tasa Plowitz Akron O. Howard st 50	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Polmany
23	Pa	McKees Port	O.	"	28 yes	1904	McKees	Port Pa	brisl: Mike Raymuk McKees Port Pa 2209 av 5	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagydaga
24	Mass	Chicopee Falls	O.	"	25 no				cousin: Ignaz Mariarz Chicopee Falls Mass 62 middle	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gr	"	Austria	Wampiorcz
25	"	"	O.	"	27 "				Fallen: Ludwig Marmarz — " — 51.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NY	Poughkeepsie	O.	"	28 yes	1905	Detroit	Mich	friend: Yan Sietalski Poughkeepsie NY Hampton st.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	Polandra
27	Mich	Detroit	O.	"	22 no				brisl: Isaac Pardaay Detroit Mich 326 Artillery st	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dkbd	br	"	"	Zagorrysa
28	"	"	O.	"	26 yes	1903	Detroit	Mich	cousin: Marcin Dziedzic Detroit Ethier Wenay st 272	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	Austria	Polandra Langelwike
29	NJ	Passaic	no	"	40 "	7	small		cousin: Andreas Kowalski Passaic NJ Hall st 111	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dkbd	br	"	U.S.A.	
30	NJ	Washington	"	"	44 no	1906	Will	O.	friend: Wilhelm Hedrup Washington NJ Hamilton st	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	lt	"	Hungary	Felsolepes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. R. Schwamberger, of the MOLTKE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. R. Schwamberger
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1918

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—818

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Erich Fenke, Surgeon of the Twelfe, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

H. Fenke.

Sworn to before me this Sun day of April 5th, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg March 23rd 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: D. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Foreign; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name; Given Name.	Age. Yrs.; Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Hamuszyn Michal	40		m	farmer	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jasienica	wife Maria Hamuszyn
2		Yanik Janos	32		"	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagylita	-"- Eszter Janik
3		Rajnyak Jan	34		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-"- Anna Rajnyak
4		Balazs Mihaly	42		"	"	yes		"	Slovak	"	Agyidoff	-"- Julia Balazs
5		Hajduk Laszlo	24		"	"	"		"	Magyar	"	Bucziako	-"- Anuta Hajduk
6		Tirpe Nicolae	24		"	"	"		"	Roumania	"	Tiroff	-"- Maria Tirpe
7		Burgo Gergely	32		"	"	"		"	"	"	Tatoros	-"- Maria Burgo
8		Szkiba György	42		"	"	"		"	"	"	Csanyfalu	-"- Belagia Szkiba
9		Ikacs Janos	45		"	"	"		"	Magyar	"	Beregrakos	-"- Maria Ikacs
10		Firko Janos	38		"	"	"		"	Slovak	"	Felsöstomnya	-"- Ala Firko
11		Farkas Karoly	37		"	"	"		"	"	"	Agyidoff	-"- Julia Farkas
12		Beregszasz Janos	24		"	"	"	no	"	Magyar	"	Apagy	-"- Maria Beregszasz
13		Eisenkam Miklos	40		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Gyoros	-"- Marinka Eisenkam
14		Kasanor Alexander	24		s.	clerk	yes	no	"	Roumanian	"	Nagyajo	father Nimirof Kasanor
15		Soltesz Maria	20		s.	housemaid	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Budapest	mother Rosalia Soltesz
16		Bankowsky Kasimir	32		m.	farmer	no	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szimanc	wife Alexandra Bankowsky
17		Hajitz David	18		s.	butcher	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zosele	father Abrant Hajitz
18		Kwint Abel	22		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	mother Etrume Kwint
19													
20													William Bock Inspector
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6th, 1914

136

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in the United States, or coming with the intention to go to the United States, who are not citizens, and who can read some language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Newark	no	self	$34 yes	1907	Hoboken N.J.		brother Leopold Hungarian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Austria	Jasienica
2	Ill.	Elgin	yes	"	38 "				friend Nicholas Kunick Elgin Ill. 109 Douglas ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Tatarosz
3	Pa	Lee Park	"	"	58 yes	1904	Lee Park Pa		brother John Rajnovich Lee Park Pa. R.F.D. 69 Ave 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zgurich
4	N.J.	Port Amboy	no	"	30 "	1907	Somerset N.J.		friend Tomas Lapsha Port Amboy N.J. Gibbs st. 312	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Burjaka
5	N.Y.	Spring Valley	yes	"	35 "				friend Tomas Lapsha Spring Valley N.Y. Box 389	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sinczk
6	Ill.	Elgin	"	"	28 "				friend Mike Batka Elgin Ill. Division st. 242	Woodward Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tatarsk
7	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	29 "				friend Joan Angott Detroit Mich. 331 Victor Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Quanjiska
8	N.Y.	Rahway	no	"	38 "				friend Frank Vanatsk Rahway N.Y. Moor st. 236	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Burjaka
9	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	"	37 "				brother Michal Jkacs Jersey City N.J. 149 Fay st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbl	gr.	"	"	Tolst
10	Pa	Delancey	no	"	38 yes	1907	Bayonne N.J.		friend Jos. Rachman Delancey Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lomanz
11	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	61 "	1910	Pa		brother Jos. Yanga Bridgeport Conn. 164 Hallet st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ogyidok
12	Pa	Bonnick	yes	"	30 "	1905	Bonnick Pa		friend Jonas Lazian Bonnick Pa. R.F.D. 1411	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Qapy
13	N.Y.	Watertown	"	"	30 "	1907	Watertown N.Y.		friend Michala Cedara Watertown N.Y. Utica st. 340	Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Gedarez
14	Pa	Bunbrick	no	"	21 "	1913	Bunbrick Pa		brother Jacob Lattuch 62 - 4th st. Bunbrick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	Hapnaje
15	N.J.	Passaic	yes	brother	19 yes	1913	Passaic N.J.		brother Jacob Lattuch 62 - 4th st. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Lomnica
16	N.Y.	Amsterdam	"	self	67 no				friend Michael Kalbonick Amsterdam N.Y. 19 Cary st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbl	gr.	"	"	Polldale
17	Ga	Atlanta	"	"	25 "				friend Ginn Graf Atlanta Ga. 426 Capital Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Tolstapa
18	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25 "				friend Stanislaw Lotocki Chicago Ill. 1113 Grand Ave.	Lytle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Russia Lyman
19																							Zoule
20																							Vilna
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. R. Schwanberger of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. R. Schwanberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1918,

at New York

C. F. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Erich Fuhse, Surgeon of the Moltke, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Fuhse.

Sworn to before me this Sun day of April 5th, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Moltke sailing from , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Husband	Wife	Over 50	Under 50	Minor	Special Deposit	In Transit	Citizen by U. S. Citizen	Family Name.	Given Name. 22	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									Tancsek	Jozsef	34		m	s	f.lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gelga	wife	Anna Tancsek
2									"	Istvan bro	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Anna Gelga
3									Kovalevitz	Andrej	27		"	m	2-55923	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Solovo	father	Fedor Kovalevitz
4									"	Anna	20		"	m	1-99270	6-29-4		"	"	"	"	father	Solovo
5									"	Sofia	20		"	s	f.lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro.	Anna Kovalevitz
6									Alexiuk	Feodor	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Lon Seymour	father	Solovo
7									Kzunilow	Piotr	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Topraweki	brother wife	Anna Alexiuk
8									Nizkies	Franz	28		"	s	11-84538	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kozzie	wife	Franciska Kzunilow
9									Michniewicz	Felix	26		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Welekin	father	Nastasia Topraweki
10									Umanowa	Tatiana	35		"	m	wife	"	"	"	Russian	"	Denichowka	father	Kazimiery Nizkies
11									"	Ola dau	3		"	"	1-463 child	189	—	no	no	"	"	grd-s	Josefa Michniewicz
12									Mohaly	Andras	42		"	m	f.lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyarke	father	Dencichowka
13									Klucsar	"	26		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Mosag	wife	Maria Mohaly
14									Bota	Peter	33		"	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Turcz	—	Katalin Klucsar
15									Bota	Marosan	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	Maria Bota
16									Kvadrucki	Tamia	13		f	s	new girl	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Felsölapos	father	Maria Bota
17									Kiszak	Filomena	14		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	"	father	Janos Kvadrucki
18									Lutgen	Carl	27		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langenes	father	Felsölapos
19									Gmüner	Pauline	46		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	husband	Mihaly Kiszak
20									Rosmann	Paul	25		m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	step mother	Josef Lutgen
21									Chibolics	Josef	54		"	m	f.lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kertia	wife	Langenes
22									Lowanarczuk	Makarina	23		f	"	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Russian	Mariampol	father	Elise Gmüner
23									Piaszynski	Wiecrzyslaw	29		m	"	painter	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Przemysl	wife	Berlin
24									Balanu	Georg	38		"	"	f.lab	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Riefrazion	father	Rosalia Chibolics
25									"	Anna wife	30		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Josef Chibolics
26																							Kertia
27																						father	Ludwig Straat
28																							Mariampol
29																						wife	Emilie Piaszynski
30																							Przemysl
																						father	Josef Balanu
																						— s law	

Dyches
Drost

57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

138

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N.J.	Passaic	yes	self	30	yes	07	N.J. Passaic	brother Michael Janicsek 3rd st. Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	gr	none	Hungary	Galgoc
	2	"	"	"	"	40	"	11	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
	3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	wife	yes	04	N.Y. Brooklyn	bro in law: Antony Bobuszko Walter st 920 Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	sick	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Srlow
	4	"	"	"	husband	40	bro										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	"	"	"	brother	20	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	6	Con	Seymour	"	self	35	yes	04	Con Seymour	brother Alexander Slaybel Box 177 Seymour, Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
	7	Pa	Ellenworth	"	"	20	no			cousin: Paul Szymilzyn Ellenworth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Pokrok
	8	Ill	Moline	"	"	35	"			uncle: Dominik Zakarka 13 st 1217 Moline, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	sick	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Rekyske
	9	Con	Waterbury	"	"	40	"			brother: Leon Caperonis 10 Rivered st Waterbury, Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Wolchine
	10	"	Hartford	"	husband	27	"			husband: Nikita Umanowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	Kiew
	11	"	"	"	mother	47	"			father: 149 Winsorg st Hartford, Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	"	"	"	"
	12	Pa	Homestead	"	self	44	yes	07	Pa Homestead	brother: Istvan Surocz 3 Ave 331 Homestead, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	sick	5	5	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Gyorke
	13	"	"	"	wife	46	no			husband: Georg Tokacs 3 st x Y 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alsocsy
	14	N.Y.	Massena Springs	"	self	26	"			cousin: Olga Surmann Box 923 Massena Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Turzy
	15	"	Potsdam	"	"	38	"			brother: Bela Szujesin Box 9 Rhinelander N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	N.Y.	Passaic	"	"	42	yes	1897 1909 1911	Czernowitz O.	uncle: Fabian Pelli Passaic N.J. 4 str 6.8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld	br	"	Austria	Czernowitz
	17	"	"	"	"	44	no			cousin: Andrew Kowalski Passaic N.J. 4 str 21 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Felsölapos
	18	Pa	Clinton	"	self	30	no			brother: Friend! N. Ritzian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gr	"	Germany	Langues
	19	N.Y.	Red Bank	"	wife	30	"			Red Bank N.J. Shop Worker friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld	"	"	"	Allofman
	20	"	"	"	husband	30	yes			brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Freidan
	21	Mo-	Flasco	yes	"	yes	yes			brother: Sander Fröleh Flasco Mo Lemetzler Rot 62	"	"	"	"	"	sick	5	4	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Kartza
	22	Conn	Waterbury	"	husband	40	"			husband: Gregor Poinayanuk Waterbury Conn Round Hill 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld	"	"	Russia	Uerovnitsi
	23	"	Stamford	yes	brother	40	"			brother: Sigismund Plaimo 18 East Walnut st Stamford Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Austria	Jaszlo
	24	O	Youngstown	"	self	19	yes	1/2	Youngstown	br in law: Georg Balboran Albert st 386 Youngstown, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Szigrajan
	25	"	"	"	husband	20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. R. Schwamberger, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Twelke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O R Schwamberger
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1910,

at New York

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Erich Fenke, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing therewith
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fenke

Sworn to before me this Sun day of April 5th, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg March 23rd 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bernarski	Stanislaw	39		m	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	U. S. A.	Cleveland Minn.	Father Alexander Bernarski Rzyki Russ.
2			Rozwiras	Franciska	39		f	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rozwanow	wife Marianna Rozwanow
3			Rejan	Antoni	39		m	m.		"	"	"	"		Rypnow	wife Josefa Rejan Rypnow R.
4			Grzywacki	Josef	52		m	m.		"	"	"	"		Olszany	father Antoni Grzywacki Olszany R.
5			Lisiak	Olga	18		f	marr.		yes	yes	"	German		Wawrzynow	father Ludwig Lisiak Wawrzynow
6			Danga	Lukasz	27		m	sp.	farmer	"	"	"	Ruthen.		Jastrzebka	wife Tekla Danga Jastrzebka
7			Waraniec	Franciszek	34		m	m.		"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brynica	father-in-law Adam Bar Brynica Aust.
				Ewa wife	40		f	m.		yes						
				Franciszek Ch	6		m		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							
10			Rozdan	Antonina	42		m	m.		yes	yes				Jagodnya	bro. Jan Rozdan Jagodnya Aust.
11				Wojciech Ch	5		m	s.		"	"					mother Rozalia Rozdan Jagodnya Aust.
12			Chmiel	Zofia	32		f	m.	farmer	"	"					wife Elisa Legg Jagodnya Aust.
13	1		Legg	Wilhelm	37		m	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alsfeld	wife Elisa Legg Alsfeld Hessen Germany
14	1		Legg	Karl	26		m	s.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wilhelm Legg Alsfeld Hessen Germany
15			Bartmann	Marianna	44		f	m.	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	No	Lisa	Buchanan Co. Ia.
X 16			Stark	Benjamin	37		m	m.	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	brother M. Stark Harvey Kenmore
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

58

John R Montgomery
Ex 13-14 Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—333

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York April 5th, 1914 140

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	13 City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of time	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (If required by law.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN		Mex.	Flore	Yes	self	$30	No		Mex.	Prima Juan Roma John Mrs. Box 257.	M	M	M	M	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Bialystok
2		Mex	Springfield	Yes	"	"	"		Germany	Prima Wanda Jakubiecka Springfield Mass. Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Archangel
3		"	"	Yes	"	"	"		"	Prima Karolina Lewandowska Springfield Mass. 198 Lawrence st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Rykanty
4		Mex	Ridgefield Park	No	"	45	"		"	Prima Władysława Kapturzyńska Ridgefield Park N.J. Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Olszanica
5		"	Bayonne	No	"	25	"		"	Prima Marja Lesz Bayonne N.J. 49 E. 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	Ramsen
6		Ca	Butler	Yes	"	25	"		"	Prima Mikusia Wenzyk Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	Lipka
7		Mex	Saugerties	Yes	"	30	1913	Mex	Saugerties	Prima Jan Mierzwa Box 1 Saugerties N.Y.	Two cent. stamps and Right Hand off.													
8		"	"	Yes	Owner	30	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Gray	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	Yes	Father																			
10		Mex.	Detroit	Yes	Self	45				Prima Jan Lesiak 596 Antoinette st Detroit Mich. Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzyce
11		"	"	Yes	Father	25															Dark			
12		Ca	Manayunk	Yes	Self	35				Prima Agata Zajac Box 1501 Wyoming st Manayunk Penn. Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	13	Wy	City				1913	Germany		149 Wyoming st New York City Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	Germany	Ostpreussen
GRANT ALIEN	14																5	7	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
	15		Barrington				1912	Wy		Prima Minnie Lorenzen 963 Hampton Barrington Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Blue	"	Italy	Crispino
GRANT ALIEN	16						1913	Germany		Prima F. K. Thiel Barrington Wy 648 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Russia	Rhein
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. R. Schwamberger, Master of the Twilight, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. R. Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 5th, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—613

Affidavit of Surgeon.

142

I, Dr. Emil Feske, Surgeon of the Arethe, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien

Dr. Emil Feske

Sworn to before me
at New York

Reprint made by the S. S. Lines. 8-6-'08.

U. S. Immigration Service.
Form. Nr. 1595 — Ed. 5-11. 1908. 10000

141

Proof that Aliens will pass by direct and continuous Journey through and out of the United States (Rule 16).

Port of Tampico ss.: Arethe

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States: that, expect as hereinafter statet I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Arethe

Manifest list and Number 20. 1.

Date April 3. 1914

Destination (with address) Niagara Falls Ont.

Route to be taken N. R.

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Sworn to before me this
day of April 3, 1914
J. Healy

Name: Peter Armak

Note. — The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit, through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks", together with the exact reason therefor.

G. H. 7. 1. 13. 2000.

F. 830.

Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Erich Fiske, Surgeon of the Arethe, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon, or sailing "therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Fiske

Sworn to before me this Sun day of April 5th, 1914

at New York

C. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer

14—228

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg March 23rd 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Transit, Residence of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Nemah Petar	24 34	m	m	f. lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gorice	Wife: Pia Nemah Gorice
2		Healy Josh										
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29		59										
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Transit.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

143

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes.	If Yes— Year and month.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ont.	Niagara Falls		self	30 25	no			brother Hyman Mennah 67 Box Niagara Falls, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Gorlice
	2																							
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. R. Schwamberger, master of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Erich Feske, Surgeon of the Moltke, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel aforesaid," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 4 inclusive in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Feske

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—818

144

actual
505 3/6ct
508 pt
435 1
Ftn
86l

Revised
497 3/6 Ct
500 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—818

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg, March 23rd 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Minor.	Over 50.	Residence of Wife.	Child.	Male.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen in U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									Holodenko	Nikon	22		M	S	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sitkiporka	father: Nykyfor Holodenko Sitkiporka	
2									Tennann	Henrik	34		M	S	mchem.	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Munkacs	wife: Frieda Tennann Munkacs	
3									Pekar	Maria	18		F	S	f. hand	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kravica	father: Jan Pekar Kravica	
4									Evertzmarky	Istvan	22		M	S	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	N. Y. C.	Homestead	wife: Maria Evertzmarky Repetenska	NON IMM
5									Farkas	Laszlo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Tives	" " Anna Farkas Tives	
6									Nereker		32		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " Anna Nereker	
7									Adler	Gyorgy	46		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Felsödomszega	wife: Frieda Adler Felsödomszega	
8									Max	Richard	28		"	"	miner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hohenstadt	— Maria Max Hohenstadt	
9									Locatondo	Alexandro	36		"	"	flat	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Buchhausen	Italy wife: Marya Locatondo Montenegrola	
10									Ochalski	Michal	26		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borki-wielkie	wife: Marya Ochalski Borki wielky	
11									Dababan	George	36		"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Mavenke	— Anica Dababan Mavenke	
12									Zizhevizeny	Anastasia	36		F	Wd	wife	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Irkani	father Josas Paszkus Irkani	
13									"	Antanas	3		M	—	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grd-s "	
14									Rosenthal	Leiser	22		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Radzwilisk	father: Aron Rosenthal Radzwilisk	
15									Zisbind	Rive	18		F	"	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Novowielezik	— Teisach Zisbind Novowielezik	
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Broadway Inspector

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

145

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation from the place of departure to the final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25				friend: Barbara Bidaunk 584. 109 th New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	severe	Russia	Nikolajewsk
2	"	"	"	"	40				" : Marianne Jakubowicz 29th apt 96 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Kiuntsa
3	Conn.	Hartford	"	friend	20				friend: Morris Cherniow 27 Greenfield str Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br.	"	Austria	Krementz
4	Pa	Homestead	"	self	21	yes	1913	Homestead	bro: Archelli Tyrannopoulo 523 Homestead Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	1	Hungary	Kyatcheva
5	N.Y.	Rotterdam	"	"	46	yes	1910	Saratoga Springs	brother: Frigerik Farkas Rotterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Ondava
6	"	"	"	"	44	no			remain: Frigerik Farkas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	1	"	"
7	"	Immigrant Aid	no	"	40	yes	1909	New Britain Conn	same: wife: Johan Kabulka Rotterdam N.Y. Immigrant Aid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jekrelam
8	W.Va	Maybury	yes	"	26	no			brother: Paul Bender Maybury W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	Germany	Hohenstein
9	N.Y	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"			brother: Michele Lombardo 263 Sterling str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Italy	Montemaggiore Belsito
10	Pa	Northampton	"	"	24	"			brother: Abe Bilan Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	Austria	Mellitz
11	Ore	Portland Woodburn	"	brother	5	yes	1911	Denmark	brother: Isidor Jakobsen Woodburn Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Apatin
12	N.Y	Brooklyn	"	self	45	no			brother: Anton Ponis 44 str 84 Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Tikoni
13	"	"	"	mother	—	"			uncle: Abe Rosenthal 1161/2 August str Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Radzyniec
14	Md	Baltimore	"	self	25	"			— Abram Aranowicz Hamburg str 66 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Seredz
15	Mass	Boston	"	uncle	2	"																	
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. R. Schwamberger, of the Svithe, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commander

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

HAM'BURG #1 arrived 4-6-14, 191, M., from NS

	Line No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Detained.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. 1st	2d	3d	Rehearings. 1st	2d	3d	Admitted. 1st	2d	3d	4th	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Commuted.	Meals.
40m	1	Michniewicz, Felix	18	9	1	LPC	245 Dyckes							4/8 176 Gk										2 2 2
41m	2	Goldgorsky, Nelka	10	18	1	LPC	240 Healy							4/7 118 HS K										
42m	3	Opolonsnuk, Josef	15	16	1	LPC	255 Fitzgerald							4/7 105 M 1 20 Landed										
43m	4	Goldarowicz, Herye Anton	14	23	2	LPC " Ret 4/15/14 - 2 pm	305 Macintosh	4/7 162 HS			4/10 132 K			4/23 - 2 20										1 1 1 5
44m	5	Kiskowicing, Anastasie Antonias	21		1	LPC	310 Brosnahan							4/9 126 Gold 11 am										6 4 6
45m	6	Mikelian, Josef	18	21	1	LPC	315 Dyckes	4/9 23 F										3	4/10/14	Pres Lincoln				
46m	7	Marshlie, Frances Kate	19	7	2	LPC PD Cert	320 Hunt	4/21 162 - 7 pm 4/21 13 K						4/17 27 Jos				2 55	4/24/14	Almeda				2 2 2 5
47m		Andrzej				To book 4/12/14 - 11 am Ret 4/21/14 - 1 pm												"	"	"				
48m	8	Semlie, Moftei	5	8	1	LPC	320 Bauer							4/9 148 Marg 1 35										3 3 3
49m	9	Katuna, Joan	6	11	1	LPC	325 Bauer							4/9 165-2 3 50										3 3 3
50m	10	Klimowicz, Ilko	15	25	1	CC	340 Zemosh	4/11 127 for										2 45	4/14/14	Inspector				8 8 8
51m	11	Ardaszewski, Wasili	6	4	1	LPC PD Cert	340 Bauer 4	4/11 124 for										"	"	"				8 8 8
52m	12	Raguszewicz, Tirenty	11	6	1	LPC	340 Schwartz	4/9 132 Gold										3	4/16/14	Pres Lincoln				4 4 4
53m	13	Jonai, Peter	8	23	1	LPC	350 Dyckes	4/3 153 J										3 20	4/14/14	Inspector				8 8 8
54m	14	Seitmyer, Istvan	10	12	1	LPC PD Cert	352 Healy	4/12 145 135										2 45	4/14/14	Inspector				8 8 8
55m	15	Szabo, Karoly	6	9	1	LPC	400 Bauer							4/11 96 Mon 9 55										5 4 5
56m	16	Pregnar, Krye	15	26	1	LPC Cert	350 Fitz	4/8 192 Mon						4/9 165-K 2 40										3 3 3
57m	17	Pels, Walter	5	7	1	LPC	400 Bock							4/8 91 Gold 1 45										2 2 2
58m	18	Sauertag, Horsch	2	21	1	LPC PD Cert	400 Montgomery							4/8 99 Gold 1 30 Landed										2 2 2
59m	19	Begon, Josef	16	24	1	LPC PD Cert	400 Bauer	4/8 177	4/10 156 Gold					4/16 - 11 20 am										10 9 10
60m	20	Weingarter Leiser	5	12	1	LPC PD Cert	400 Bock	4/7 179 Mon										6 20	4/16	Pres Lincoln				4 4 5
61m	21	Raje, Istvan	2	7	1	LPC PD Cert	412 Montgomery	4/11 101 Mon										2 45	4/14/14	Inspector				8 8 8
62m	22	Davidson, Jonte	11	16	2	LPC	400 Schwartz							4/9 149 Gk 10 50										6 4 6
63m		Horsch																						
64m	23	Kwiatkowska, Katarzyna	2	22	1	LPC	405 Mont							4/9 138 Gold 11 45										3 3 3
65m	24	Rude, Elie	6	6	1	LPC	400 Bauer	4/8 122 PS										3	4/16/14	Pres Lincoln				4 4 4
66m	25	Gebaniak, Ilko	15	27	1	LPC PD Cert	410 Zemosh	4/11 125 for										2 45	4/14/14	Inspector				8 8 8

Martha 4/6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 197

S.S. NOLTEN HAM°AMER ƒs arrived 4-6-14, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cabin.	MEALS.		
Sim	26	Schneidermann, Schmuel	15	9	1	LPC PD Cert	400 Zmuda							4/9	152	9	11 AM							3	2	3
Sim	27	Pocsi, Janos	5	10	1	LPC PD Cert	400 Flannery	4/8	84	20										3	4/10/14	Pres Lincoln		4	4	4
Sim	28	Sliwinski, Josef	11	21	2	LPC PD Cert	400 Schwartz	4/3	69	2										2nd	4/30/14	Pretoria				
		Bronislawa (Aghir)																		4	"	"				
23m	29	Spivak Mikolaj	11	25	1	Dep Rel 4/10/14 - 10 am	From Hosp 4/8/14 Donovan	4/8	110	9½										2	4/8/14	La Lor		—	1	—
wf	30	Lipinska Franciska	14	30		ICD out	In Hosp 4/8/14 Hyslop	4/10	198	4th Jas										3	4/10/14	Pres Lincoln		—	—	—
3om	31	Werik Konstanty	3	16		Feeble Minded SI 4/8/14	Bobbert	4/9	99	B										2nd	4/24/14	Arabic		4	4	4
Rayen	32	Galarowitz — ?				(From Hosp 4/8/14 2 PM).																				
						ISE	# 4 Mancuso	4/9	152	K				Landed 4/25 - 22 —										7	7	7
om	33	Olszewski Franczek	11	7		Bl. in hat 4/22 - 32 Insp 4/25/14 32 — Feeble Minded From Hosp 4/21/14	Mancuso	4/21	1	gold	4/28	156	Jas							Dep						
of	34	Olszewski Cheromna	11	6½	2	LPC SI 4/30/14 - 3 30	Johnson	4/21	1	Gold	4/25	156	Jas							"						
3m		" Julian																		"						
f		" Bronislawa				To Hosp 4/6/14 - 2 PM														"						
3m		" Josef																		"						
2m		" Stanislaw																		"						

66 67 66

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MOLTKE HAM AMER arrived APRIL 6, 1914 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Fischmann, Chaje & 2 ch	7	6		3	To husband 8:10	Mrs. L. Kus. Hotel Wash. 39 & E 102 [illegible] H St. Passaic NJ	D	6	3:45	—	—	—
2	Hraduoki, Anna	18	16		1	" uncle	Uncle, Jacob Lagatin 68 [illegible] Forest St, Passaic	J	7	10:30	1	—	1
3	Binsak, Filomena	18	17		1	" cousin	Uncle, Cor. Roosevelt Ave & Passaic Ave	J	7	1:50	1	1	1
4	Strul, William	19	16		1	" wife	Bro. Israel Antonis 678 [illegible]	J	7	11:10	1	—	1
5	Wiatrak, Ruchel & ch	10	13		2	" husband	Hus. David 103 Madison Ave	D	6	3:30	—	—	—
6	Siskind, Leie	21	15		1	" uncle	R.R. & Cheat. Chas. Cronenwitz 69 Clinton Ave Bklyn	A	8	12	1	1	1
7	Brechmann, Bine	6	16		1	" brother	Bro. Jacob B. 18 Harrison Ave Bklyn	J	7	10:30	1	—	1
8	Bielsky, Konstanty	7	24		1	" tel $	RR & Bro. Wm. Bielkowski 135 East Aug. Mt Carmel, Pa	A	8	4	2	2	2
9	Itkin, Frieda	7	4		1	" uncle	Bro. Bro. Bill Brom. Sierakowski 1549 Bushwick Ave Brook	J	7	10:10	1	—	1
10	Dynajsky, Berel	4	20		1	" brother	Uncle abt. Dronsky 414 Monroe St Bklyn	J	9	12:22	3	2	3
11	Rezsek, Anna	6	17		1	" mother	Mother Peter Yas R 105 Berry St Bklyn	J	11	11:—	5	4	5
12	Linker, Itzko	2	17		1	" b-i-l	Bil Mendel Fader(?) 545 Hopkinson Ave Bklyn	J	7	2:—	1	—	1
13	Karpinska, Maryanna	15	1		1	" brother	Bro Stefan 108 East 13th St Bklyn	J	7	11:—	1	—	1
14	Wilde, Feige	15	14		1	" uncle	Uncle Bodie Wilde, 1280 [illegible]	D	6	4:—	—	—	—
15	Kusyk, Anna	15	21		1	" uncle	Cous Mr. Antonia Zarembski 167 Ave C Bklyn	Rel	11	11:—	5	4	5
16	Palats, Helena	15	2		1	" med exam	Polish Nat Aid	T	15	11	9	8	9
17	Frankowska, Marya & 4 ch	11	19	1	4	" husband	RR & Bro. Jos. Jarmijka Jersey City Greenpoint Ave N.J.	A	8	4	8	8	8
18	Robercyko, Justina	14	18		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Anna Bajkiel 12 Pearl St Pittston Pa	J	7	11:—	1	—	1
19	Laborowska, Agatha	14	10		1	" tel $	RR & Bro. Jos 235 Tompkins Ave	A	8	12	2	1	2
20	Binchinskik Josef	9	23		1	" med exam	Polish Soc [illegible] Ave B	J	19	18	13	12	13
21	Prosbitsky, Freide & 4 ch	4	21		5	" husband	Hus. Abm. 74 Rutgers	D	6	4:—	—	—	—
22	Minkowska, Zofia	11	30		1	" sister	Austrian Society Bklyn	J	7	1:—	1	1	1
23	Stasiewicz, Zofia	6	28		1	" sister	Sis Sophie, 138 Kingsland	J	7	11:—	1	—	1
24	Kalenic, Kata	6	27		1	" mother & bro in hosp	R Rev father Ilya 3010 Kinzel milwaukee Wis	A	10	1:—	44	4	4
25	Muszka, Kostantin	11	18		1	" friend	Russian Soc Bedford Ave Bklyn	T	11	4:—	5	5	5
26	Janinska, Zofia	2	30		1	" uncle	Cor Grabowski Esta 31 [illegible]	J	7	1:—	1	1	1
27	Kornajewicz, Yewdokia	13	2		1	" nephew	Rep. Simofej Stanjewicz [illegible]	D	7	10:—	1	—	1
28	Schwartzmann, Chaje & 2 ch	6	28		3	" children	Bro Louis Bailey 425 E. 5 St	J	7	11	3	—	3
29	Kluka, Keronik and cousin						Cous Peter Zarachuck Box 79 Kingston Pa	Disc	9	4			
30	[illegible]baran, Flor	11	26	2		cousin		Disc	9	4			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived _____, 191 , ____ M., _____ from _____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Kapczak, Maria & ch	38	12		2	To med exam	Se Wis Ave Viaduct						
	Berinberg, Aron	2	5		1	" b-i-l	Bro Bernard Kurtzman, 8 o	J	7	10	1	—	1
	Pentskuty, Barbara & sis	2	28		2	" cousin	[illegible]	D	"	10	2	—	2
	[illegible], Marya	14	19		1	" friend	[illegible]	D	"	10	1	—	1
	[illegible], Felix	2	30		1	" sister	Bro, Jan Konkewicz 555-12	D	8	9	2	1	2
	[illegible], August	4	30		1	" med exam	[illegible]	J	18	12	1	1	1
	[illegible], Leah and niece							J	7	2	1	1	1
	[illegible]inowicz, Rose	15	10		2	" mother & ch in hosp					1	1	1
	[illegible], Konstanti	6	16		1	" med exam	[illegible]	B	18	11	12	12	12
	[illegible], Josefa & ch	12	4		2	" son in hosp	Christ Stephan 3-4 Ambrosh St Black Rock	T	11	1	10	10	10
	[illegible], Fabian & wife	7	21		2	" ch in hosp	RRW to Bob Edgar 4357 Dearborn Chicago	a	9	1	6	6	6
	[illegible]ovic, Dora	2	27		1	" med exam	Bath Zigman 61 Laurel St New Britain Conn	D	13	3	7	7	7
	[illegible]owski, Chéromin & 4 ch	11	8		5	" husb in hosp	[illegible]	J	21	3	10	10	10
	[illegible], Fedor	—	—	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	J	7	2	1	1	1
	[illegible], Josef	7	31		1	[illegible]	RRW with #41	a	9	1	—	—	—
	[illegible], Wanyatch	5	25	1	1	[illegible]	RRW Thos Ilyo 3010 Kansas Milwaukee	a	9	1	—	—	—
	[illegible], Jan	12	—		1	[illegible]	Bath With brother #40	T	11	1	—	—	—
													90
													176, 101

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No. 150

S. S. ALLEMANIA. sailing from Rotterdam March 31, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 6, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Langley	Charles W.	28	5	m	s	Oct 20 1885	Falkner (Illinois)	Stuttgart Arkansas
2	Dooley	Bernard	40	1	m	s	March 8 74	Detroit (Mich.)	Vineland N. J.
3	Watson	Lawrence M.	30	2	m	s	Jan 4 83	Eugene (Ind.)	Hutchinson, Kansas
4	Holland	William Glover	43	11	m	s	July 26 70	Cincinnati (Ohio)	New York, City
5	Seabill	Asa	31	11	m	s	April 8 83	Springport (Ind.)	Spiceland (Indiana) 1023 W. Washington
6	Witzel	Robert S	31	10	m	s	June 5 82	Rockford (Iowa)	Oklahoma (Okla.)
7	Schumacher	Lilbourne A.	27	11	m	s	April 8 86	Benton (Arkansas)	Benton Arkansas
8	Felton	Ray	36	7	m	m	October 15 78	Bloomington (Indiana)	Bloomington (Indiana)
9	"	Olive	30	3	f	w	Jan 12 84	Hillsboro (Indiana)	
10		Virginia Margaret	4	4	f	s	Dec 11 12	Santiago de Chile	
11	Franks	Lois	25		f	s	Feb 25 89	Tuckey U. S.	General Delivery N. Y.
12	Matthias	Karl	27		m	s	October 30 86	Berlin Germany parents U. S. A.	
13	Shipp	Edward	49	8	m	m	Aug 26 64	Petersburg (Ill.)	1361 Johnson Ave.
14	"	Julia	43	6	f	w	Dec 26 70	Philadelphia Pa	Springfield (Illinois)
15		Virginia Jane	12	4	f	s	April 19 96	Petersburg (Ill)	
16	Trotter	George C.	40	10	m	m	May 15 70	Denver (Col.)	8615-24 E. 41st Brooklyn
17	Steward	Chas B.	43	5	m	m	Nov 20 69	Macon City	Little Rock (Arkansas)
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. Allemannia sailing from Port au Prince, 1 April, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 6. April 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boot	Richard	25	6	M.	Sept 23, 1875, Wichita, Kansas		Louisville – Kenty.
2	Weiner	Eugene	64	11	M.	New Orleans / Louisiana / Feb. 850		4 Yo Bykley Ave 16 - 20. State Street - N. Y. City

2

Cancel

Draft

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ALLEMANIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Allemannia sailing from Inerta Columbia 6-7 the 28. of march, 1914.

11—1116

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Turkish. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		1		Swift	Charles H.	52	9	M	merchant	Yes		Canadian	Canadian	Columbia	Victoria	Father in law, Wm Montgomery Regata - Columbia	NON IM.
2		1		"	E. E.	30	10										NON IM.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1116

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 April 1914.

11—1118

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Canada	Montreal	no	self	no	no			no Edward Smith 5 Copper Street Montreal	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	9	fair	grey grey brown brown	no	Canada	Lachine
2				England			several times									5	7				"	Quebec
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dollmar, (State whether Master, [illegible]) of the ALLEMANIA. from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dollmar
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ALLEMANIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Altonianna sailing from Port au Prince, Hti, 1 April, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant or: U.S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Tourist; Canadian; Cuban; Mexican; Special Exempt; In Transit; Returning to U.S. a Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		1	Rebelin	Eugene	114		M S	agent	yes	yes	France	French	Hayti	Port au Prince	Mr. Eugene Rebelin 24 Boulevard Malesherbes Paris	NON IMM
2		1	Hibbs	Charles H	26		M S	secretary	"	"	England	English	"	"	Caribbean Commercial Co. 24 Rue Marc Haiti	NON IMM
3		1	Sachse	Wilhelm	20		M S	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Banque National Port au Prince Haiti	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

155

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 April, 1914.

11—1116

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	France, Paris		self		yes	yes 1912 New York	Hotel Brevoort 5th ave & 8th st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	fair	black brown	none	France	Paris
2	England, London		"		"	"	Cousin Seagall 215 W 23rd street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	England	London
3	D.C. Washington		"		"	15 "	Cousin father in law Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Berlin
4						14 Washington														
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dallmer, of the ALLEMANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dallmer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1907,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ALLEMANIA, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colombia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ——— sailing from Kingston Jam. to El Paso 191—

11–1176

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

157

Arriving at Port of 191

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien, pauper, or under contract labor (and if so, when and where).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. City or Town.
1																						
2	England	Canada																				
3	Arkansas	Pine Bluff																				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	Oregon	Castle Dale	no																			
8	"	Ogden	no																			
9																						
10	Germany	Hamburg			yes	20	1911															
11	Scotland	Elgin			yes																	
12	~~Oregon~~	~~Bloomington~~	no		~~No entry~~ yes																	
13	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro																				
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dallmer, of the ALLEMANIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dallmer
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person in relation or friend to whom immigrant is going).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158

I, J. H. B. Billings, Surgeon of the ALLEMANIA. (Italy whether employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. B. Billings

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alliamanna sailing from Kingston, 31 March 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Francis	Maud A.	18		f s	African-mama			British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	parents: William Francis Kingston Kingston Jamaica	N.Y.	Bronx
2	Bonnie	Susan	22	5	f s	dom. work	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Manchester	father: George Bonnie Manchester Jamaica	N.J.	New Haven
3	Gibson	Vida	21	8	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: James Gibson Manchester Jamaica	"	"
4	Bailey	Lucita	14	3	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Mary	father: Troy Bailey St Mary Jamaica	"	[illegible]
5	Waite	Florence	20	8	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	father: Henry Waite Manchester Jamaica	"	New Haven
6	Mullings	Wilfrid	26	—	m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Edmund Mullings Manchester Jamaica	"	— " —
7	Waite	John	28	10	m m	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Henry Waite Manchester Jamaica	"	— " —
8	Davis	Elisha	30	2	m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	mother: Rozain Moffats Dallesport - Kingston - Jamaica	Long Island City N.Y.	
9	Williams	Henry	36	5	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Morant	father: Henry Williams Port Morant Jamaica	Illinois	Chicago
10	Johnson	Daniel P	28	—	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	cousin: B. Robinson Police Station Kingston	N.Y.	City
11	Hanna	Melik	24	—	m m	merchant	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	"	mdl: Charles Hanna 105 Orange St. Kingston	[illegible]	[illegible]
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 April, 1904. 159

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	30	No			Brother: Robert Frances 322 Mott Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	—	dark	black	brown	none	Jamaica	Kingston
2	no	self	30	Yes	1902	New Haven	Mother: William Welsh 80 Bright St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Jamaica	Manchester
3	"	"	30	"	1902	"	Mrs: George Hillburne 104 Bright St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		dark	black	brown	none	Jamaica	Manchester
4	Yes	Brother	30				Brother: Lynch Dailey Heathvale Spardale Jam.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	11	dark	black	brown	none	Jamaica	St. Mary
5	no	self	30	Yes	1905	New Haven	Mr: William Watts 109 Bright St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Jamaica	Manchester
6	"	"	30				friend: Robert Barley 88 Dickwell New Haven	no	no	no	no	Good	none	6	2	dark	black	brown	none	Jamaica	Manchester
7	"	"	30	Yes	1903	New Haven	Mr: William Watts 109 Bright St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Jamaica	Manchester
8	"	"	30	Yes	1901	Long Island	Brother in law: H. Craig 58-4 Street Long Island	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Jamaica	Dallasport
9	"	"	30	Yes	1906	Boston	Mr: E. J. Tillips 564 Fennore Ave N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Jamaica	St. Ann
10	Yes	"	30	yes	1902	New York	Cousin: Cyrill Smith 139 W. 138 Stret N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Jamaica	Kingston
RACE ALIEN 11	no	"	360				cousin: Canara Hausha 90 Court Stret B. klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Palestina	Jerusalem
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dallmar (State whether Master, First Second Officer), of the ALLEMANIA., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1904,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

160

I, John H. B. Billings, Surgeon of the ALLEMANIA, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon-in-charge" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. B. Billings

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* [illegible] *190*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alliance* sailing from *Puerto Colombia* 27 *28 March* 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rodrigues	Edoardo	21	—	m s	teacher	Yes	Yes	Colombia	spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	Mr. Eduardo Rodrigues Sr. Ponte Colombia)	Ohio	Dayton
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Allmannia sailing from Irvington 31 March, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 6 April, 1914 161

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Larson	Harry O	22	5	m	s		King County (Washgt) Aug 26. 1912	New York
2	Cottrell	Lottie	32	9	f	m	Washington July 4th 82		Philadelphia Pa.
3	"	Evelyne	5	11	f	s	Philadelphia Pa Mar 2 09		1019 S. 19 Street
4	"	Lloyd	3	11	m	s	Mar 29. 11		
5	Silk	Edward	30	6	m	s	Bridgeport Conn Sept 18 83.		Staten Island, 1192 New York Ave Pennsylvania
6	Hogan	Con.	53	3	m	s	Muscatine Iowa January 2. 61		Muscatine (Iowa)
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1904

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Can read (or cannot read)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 If in charge of another, and if so, whether such other is in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height.	25 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.					
1	N.Y.	by himself	Yes	N	—	—	Emigrant, Can read 452 West 23d Street, N.York	M	N	N	N	Good	No	5 7	fair	dark	grey	No	Colombia	Bogota
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Dollmar (Name of Master, Master of Vessel, or Commanding Officer), of the ALLEMANIA., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dollmar
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 190x,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the ALLEMANIA. (State whether surgeon "arriving therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

B—1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Numancia sailing from Pt au Prince, 10, 1 April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arteaga	Ernesterio	40		m	engineer	yes	yes	Spain	spanish	Haiti	Pt au Prince	Carribean Construction Pt au Prince, Haiti	Haiti	Pt au Prince
2	Bonnabaze	Philippe	25	5	m	clerk	yes	yes	Italian	italian	—	Petit Goave	father: D. Bonnabaze Petit Goave, Haiti	Italian	Naples
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2a
2 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of (6. April) New York, 6. April, 1904 164

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	self	30 Yes	10 Texas 2 Galveston		Spanish Trading Point — 8. Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Spain	Balboa
ANT ALIEN	2	no	self	60 no	—		13 Bertini 154 Bleeckerstreet, New York	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃 〃	none	Italy	Naples
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Dallmann (Name of Master), of the ALLEMANIA., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Dallmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1904,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the ALLEMANIA. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arrawanna sailing from Iraqua [illegible], 2 April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gustad	William	27		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Iraqua	Manitoba	Mr. W. Gardener Manitoba - Iraqua Norway Railway Line 1907 East - Main Street, Norfolk	N.Y.	New York City
2	Lofkind	Otto	24		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Iraqua	Manitoba			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

REPORTED S. 2

IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED

2 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1904.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	No			Wife Mrs Carter 139 Street 110 West New York City	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	7	dark	gray	none	Finland	Wiborg
2	Yes	self	30	No			Same Address New York City	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Finland	Wiborg
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dollmar (Name whether Master, Purser, etc.), of the ALLEMANIA., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1904,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend),—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

11—6716

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. Allemannia sailing from Cartagena & Columbia 25 March 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 6 April, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rober	Bernard	45		m		New York Mar. 31 69		Brooklyn N.Y. 125 Atlantic Ave
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6716

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 168

S. S. Allemania Hamburg arrived Apr 6 1914. M., from

Line	Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						H. cab																				
26m	1	Lepkin Otto	7	2	Sec II	Dr Hopkins Insp O'Neill		4/8	191																	

Allemania 4/6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

169

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians and Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, is ~~are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-41157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-41157

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN 4-6 sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 5-11, APR 4 - 1914, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Alexander	Abram E	25		m	s	Trader	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	504 St Paul St Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
2	McAuliffe	Delia	25		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	USA	New York	22 W 52nd St New York City	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMI
3	Paynter	Constance	26		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	USA	New York	9 W 36th St, New York City	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
4	Smith	George P.	29		m	m	Builder	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	86 Notre Dame St W Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
5	Smith	Ethel	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	86 Notre Dame St W Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
6	Smith	Daphne M.	65		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	155 5th Ave Ottawa Ont	Ont	Ottawa	NON IMM
7	Cox	Doris	23		f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	U.S.A.	Montreal	25 Maple Place Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
8	Cameron	Elizabeth A	29		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	143 McLaren St Ottawa Ont	Ont	Ottawa	NON IMM
9	Corrigan	Thos. F.	29		m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	38 Hess St S. Hamilton Ont	Ont	Hamilton	NON IMMI
10	Laflew	Henri O.	51		m	m	Physician	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	67 Ontario Ave Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMMI
11	Laflew	Olive M.	39		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	67 Ontario Ave Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMMI
12	Laflew	Henry	5		m	s	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	67 Ontario Ave Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
13	Laflew	John P.	3		m	s	none	no	no	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	67 Ontario Ave Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
14	Morrow	Sarah	28		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	80 Lorne Crescent Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	
15	Lowe	Doris	27		f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	80 Lorne Crescent Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	
16	Lowe	Adele	28		f	s	none	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Farm Hills	Farm Hills Ont	Ont	Farm Hills	
17	Reisz	Fernande	24		f	s	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Farm Hills	Farm Hills Ont	Ont	Farm Hills	NON IMMI
18	Gotterna	Lucie	22		f	s	House	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Russian	Canada	Toronto	23 Merrimac St Toronto Ont	Ont	Toronto	NON IMM
19	Rotenburg	Louis	49		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Russian	Canada	Toronto	23 Merrimac St Toronto Ont	Ont	Toronto	NON IMM
20	Rotenburg	Lewka	47		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Russian	Canada	Toronto	23 Merrimac St Toronto Ont	Ont	Toronto	TOURIST NON IMM
21	Redfern	George	33		m	m	Capt in British Army	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Bermuda	St Georges	St. Georges. Bermuda	Bermuda	St. George	PTX
22	Chambers	Phoebe	42		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	1411 Delaware Ave Toronto Ont	Ont	Toronto	NON IMM
23	Beck	Gertrude	32		f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	[illegible]	New York	310 W 95th St. Bky City.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
24	Leish	Laura	40		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Kingston	208 University Ave Kingston Ont	Ont	Kingston	NON IMM
25	Leish	Ada	38		f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Kingston	208 University Ave Kingston Ont	Ont	Kingston	NON IMM
26	Wynn	Jennie	45		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	314 College St Toronto Ont	Ont	Toronto	NON IMM
27	Bolton	Elizabeth	46		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	489 Magdalen St Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
28	Bolton	Thomas A.	19		m	s	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	489 Magdalen St Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	
29	Kent	Charles J.	63		m	m	Retired	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	London	London Ont	Ont	London	
30	Kent	Mary O.	62		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	London	London Ont	Ont	London	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 6 - 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	504 St Paul St Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown		England Wolverhampton
ANT ALIEN 2	yes	self	over $50	yes	1914	N.Y.	222 W 52nd St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Limerick
ANT ALIEN 3	no	self	over $50	yes	1913	N.Y.	9 W 36th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light brown	brown	brown	none	Bermuda Hamilton Town
ANT ALIEN 4	no	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	R. Notre Dame est Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada St Johns
ANT ALIEN 5	no	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	86 Notre Dame est Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada St Johns
ANT ALIEN 6	yes	self	over $50	yes	1914	N.Y.	155-5th Ave Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada Halifax
ANT ALIEN 7	no	self	over $50	yes	1913	Key	No 6 Johnson ave. Basin 25 Maple Place Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium	black	black	none	Bermuda Hamilton
ANT ALIEN 8	yes	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	143 McLaren st Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	Canada Kemberville
~~ANT ALIEN 9~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~over $50~~	~~yes~~	~~1914~~	~~Key~~	~~288 Hamilton st Hamilton Ont~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Canada Cornwall~~
ANT ALIEN 10	yes	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	67 Ontario Ave Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	grey	brown	none	Canada Montreal
ANT ALIEN 11	yes	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	67 Ontario Ave Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada Montreal
ANT ALIEN 12	yes	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	67 Ontario Ave Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada Montreal
ANT ALIEN 13	yes	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	67 Ontario Ave Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada Montreal
ANT ALIEN 14	yes	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	67 Ontario Ave Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland Dublin
ANT ALIEN 15	yes	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	86 Notre Dame Crescent Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada Montreal
ANT ALIEN 16	yes	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	86 Notre Dame Crescent Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada Montreal
ANT ALIEN 17	no	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	Farm Hills Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	France Paris
ANT ALIEN 18	no	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	Farm Hills Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Switzerland Neuchatel
ANT ALIEN 19	no	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	23 Merrimyst Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Russia Finnish
ANT ALIEN 20	no	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	23 Merrimyst Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Russia Finnish
ANT ALIEN 21	yes	self	over $50	yes	1913	Key	107 Joellam st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland Isle of Down
ANT ALIEN 22	no	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	141 Delaware Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada Ivanhoe
ANT ALIEN 23	yes	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	310 W. 98 st Key City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	England Doncaster
ANT ALIEN 24	yes	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	320 S. University Ave Kingston Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	none	England Doncaster
ANT ALIEN 25	yes	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	328 University Ave Kingston Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada Oshawa
ANT ALIEN 26	no	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	314 College st Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada Brighton
ANT ALIEN 27	yes	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	489 Magdalen st Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	England Birmingham
ANT ALIEN 28	yes	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	489 Magdalen st Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada Montreal
~~29~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over $50~~	~~yes~~	~~1914~~	~~Key~~	~~London Ont~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Canada Montreal~~
30	no	self	over $50	yes	1914	Key	London Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKinzie, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKinzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing thereunto, (Here whether Surgeon or "sailing thereunto", as supplied by context, must be stated, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had — twenty — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

12

171

Bermudian

Apr 6-14

Actual Passengers

	U.S. and Naturalized	Other	Tourists (Exempted)	Canada
First Cabin	283		2	25
Second Cabin	14			

310 12 322 — —
14 1 15 — —

Aliens
2nd Cabin 39-283-322
3rd Cabin 1 14 15

Steerage

Aliens
2nd Cabin
3rd Cabin
Steerage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—7118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda APR 4 - 1914 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Dollar	Henry	46		m	m	Bookbinder	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	484 Magdalen St	Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
2	~~Dunfield~~	~~Robert~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Builder~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~66 Dempsey~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~	
3	~~Dunfield~~	~~Harold~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Builder~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~66 Dempsey~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~	NON IMM
4	Prinsky	Annie	25		f	m	maid	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	USA	New York	120 W 93rd St	New York city	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
5	Nanzer	Mazil	28		f	m	maid	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	USA	Babylon	Babylon L.I.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Babylon	NON IMM
6	Rodman	Annie E.	42		f	w	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	Department of Agriculture	Ottawa	Ont	Ottawa	NON IMM
7	Jones	alfred	42		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lancaster	North Lemon St	Lancaster	Pa	Lancaster	NON IMM
8	Jones	Winifred	42		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lancaster	North Lemon St	Lancaster	Pa	Lancaster	NON IMM
9	Scott	Charles W.	46		m	m	Accountant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	23 Admiral Rd	Toronto	Ont	Toronto	NON IMM
10	Scott	Isabella	44		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	23 Admiral Rd	Toronto	Ont	Toronto	
11	George	Frank	25		m	s	Butler	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton	Bermuda		N.Y. New York	NON IMM
12	Ryan	Emma	40		f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	York Harbor	York Harbor	Me.		Me. York Harbor	
13	Barker	William	34		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Y.M.C.A.	Montreal	Canada	P.Q. Montreal	TOURIST
14	Outerbridge	Catharine	40		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton	Bermuda		P.B. Hamilton	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	5																	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of _____, APR 6 - 1914, 19

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	yes	self	over $50	1914	by 484 Magdalen st Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	none	Canada Windsor
	2	no	self	over $50	1914	by 66 Dunvegan rd Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair auburn	blue	none	Ireland Co Donegal
	3	no	self	over $50	1914	by 66 Dunvegan rd Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown	blue	none	Canada Toronto
ANT ALIEN	4	yes	self	over $50	1914	N J 120 Wyard St New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	Ireland Belfast
ANT ALIEN	5	no	self	over $50	1914	N J Babylon L I N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	brown	none	Switzerland Brigue
ANT ALIEN	6	yes	self	over $50	1914	no Department of Agriculture Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair grey	blue	none	Canada Lotbinière
ANT ALIEN	7	no	self	over $50	1914	by North Line st Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	blue	none	England Gloucester
ANT ALIEN	8	no	self	over $50	1914	by North Line st Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	grey	none	U S A Berkshire
ANT ALIEN	9	no	self	over $50	1914	by 13 Admiral Rd Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	grey blue	none	Canada Whitby
ANT ALIEN	10	no	self	over $50	1914	by 13 Admiral Rd Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey blue	none	Canada Manilla
ANT ALIEN	11	yes	self	over $50	by —	— 295 Riverside Drive N Y City (Miss M Dyneclaw friend)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark black	brown	none	Bermuda Hamilton
ANT ALIEN	12	no	self	over $50	1913	N J York Harbor Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair brown	blue	none	Canada Halifax
ANT ALIEN	13	no	self	over $50	1913	N J Y M C A Montreal P Q	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	blue	none	England Leicester
ANT ALIEN	14	yes	self	over $50	1913	N J 25 Pearsall Ave Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	blue	none	U S A Jersey City
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a lo[redacted] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 429
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 4 - 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tweth	Alfred	65		m	m	1849	Naturalized in 1872 by Southern District Court of	1400 E 152nd st Bx City
2	Tweth	Katherine	25		f	m	1889	New York City	1400 E 152nd st Bx City
3	Hawkes	Florence	30		f	m	1884	New York City	1017 E 179th st Bx City
4	Hawkes	Russel	8		m		1906	New York City	1017 E 179th st Bx City
5	Hawkes	Kenneth	2		m	s	1907	New York City	1017 E 179th st Bx City
6	Delbert	Kenneth	26		m	m	1878	Cassenoy Bx	Cassenoy Bx
7	Bradley	William	21		m	s	1893	Mount Vernon N.Y.	490 Riverside Drive Bx City
8	Hoyt	William G.	35		m	m	1878	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.
9	Hoyt	Madeline	31		f	m	1882	Cambridge Mass	Rochester N.Y.
10	La Pat	Pauline			f	m	1883	Paterson, N.J.	448 Ellison St Paterson N.J.
11	La Pat	Leah	2		f	s	1912	Paterson, N.J.	448 Ellison St Paterson, N.J.
12	Moore	Anna	30		f	w	1884	Brookline, Mass	Aberdeen Hotel New York City
13	Calkins	Ruth			f	[illegible]	1911	Jersey City, N.J.	530 W 112th St N.Y. City
14	Sargeant	Estelle	29		f	m	1885	Elberon N.J.	112 E 82nd Street New York City
15	Kennon	Edith	32		f	m	1882	husband US citizen	Wears N.H.
16	Kennon	Ruth	2		f	s	1911	Wears N.H.	Wears, N.H.
17	Kennon	James W III	6		m	s	1906	Fairview, Pa.	Wears N.H.
18	Jordan	Edward	24		m	s	1890	Naturalized in 1913 by Southern Court of Bx City	226 E 9th St Bx City
19	Cook	Margaret	28		f	m	1892	Boston Mass	101 Upham St Melrose, Mass
20	Gray	Charles L.	48		m	m	1866	Detroit Mich	177 Forest Ave E Detroit Mich
21	Gray	Almeron S.	50		m	m	1864	Detroit Mich	177 Forest Ave E Detroit Mich
22	Gray	Daniel	2		m	s	1911	Detroit Mich	177 Forest Ave E Detroit Mich
23	Gray	Eveleyn	20		f	s	1894	Detroit Mich	177 Forest Ave E Detroit Mich
24	Gray	Clarence	22		m	s	1892	Detroit Mich	177 Forest Ave E Detroit Mich
25	Gray	Charles	3		m	s	1911	Detroit Mich	177 Forest Ave E Detroit Mich
26	Hoyt	Virginia	62		f	m	1852	Mass	Jamaica N.Y. Bx
27	Stark	James A	65		m	m	1849	naturalized in 1875 by US District Court of Boston, Mass	19 Milk St Boston, Mass
28	Stark	Catharine M	51		f	m	1863	husband US citizen	19 Milk St Boston, Mass
29	Stark	Jane	2		f		1912	Boston Mass	19 Milk St Boston, Mass
30	Bicknell	Evelyn	28		f			New York	14 W 12th Street New York City

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Number 174

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 4 - 1914 19__, Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1914 19__

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brinkley	Dorothy	18		f	s	1894	Niagara Falls Ky.	Niagara Falls Ky.
2	Grayson	Helen M.	26	7	f	m	1887	St. Albans Vt	Kings Park Ky.
3	Hubbell	Gladys M.	23	10	f	m	1890	Elgin Ill.	Kings Park Ky.
4	Scott	James	46		m	m	1867	New York City	416 - 59th st. Brooklyn Ky.
5	Scott	Nellie	38		f	m	1875	New York City	416 - 59th st. Brooklyn Ky.
6	Scott	Jessie	6		f	s	1908	New York City	416 - 59th st. Brooklyn Ky.
7	Hale	Sophie	36		f	m	1878	Boston Mass.	18 Aldelkst. Dorchester Mass Ky.
8	Richmond	Carrie	29		f	m	1885	Albany Ky.	34 Boylston st. Jamaica Plain Mass Ky.
9	Gardener	Fanny M.	55		f	w	1859	Jonesville Mich	136 Pleasant st. Brookline N.Y.
10	Bosler	Elizabeth	20		f	m	1894	Philadelphia, Pa	Hotel Astor New York City
11	Rare	Hazelle A.	21		f	s	1893	Athollo Pa	Northwick Case Northampton Mass
12	McKnight	Mary E.	51		f	m	1863	Indiana Pa.	Indiana Pa.
13	Taylor	Mary	20		f	m	1888	Indiana Pa.	Indiana Pa.
14	Daugherty	Dorothy	21		f	s	1891	Indiana Pa.	Indiana Pa.
15	Scherer	Elizabeth	44		f	s	1866	Westmoreland Co Pa.	Indiana Pa.
16	White	Elizabeth D.	50		f	m	1864	Leland Miss	Dillon Mont.
17	White	Margaret W.	22		f	s	1892	Dillon Mont	Dillon Mont.
18	Hoyt	Blanche	27		f	m	1887	Pittsburgh Pa	North Hampton N.H.
19	Hoyt	Florence	2		f	s	1912	New York City	North Hampton N.H.
20	Shaw	Indiana	9		f	s	1904	Center Barlow Ind	North Hampton N.H.
21	McCausland	Robert H.	54		m	m	1859	Wellsford Penn	335 Porter Ave. Buffalo Ky.
22	McCausland	Ida	50		f	m	1863	Buffalo Ky	335 Porter Ave. Buffalo Ky.
23	Randall	Lillian	17		f	s	1897	Westmoreland Co Pa	177 Washington st Buffalo Ky.
24	Randall	Margaret	19		f	s	1895		177 Washington st Buffalo Ky.
25	Randall	Grace	21		f	s	1893	Buffalo Ky	177 Washington st Buffalo Ky.
26	Randall	Dan	23		m	s	1891	Buffalo Ky	177 Washington st Buffalo Ky.
27	Randall	Robert	25		m	s	1889	Buffalo Ky	177 Washington st Buffalo Ky.
28	Randall	Robert	51		m	m	1863	Buffalo Ky	177 Washington st Buffalo Ky.
29	Hanley	Phillip	41		m	m	1873	Edgard Penn	145 Huntington st East London Conn
30	Hanley	Charlotte	39		f	m	1875	San Francisco	145 Huntington st East London Conn

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 609
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4711

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda APR 4 - 1914, 19___, Arriving at Port of New York APR 6- 1914, 19___ 175

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Davis	Harold L.	29		M		1885	Brooklyn NY	1529 Pacific St Brooklyn NY
2	Davis	Mary	28		F		1886	Brooklyn NY	1529 Pacific St Brooklyn NY
3	Wilson	Evangeline	24		F		1890	New York City	118 Selyst Brooklyn NY
4	Tiscare	Estelle	28		F		1889	Brooklyn NY	210 Selyst Brooklyn NY
5	Tiscare	Florence	27		F		1887	Brooklyn NY	210 Selyst Brooklyn NY
6	George	Rudolph	30		M			Naturalized in U.S. by Circuit Ct. Jamaica L.I. NY	330 - 7th Ave Brooklyn NY
7	George	Minnie	28		F		1886	Brooklyn NY	330 - 7th Ave Brooklyn NY
8	Mueller	Veronica	29		F		1885	New York City	268 Randolph Ave E. Rutherford NJ
9	Kaufmann	Edna	25		F		1878		22 Lincoln Place E. Rutherford NJ
10	Kaufmann	Louise	27		F		1887		22 Lincoln Place E. Rutherford NJ
11	Demarest	David	25		M		1889		270 Montrose Ave Rutherford NJ
12	Klemm	Eleanor A.	28	6	F		1885	East Rutherford NJ	Dedham Mass.
13	Klemm	Elizabeth	51		F		1862	Hackensack NJ	Dedham Mass.
14	Klemm	Marshall	22		M		1891	Dedham Mass	Dedham Mass.
15	Meyer	Alexander	46		M		1867	Brunswick Me	Brunswick Me.
16	Morris	Howard	25		M	S	1889	Reading Pa	263 Belleville St Newark N.J.
17	Armitage	Clifford	30		M	S	1883	Newark N.J.	44 Mt Prospect Ave Newark N.J.
18	O'Brien	Margaret A	38		F		1875	Newark N.J.	40 Johnson Ave Newark N.J.
19	Watson	Frank	41		M	M	1873	Rockport Mass	4 Otis St Somerville Mass
20	Watson	Sarah	38		F	M	1876	Cambridge Mass	11 Virginia St Dorchester Mass
21	Kerr	Rosalie M	32		F	M	1882	Boston Mass	11 Virginia St Dorchester Mass
22	Miller	Hazel A	27		F	S	1887	Roxbury Mass	324 Valley St
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Westfield [illegible]	324 Valley St
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Urban	George	63		M	M	1865	Norfolk, Va	1941 Franklin Ave Hy. City
26	Banta	Clara W	26		F	M	1878	Norfolk, Va	Pine Ridge Buffalo N.Y.
27	Mullen	William	60		M	M	1864	Naturalized in U.S. Circuit Court of Lawrence Co Ohio Cleveland Ohio 22	Main St Buffalo, N.Y.
28	Mullen	James	44		M	M	1880	New York City	132 Coralamon St Brooklyn NY
29	Dana	Willis	21		M	S	1893	Stamford Conn	Great Barrington Mass.
30	Dillman	Grace	21		F	S	1893	Sacramento Cal	Andover Mass.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4711

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

11-6712

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 4 - 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1914, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crane.	James L.	25	m	m	1888	Rantoul Ill	305 W 88th st Ny City.
2	Crane.	Blanche.	25	f	m	1888	Shelbyville Ill.	305 W 88 st Ny City.
3	Newton	George N.	30	m	m	1884	Cleveland Ohio	14 E 68 st Ny City.
4	Newton	Louise J.	24	f	m	1889	New York City	14 E 68 st Ny City.
5	Plummer.	Jane.	55	f	m	1854	Brooklyn Ny	375 Park Ave Ny City.
6	Sibley.	Jane	35	f	m	1879	Brooklyn Ny	375 Park Ave Ny City.
7	Sibley.	Jane	5	f	s	1909	New York Cityo	375 Park Ave Ny City.
8	Sibley.	Gertrude	3	f	s	1911	New York City	375 Park Ave Ny City.
9	Savile	Edith P	47	f	m	1867	New York City	Great Barrington Mass.
10	Savile	Dorothy	21	f	s	1893	New Orleans Louis	Great Barrington Mass.
11	Smith	Susan H.	62	f	m	1852.	Edgartown Mass.	70 Thomas st Ny City.
12	Smith	Jean M.	27	f	s	1887	Chicago Ill	70 Thomas st Ny City.
13	Adams	Thomas S.	34	m	m	1880	Jerseydale Ky.	122 E 82nd st Ny City.
14	Adams	Martha	28	f	m	1886	Lexington Ky	122 E 82nd st Ny City.
15	Cameron	Donald.	11	m	m	1903	Oxford Miss	328 Wyldw. st Lowell Mass.
16	Cameron	Mela	43	f	m	1871	Omaha Neb	328 Wyldw st Lowell Mass.
17	Cameron	Donald	14	m	s	1900	Oxford Miss	328 Wyldw st Lowell Mass.
18	Cameron	Mary E	12	f	s	1902	Lowell Mass.	328 Wyldw st Lowell Mass.
19	Fiske	Josephine	71	f	w	1843	Lowell Mass.	328 Wyldw st Lowell Mass.
20	Elliott	George B.	55	m	m	1859	Keene N H	209 Washington st Boston Mass
21	Elliott	Amelia	50	f	m	1864	Boston Mass	Remitted Ny
22	Bowith	William J	58	m	m	1856	Brooklyn Ny	Remitted Ny
23	Maitting	Mabel E	22	f	s	1892	Brooklyn Ny	10801 E. Boulevard Cleveland Ohio
24	Grasselli	Mabel.	19	f	s	1895.	Detroit Mich	10801 E. Boulevard Cleveland Ohio
25	Grasselli	Jane.	13	f	s	1901	Cleveland Ohio	10801 E. Boulevard Cleveland Ohio
26	Bonner	Florence B.	22	f	s	1892.	Philadelphia Pa.	Adams Mass.
27	Goodell	Grace.	41	f	m	1886	Dansdale Mass.	126 Penn st Brooklyn Ny
28	Coolidge	Marshfield	21	m	s	1893	Brooklyn Ny	1322 Gilpin Ave. Wilmington Del
29	Martin	Geo W	47	m	m	1867	Wilmington Del	Pelham Manor Ny
30	Langley	Jane	52	f	w	1862	Chicago Ill	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arriyal.

11-6712

Form 603
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4718

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 4 - 1914 19, Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peabody	Endicott	16	mos	M	S	Boston Mass.		Groton Mass.
2	Peabody wife	Fannie C.	63		F	M	Boston Mass.		Groton Mass.
3	Lyman	Alexander S.	57		M	M	Hartford Conn		129 Dawsend Ave Clifton S.I.
4	Lyman wife	Bertha	44		F	M	Cleveland Ohio		129 Dawsend Ave Clifton S.I.
5	Burton Uncle	Elizabeth A.	57		F	S	Cleveland Ohio		1410 Euclid Ave Cleveland O.
6	Schwartz	Theodore	75		M	W	Baltimore Md.		Highland Park Ill.
7	Schwartz	dtr Theodora	32		F	S	Chicago Ill.		Highland Park Ill.
8	Draper	Chas. B.	58		M	M	Waquoit Mass.		Grand Central Terminal New York City
9	Draper	Ellen H.	79		F	W	Waquoit Mass.		Ossining N.Y.
10	Schieffelin	Julia H.	64		F	M	New York City		22 W 52nd St. N.Y. City.
11	Schieffelin dtr	Dorothy	26		F	S	New York City		22 W 52nd St. N.Y. City.
12	~~Metcalfe~~	~~Celia~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York City~~		~~22 W 52nd St. N.Y. City.~~
13	Kinkead	William T.	42		M	M	Atlanta Ga.		315 E. 34th St. Paterson N.J.
14	Kinkead wife	Anna T.	42		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		315 E. 34th St. Paterson N.J.
15	Bucklyn	Charles	75		M	W	Grafton N.H.		Winchester, N.H.
16	Langley	William	24		M	M	New York City		197 Euclid Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Langley wife	Elizabeth	21		F	M	New York City		197 Euclid Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Baldwin	William	22		M	S	Birmingham Ala.		1221 Ball Ave Birmingham Al
19	Mc Neil	Walter	21		M	S	Savannah Ga.		Savannah Geo.
20	Mc Neil	Clarice	22		F	S	Palestead Kansas		Baldwin House Northampton Mass.
21	Fisher	Edith	22		F	S	Newton Mass.		200 Franklin St. Newton Mass.
22	Cheney	Katherine	27		F	S	Springfield Mass.		Springfield Mass.
23	Corbett	Jean	20	2	F	S	Carbondale Ill.		630 E. Main St. Carbondale Ill.
24	Devore	Lucille	11		F	S	Kansas City Mo.		36 54 Bellview Kansas City Mo.
25	Garretson	Gasel J.	66		M	M	New York City		220 Broadway Elmhurst N.Y.
26	Garretson wife	Sara	40		F	M	Springfield Ill.		220 Broadway Elmhurst N.Y.
27	Culbert	Lucius	40		M	M	New York N.Y.		301 William St East Orange N.J.
28	Culbert son	Kenneth	18		M	S	Cleveland O.		5 Linden St Cambridge Mass.
29	Combes	Julia H.	32		F	S	New York City		Manhasset L.I. N.Y.
30	Robbins	Mrs Elizabeth	61		F	W			141 E 71st Street New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Number 1

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from ..... 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 6- 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wayland	Chandler	79		M		1835		9w 36th St New York City
2	Gaspe	[illegible]	21		M		1894		9w 36th St New York City
3	Powers	Joe	51		M		1860		9w 36th St New York City
4	Mc Donald	Charles	46		M		1867		9w 36th St New York City
5	Mc Donald	Mary	44		F		1869		9w 36th St New York City
6	Mc Donald Jr	Gladys	11		F		1902		9w 36th St New York City
7	Mc Donald	[illegible]	9		M		1904		9w 36th St New York City
8	Gravel	[illegible]	3	10	M		1910		9w 36th St New York City
9	Watson	[illegible]	3	10	M		1910		9w 36th St New York City
10	Watson	[illegible]	1	6	F		1912		9w 36th St New York City
11	Cramer	[illegible]	3	10	M		1910		9w 36th St New York City
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	6	F		1912		9w 36th St New York City
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	10	M		1910		9w 36th St New York City
14	Walker	[illegible]	3	10	M		1910		9w 36th St New York City
15	Rivers	Howard	21		M		1893		9w 36th St New York City
16	[illegible]	William	21		M		1893		9w 36th St New York City
17	[illegible] son	[illegible]	1	6	M		1912		9w 36th St New York City
18	Price	William	21		M		1893		9w 36th St New York City
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	10	M		1910		9w 36th St New York City
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	6	F		1912		9w 36th St New York City
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		1893		9w 36th St New York City
22	Coffee	[illegible]	21		M		1893		9w 36th St New York City
23	[illegible]	Bertha	21		F		1893		9w 36th St New York City
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		1893		9w 36th St New York City
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	6	F		1912		9w 36th St New York City
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		1893		9w 36th St New York City
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		1893		9w 36th St New York City
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		1893		9w 36th St New York City
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		1893		9w 36th St New York City
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		1893		9w 36th St New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 4 - 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1914, 19... 179

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Noble~~	~~Black M.~~	~~40~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Mt. Vernon Ind.~~		~~Indianapolis Ind.~~
2	Lafayette	Blanche	35		f	m	Jan 1879	Warsaw Ind.		5425 Wabash Ave. Chicago Ill.
3	Thatcher	Jeremiah	68		m	w	1845		Naturalized in 1874 by Essex County Court of Newark N.J.	70 Union Ave. Irvington N.J.
4	Thatcher	Katie	35		f	m	1878	Newark N.J.		70 Union Ave. Irvington N.J.
5	Coleman	Albert C.	48		m	m	1865	Saratoga Springs		Saratoga Springs N.Y.
6	Blossom	Anna M.	47		f	m	1866	Nantucket Mass.		41 Martins Lane. Nantucket Mass.
7	Smith	Carrie P.	30		f	m	1883	Antioch Ill.		Vineland N.J.
8	Edgerly	Hunter B.	20		m	s	1893	Painstead N.H.		Vineland N.J.
9	Engleman	Emma	68	2	f	w	1845	New York N.Y.		Fayetteville N.Y.
10	Blanchard	Walter S.	65		m	m	1849	Concord N.H.		76 Washington St. Concord N.H.
11	Blanchard Daughter	Marie	30		f	m	1884	Concord N.H.		76 Washington St. Concord N.H.
12	Hastings	Daniel A.	75		m	m	1839	Bethel Me.		Bethel Me.
13	Hastings wife	Eugenia	67		f	m	1847	Canwell Me.		Bethel Me.
14	Elliott	Belle E.	41		f	m	1873	New York N.Y.		18 West Tuffalo St. Buffalo N.Y.
15	Crandall	Ida L.	52		f	m	1862	Auburn and Kalkin C.S.C.		Auburn N.Y.
16	Fielding	Wayne	12		m	s	1902	Selma Ala.		Auburn N.Y.
17	Rogers	Ruth	30		f	s	1884	Galveston Texas		708 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa.
18	Clapp	Adell	67		f	w	1846	Albion N.Y.		6 Chautauqua N.Y.
19	Palmer	Kate	62		f	m	1851	Beaucourt Ohio		Beaucourt Ohio
20	Kingsbury	Margaret E.	25		f	s	1888	New York City N.Y.		1 Orange N.J.
21	Smith	Joachimer	38		f	m	1876	Albany N.Y.		74 South St. Auburn N.Y.
22	Smith Son	Joachimer	6		m	s	1908	New York City N.Y.		74 South St. Auburn N.Y.
23	Smith	Frances	36		f	m	1877	Ithaca N.Y.		74 South St. Auburn N.Y.
24	Cunningham	Celia	35		f	m	1857	Manchester Mass.		24 Brookford St. Roxbury Mass.
25	Kingsland	Julia	50		f	wd	1864	New York City N.Y.		42 Larchmont Court Larchmont N.Y.
26	Clarke	Eleanor J.	55		f	m	1858	Brooklyn N.Y.		1901 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
27	Clarke Son	Winfield	24		m	s	1890	Bristol Pa.		1901 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
28	Clarke	Ethelyn	20		f	s	1893	Glendale Philadelphia		Dingmans Ferry Pa.
29	Clarke Son	Carlyle	28		m	m	1886	Oakland Mich.		Dingmans Ferry Pa.
30	Clarke Son	Elton	5		m	s	1909	New York City N.Y.		Dingmans Ferry Pa.

29 Importers Dept.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

180

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 4 1914 19, Arriving at Port of New York APR 6- 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					Waterbury Conn		Echo Lake Road Watertown Conn
2	Campbell	[illegible]	1	m		✓	Philadelphia		55 Front st Philadelphia Pa
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				✓	[illegible]		2618 N 7 st Philadelphia Pa
4	Congdon	[illegible]				✓	[illegible]		New Bedford Mass
5	Congdon	[illegible]				✓	New Bedford		New Bedford Mass
6	Congdon	wife	[illegible]			✓	New Bedford Mass		New Bedford Mass
7	Congdon	dtr	[illegible]			✓	New Bedford Mass		New Bedford Mass
8	Congdon	dtr	[illegible]			✓	New Bedford Mass		New Bedford Mass
9	Correll	Wm B	41	m	m	✓	Newark		172 S 7 East Orange, N J
10	Cotton	[illegible]	62		m	✓	[illegible]		Indiana Pa
11	Cumpston	[illegible]	23			✓	Flint Mich		603 W 146 st bet City
12	Cadek	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓	[illegible]		11 W 92 nd st bet City
13	Cahill	[illegible]	22			✓	[illegible]		238 Bremen st E Boston Mass
14	Caldwell	Howard	43			✓	Yokohama Japan		Mount Pigeon Iowa,
15	Caldwell	wife	Virginia	37		✓	[illegible]		Mount Pigeon Iowa,
16	Cait	James	75	m	w	✓	[illegible]	Naturalized in 1874 by Court of Common Pleas in Philadelphia Pa	1701 Ridge Ave Philadelphia, Pa
17	Cait	John	34	m	s	✓	Philadelphia Pa		1701 Ridge Ave Philadelphia, Pa
18	Cannon	Margaret	[illegible]			✓	[illegible]		448 Riverside Drive bet City
19	Cannon	Elizabeth	[illegible]			✓	[illegible]		448 Riverside Drive bet City
20	Carey	Katherine	[illegible]			✓	Cranford		Cranford N J
21	Caughlin	Mary F	65			✓	Baltimore		12 East Centre Street Baltimore
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	26				[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
24	Cavanaugh	Edward	2	7	8	✓	[illegible]		Hotel Lincoln 31st Lexington bet
25	Cayne	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓	[illegible]		305 W 15 st bet City
26	Cayne	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓	[illegible]		305 W 15 st bet City
27	Cayne	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓	[illegible]		305 W 15 st bet City
28	Curtis	Gerald	40	m	m	✓	New York City		70 W 55 th St New York City
29	Curtis	wife	[illegible]	24		✓	[illegible]	Husband in City	70 W 55 th St New York City
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓	[illegible]		214 W 92 nd st bet City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

21—6713

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda APR 4 - 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walker	Helen S	24		f	S	1889		Portsmouth N H
2	Sawyer	Mildred	25	2	f	W	1888		Rye Beach N H
3	Woodside	Alice S.	60		f	W	1854		Rockland Me.
4	Woodside dtr	Josephine	28		f	S	1886		Rockland Me.
5	Woodside dtr	Mary A.	30		f	S	1884		Rockland Me.
6	Pierce	Alice M	28		f	S	1886		Wellesley Mass
7	Laughlin	Henry	31		m	M	1883		Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa
8	Laughlin	James B	47		m	M	1866		Pittsburgh Pa
9	Laughlin wife	Clara	47		f	M	1866		Pittsburgh Pa
10	Heinrichs	John	33		m	M	1881		217 Eckford St Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Heinrichs bro	George	25		m	S	1889		217 Eckford St Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Childs	Johnson B.	14		m	S	1900		13 Miller St Utica N.Y.
13	De Long	Royal M	24		m	S	1890		739 Rutger St Utica N.Y.
14	Bourne	Frank E	39		m	M	1875		33 Washington Terrace E Orange N.J.
15	Bourne wife	Alice	34		f	M	1880		33 Washington Terrace E Orange N.J.
16	Eccleston	Jessie	47		m	M	1866		Pontiac Mich.
17	Eccleston wife	Annie	37		f	M	1876		Pontiac Mich.
18	Lane	Wm P	49		m	M	1857		Ridgefield Park N.J.
19	Lane wife	Velma	34		f	M	1892		Ridgefield Park N.J.
20	Haeg	Theodore	43		m	M	1871		La Grangeville N.Y.
21	Haeg wife	Annie	43		f	M	1871		La Grangeville N.Y.
22	~~Taft~~	~~Emma L~~	~~52~~		~~f~~	~~M~~	~~1862~~	~~Lawrence Mass~~	~~Watertown Mass~~
23	Roberts	Harley M	52		m	S	1861	Cleveland Ohio	Watertown Mass
24	England	Wm J	44		m	M	1870	New York City	1140 Pacific St Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	England wife	Ina	35		f	M	1879	Middletown N.Y.	1140 Pacific St Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Boles	Fannie	38		f	W	1876	Oil City Pa.	177 Beard Ave Buffalo N.Y.
27	Boles sister	Adelbert	35		m	S	1879	Oil City Pa.	177 Beard Ave Buffalo N.Y.
28	Slate	Nate	31		m	S	1879	Oil City Pa.	W 3rd St Oil City Pa
29	Fitz Gerald	Charles	56		m	M	1858	Boston Mass	Newton Mass.
30	Fitz Gerald daughter	Gertrude	20		f	S	1893	Newton Mass	Newton Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

21—6713

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

11—4712

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 4 - 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reedner	Harold	44		m	m	1870		319 N 5th St Reading, Pa.
2	Reedner	Etta			f	m			319 N 5th St Reading Pa
3	Reedner dtr	Blanche	21		f		1892		319 N 5th St Reading Pa
4	[illegible]								[illegible]
5	Knowles	William H	70						889 Valley Rd Montclair Heights, NJ
6	Norwood	John	75						York Harbor, Me
7	Norwood wife	Helen	70						York Harbor, Me
8	Ryan	Emma			f				York Harbor, Me
9	Whiting	Lucy	15		f	s	1899		York Harbor, Me
10	Mulch	Mary			f				575 Mt Hope Ave Rochester, N.Y.
11	Moore	Daniel	17		m	s	1897		130 E State St Schenectady NY
12	Mussony	Sophia	38		f	s	1876		68 West Street Jersey City
13	Mett	Elizabeth	22		f	s	1892		5130 Haverford Ave Philadelphia Pa
14	Mayers	Peter	49		m	m	1864		665 N 52 nd St Philadelphia, Pa
15	Hollaud	[illegible]	30		f		1884		612 N 52nd St Philadelphia, Pa
16	Schneider	Lucy A.	31		f	w	1883		5143 Race St Philadelphia, Pa
17	Wiseman	Hannah	26		f				25 Pearsall Ave Jersey City, N.J.
18	Allen	Augusta	40		f				Farnell Mass.
19	Fitzgerald	Katharine	11		f		1903		Farnell Mass.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or by the year, month or trip) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

(2)

183

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 4 - 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Benjamin	Daniel J	29	m	m	House servant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Mrs D J Benjamin wife Somerset Bermuda	Pa	Pike Co.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS MANIFEST IS FOR RECORD-KEEPING PURPOSES ONLY.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6- 1914, *19* 184

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the steerage passenger has money, and how much; whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where; whether such ticket is paid for.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	no	self	50	no	—	—	Mr moore friend Pike County, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	St Kitts	Middle Island
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 4 - 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York APR 6 - 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bush	Maude	20	5	f	s	1893 Kingston, N.Y.		Accord, Ulster Co. N.Y.
2	Watts	Margaret	32	5	f	w	1882 Boston, Mass		562-6th St. South Boston, Mass
~~3~~	~~Denham~~	~~Alice R~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1888 Boston, Mass~~		~~Lynn, Mass~~
4	Mabbs	Mary J.	24		f	m	1890 Medford, Mass		13 Elmwood Ave Winchester, Mass
5	Counihalgh	Elizabeth A	29	3	f	s	1885 New York City		83 Glendale Ave Providence, R.I.
6	Johnson	Frank	27		m	s	1889 Moores Junction N.J.		31 Nichols St. New York City
7	Doner	Anna	32		f	w	1882 Mahanoy City, Pa		314 W Pine St Mahanoy City, Pa
8	Warren	Clara A	30	10	f	s	1883 Clais, Me		Dutervale, Me
9	Grimes	Alice E.	24	4	f	s	1889 Providence, R.I.		23 Pike St Providence, R.I.
10	Laffey	Anna	34	9	f	s	1879 Boston, Mass		76 D Russell St Boston, Mass
11	Kelly	Elizabeth	25		f	s	1889 New York City		2195-3rd Ave New York City
12	Hurley	Mae	27		f	s	1887 Waltham, Mass		183 Newton St Waltham Mass
13	Hughes	James W	65		m	m	1849 Halifax, Va		12 East Centre St Baltimore, Md
14	Carr	Alyce M	21	9	f	s	1892 New York City		220 S 23rd Ave, NO Jersey
15	Roth	Mass	23		m	s	1891 Boston Mass		645-6th Ave City, City
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
28									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—6218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Trevino, Surgeon of the Mexico, employed by owners
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

S/S Antilla

apr 6 — 14

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, March 21st, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	~~Race or People.~~ †	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—17.15

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

rriving at Port of Montreal, *11 Jun* 19 187

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or a charitable or penal institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Eyes.				
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sta Cornelia Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Antilla, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

C English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5231

Apr 5 - 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of DEC 30 1943, 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Volume #5232

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

April 6, 1914

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April 6 Franconia	Fiume,Trieste,Patras, etc	117

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5232

Apr 6 1994

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—4728

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume, 18th March, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 5th April, 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Randall	Kenely M	28		m	s	New York	—	67 Bayretton Road, Staten Island, N.Y.
2	"		26		f	"	"		
3	Rogers	Frank K.	59		m	s	Boston, Mass. Nov. 28/1854		General Delivery, Washington
4	Tilton	Mary E.	65		f	m	" June 10 1848	5232	Bradford Mass
5	Carter	Rose E.	40		f	w	Bridgehampton L.I. 8th Oct. 1873		Bridgehampton L.I.
6	" Mr	Philip	18		m	s	New York 26 Dec. 1895		— " —
7	Hale	Jeanette	63		f	m	New York, 25th July 1851		The Manhattan Hotel, New York
8	O'Rogue	Marguerite	22		f	s			
9	Freedman	Edward J.	37		m	s	Cleveland Ohio 22nd Oct 1886		1559 E 85th Cleveland Ohio
10	Booton	Lila Randolph	37		f	w	Decem 23rd 1877, Richmond, Va.		Orange, Va.
11	Tatum	Dorothea Lloyd	20		f	s	May 20th 1893 do		"
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
25									
24									

Scarlett Draper

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6m

Scarlett Fever
Age 5/14

Form 550
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE NATURALIZATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Franconia sailing from Trieste, 18th March 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 5th April, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bloomfield	Sigmund	61		m	m		Geo. County Court of Chicago Elkhart Lake Wis 30 May 1885	Elkhart Lake, Wis.
2	" wife	Carola	45		f	m		County Court of Chicago —	"
3	" daur	Marie	9		f	s		"	"
4	Randall	Kennedy M.	28		m	m	New York City. Nov. 11th 1886.		157 Barrett Ave, Arrochar, Staten Island. N.Y.
5	" wife	Emily M.	24		f	m	" Dec. 2nd 1886.		"
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Scarlotta Sarah

5

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturaliz[illegible] papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Scarlett Fusko
Apt 5/14

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples March 28th, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 5th April, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Connell	Maurice D	75		m	m	Franklin Co N.Y. April 23rd 1839		Fort Dodge Iowa
2	" wife	Ellen E	72		f	m	Michigan 8 March 1841		"
3	Harper	Anne M.	56		f	m	N.Y. 23d March 1863		Orange. Virg
4	Hill	Miriam	40		f	s	New York State 23d Oct. 1873.		Do. Virg
5	Hemenway	Augustus	60		m	m	Boston. 1st Dec. 1854		10 Tremont St. Boston.
6	Burnett	Harry	68		m	s	Boston 1st Dec. 1850		31 India St Boston
7	Johnston	Charles W	23		m	s	Southboro Mass 17th Sept 1890		Southboro Mass
8	Smith	Kirby	64		m	s	Springfield Ohio 1849 28th March		Hillsboro Ohio
9	Stone	Charles H	40		m	m	Chester England	1st papers N.Y. 1894 2 " Arizona, 1898	2216 Spruce St Phila
10	" wife	Irene F	29		f	m	Philadelphia Pa 5th Aug 1884		"
11	Frazier	Caroline R	50		f	m	Kentucky Louisville 25th May 1863		Louisville Kentucky
12	Janis	William T	61		m	m	March 11th 1852 Virginia Staunton.		Staunton Va
13	" wife	Sue F	54		f	m	" 19th 1859 "		"
14	Spencer	Jane	36		f	m	Aug 5th 1877 Saginaw Mich		84 Ashburton Ave Yonkers N.Y.
15	Kappers	Mary P	24		f	s	Lincolnton 1889 5th Oct		1436 North pa St Indianapolis
16	Williams	Fred M	39		m	m	Salem Mo 1st March 1875		Fresno Cal
17	" wife	Ada L	37		f	m	Platte Mo 26th May 1877		"
18	Minor	Kate	63		f	s	Charlottesville Virginia 29 April 1860		University Va
19	Thom	William B	60		m	m	Pelham, Mass 17 July 1854		375 Washington Place Brooklyn
20	Huntley	Anna M	40		f	m	Fort Wayne Ind 18th March 1874		Brevoort Hotel Bedford Ave
21	Carbone	Philip	46		m	m	Boston 22nd July 1867		542 Boylston St Boston
22	Ellsworth	Edmund Ebb	28		m	s	Stamford Conn 25th aug. 1886		140 Claremont Ave New York
23	" wife	Mary R	27		f	m	" " 9th Sept 1887		" "
24	Inman	Josephine	64		f	w	Atlanta Tenn 3rd Aug. 1849		Adanta Ga
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Scarletti
Guglielmo
Apl 5/14 -

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the Franconia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Franconia

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

4

4

Apr 6-14

Aliens

1st Cabin	37	38
2nd Cabin	613 ✓	660

First Cabin	37	
	40	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

1	37	38
2nd	645 ✓	657

11—1114.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Franconia sailing from Naples 23rd March, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
2	O'Byrne	Margaret.	82		f s	maid	y	y	British	Irish	~~Italy~~	Rome	~~Father~~ Mother Margaret O'Byrne 9 Hastings St.	Dublin	N.Y. New York.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th April, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, etc.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	no	Mr Hale	$ x	yes	10	yrs	New York.	Manhattan Hotel, New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland Dublin
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller master, of the Franconia, from Naples, do
(Insert whether Master, Wife or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me, this 5th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough SWEAR Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M. L.M.C.P. & S. Dublin _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Wm Creelett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2AA
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCONIA. sailing from Patras, 25th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Livingms	Georgios	17		M	S waiter	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cithira	his father Panag. Livingms Cithira Greece	Mo	St Louis
2	Fatseas	Cosmas	26		M	S hotelkeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cithira	his mother Anth. Fatseas Cithira Greece	N.J.	New York
3	Panagiotou	Argyrios	27		M	S workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Levithion	his father Apostolos Panagiotou Levithion Greece	Utah	Bingham
4	Tsiorras	Nicolas	26		M	S workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	his mother Sophia Tsiorra Argos Greece	Ill.	Altamont
5	Lourdas	John	18		M	S scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tholeron	his mother Diamanto Lourdas Tholeron (Corinthos) Greece	Col.	Lafayette
6	Georgiou	Leonidas	25		M	S carpenter	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Steno	his father Charalam Georgiou Steno (Corinthos) Greece	Ill.	Paullman
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S [illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	his mother Elen Meltzanou [illegible] Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Theophilopulos	John	28		M	S workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitina	his brother Elia Theophilopulos Vitina Greece	Kans.	Kansas City
9	Tsouklenis	Demetrios	18		M	S workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Soustianou	his father Nicos Tsouklenis Soustianou Greece	D.C.	Washington
10	Colofiras	Constas	26		M	S workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	his mother Trisagem Colofiras Basta (Megalopolis) Greece	Md.	Cumberland
11	Soulantios	Nicolas	30		M	S workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	his father Vassilion Soulantios Basta (Megalopolis) Greece	Md.	Cumberland
12	Colovratis	Nicolaos	17		M	S workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidoriki on	his father Georgios Colovratis Lidoriki on Greece	Utah	Bingham
13	Velonis	Demetrios	42		M	M workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Arahova	his wife Euaterini Velonis Arahova Greece	N.J.	New York
14	Argiris	Evagelos	17		M	S workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Levidi	his mother Thanasa Argiris Levidi Greece	Utah	Bingham
15	Lorandos	Panagiotis	26		M	S waiter	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cithira	his father Demetrios Lorandos Cithira Greece	Mo	St Louis
16	Alevizos	Evgenios	28		M	S Merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Levgalatio	his father Georgios Alevizos Levgalatio Greece	N.J.	New York
17	Anagnostopulos	Christidis	20		M	S blacksmith	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his father Charalampo Anagnostopulos Amalios Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S [illegible]	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sopticon	his father Nicolaos Panagiotou Sopticon Greece	N.J.	New York
19	Cairaros	Spiros	35		M	M workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	his wife Maria Cairaros Stemnitsa Greece	Mass	New Bedford
20	Manolitsis	Eustathios	35		M	S workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Alexandros	his cousin Constas Isaakos Alexandros (Lerkos) Greece	N.J.	New York
21	Bellas	Nicolaos	18		M	S workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	his father Angelos Bellas Stemnitsa Greece	Mass	Springfield
22	Markou	Constas	18		M	S workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidoriki on	his father Nicolas Markou Lidoriki on Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Spiropoulos	Nicolaos	18		M	S clerk	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Theodoros Spiropoulos Patras Greece	Ill.	Chicago
24	Askounis	Loukas	19		M	M workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri	his mother Panagoula Askounis Castri Greece	Ill.	Chicago
25	Fatseas	Pavlos	27		M	M hotelkeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Fatrathica	his father Theodoros Fatseas Fatrathica Greece	N.J.	New York
26	Megaloeconomou	John	36		M	M hotelkeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cithira	his wife Anastasia Megaloeconomou Cithira Greece	Ohio	Youngstown
27	Fanteas	Panagiotis	16		M	S workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cithira	his mother Eirhentoula Fanteas Cithira Greece	N.J.	New York
28	Izagaris	Panagiotis	26		M	S workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Elgio Petros	his mother Sophia Izagaris Elgio Petros Greece	N.J.	New York
29	Izagaris	Antonio	16		M	S scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Agio Petros	as above	N.J.	New York
30	Avonis	John	27		M	S workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cithira	his father Theodoros Avonis Cithira Greece	Mo	St Louis

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 I II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 5 - 1914 7

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has been in the United States, and how long and where.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Length of visit or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	30	no	to his Brother Emanuil Georgiou 1206 Allen st St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	brown	none	Greece	Cithira
2	yes	himself	600	yes 1905-913 Newyork	to his Brother Georgiu Fabrean 671 3d Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cithira
3	no	himself	25	yes 1903-912 Salt Lake	to his Brother Charalampos Cleginnis Independent grocery Co Burpham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cithira
4	yes	himself	25	yes 1911-912 Altamont	to his Brother Latsimis Tsouvelas Box 74 Altamont ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Leivithion
5	yes	himself	25	no	to his father Panagiotis Lourdon R 862 Box St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	greece	Elegovi
6	yes	himself	50	yes 1912-913 Kansas	to his uncle Nicolaos Kounnas Beach E N 4 Pullman ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	greece	Corinthos
7	no	himself	60	yes 1912-913 Kansas	to his cousin Athanasios Klis to his friend Constas Clathianakis R 307 West 5th st Kansas city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Vitina
8	no	himself	60	yes 1912-913 Kansas	to his cousin Eustra Tsacanas 900 Louisiana Ave N W	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	greece	Leontharaei
9	yes	himself	25	yes 1906-914 Washington	to his cousin Peter Perros 46 Baltimor st Cumberland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Megalopolis
10	yes	himself	40	no	to his friend Janis Boutsinaris 46 Baltimor st Cumberland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	greece	Megalopolis
11	yes	himself	100	yes 1910-912 Cumberland	to his brother John Colerson P O Box N 49 Bangham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	greece	Lidoukion
12	yes	himself	30	no	to his cousin Panagiotis Coutsogeras R 329 E 32nd St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	light	blue	none	greece	Arakova
13	yes	himself	200	yes 1911-914 N J	to his cousin Charalampos Argiris Independent grocery Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	brown	none	greece	Leivithion
14	no	himself	25	no	to his uncle Nicola Lorandon 1725 market st St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	/	/	none	greece	Cithira
15	no	himself	30	yes 1907-912 St Louis	to his friend August Reppy Ten Eyck Hotel Albany N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	greece	Largadia
16	yes	himself	150	yes 1911-12 Albany	to his cousin Constas Papaleondas Ci Fumaroe Av Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	black	none	greece	Amalias
17	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Antonis Marulon to his brother in law Angelos Gantagaris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Sparta
18	yes	himself	30	no	307 Coggeshall st New Bedford Mass to his brother Demetrius Mesimis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	brown	none	greece	Stemnitza
19	yes	himself	60	yes 1903-11 Pittsburg	R 221 Park Av Orange N J to his brother Elia Bellan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	/	/	none	greece	Alexandros
20	yes	himself	32	yes 911-913 Ellisburg	39 Bridge st Springfield Mass to his brother Apostolos Mancini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	greece	Stemnitza
21	yes	himself	50	no	630 E Water Milwaukee Wis to his uncle Constas Spiropoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	/	/	/	none	greece	Lidoukion
22	yes	himself	25	no	1001 Wrightwood Av Chicago ill to his Brother Tom Cosmon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	brown	none	greece	Patras
23	yes	himself	30	no	61 E Van Buren st Chicago ill to his Brother Peter Lamounis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown	black	black	none	greece	Castri
24	yes	himself	35	no	673 3d Ave New York to his cousin John Cassimatis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	none	greece	Fatsathica
25	yes	himself	30	yes 1910-912 N York	11 south watt st Youngstown Ohio to his brother Georgiu Fabrean	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	greece	Cithira
26	yes	himself	25	yes 1909-913 Youngstown	671 3d Ave New York to his Brother Nikolas Tsagaris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	light	blue	none	greece	Cithira
27	yes	himself	30	no	white Plains 68 R R Ave N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	white	black	blue	none	greece	Agios Petros
28	yes	himself	2000	yes 1906-912 N J	as above to his cousin Georgios Mazarangas	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	brown	brown	brown	none	greece	Agios Petros
29	yes	himself	100	no	1902 Market st St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	/	/	/	none	greece	Cithira
30	no	himself	325	yes 1907-912 St Louis															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Alex Liscott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Blough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M. L.M.S. L.S.A. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Blough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 1844
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCONIA. sailing from Patras 20th March, 1914

21—2118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Citzas	Nick	27		M	S	Innkeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Doniani	Costa Citzas — brother, Doniani, Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Yalias	Sotirios	23		M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nivita	Angelina Pylia — mother, Nivita, Greece	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Pelmaritz	John	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coupia	Vasil Pamaritz — father, Coupia, Greece	Mass.	Peabody
4	Tzatsoulas	Athanasios	37		M	S	Clerck	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vendista	Fotini Tatsoula — Mother, Vomvista, Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Pamaritzis	Panayotis	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coupia	Vasil Pamaritz — father, Coupia, Greece	Mass.	Peabody
6	Skevis	Costas	28		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nivita	Callio Skevi — wife, Nivita, Greece	Md.	Baltimore
7	Foradas	Costas	37		M	M	Shepherd	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	Dimitra Forada — mother, Stemnitsa, Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Foradas	Steve	22		M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	Stemnitsa — father, Michel Centropodiotis, Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Centropodiotis	Nick	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poulithra	Poulithra — father, Panayoti Tamboulos, Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Tamboulos	Triandafillos	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleokori	Paleokori — mother, Metaxa Nikis, Greece	Ill.	Chicago
11	Mikis	Stelio	21		M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gramosa	Gramosa — Aunt, Evag Lamarkou, Greece	Ill.	Chicago
12	Coclanis	Nick	26		M	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleokori	Paleokori — Aunt, Evag Lamarkou, Greece	Ill.	Chicago
13	Coclanis	Michael	13		M	S	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleokori	Paleokori — wife, Angelini Vilia, Greece	Ill.	Chicago
14	Vilias	Georgekis	16		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Niata	Niata — Mother, Greece	Minn.	Minneapolis
15	Morfopoulos	Pavlos	41		M	M	Servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crecouki	Panagis Morfopoulos — father, Crecouki, Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Morfopoulos	Marigo	37		F	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crecouki	Crecouki — wife, Anastasio Pentsivalis, Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Pentsivalis	Athanasios	29		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenisi	Carpenisi — father, Skurti Berolo, Greece	Mass.	Boston
18	Coviclos	Dimos	27		M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Niata	Niata — father, John Antoniacakis, Greece	Minn.	Minneapolis
19	Antoniacakis	Nomonel	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castanica	Castania — Christ Gounes Antoniacakis, father, Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Antoniacakis	Demetre	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	Castania — G. Apostolopoulos, father, Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Apostolopoulos	Paraskevas	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krustonnes	Krystonikes — Dem Zorandos, father, Greece	Ill.	Altamont
22	Zoriandos	John	20		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythira	Kythira — Dem Cosmas, father, Greece	Mo.	St. Louis
23	Cosmas	Venerz	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythira	Kythira — Christina Vretou, sister, Greece	Mo.	St. Louis
24	Bouklias	George	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	Stemnitsa — father, Costa Pelo, Greece	Ohio	Canton
25	Pelos	John	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	Stemnitsa — Demetre Boukleas, father, Greece	Ohio	Fostoria
26	Bouklias	George	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras — Demetre Pelos, father, Greece	Ohio	Canton
27	Pelos	Grigoris	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	Stemnitsa — father, Greece	Ohio	Canton
28	Coutsouranis	Panayotis	44		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poulithra	John Coutsouranis — father, Greece	Conn.	Bridgeport
29	Coutsouranis	Maria	21		F	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poulithra	Poulithra — John Calovakis, father, Greece	Conn.	Bridgeport
30	Calovakis	Stamatis	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	Castania — Greece	N.Y.	New York

30

E. Leary Jno

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ NEW YORK., APR 5-, 1914 9

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	1911 N.Y.	C. Lamos 137 W. 83 St	friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark	black	brown none	Greece Lemnos
2	yes	self	25 yes	1912 Mich	D. Bilias 135 Second Ave & St Minneapolis	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Niata
3	no	self	50 no	-	C. Panaritis 89 Walnut St	Cousin Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black	brown none	Greece Corpia
4	yes	self	60 yes	1905 1911 N.J.	C. Tikopoulos 137 W. 80 St	friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Vermosta
5	no	self	150 yes	1909 1912 Mass	C. Panaritis 89 Walnut St	Cousin Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Corpia
6	yes	self	40 no	- -	K. Akeris 212 Aliceredo St	brother Baltimore Md	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Niata
7	yes	self	200 yes	1912 Pa	A. Passiacos	brother in-law	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Stemnitsa
8	yes	self	100 no	- -	623 Fen. Ave	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Stemnitsa
9	yes	self	240 yes	1901 1912 Pa	Vass Pizanos 4022 Lancaster Ave	friend Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Voulithra
10	yes	self	30 no	- -	P. Deelanis 2100 Lincoln Ave	uncle Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Palechori
11	no	self	50 yes	1907 1911 Ill	P. Speretis 5100 Wentworth Ave	Cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	black none	Greece Gramosa
12	yes	self	300 yes	1905 1912 Ill	P. Deelanis 1500 Wabash Ave	father Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Palechori
13	yes	self	300 no	- -	P. Deelanis 1500 Wabash Ave	father Chicago Ill	Mahometan no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Palechori
14	yes	self	25 yes	1905 1910 Minn	D. Bilias 135 Second Ave & St	Son Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Niata
15	yes	self	25 yes	1907 1912 Cal	Ch. Pappas 1221	friend Minn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Cricouki
16	yes	self	150 no	- -	Dimitri Amsterdam Ave	N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Vilia
17	no	self	200 no	- -	M. Pentiraki 49 Berkeley St	Cousin Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	black	brown none	Greece Carpenisi
18	yes	self	100 yes	1909 1912 Minn	C. Penzeli 668 Palmerstie St	friend Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Niata
19	yes	self	300 no	- -	N. Poulpatzi 28 Wash. St	friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Samos
20	yes	self	325 no	no no	N. Poulpatzi 28 Wash. St	friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Samos
21	yes	self	25 yes	- -	T. Kosmas Box 44	Cousin Altamont Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Koutsounes
22	yes	self	300 yes	1906 1912 Mo	N. Lorandos 1725 Market St	uncle St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Kythira
23	no	self	450 yes	1913 1913 Mo	N. Vergos 710 Pine St	brother St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Kythira
24	yes	self	450 yes	1903 1913 Ohio	Anthony Legreos 226 Sab. Cherry St	Cousin Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark	hair	blue none	Greece Stemnitsa
25	yes	self	25 yes	1906 1912 Ohio	Stefanos Kamouzis	uncle Fostoria Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ½	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Stemnitsa
26	yes	self	30 yes	1909 1912 Ohio	Vasilios Kozyris 508 Cozier St.	brother Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Patras
27	yes	self	46 yes	1906 1912 Ohio	Greg. Pelles 9 Cherry St	Cousin Canton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Stemnitsa
28	no	self	125 yes	1907 1913 Conn	M. Pakouranis	brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Voulithra
29	no	self	30 no	- -	83 Carr's Cafe N. Poulratzis	Bridgeport Conn friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	dark	brown	brown none	Greece Voulithra
30	yes	self	300 no	- -	28 Wash. St	N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	black	brown none	Greece Samos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCONIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Apl, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Mark Cavallett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M. L.M.S. L.S.A. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCONIA. sailing from Patras 20th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kardsonas	Pericles	25		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arfara	his Mother Angeli Kardsona Arfara Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Bizalas	Panagiotis	35		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Klisura	his brother Anastasios Bizalas Klisura Greece	Okla	Oklahoma
3	Buzala	Varvara	20		F M	wife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Klisura	his father Elias Cirsopulos Mistraci Greece	Okla	Oklahoma
4	Cirsopulos	John	18		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mistraci	his father Panagiotis Arvanitis Karaopio Greece	Okla	Oklahoma
5	Arkanitis	Vassilios	17		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karaopio	his wife Eleni Airali Mulatsi Greece	Mass	Lawrence
6	Airalis	Panos	27		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mulatsi			
† 7	Bura	Marigo	40		F M	wife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palamari	her Cousin Buras Anagnostis Palamari Greece	N.Y	New York
† 8	Bura	Stela	22		F S	Domestic	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palamari		N.Y	New York
† 9	Bura	Aglaia	20		F S	Domestic	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palamari		N.Y	New York
† 10	Buras	Charalabos	10		M S	Schoolboy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palamari		N.Y	New York
11	Saracimotis	Costantinos	42		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	his wife Evgenia Saracimotis Stemnitsa Greece	Mass	Lawrence
12	Saracimotis	Evagelos	18		M S	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	his father Peter Saracimotis Stemnitsa Greece	Mass	Lawrence
13	Conaxis	Costantinos	36		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirna	his wife Stamoula Conaxi Sirna Greece	Mass	Boston
14	Conaxis	Stavros	18		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirna	his mother Aspasia Conaxi Sirna Greece	Mass	Lawrence
15	Patsaros	Elias	17		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palamari	his brother Evagelos Patsaros Palamari Greece	N.Y	New York
16	Cutsopulos	John	25		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirna	his father Demetrios Cutsopulos Sirna Greece	Mass	Boston
17	Patsaros	Nicolaos	22		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palamari	his brother Evagelos Patsaros Palamari Greece	N.Y	New York
18	Kosmas	Paulakis	27		M S	Hotelkeeper	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	his father John Kosmas Kithira Greece	Mo	St. Louis
19	Demetrios	Argiris	17		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leridion	his father Apostolos Argiris Leridion Greece	Utah	Bingham Canyon
20	Sulantsicas	Angelis	33		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	his mother Antonia Sulantsica Pasba Greece	Md	Cumberland
21	Paulacis	Michael	30		M S	Hotelkeeper	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	his father John Paulacis Kithira Greece	St. Louis	St. Louis
22	Veneris	Spiros and his wife	29		M M	Hotelkeeper	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	his father Demetrios Veneris Kithira Greece	St. Louis	St. Louis
23	Veneri	Regina	24		F M	wife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	her father in law Demetr Veneris Kithira Greece	St. Louis	St. Louis
24	Harmantas	George	17		M S	Tailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	his father Panagiotis Harmantas Leonidion Greece	Conn	Bridgeport
25	Fanuda	Evgenia and child	35		F M	wife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	her brother Michael Gerakis Tenedos Greece	W.Va	Wheeling
26	Maurices	Paraskevas and his wife	33		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	his father in law Michael Cacmis Tenedos Greece	W.Va	Wheeling
27	Maurice	Photini	27		F M	wife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tenedos		W.Va	Wheeling
28	Bisios	Costantinos	27		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crestena	his father Aristides Bisios Crestena Greece	N.Y	New York
29	Luizu	Eraso and her son	23		F M	wife	yes		Italia	Greek	Greece	Simi	her mother Dulcisa Luizu Simi Greece	Michigan	Nearyo
30	Luizu	Sophia	0	8	F S	—	no		Italia	Greek	Greece	Simi	her Grad Mother as above	Michi.	Nearyo

8

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 5 -, 1914

11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, whether paid by passenger, whether by relative, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100	Yes	1907/12	Milwaukee	Licurgo Castsonas to his brother 428 Wells St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Greece	Arfara
2	Yes	self		Yes	1909/12	Oklahoma	Boozalis Bros to his brothers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Clisura
3	Yes	her husband	100	No			13 Lunch room Broadway Okla-homa city Oklahoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark fair brown	None	Greece	Clisura
4	Yes	self	100	No			Boozalis Bros to his uncles 13 Broadway Oklahoma City Oklahoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Mitraci
5	Yes	self	100	No			Boozalis Bros to his uncles 13 Broadway Oklahoma City Oklahoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None	Greece	Karacopo
6	Yes	self	25	Yes	1905/10		Evagelo Papageorgacis to his cousin 190 Valley St. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	None	Greece	Mulatsi
7	Yes	self		No			John Buras to his husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	None	Greece	Palamari
8	Yes	her mother	40	No			58 Battery Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Palamari
9	Yes	her Mother		No			asontos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None	Greece	Palamari
10	Yes	his Mother		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark brown	None	Greece	Palamari
11	Yes	self	25	Yes	1900/12	Lawrence	to his work No 299 Valley St. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Stemnitsa
12	Yes	self	30	No			Christos Coharis to his uncle 195 Essex St. Lawrence mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Stemnitsa
13		self					Athanasios Papagiorgacis to his cousin												
14	Yes	self	25	No			Panagiotis Nassanos to his uncle 91 Brbadway St. Lawrence mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	None	Greece	Sirna
15	Yes	self	25	No			Panagiotis Katsirubas to his Cousin 249 East 40 St. New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	None	Greece	Palamari
16	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907/12	Boston	Evagelos Coutsopulos to his brother 11 Fremont Row. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown blue	None	Greece	Sirna
17	Yes	self	30	Yes	1908/13	New York	George Vretos to his Cousin 229 East 40 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark black brown	None	Greece	Palamari
18	No	self	400	Yes	1907/12	St Louis	Vratos Paulacos to his brother 323 North Gedeson St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Kithira
19	Yes	self	25	No			Charalabos Arglris Independach Greece Chalkis Pinghan Canton Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	None	Greece	Lendion
20	Yes	self	70	Yes	1908/12	Cumberland	Peter Pappas to his cousin 74 Baltimore St. Cumberland Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None	Greece	Basta
21	Yes	self	250	Yes	1907/12	St. Louis	Vratos Paulacos to his brother 323 North Gedeson St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	None	Greece	Kithira
22	Yes	self	100	Yes	1907/12		Nicolaos Yengeris to his brother 710 Pine St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece	Kithira
23	Yes	her husband	40	No			as ont of.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	None	Greece	Kithira
24	Yes	self	50	No			Michael Catsuranis to his uncle 83 Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
25	Yes	self	25	No			Andreas Kamydas his husband 2501 Market St. Wheeling W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark fair blue	None	Greece	Tenedos
26	Yes	self		Yes	1907/12	Wheeling	Louis Theriacos to his friends 2501 Market St. Wheeling W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	dark black brown	None	Greece	Tenedos
27	Yes	her husband	60	No			as ont of.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Tenedos
28	Yes	self	30	Yes	1907/12	Chicago	Christos Nyuris to his cousin 16 New Chamber St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	dark black brown	None	Greece	Crestena
29	Yes	self		No			Alexandros [illegible] her husband Pos. Box. 166 Naasgo Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	None	Greece	Sirna
30	Yes	his mother		No				No				Good	No				None	Greece	Sirna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Thos Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Blough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Blough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCONIA. sailing from Patras 20th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Doigiotz	Elias	27		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dadi	Costa Dorizjatz Dadi	Father Greece	R.I. Providence
2	Costopoulos	Elias	26		M S	Merchand	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Negalopoli	Parasken Coutsopoulou Negalopoli	mother Greece	N.Y. New York
3	Karbiris	Panagiotis	17		M S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Logastra	My brother Nicolaos Charbiris Logastra, Greece	Ill.	Chicago
4	Karbiris	Christos	18		M S	Proprietor	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Logastra	as above	Ill.	Chicago
5	Karbiris	Dimitrios	21		M S	Merchand	yes	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Logastra	as above	Ill.	Chicago
6	Miltiadou	Vassiliot	22		Fm S	wortman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ilyina	His mother Ilenis Miltiadou Ilyina Asia Turkey	Mass.	Worcester
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 5 -, *1914*

13

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.											
1		yes	self	200	yes 1907 1911	J Longiotis 19 Equitable at Providence Rd. P. Costopoulo 100 W. 38th St Quincy Mass. N. York	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4	dark fair brown	none	Greece Dadi
2		yes	self	25	no		no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Greece Megalopoli
3		yes	himself	200	no	to his brother Theos Rambos #2767 N. 40th avenue Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	white fair brown	none	Greece Logastra
4		yes	himself	50	no												
5		yes	himself	30	yes 1907 N. Chicago Ill.	as above	no	no	no		good	no	5	6½	dark black brown	none	greece Logastra
6		yes	himself	50	yes 1908 returned	to his cousin Athanase Levis No 157 Mechanic St Worcester	no	no	no		good	no	5	3½	black black black	none	greece Logastra
7													5	7	dark brown brown	none	turkey Ufina
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Wm Leverett
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Blough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," on the date may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (London) L.M. L.M.S. L.S.A. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Blough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCONIA, sailing from Patras 20th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent Residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Drossis	John	30	—	M	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Crecouthion	Father Athanasios Drossis Crecouthion greece	N.C.	Princeton
2	Drossi	Athina	30	—	F	wife	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Crecouthion	Her sister Maria Drossi Crecouthion greece	N.C.	Princeton
3	Drossi	Calomiratou	9	—	F	S. domestic	yes	yes	Greece	greek	greece	Crecouthion	Her aunt Maria Drossi Crecouthion greece	N.C.	Princeton
4	Paniaras	Leimitrios	18	—	M	Scholar	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vassilico	Father Vlassis Paniaras Vassilitsa greece	Can	Montreal
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM
NON IM
NON IM
NON IM

4 1 1

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 5 -, 1914 15

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	no himself	25	yes 1908-12 new york	to his brother Alf brown box 10 Princeton b.c.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 dark	black	black	none	greece Crete Kissamo
NT ALIEN	2	no herself	23	no —	to her husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	greece Crete Kissamo
NT ALIEN	3	no her mother	45	no —	to her father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	none	greece Crete Kissamo
NT ALIEN	4	yes himself	50	no —	to his brother-in-law nicholas pinos 199 St. Catherine st. west. montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none greece Vasiliko
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from Patras, do
(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Blough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible] (State); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Blough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

A.G.

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCONIA. sailing from Patras 20th March, 1914

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— (Read.)	(Write.)	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yiannakakis	Anastassios	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Albania	Greece	Dirahion	Father Dimitrios Yiannakakis Dirahion Albania	Penn	Salem Pittsburgh
2	Lader	John	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Albania	Greece	Dirahion	Mother Eleni Lada Dirahion Albania		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2c

5 Dempsey

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 5 - 1914 17

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or if not, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						Dep A. Lance												
1	no	himself	30	yes	yes 6 yrs Salem Mass	to the Singer Sewing machine Co 138 1/2 Essex St Salem Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blood black	none	Albania	Dibra
2	no	himself	30	yes	no Pittsburgh Pa	to Mr Freeport 9th & Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown brown	none	Albania	Dibra
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Blough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M. L.M.S. L.R.A. Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Blough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Blough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M. L.M.S. L.R.C. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here write either European "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

18

Harry Blough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Lenellett

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

7

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY. (See Note A.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE

List 7

Required by ... rrival at a port in the United States.

19

...ED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Name in full (Family Name first)	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Is Through	Whether Having Been Previously in the United States, and When	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upward, and How Much	Whether a Prohibited Immigrant, and Why	Race	Nationality	Place of Birth		Whether Able to Read or Write	Whether an Alien Who Has Been Deported, and Why	Whether in Charge of Any Children Under 14 Years of Age, and How Many	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and How	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Identification Marks
															Country.	City or Town.								
1	[illegible]														Hungary	Kolosf								
2	[illegible]															Fenevar								
3	[illegible]															Banosva								
4	[illegible]															Maroshely								
5	[illegible]																							
6	[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]																							
9	[illegible]																							
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume, March 18th, 1914

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs. Kresz	Dezsö	36		f	m	wife dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Kolesd	brother Karga Kalman Kolesd	O.	Dayton
2	Michelz	Bernat	40		m	s	clerk						Chicago	brother Michels Ferencz	Ill.	Chicago
3	Miss Ehmann	Helena	20		f	s	dressmaker				magyar	Hungary	Jancsova	mother Ehmann Julianna	N.Y.	New York
4	" Jakab	Erzsébet	24		f	s							Materalla	mother Jakab Gyuláné Jancsova Materalla	Conn.	Wallingford
5	Kovacs	Istvan	24		m	m	shoemaker					U.S.	U.S. et Wallingford	compatriot Kovács István		
6	Mrs "		19		f	m	25-77521 Hammett	12-8-13								
7	Tok	Istvan	41		m	s	laborer							Materalla		
8	Lovasz	Janos	43		m	m	clerk			2-48632 10/22/26		Hungary	Szerospatak	mother Tok Istvánné Szerospatak	Conn.	Shelton
9	Degoricza	Istvan	44		m	m							Budapest	wife Lovasz Janosné Budapest	Ill.	Melrose
10												~~Fiume~~	Fiume	niece Degoricza Istvánné Fiume	Kans.	Kansas City
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.—List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 5, 19*00*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	Grandma Cousin Fathome Pa. 506		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue		Hungary	Kolcsef
NT ALIEN 2	S			1903	Brother Louis Michaels		no											Temesvar
3		self	$60	no	Chicago		no					5	6	brown				Lancsova
4				1904								5	6					Maczfalva
NT ALIEN 5		self	$30	no	Brother Louis Jakab		no			good		5	7					
NT ALIEN 6					Wallingford Conn							5	7					
7		self	$60	no	Cousin Frank Kurthes Wallingford Conn		no			good		5	6	fair	blue			Sarospatak
8	S		$80	1904	191 Havre Av. Shelton Conn		no					5	7	brown				Szeged
9		self	$40	no	Cousin John Kolka 329-31 E. 56th St. New York City		no			good		5	8	fair	blue			Csepkes
10				1902	Brother in Law Rudnore Hungary							5	9	brown				
11					Contains $26 when seen Cleveland, Kansas													
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the FRANCONIA., from June, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M. L.M.S. L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1916

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

15—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Franconia" sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Melter	Marko	39		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Croatia	Opijek	mother: Melter Elisabetha	Pa	Philadelphia
2	—	Maria	35		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law: " Beloce	"	"
3	Klinc	Terezia	39		f. m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Nicolay V. Opijek	Ill.	Chicago
4	Petek	Franz	40		m. m.	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lilli	father: Petek Luca Forage	Oh.	Cleveland
5	"	Anna	35		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: " "	"	"
6	Legac	Matko	22		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Jablanac	father: Legac Sandre Skrada	Ill.	Chicago
7	Tomaic	Mandca	25		f. s.		"	"	"	"	"	St. Juraj	father: Tomaic Bonesa St. Juraj	Mich.	Gladstone
8	Kaindrey	Maximilian	26		m. s.	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Varazdin	father-in-law: Ivka H. Varazdin	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Pleichhacker	Bete	22		f. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gorazjevgle	father: Pleichhacker Beni Gorazjevgle	Oh.	Akron
10	Gudar	Tinko	27		m. s.		"	"	"	"	"	Kraljevica	mother: Guadar Brigitta Kraljevica	Pa	N. Kensport
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 5 -, 1914 . . 21

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has been in any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes, — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes, — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	self	$30	no			Aegr: Folke Laurenz 103 Fenton St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	blue	nil	Austria	Pelacz
2	"	husband	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Austria	Bistrica
3	yes	self	$200	yes	1904	Chicago	husband: Victor Kline c. Michigan St. 162 Chicago							5	5	"	fair	"	"	Croatia	Osjeki
4	"	"	$100	no			acqr. Josip Hoyncrich Bill Chester ave Cleveland, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lika
5	"	husband	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	$25	no			cousin: Marka Babich N. 1532 W. 14th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Croatia	Klada
7	"	"	$16	no			sister: Agnes Babich Box 473 Gladstone, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Sv. Juraj
8	"	"	$50	"			cousin: Mirka Tungarić Becin St. 25 Bellaire Belmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Farašćina
9	"	"	$25	"			cousin: Felix Greenfield 1157 E. Main St. Akron, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Gorenjegaje
10	only	"	$50	no	1913	Mc Keesport	cousin: John Gudac 1016 Ubon St. Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Bakarac
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from June, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D L Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Scarlett
Jasper
Apl 5/14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. Franconia sailing from Trieste 18th March 1914, Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK APR 5 - 1914

22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Slavik	Franziska	50		f	m.	Childs 00 C	Chicago	Chicago Ill. 3525 Lexington
2	Slabmeier	Karl	44		m	m.	New York	New York	New York
3	"	Anna	40		f	m.			

(1) Immigrant Visa

1 C

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

170
36

Scarlett Rusher
age 5 1/4

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

11—6713

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA. sailing from Trieste 18th March 1914. Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK APR 5 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Halbmeier	Karl	44		m	m	USA	Brooklyn 24 Dec 1909	451 Grand View ave Brooklyn NY
2	"	Anna	40		f	m	USA	" "	"
3	"	Edwin	4		m		USA		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3) 3

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES (condition), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Marcus C. Otter

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 203 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Franconia sailing from Trieste, 18th March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Resident of Cuba; Resident of Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning U.S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Halbmair~~	~~Kart~~												
2																
3			Kuezovic	Jurka	24		m	s	Housemaid			Austrian Croatian	Hrvat Slavonka	Rascane		Father - Nikola Kuezovic, Rascane, Croatia.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4630

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 5, 1914 25

11—4697

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3	Cal.	Oakland	S	Cousin	$16 no	—	—	Cousin: Antoni Hendrich 739-11 Str., Oakland, Cal.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rascane
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 19 14

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination: An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry blough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LM. LMS. LSA. (LONDON), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Blough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1914

at NEW YORK.

Chas Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ciarcoma sailing from Messina, 21. March, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bumbaca	Francesco	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Gerace M.	Reggio Cal.	Sister Mariannina Bumbaca Gerace Marina	Canada	Sault Ste Marie
2	Bumbaca father	Giuseppe	60					No	No							
3	Bumbaca mother	Rosa	53		F		Domestic									
4	Bumbaca sister	Catarina	19		S											
5	Bumbaca bro	Carmelo	17		M		Labourer									
6	Bumbaca bro	Luigi	13													
7	Bumbaca bro	Leonardo	10													
8	Bumbaca bro	Gaspinale	8													
9	Bumbaca bro	Giovanni	28		M		Contadino									
10	Wife ~~Carbone~~	Rosa	20		F		Domestic							Sister Bumbaca Mariannina Reggio Cal.		
11	Valente	Domenico	30		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes					Wife Carbone Rosalia Gerace Marina		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMM

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 5 - , 1914

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether some other person, or the transportation company, or the government, has paid for her passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
ST ALIEN	1	Yes. MCD	Himself	$500	Yes	1902-1914	Canada	Brothers Dom. Bruno Bumbaca Sault St. Marie ont	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Genoa Italy	Reggio Cal.
	2	MCD							✓				Dis. Mental Inability		5							
	3	MCD							✓				Dis. Mental Inability & Contr.		5	5						
	4	MCD							✓						5	4						
	5	MCD							✓						5	3						
	6	MCD							✓						4	1						
	7	MCD							✓						5							
	8	MCD																				
	9	MCD		$80				Brothers Bruno Bumbaca Dominico and Bruno Sault St Marie ont.							5	6						
	10	MCD													5							
ST ALIEN	11	MCD		$40	"	"	"	Cousins Bruno Bumbaca Dominico Sault St. Marie ont	✓						5	6					Reggio C	Reggio C.
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LM. LMS. LSA. (London)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Thos Carlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 598-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ionia sailing from Messina, 21 March, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bordonaro	Sebastiano	30		M	M	BrickLayer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Casicatkin	Siracusa	Mother Bordonaro Lucia Casicatkin Italy	Penn	Hartford Bedford
2	Wife Bordonaro	Carmela	24		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Catania Gesue Bronte	Mass	New York City
3	Catania	Antonino	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bronte	Catania	Father Cieri Nunzio Bronte		
4	Cieri	Biagio	23		M	S	Countryman	"	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle ~~and Mother~~ Teri Patalano Bronte		
5	Patalano	Tommaso	30		M	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Messina	Messina			
6	Wife Patalano	Francesca	30		F	M	Housemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Daughter Patalano	Rosa Antonina	7		F	S	None	no	no	Italian	"	"	"			
8	Son Patalano	Giuseppe	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Daughter Patalano	Rosa	Infant		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Portaro	Vincenzo	29		M	M	Countryman	"	"	"	"	Casalonia	Reggio Cal	Wife Caterina Pimenzo Casalonia		
11	Scali	Mario	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Scali Antonino Casalonia		
12	Rosa	Giovanni	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Raschillo Giuseppe Casalonia		
13	Raschillo	Mario	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Casalonia		
14	Cicelli	Mario	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa Bombardieri Casalonia		Egypt
15	Cincotta	Vincenzo	40		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Francesca Casalonia		
16	Carusa	Pasquale	23		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Melocchio	"	Father Scalfidi Salvatore Melocchio	NJ	Amsterdam
17	Scalfidi	Maria Concetta	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Salina	Messina	Parents Scalfidi Francesco Riccardo Rose Salina	NH	New York
18	Scalfidi	Francesco	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Cincotta Antonina Salina	"	Amsterdam
19	Lauricella	Giovanni	27		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Messina	Messina	Father Cincotta Francesco Messina	PA	
20	Cincotta	Sebastiano	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saporana	Messina			Philadelphia
21	Wife ~~De Paola~~	Isabella	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Schirripa Maria Rosa Rosa Cipolla Torrica	"	
22	Panzolari	Pasquale	44		M	M	Countryman	"	"	"	"	Giarre Jonica	Reggio C	Wife Panzolari Maria Angela Cipolla Jonica	NH	Brooklyn
23	Panzolari	Vincenzo	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pagano Maria Vittoria Cipolla Jonica	Mass	Boston Mass
24	Isaac	Francesco	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Teresa Cipolla Jonica	NJ	NJ
25	Pagano	Rocco	85		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Martino Rocco Cipolla Jonica		Brooklyn
26	Martino	Salvatore	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Oppedisano Giuseppe Cipolla Jonica		
27	Oppedisano	Rocco	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lainato Maria Teresa Cipolla Jonica		
28	Restagno	Giuseppe	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lainato Maria Teresa Cipolla Jonica		
29	Restagno	Francesco	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Calderone Giuseppe Cipolla Jonica	NJ	Elizabeth
30	Calderone	Domenico	16		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	S Lucia Mel	Messina			

18

30

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 5 - 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or others, and if others, whether by relatives or friends, by employer, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy; or has a husband or wife in polygamy; or practices polygamy; or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such duty, necessity, or propriety; or advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or is an anarchist; or is a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with the anarchistic or other class of persons above described.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner contrary to the immigration laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	50				Brother in law Tommaso Luigi 310 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Caltanissetta	Piazza
2							Brother Catania Filippo New York Chery Street N 131							5	3					Bronte	Catania
3							friend Catania Filippo Chery Street N 131 New York							5	4						
4			25	no	no		friend Siracusano Luigi N. 225 East Street 14 St. New York							5	-					Messina	Mazzara
5			50											4	6						
6			50											3	-						
7			400											2	6						
8														1	8						
9																					
10			25	no	no		Uncle Pastaro Ilario Thomas W. Virginia							5	6				C.e fer	Cantania	Reggio C.
11	No		25				Cousin Pastaro Ilario Thomas W. Virginia							5	3				None	"	"
12	No		25				Cousin Ciccotta Domenico Gentile Nicola Thomas W. Va.							5	-				C.e eyes (and	"	"
13	No		25				Cousin Nicola Gentile Thomas W. Virginia							5	-				"	"	"
14	No		25				Cousin Pietro Piacenteri Thomas W. Virginia							5	6				"	"	"
15	No		25				Uncle Ilario Lombardo Thomas W. Virginia							5	-				N.C.	"	"
16	No		50	no	1907	1908 Italy	Uncle Carmo Domenico 216 W. Main Street Amsterdam N.Y.							5	6				C.	"	"
17	No		100	no	no		Brother Domenico Scalzo 4 W. 64 St. N.Y. 1908							5	6	Brother			None	Sabina	Messina
18	No		35	no	1906	1911 Italy	Brother Scalzi Domenico R.F.D. N 4 Amsterdam New York							5	6				"	"	"
19	No		150	no	1907	1911 Boston	Brother in law Tomasello Luigi Roberts mag Satisfied U.S. Ar.							5	2				"	Messina	Messina
20	No		50	no	1907	1910 Philadelphia	Brother Cucinotta Francesco N. 1166 So. 11 Street Philadelphia							5	6				"	Messina	Messina
21	No		50											5	2				"	"	"
22			150	no	1906	1912 Brooklyn	Bro in law Rocco Tavolari N. 13 Avenue Brooklyn							5	3				"	Giarosa P.	Reggio C.
23	No		200	no	1907	1913	Cousin Tavolari Giuseppe N 60 Lizlow Street Boston Mass.							5	5				"	"	"
24			50	no	no		Cousin Pastaro Saverio 108 Platan Street Corona N.Y.							5	7				C.e	Giarosa P.	Reggio C.
25			50				Cousin Logozzo Francesco 61 Street 13 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5				None	Giarosa P.	Sonnica
26			100	no	1907	1912 Brooklyn	Brother Martino Domenico 108 Platan Street Corona N.Y.							5	5				"	"	Reggio Cal.
27			50	no	no		Uncle Martino Domenico 108 Platan Street Corona N.Y.							5	1				"	"	"
28			50	no	1907	1912	Brother Pastaro Saverio 108 Platan Street Corona N.Y.							5	5				C.e.	"	"
29			100	no			Uncle Pastaro Saverio 108 Platan Street Corona N.Y.							5	5				"	"	"
30	No		53	no	no		Uncle Antonino Filicia 128 Race Street Elizabeth N.J.							5	-				"	S Lucia	Mela

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from Messina, do
(Name Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Apl, 1914
at NEW YORK.

H. W. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry blough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LM. LMS. I.S.A. Licensed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Clark

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

H McDonald

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Giovanna sailing from Messina, 24 March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colaccio	Rocco	39		M. M	Contractor	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Cipresso fm.	Reggio C.	Wife Luca Maria Cipresso Sophia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Oppedisano	Luigi	45		M. M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Deceisano Maria Cipresso Sophia	"	"
3	Pisciotti	Nicola	24		M. S	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Agostino Maria Rosa	"	"
4	Caccamo	Giovanni	22		M. S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cipresso Sophia	"	"
5	De Salvatore	Giuseppe	19		M. S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ciociari Francesco	"	"
6	Scoglio	Gaetano	14		M. S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ciociari Francesca	"	"
7	Scipio Mirabello	Giovannina	13		F. S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Ciociari Francesco	"	"
8	Maio	Nicolo	17												
9	Framontana	Domenica	20		F. S	Domestic	yes	yes	South Italian	South Italian	Crupi	Messina	father Crupi	N.Y.	New York
10	Pellicone	Vincenzo	24		M. M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Catona	Reggio	father Domenico Pellicone	"	"
11	Bangbianco	Domenica	48		F. M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Cyane	Catania	mother Barbagallo Maria Catona	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Bangbianco	Francesco	13		M. S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	V. Pappalardo Cyane	"	"
13	Carella	Mariano	22		M. S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Mascali	Catania	father Salvatore Alfio Mascali	"	"
14	Amedeo Petracqua	Carmela	18		F. M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	Villa S Giovanni	Reggio C.	father Gaetano Bevacqua	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Bellantoni	Giuseppe	27		M. M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents - Bellantoni Francesco - Accurso Rosa	"	"
16	Cundari	Giorgio	17		M. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Cundari Giuseppe Villa S Giovanni	"	"
17	Bellantoni	Rocco	21		M. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Bellantoni Francesco Villa S Giovanni	"	"
18	Calio ?	Pancrazio	21		M. M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Taormina	Messina	father Calio Pancrazio Taormina	"	New York
19	Costa	Carmelo	17		M. S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Costa Vincenzo Taormina	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Scalatino	Salvatore	36		M. M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	Catania	Wife Costi Anna Castiglione	Pa	Hazleton
21	Nastasi	Vincenzo	21		M. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nastasi Pietro Castiglione	N.Y.	Elmira
22	Pagano	Francesco	39		M. M	"	No	No	"	"	Bagnarati	Reggio C.	Wife Castiglia Anna Castiglione	N.Y.	Elmira
23	Cinardi	Giuseppe	28		M. M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Castiglione	Catania	father in Law Bagnarati Nastasi Pietro Castiglione	P.	Hazleton
24	Wife Nastasi	Giuseppa	26		F. M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Elmira
25	Langari	Cecilio	16		M. S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Cinquefondi	Reggio C.	father Langari Antonio Cinquefondi	N.Y.	New York
26	Tropeano	Giuseppe	16		M. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tropeano Giuseppe Cinquefondi	"	"
27	Licandro	Concetta	53		F. W	Domestic	no	no	"	"	Messina	Messina	Brother Licandro Gerardino Messina	"	"
28	Liberto	Giovanni	31										Wife Vaccaro Natalizia		
29	Longano	Giuseppe	36		M. M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Catafonio	Reggio C.	mother Brigida Reggio Cal		
30	Lagana	Giuseppe	21		M. S	Barber	"	"	"	"	Catafonio	"	Reggio Cal	Jersey	Seattle

(21)

* Last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 5, 1914 — 31

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for self, or by other person, or by railroad, or by steamship company, or by what other person or corporation, and if so, what.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of time; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unlawful contract (skilled labor excepted) to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Himself 50		1908 Brooklyn	Brother in law Lucca Crispino 60 Street 14 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Girgenti	Louisiana
2		" 500		1906-1910 "	Cousin Schirripa Nicola 61 Street 14 Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Cal.
3		" 50		1907-1913 "	Brother in law Orisera Crispino 95 Mavis St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Cicatrice	"	"
4		" 100		1906-1913 "	Brother in law Domenico Tortorella 546 East 12 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	S Lucia	Messina
5		"										5							
6		" 50		1909/1906 "	Brother in law Isabella Gaetano 2686 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	S Lucia Isola	Messina
7		"			Uncle Isabella Gaetano 2686 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
8																			
9		Himself 100	no	[illegible]	Cousin Runnocano Michele 852 10th Brooklyn N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tropea	Messina
10		" 100		1906-1913 N.J.	Wife Rosina Migliora Belmont Av. 2272 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Catona	Reggio
11		" 25	no	no	Husband Pantaleone Michele 900 Seventh Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Gioia	Catania
12		" 25										5						"	"
13		" 30			Cousin Lirio Gaetano 921 1/2 St. Street Philadelphia Pa.							5						"	"
14		" 100			Husband Amedeo Silvestri 128 Bevan St. Brooklyn							5						Villa S.G.	Reggio C.
15		" 50	no	1906 1913 N. York	Brother Bellantoni Vincenzo 128 Bevan St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	S Roberto	Reggio C.
16		" 30		1905-1913 N York	Brother in law Stefano Mantella 115 Hester Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		" 100	no	no	Brother Bellantoni Vincenzo 136 [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Cic.	Villa S Giovanni	"
18		" 100			Cousin De Gianni Francesco 224 Ave B. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	Taormina	Messina
19		" 25	"	"	Brother Costa Sebastiano Banca d'Italia 704 1/2 7th Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
20		" 50	no	1906-1913 Washington	Cousin Monforte Francesco Uncle Rocco Ave Washington friend Rocco Orofrio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	C.	Castiglione	Catania
21		" 50	no	no	660 Nagee St. Elmira N.S. Brother Calgani Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
22		" 500	1909-1913	Hazleton	Hazleton P. 682 Juliet Street friend Rocco Orofrio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Laganadi	Reggio C.
23		" 100	1909 1913	N.J.	N 860 Nagee Stet. Elmira N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	Catania
24		" 50										5						"	"
25		" 25	no	no	Brother Longari Michele 14 Nord Portland Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Cinquefrondi	Reggio C.
26		" 25	"	"	Cousin Longari Michele 14 Nord Portland Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cinquefrondi	Reggio C.
27		" 60			Daughter Anna Martino 121 Columbia St. New York							6	1					Messina	Messina
28																			
29		Himself 40	no	no	Brother in law Crocetti Pietro 481 Jacob Ave. Port Amboy. New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Catafoni	Reggio C.
30		50			Brothers Demetrio Sebastiano Scopelliti 488 Sagamore St Port Amboy N.J.							5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Thos. Leonard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Blough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LM. R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Blough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1916

at NEW YORK.

Thos. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Francesca sailing from Messina, 21 March, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Guerrera	Antonina	29		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Messina	Father Costantino Luigi Messina	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Panarello	Grazia	24		F	M								Mother Lucrezia Serafina " Barbara Messina	"	"
3	Guerrera	Giuseppe	Infant		M	S									"	"
4	Panarello	Placido	Infant		M	S									"	"
5	Morabito	Bruno	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No					Mother Pelle Francesca - Andrea	Pa	Mahanoy City
6	Marando	Maria Rosa	20		F	M	Domestic	no	no		Italian	Reggio C.	Reggio	Father Donato Salvatore Andrea Reggio C.	Pa	Grove City
7	Cappadona	Giovanni	34		M	M	Laborer					Andrea	Reggio	Wife Buzzi Francesca Andrea R. Calab.	"	"
8	Ammendolea	Vincenzo	28		M	S	"	Yes	Yes					Father Michele Francesco Andrea Reg. C.	"	Butler
9	Morabito	Rosa	22		F	M	Laborer					Reggio C	Reggio C		Pa	Pittsburgh
10	Crupi	Serina	25		F	M	Domestic									
11	Saraceno	Giuseppe	15		M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Reggio C	Reggio C	Father, Vincenzo Saraceno Farmland - Reggio C.	Pa	Elizabeth
12	Barbaro	Fortunato	25		M	M	"							Wife Vittoria Angela Reggio C.	Pa	Carbondale
13	Legato	Carmela	20		F	S	Domestic	no	no		Italian			Parents Reggio Cal.	Pa	New York
14	Catalano	Francesco	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Ville S. Giovanni	Reggio C.	Uncle Guglielmo Angelo - Pompei Villa S. Giovanni	"	Syracuse
15	Macri	Vincenzo	51		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Benestare		Friend Alfio Raffaele Benestare	Pa	W. Pittsville
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 5 - 1914 33

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				25	26	27	28	29											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Himself	$30	No			Husband Guerino Biagio 927 and 929 Eighth Street Philadelphia												
2	No	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Pasquale Policastro 927 and 929 Eighth Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Wm Penn Business	Lucania
3	No	"	"	"	"	"	father														
4	No	"	"	"	"	"	father							1	8						
5	No	"	$50	No	No	No	Brother in law. Detillo Luciano Philadelphia.							1	8						
6	No	"	$50	No	No	No	Husband Nicandro Siniscalco 808 429. Grand City. P.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Assoro	Reggio
7	No	"	$50	"	"	"	Brother. Agostino Zappia Grand City. Pa.							5	6						
8	No	"	$50	"	"	"	Brother. Salvatore Ortogna Butler P. 209-211 Center Av.							5	6						
9														5	6						
10														5	2					Reggio	Reggio
11	No	Himself	$50	No	No	No	Nephew Vitto Filippo 927 Ridge St. 522 Elizabeth N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Reggio S	Reggio S
12	No	"	$50	"	"	"	Nephew Pasquale Dominica 420 and 422 Roe Av N J							5	4						
13	No	"	$20	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe and Grandfather 553 Thirty Ave New York							5	3						
14	No	"	$20	"	"	"	Parents Filippo Pasquale Catarina Cosmo 533-535 N State St. New York							4	2					S Roberto	
15	No	"	$20	No	No	No	Cousin Domenico Jacono N 23 H. Ville P.							5	1				C.C fast.	Roccaforte	Reggio
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 511 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

34

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from PALERMO, 22MARZO1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 5, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
60	Leadicto	Antonio	22		M	S	N.Y. New York	B 15th Oct, 1891.	34 Mulberry St New York
8	di Giorgi	Gandolfo	54		M	M	" "	Passaic County State of N.J. 14 Sept 1906	Paterson N.J.
9	di Giorgi	Michele	25		M	S	" "	Father's Papers	do.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3) Jeuseline Gis

3

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4733

Scarlett Fever
age 5 1/4 -

List 1 X

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LIC. (OR. 1911 Consul), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Apl 1914

at NEW YORK.

Mac Learlett

Immigration Officer.

11—4538

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4538

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from PALERMO, 22 MARZO 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens; Races; Exempt. Remitory of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizens	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			De Luca	Carmelo	31		M M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Leonforte	Wife Terzia Antonina Leonforte
2			Cangemi	Vincenzo	22		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Militello Rosm	Brother Antonino Giuseppe Cangemi Militello Rosm
3			Sciotti	Abate Giuseppe	20		M S	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Militello Rosm	Father Sciotti Abate Carmelo Militello Rosm
4			De Luca	Carmelo	54		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Leonforte	Wife Teresa Barrenatto Leonforte
5			De Luca	Antonio	25		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Leonforte	mother Teresa Barrenatto Leonforte
6			Salvo	Calogero	50		M M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salaparuta	Daughter Dia Salvo Salaparuta
7			(Balsamo) Salvo	Giuseppa	56		F M	Wife	No	2/15/37	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salaparuta	Daughter Dia Salvo Salaparuta
8			Salvo	Calogero	18		M S	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salaparuta	Sister Dia Salvo Salaparuta
9			Di Leo	Antonino	39		M M	Laborer	Yes	3/19/36	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Nissia	Uncle Filippello Barbara Salaparuta
10			Lentuzze	Gaspare	50		M M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Campobello Mza	Wife Di Stefano Savera Nissia
11			Corpora	Gaspare	26		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Camporeale	Father Giuseppe Corpora Campobello Mza
12			(Badalato) Corpora	Antonina	16		F M	Wife			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Camporeale	Father in law Giuseppe Corpora Camporeale NON IM
13			Cantavenera	Angelo	20		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licata	Father Giuseppe Cantavenera Camporeale
14			Casa	Francesco	30		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licata	Wife Gaetana D'Aboene Licata NON IM
15			Farko	Pietro	34		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licata	Father Angelo Farko Licata NON IM
16			Licata	Giuseppa	29		F M	Wife			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licata	Father in law Angelo Farko Licata
17			Chiara	Giuseppe	53		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Giaudaco Annuta S. Caterina Vill.
18			Terranova	Vincenzo	25		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Morreale	Father Michele Terranova Morreale NON IM
19			Marano	Orofrio	22		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Morreale	Mother Terranova Angela Morreale
20			Noto	Paolo	17		M S	Laborer	No	11/13-40	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Carmino Noto Palermo
21			Noto	Francesco	24		M S	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Rizzuto Rosa Camporeale
22			Cipolla	Giuseppe	50		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Camporeale	Cousin Cipolla Giorgio Camporeale NON IM
23			Cipolla	Giorgio	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Camporeale	NON IM
24			Michelangelo	Giacinto	44		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	none NON IM
25			Fontana	Maria	31		F M	Wife	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	
26			Mambaro	Francesco							Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		
27			(Biscontì) Virga	Giuseppa	21		F M	Wife	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vicari	Brother Francesco Biscontì Vicari
28			Virga	Giovanni	6		M S	Son			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vicari	uncle Francesco Biscontì Vicari
29			Pecoraro	Margherita	54		F M	Mother	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vicari	relative Francesco Biscontì Vicari
30			Grisaffi	Paola	21		F S	Sister	No	2-7-24-623 5/13/14	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Villoria	Mother Cammarano Giovanna Villoria

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27 / 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 5 1914 36

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether such ticket or prepaid transportation is over a railway controlled by aliens, if known.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Neb	Omaha	No	Self	50 no			Nicola Centanaro Vincenzo 907 Capitol Ave Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown		none	Sicily	Leucina
	2	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	Ca [illegible] Cleveland			Brother Drago Nicola 1002 Orange St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		scar on eye brow	Sicily	Mistretta Roma
	3	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	No 40			Nicola Santabiagio Cipriani Drago 1008 Orange St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown		scar on forehead	Sicily	Mistretta Roma
	4	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	100 Yes [illegible] No 14			for Giuseppe Di Giorgio [illegible]							5	8	[illegible]			[illegible]	Sicily	Palermo
	5	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	[illegible]			Brother Giuseppe Di Giorgio [illegible]							5	5	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Palermo
	6	Mass	Lawrence	No	Self	45 no			for Giuseppe Salvo 197 Oak St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sicily	Salemi
	7	Mass	Lawrence	No	Husband	[illegible]			for Giuseppe Salvo 197 Oak St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	[illegible]	Brown	/	Sicily	Salaparuta
	8	Mass	Lawrence	No	father				Brother Giuseppe Salvo 197 Oak St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	scar eye on the cheek	Sicily	Salemi
	9	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	30 no			Cousin Vitola Nicolo 139 West 42nd Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown		scar on eye brow	Sicily	Nicosia
	10	Ills	Chicago	No	Self	40 Yes 908 Chicago Ills			Brother Villegio Centonze 211 S. Central Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	none	Sicily	Campobello Mz
NT ALIEN	11	Mass	High Bank	No	Self	120 Yes 902-914 Chicago			Brother in law Salvo Antonino Post Office High Bank Mex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		/	Sicily	Camporeale
	12	Mass	High Bank	No	Husband				relative Salvo Antonino Post Office High Bank Mex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown		/	Sicily	Camporeale
NT ALIEN	13	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	40 Yes 911-913 Cleveland			Uncle Martino Carmelo 1137 1139 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		scar on forehead	Sicily	Licata
	14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	40 Yes 910-912 Brooklyn			Cousin Giovanni De Caro 93 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		none	Sicily	Licata
ANT ALIEN	15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	120 Yes 903-913 Brooklyn			cousin L. Magelli & Louis 63 Sacket St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown		/	Sicily	Licata
	16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Husband				cousin L. Magelli & Louis 63 Sacket St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	/	Sicily	Vittoria
	17	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	55 yes			Nephew Bonacera Chiara Eugenio 1313 Lafayette Boulevard N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		/	Sicily	Resuttano
ANT ALIEN	18	Ills	Chicago	No	Self	50 Yes 910-913 Chicago			Brother Terranova Luigi Giuseppe 1101 Larrabee St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		scar on chin	Sicily	Monreale
	19	Ills	Chicago	No	Self	30 no			Cousin Terranova Luigi 1101 Larrabee St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blonde	Grey	scar on neck	Sicily	Monreale
	20	Ills	Chicago	No	Self	25 [illegible]			Brothers Placido Noto Domenico 716 Dekoven St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		scar on forehead	Sicily	Palermo
	21	Ills	Chicago	No	Self	25 no			Brothers Domenico Placido Noto 716 Dekoven St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		none	Sicily	Palermo
	22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	30 no			Sister Brother in law Cusumano Catti 280 Vall'alaut Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown		/	Sicily	Camporeale
	23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	100 Yes 907-913 [illegible]			Wife Vincenzina Cusumano 436 Marcy Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Jaundice	Brown	/	Sicily	Camporeale
	24	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	60 Yes 908-913 Detroit Mich			Brother in law Collura Matteo 888 Michigan St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	/	Sicily	Palermo
	25	Mich	Detroit	No	Husband	75 [illegible]			relative Collura Matteo 888 Michigan St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		/	Sicily	Palermo
	26	Mich	Detroit							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	27	N.Y.	New York	No		50 Yes 910-911 N.Y.			Husband Virga Filippo 248 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown		none	Sicily	Vicari
	28	N.Y.	New York	No	father				father Virga Filippo 248 Eldridge New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						/	Sicily	Vicari
	29	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	50 Yes 910-911 N.Y.			Husband Pizzuto Filippo 248 Eldridge St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Grey	Brown	/	Sicily	Vicari
	30	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	40 no			Relative Sanguanetto Gaetano 1446 E. 13th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Brown		/	Sicily	Vittoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Mills MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Mills
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Blough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LM. L MR. 1 84 (Licensed), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Harry Blough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 299 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from PALERMO, 22 MARZO 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen; Registry or Residence of: Italy, Austria-Hungary, Other Countries; Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
23 1			Cimino	Pasquale	52	M	M	Labourer	Yes			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vicari	father in law Savatino Andrea Vicari
" 2			(Savatino) Cimino	Rosalia	43	F	M	None				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vicari	father Savatino Andrea Vicari
" 3			Cimino	Carolina	18	F	S	None				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vicari	grandfather Savatino Andrea - Vicari
" 4			Cimino	Maria	11	F	S	None				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vicari	grandfather Savatino Andrea Vicari
" 5			Cimino	Celia	8	F	S	None		2-1912824 - 10/9/12		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vicari	Grandfather Savatino Andrea Vicari
24 6			Occhipinti	Giuseppe	26	M	M	Labourer	Yes			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	father Francesco Occhipinto Vittoria
" 7			(Alfiere) Occhipinti	Teresa	22	F	M	None				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	father in law Francesco Occhipinti Vittoria
25 8			Girlando	Angelina	32	M	S	Labourer	No			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	father Giuseppe Girlando Vittoria
26 9			Ficcione	Anna	12	F	S	None	Yes			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Busalo Palizzolo	Uncle Scalabrino Antonino Busalo Palizzolo
27 10			Terrano	Maria	10	F	S	None	Yes			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Busalo Palizzolo	Mother Majorana Anna Busalo Palizzolo
28 11			Majorana	Giuseppa	27	F	S	None	No			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Busalo Palizzolo	father Majorana Francesco Busalo Palizz
29 12			Candela	Mattia	18	M	S	None	Yes			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Busalo Palizzolo	father Candela Vito Busalo Palizzolo
" 13			Candela	Giuseppe	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Busalo Palizzolo	father Candela Vito Busalo Palizz
" 14			Candela	Giuseppa	20	F	S	None	Yes	24/002572 - 8/14/12		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Busalo Palizzolo	father Candela Vito Busalo Paliz
30 15			Guida	Giacinto	38	M	M	Labourer	No			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Buttitta Teresina Bagheria
31 16			Marchese	Antonino	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ventimiglia	father Marchese Salvatore Ventimiglia
32 17			Tollura	Giovanni	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Wife Di Carlo Giuseppa Ventimiglia
33 ADMITTED 18	1		Caracci	Saverio	59	M	M	Labourer	No			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Menfi	Wife Alaimo Isabella Menfi
34 19			Provenzano	Giuseppe	41	M	M	Labourer	No			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Giardinelli	Wife Bonfiglio Agnino - Giardinelli
35 20			Liotta	Giuseppa	14	F	S	None		2-5 6443 43 - 3/13/11	$75	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Menfi	Uncle Liotta Giovanni Menfi
36 21			Genova	Pietro	44	M	M	Laborer	Yes			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	father Genova Giuseppe Palermo
37 22			D (Guarino) Di Mari	Giuseppa	13	F	M	None	No			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltagirone	father Giuseppe Guarino Caltagirone
" 23			Di Mari	Salvatore	19	M	S	None				Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltagirone	Grandfather Giuseppe Guarino - Caltagirone
38 24			Russo	Carmelo	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bonpietro	Wife Di Grazia Carmela Bonpietro
39 25			Jacianella	Calalelo	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bonpietro	father Jacianella Ignazio Bonpietro
40 26	X		La Clara	Calogero	18	M	M	Laborer	No			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bonpietro	Wife Aiosa Mariannina Bonpietro
41 27			[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 28			[illegible]	[illegible]	9	M	S	None				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 29			[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M	S	None				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 30			[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4668

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 5 -, 1914

38

11—4697

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	No	Self	$100	no		Brother in law Antonino Terattino Decatur St 20, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
2	N.Y.	New-York	No	Husband				Brother Antonino Terattino Decatur St 20 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	✓	Sicily	Palermo
3	N.Y.	New-York	No	Father				uncle Antonino Terattino Decatur St 20 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					✓	Sicily	Palermo
4	N.Y.	New-York	No	Father				uncle Antonino Terattino Decatur St 20 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					✓	Sicily	Palermo
5	N.Y.	New York	No	Father				Brother in law Gior Battista Meli	no	no	no	no	good	no					✓	Sicily	Palermo
6	Pa	Charleroi	No	Self	90	no		Relative Gior Battista Meli Aiken Ave 609 Charleroi Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Blonde	Brown	✓	Sicily	Vittoria
7	Pa	Charleroi	No	Husband		Yes 1911-912		Brother Pietro Finlando Aiken Ave 609 Charleroi Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Grei	mold on face	Sicily	Vittoria
8	N.Y.	New-York	No	Self	40	no		Father Filippo Finlando Bryant Ave 19 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Black	Brown	mold on cheek	Sicily	Vittoria
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Father	50	no		Father Filippo Filippo 170 Jackson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown		none	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano
10	Mich	Detroit	No	Father	40	no		Brothers Antonio, Cristofero Terattino 331 Rivard Stret Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Blonde	Brown	mold on forehead	Sicily	Trapani
11	Mich	Detroit	No	Father	40	no		Brother Giuseppe, wife Mariana Augo 331 Rivard Stret Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Blonde	Brown	none	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Father	90	no		Sister Maria, Brother in law Pontino Giuseppe 170 Jackson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Blonde	Brown	freckled	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self		Yes 1914 Brooklyn		Brother in law Pontino Giuseppe 170 Jackson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	scar on face,	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Father				Sister Candela Maria, Pontino Giuseppe 170 Jackson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Red	Brown	none	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano
15	Wis	Milwaukee	No	Self	50	no		Brother in law Di Cristina Sylvio 233 Milwaukee N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		mold on cheek	Sicily	Bagheria
16	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	30	Yes 1909-1914 N.Y.		Brother Marcelyse Salvatore 510 West forty 2nd Stret New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		scar on cheek	Sicily	Ventimiglia
17	Can	Carletonkill	no	Self	50	no		Nephew Colluria Orazio Barber Shop Carleton Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		none	Sicily	Ventimiglia
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	30	no		Sons Caracci Francesco Richmond Ave 1933 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Hazel	Brown	✓	Sicily	Campofello M.
19	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	30	Yes 911-913 Detroit		Brother in law Cocco Salvatore 1331 Rivard Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		✓	Sicily	Giardinello
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Father	50	no		Father Lodia Stefano Frontman St 191 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown		✓	Sicily	Marquisato Bel.
21	Mo	Kansas City	no	Self	50	Yes 907-913 Kansas		Wife Giuseppa Severino Campbell St 554 Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown		✓	Sicily	Palermo
22	N.Y.	Troy	no	Self	50	no		Brother in law Giuseppe Di Mari 19 Mill Street Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	Mold on cheek	Sicily	Caltagirone
23	N.Y.	Troy	no	Father	30			Father Giuseppe Di Mari 19 Mill Stret Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	Caltagirone
24	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	Self	30	Yes 909-913 N.Y.		Brother in law Vitale Raffaele Pine 524 Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		✓	Sicily	Bompietro
25	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	Self	30	Yes 906-910 N.Y.		Brother Fasciaullo Giuseppe Doctor Portelli di Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		✓	Sicily	Bompietro
26	Ill	Springfield	No	Self	30	Yes 909-912 Springfield		Brothers La Placa Gandolfo 600 No 9 St Springfield Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Olive	Brown	✓	Sicily	Bompietro
X 27	Can	Winnipeg		Self		Yes 909-913 Winnipeg		Wife Greco Rosa 520 Ellice Ave Winnipeg														
28	Can	Winnipeg	no	Father				mother Greco Rosa 520 Ellice Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no							Can.	Winnipeg
29	Can	Winnipeg	no	Father				mother Greco Rosa 520 Ellice Ave Winnipeg													Can.	Winnipeg
X 30	Can	Winnipeg	no	Self	50	Yes 909-913 Winnipeg		Brother Caracci Antonino 520 Ellice Ave Winnipeg							4	11	Fair	Brown			Can.	Winnipeg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the FRANCONIA., from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leaflett

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Bloingl, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Bloingl

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 809 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from PALERMO, 22 MARZO 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Nationals. Exempt. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Consiglio	Calogerino	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes		[illegible]	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Termini	Wife Rosa Mangione Termini	
2			Lo Bianco	Salvatore	38	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pittsburg	father in law Calderone Francesco Termini	NON IM
3			Lo Bianco (Calderone)	Maria	27	F	M	None	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pittsburg	father Calderone Francesco Termini	NON IM
4	1		Lo Bianco	Maria	8	F	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pittsburg	gran father Caldarone Francesco Termini	
5	1		Lo Bianco	Nicolò	5	M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pittsburg	gran father Caldarone Francesco Termini	
6	1		Lo Bianco	Francesco	2	M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pittsburg	gran father Caldarone Francesco Termini	
7			Lodaro	Nicolò	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Terminiitalia	father Lodaro Giovanni Termini	
8			Pusateri	Michele	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Elpaso Tex	mother Chiaramonte Salvatrice Termini	NON IM
9			(Parisi)	Rosalia	24	F	M	Worker	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Elpaso	mother Chiaramonte Salvatrice Termini	NON IM
10	1		Pusateri	Antonino	3	M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Elpaso	mother Chiaramonte Salvatrice Termini	
11			Pusateri	Filippo	2	M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Elpaso	mother Chiaramonte Salvatrice Termini	NON IM
12			[illegible]		13	M	S	[illegible]	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Termini	mother Badali Giuseppa Termini	
13			Lo Presti	Angelo	30	M	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bagleria	Wife Trapani Rosalia Bagleria	
14	1		D'Amico	Angelo	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bagleria	mother Aiello Mattea Bagleria	NON IM
15	1		Maggiore	Filippo	15	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bagleria	Mother D'Amico Caterina Bagleria	
16			Mezzapelle	Sebastiano	30	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	mother Scimeca Dorotea Marsala	
17			Badalucco	Matteo	47	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	father Badalucco Antonino Marsala	
18			Badalucco	Paola	28	M	M	Stone	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	father Badalucco Antonino Marsala	
19			Giacalone	Marchese	19	M	S	Stone	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	father Pace Leonardo Marsala	
20			Giacalone	Antonino	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	mother Angileri Anna Marsala	
21			Geminati	Giuseppe	32	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Agate Sebastiana Marsala	
22			Asaro (Giangrasso)	Giuseppa	31	F	M	None	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Calatafimi	Uncle Nicolò Asaro Calatafimi	
23			Giangrasso	Lingia	4	F	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Calatafimi	relative Nicolo Asaro Calatafimi	
24			Simone	Pietro	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Calatafimi	father Giuseppe Simone Calatafimi	
25			Vinci	Paola	34	F	M	None	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Mondello Vita Marsala	NON IM
26			[illegible]	Antonio	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	father Giuseppe Scaduto Marsala	
27			La Fata	Paolo	50	M	M	Laborer	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Nunzia La Fata Palermo	
28			Di Lorenzo	Giuseppe	14	M	S	Laborer	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	Uncle Nunzio La Fata Palermo	
29			Pampalone	Carmela	17	F	S	None	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara	father Pampalone Giacomo Mazzara	
30			La Magna	Andrea	52	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Wife Audorino Luigia Valguarnera	

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 22

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 5 -, 191

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in polygamous or polygamistic home, or practicing polygamy, or believing in it, or advocating it?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Self	40 no			Brother in law Paolo 68 Marion St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on eye brow	Sicily	Termini
ANT ALIEN	2	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Self	200 Yes 901-913 Pittsburg			Brother in law Fardella Leonardo 255 Spring Alley Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	None	Sicily	Trabia
ANT ALIEN	3	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Husband				relative Fardella Leonardo 255 Spring Alley Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	✓	Sicily	Termini
	4	Pa	Pittsburg	No	father				relative Fardella Leonardo 255 Spring Alley Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					✓	Sicily	Pittsburg Pa
	5	Pa	Pittsburg	No	father				relative Fardella Leonardo 255 Spring Alley Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					✓	Sicily	Pittsburg Pa
	6	Pa	Pittsburg	No	father				relative Fardella Leonardo 255 Spring Alley Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					✓	Sicily	Pittsburg
	7	Mo	St Louis	No	Self	HP no			Sister Anna Todaro 919 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blonde Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Termini
ANT ALIEN	8	Tex	Elpaso	No	Self	1000 Yes 909-913 Elpaso Tex			relative Carlo Iriolo Elpaso St 419 Elpaso Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Sicily	Termini
ANT ALIEN	9	Tex	Elpaso	No	Husband				relative Carlo Iriolo Elpaso St 419 Elpaso Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	None	Sicily	Palermo
	10	Tex	Elpaso	No	father				relative Carlo Iriolo Elpaso St 419 Elpaso Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no					✓	Sicily	Elpaso
ANT ALIEN	11	Tex	Elpaso	No	father				relative Carlo Iriolo Elpaso St 419 Elpaso Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no					✓	Sicily	Termini
	X 12	Can	Winnipeg	No	Self	50 No Return			Uncle Giuseppe Badali [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
	13	Ills	Chicago	No	Self	50 no			Brother in law D'Amico Ignazio 1100 Milton Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	None	Sicily	Bagheria
ANT ALIEN	14	Ills	Chicago	No	Self	50 Yes 90-913 Chicago Ills			Brother D'Amico Ignazio 1100 Milton Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	✓	Sicily	Bagheria
	15	Ills	Chicago	No	Self	50 no			Father Maggiore Alberto 1100 Milton Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	10	Fair	Brown	✓	Sicily	Bagheria
	16	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	50 Yes 907-913 Detroit			Sister in law Mazzapelle Grazia 15 Caterin St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Ruddy	Dark Grey	mold on cheek	Sicily	Marsala
	17	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	25 no			Brother, Sister, Bartalucco Carlo Caterin St 15 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Freckled	Sicily	Marsala
	18	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	30 no			Brother Bartalucco Carlo Caterin St 15 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	10	Ruddy	Brown	mold on cheek	Sicily	Marsala
	19	Wis	Beloit	No	Self	20 no			Brother in law Giacalone Gaspare 490 South Race St Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	H	Dark	Brown	on chin	Sicily	Marsala
	20	Wis	Beloit	No	Self	50 Yes 909-913 Beloit Wis			Brother Giacalone Gaspare 490 South Race St Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily	Marsala
	21	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	40 no			Brother Benitati Giovanni Guan St 13 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Cardiac good	no	H	10	Dark	Brown	None	Sicily	Marsala
	22	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	50 Yes 906-912 New York			Father Francesco Asaro 63 Carmain St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	✓	Sicily	Calatafimi
	23	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	50			grandfather Francesco Asaro 63 Carmain St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no					✓	Sicily	Calatafimi
ANT ALIEN	24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	30 Yes 909-913 Brooklyn			Wife Giuseppa Catalano 219 James St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	✓	Sicily	Calatafimi
	25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	50 Yes			Cousin Mondello Yes 207-213 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	✓	Sicily	Marsala
	26	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	40 Yes			Cousin Ignazio Scablato [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on face	N.Y.	New York
	27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	40 no			Brother Baldassare Lazzara 220 Montrose Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	✓	Sicily	Termini
	28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	20 no			Uncle Lo Zito Baldassare 220 Montrose Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	✓	Sicily	S Giuseppe
	29	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	40 no		for	Uncle Impastato Bartolomeo 1129 Washington St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	10	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Mazzara
	30	Md.	Baltimore	No	Self	50 Yes 906-908 Baltimore			Sister Impastato Antonina 3704 Easter Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Sicily	Valguarnera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Miller MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Blough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M. L.M.S. L.S.A. (London) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Harry Blough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1916

at NEW YORK.

Wm Earlott

Immigration Officer.

11—4637

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4637

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from PALERMO, 22 MARZO 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen; Returning; Former. Remnant of: Cabin; Int.; Steer.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
64 1			Barcellona	Antonino	55		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mussomeli	Wife Insalaco Cosattina Mussomeli
65 2			Lombardo	Pasquala	23		F	S	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanisetta	Mother Lacagnina Nunziata Caltanisetta
66 3			Giardina	Luigi	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mussomeli	Wife Calogera Maurina Mussomeli
67 4			Grado	Leonardo	66		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltabellotta	NON IM
n 5			Grado	Vincenza	69		F	M	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltabellotta	NON IM
68 6			Castroguvanni	Pellegrino	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltabellotta	father Campo Pellegrino Caltabellotta
n 7			Grado	Vincenza	13-8397-						4/1/12					father in law Campo Pellegrino Caltabellotta
69 8			(Campo) Di Pasquale	Onofrio	46		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltabellotta	father Di Pasquale Vito Paolo Bagheria
n 9			(Scardina) di Pasquale	Michela	26		F	M	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bagheria	father in law Di Pasquale Vito Paolo Bagheria
70 10			Sciortino	Antonino 25752	24		M	M	None	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bagheria	mother Giovanna Sciortino Bagheria
71 11			(Celano) Fabbrita	Rosa	16		F	S	None	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bagheria	mother Mirrione Rosalia Balestrate
n 12			Fabbrita	Giovanni	8-13797-						9/1/37					grandmother Mirrione Rosalia Balestrate
n 13			Fabbrita	Rosa	42		F	M	None	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Balestrate	grandmother Mirrione Rosalia Balestrate
n 14			Fabbrita	Rosalia	13		F	S	Laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Balestrate	grandmother Mirrione Rosalia Balestrate
n 15			Fabbrita	Orazio	11		M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Balestrate	grandmother Mirrione Rosalia Balestrate
72 16			Galvano	Liborio	8-26326						6/1/12					Wife Giovanna Coffaro Balestrate
73 17			Catalicchio	Vincenzo	9		M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Balestrate	Wife Costanza Giuseppe Raffadali
74 18			Caniglia	Sebastiano	47		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Raffadali	Wife Cottone Maria Luigi Raffadali
75 19			Cottone	Sebastiano	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Carlentini	Wife Jacono Carmela Carlentini
76 20			Gibilisco	Rosario	34		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Carlentini	Wife Billinghieri Sebastiana Carlentini
77 21			Italia	Antonino	40		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Carlentini	Wife Imanuele Nunziata Carlentini
78 22			(Via Porto) Ippolito	Giovanni	24		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Carlentini	father La Porta Giuseppe Caterina Vill
n 23		4-262780-5/11/38	Ippolito	Stefano	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caterina Vill	grandfather La Porta Giuseppe Caterina Vill
79 24			Gattone	Giuseppe	11		M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caterina Vill	Wife Saporito Grazia Caterina Vill
n 25			Gattone	Calogero	57		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caterina Vill	mother Saporito Grazia Caterina Vill
81 26			(Impellizzeri) Barone	Fabiano	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caterina Vill	sister Impellizzeri Sebastiana Aleamo
n 27			Impellizzeri	Vincenza	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	uncle Impellizzeri Sebastiano Aleamo
n 28	1		Impellizzeri	Giovanna	23		F	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aleamo	mother Nola Concetta Mussomeli
82 29		4-262776 9/11/-4	(Vicari) Carapezza	Rosalia	2		F	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mussomeli	grandmother Nola Concetta Mussomeli
n 30			Carapezza	Mina	10		F	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mussomeli	

DIED IN HOSPITAL

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 5 - 1914

42

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Is he going to join a relative or friend, or has he a ticket, or passage paid by them? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich Pittsfield		No	Self	20	Yes 09 11 New York	Brother Salvatore Barcellona 117 Dorrance Pittsfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	[illegible] Brown	none	Sicily	Mussomeli
2	Ky Monroe		No	Self	25	no	Brother Lombardo Jos. Box 1858 Monroe	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Caltanissetta
3	NY New York		No	Self	25	no	Brother in law Alesi Salvatore 248 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	none	Sicily	Mussomeli
4	La New Orleans		No	Self	100	Yes 09 13 New Orleans	Daughter Santa Montalbano Pellegrina 2301 Chippewa St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Blonde	Brown	"	Sicily	Caltabellotta
5	La New Orleans		No	Husband	25		Daughter Santa Montalbano 2301 Chippewa St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	"	Sicily	Caltabellotta
6	La New Orleans		No	Self	10	Yes 09 13 New Orleans	Sister Santa Montalbano 2301 Chippewa St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	"	Sicily	Caltabellotta
7	La New Orleans		No	Husband	25		Sister in law Santa Montalbano 2301 Chippewa St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown Blue	"	Sicily	Caltabellotta
8	NY New York		No	Self	100	Yes 09 11 Chicago	Uncle Francesco Petrotta Ave B 190 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Black Blue	"	Sicily	Bagheria
9	NY New York		No	Husband	25		Uncle Francesco Petrotta Ave B 190 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	"	Sicily	Bagheria
10	NY New York		No	Self	20	no	Mother Romano Maria 648 W 6 124 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Bagheria
11	Mich Detroit		No	Self	60	no	Husband Lattita Joe Paolo 686 Rivard St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	none	Sicily	Alcamo
12	Mich Detroit		no	father			father Lattita Joe Paolo 686 Rivard St	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Alcamo
13	Mich Detroit		no	father			father Lattita Joe Paolo 686 Rivard St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Alcamo
14	Mich Detroit		no	father			father Lattita Joe Paolo 686 Rivard St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Alcamo
15	Mich Detroit		no	father			father Lattita Joe Paolo 686 Rivard St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Alcamo
16	NY New York		No	Self	25	no	Brother in law Galvano Salvatore 64 Vineberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		Sicily	Raffadali
17	NY New York		No	Self	25	no	Cousin Gerlando La Rosa Barber St 312 Manhattan Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Raffadali
18	Neb Omaha		No	Self	20	Yes 907 / Omaha	Brother in law Grasso Alfio 715 Pacific Street Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Carlentini
19	Neb Omaha		No	Self	20	Yes 909 / 2 do	Brother Loffone Luciano 1004 Howard St Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	scar on face	Sicily	Carlentini
20	Neb Omaha		No	Self	20	Yes 908 / do	Brother Insanito Filadelfo 1114 Pratt Street Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Brown	none	Sicily	Carlentini
21	Neb Omaha		No	Self	20	no	Brother Italia Giuseppe 1004 Howard Street Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	"	Sicily	Carlentini
22	NY New York		No	Self	20	no	Brother Ippolito Pasquale 234 6 118 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	"	Sicily	S. Caterina Vill.
23	NY New York		No	father			Husband Ippolito Pasquale 234 6 118 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S. Caterina Vill.
24	Ills Chicago		No	Self	50	Yes 907 908 Chicago	Son Gaetano Nicolella 627 Forquet St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	S. Caterina Vill.
25	Ills Chicago		No	father			Brother Gattano Nicolella 627 Forquet St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	S. Caterina Vill.
26	NY Brooklyn		No	Self	50	Yes 907 913 Brooklyn	father Impellizzeri Giacomo 159-22 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Alcamo
27	NY Brooklyn		No	Husband	45		father in law Impellizzeri Giacomo 159-22 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	none	Sicily	Alcamo
28	NY Brooklyn		No	Father			Grand father Impellizzeri Giacomo 159-22 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Alcamo
29	Mass Boston		No	Self	10	no	Husband Calogero Cacapizza Box 1785 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Mussomeli
30	Mass Boston		No	mother			father Calogero Cacapizza Box 1785 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	Fair	Brown	mole on face	Sicily	Mussomeli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the FRANCONIA., from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Tarbett
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Blough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LM. LMS. LSA. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Harry Blough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1914

at NEW YORK.

Thos Carlett

Immigration Officer

11—4638.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 505 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from PALERMO, 22 MARZO 1914, 191

1. No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen	Registered	Previously Admitted	Nationality of Country	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Children to be U.S. Citizens	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
83 1											Valenti	Giuseppe	19		M									Father in law Giuseppa Pinella Alcamo
2											Adamo	Vincenza	23		F									wife Giuseppa Pinella Alc
1 3											Adamo	Antonina	18		F		Labourer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	mother Giuseppa Pinella Alcamo
4											Adamo	Pasquale	15		M		Labourer			Italy			Alcamo	mother Giuseppa Pinella Alcamo
5											Cusumano	Vincenzo	6		M		Scholar			Italy		Sicily	Alcamo	relative Giuseppa Pinella Alcamo
84 6											Valenti Impellizzeri	Giovanna	43		F	M	Home	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	daughter Impellizzeri Sebastiana Alcamo
1 7											Impellizzeri	Maddalena	11		F	S	None	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Sister Impellizzeri Sebastiana Alcamo
1 8											Impellizzeri	Gaspare	10		M	S	Labourer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Sister Impellizzeri Sebastiana Alcamo
1 9											Impellizzeri	Giovanni	11		M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Galati Carmela Alcamo
85 10											Conti	Pasquale Sebastiano	23		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Corleone	Wife Maria Rizzo Corleone
86 11											Bellomo	Giuseppe	22		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Corleone	Wife Catanzaro Carmela Corleone
87 12											Pinzone Vecchio	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Corleone	Wife Palazzolo Giuseppa Montelepre
88 13	75	6	30	8	2	6	31				Crovetzano	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montelepre	Wife Conti Maria Corleone
89 14											Conti	Pasquale Carmelo	29		M	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Corleone	Father Gaglio Salvatore Montelepre
90 15											Gaglio	Giuseppe	8-12-9-70		M	S				25-37				father in law Gaglio Salvatore Montelepre
16											(Barone) Gaglio	Ninfa	23		F	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montelepre	Father Gaglio Salvatore Montelepre
91 17											Gaglio	Salvatore	18		F	M	None	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montelepre	Wife Inglese Ma Grazia S. Caterina Vill
92 18											La Monica	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montelepre	mother Inglese Ma Grazia S. Caterina Vill
19											La Monica	Giovanni	30		M	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Caterina Vill	father Castello Calogero S. Caterina Vill
93 20											Castello	Pasquale	16		M	S	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Caterina Vill	father Balduccio Crispino Partinico
94 21											Balduccio	Leonardo	19		M	S	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Caterina Vill	father in law Balduccio Crispino Partinico
22											Vedusco Balduccio	Giuseppina	32		F	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Partinico	Mother Rimpatr Jrca Partinico
95 23											Costantino	Giuseppe	21		M	S	None	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Partinico	Father Cuccio Giuseppe Partinico
24											Cuccio Rappatardo	Antonina	24		F	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Partinico	Father Guzzardo Vito Palermo
96 25											Guzzardo	Domenico	29		M	M	None	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giuseppe Pirrone Partinico
97 26											Pirrone	Ernesto	8-6-89		M	S				14				Mother Jenna Giuseppa Palermo
98 27											Monteleone	Vincenzo	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Partinico	Father Pampalone Giacomo Alcamo
99 28											Pampalone	Giuseppe	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Calcara Giuseppe Mazzara
100 29											Calcagno Rina	Giacomo	29		M	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Gran father Calcara Giuseppe Castelvetrano
101 30											Rina	Giovanni	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara	
													22		M	S	None	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	
													2-66		M	S				10-28-39				
													12		M	S	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	

26

(26)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 5 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether an idiot, or insane, or imbecile, or epileptic, or physically capable, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	self	No	no			Son Adamo Francesco 234 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Alcamo
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	mother					Brother Adamo Francesco 234 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Alcamo
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	mother					Brother Adamo Francesco 234 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	none		Sicily	Alcamo
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	mother					Brother Adamo Francesco 234 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Alcamo
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	uncle					cousin-father Corace Filippo 234 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Alcamo
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	self	120	Yes 9-23-13 Brooklyn			Husband Impellizzeri Giacomo 155-22 H Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	none		Sicily	Alcamo
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	mother	120				father Impellizzeri Giacomo 155-22 H Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		Brown	/		Sicily	Alcamo
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	mother					father Impellizzeri Giacomo 155-22 H Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Brown	/		Sicily	Alcamo
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	mother					father Impellizzeri Giacomo 155-22 H Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no					/		Sicily	Alcamo
10	Ohio	Cleveland	No	self	200	no			Cousin Conti Gaetano 2203 Orange Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	/		Sicily	Cortonici
11	N.Y.	Jamestown	No	self	30	no			Brother Sebastiano Bellocco 107 Cheney St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	/		Sicily	Cortonici
12	Ohio	Marion	No	self	150	Yes 9-06-913 Cleveland			relative Gaetano Filippo Bro 259 Marion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black Blue	/		Sicily	Cortonici
13	Mich	Detroit	No	self	130	Yes 9-07-910 Detroit			Cousin Gaglio Francesco 122 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Montelepre
14	Ohio	Cleveland	No	self	25	Yes 9-10-912 Cleveland			Brother Conti Gaetano 2203 Orange Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on eye brow		Sicily	Cortonici
15	Mich	Detroit	No	self	50	Yes 9-07-913 Detroit			Brother Gaglio Francesco 122 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Montelepre
16	Mich	Detroit	No	Husband	80				Brother in law Gaglio Francesco 122 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	none		Sicily	Montelepre
17	Mich	Detroit	No	self	25	no			Brother Francesco Gaglio 122 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	/		Sicily	Montelepre
18	Ill	Chicago	No	self	40	Yes 9-10-912 Chicago			Son Giuseppe La Manica 710 South Leavitt Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	/		Sicily	S. Caterina Vill.
19	Ill	Chicago	No	father	40				Brother Giuseppe La Manica 710 South Leavitt Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	/		Sicily	S. Caterina Vill.
20	Conn	Winsted	No	self	25	no			Husband Vaccaro Salvatore 101 21st Ave Rutland Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	/		Sicily	S. Caterina Vill.
21	N.Y.	New York	No	self	50	Yes 9-10-914 N.Y.			father in law Tedesco Salvatore 99 William St Bellville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black Brown	/		Sicily	Partinico
22	N.Y.	New York	No	Husband	50				Father Tedesco Salvatore 99 William St Bellville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	/		Sicily	Partinico
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	self	25	no			Brother Costantino Onofrio 792 East Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	/		Sicily	Partinico
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	self	25	no			Husband Pizzolato Pasquale 230 Wilkins Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark Brown	/		Sicily	Palermo
25	N.Y.	New York	No	self	25	no			Brother Guzzardo Giuseppe Oregon Street 216 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek		Sicily	Partinico
26	N.Y.	New York	No	self	25	Yes 1913 New York			Relative Scalisi Vincenzo 3222-10th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Auburn Grey	Scar on cheek		Sicily	Palermo
27	Mo	St Louis	No	self	130	no			Brother Mouteleone Mariano 715 Carroll St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	none		Sicily	Alcamo
28	N.Y.	New York	No	self	40	Yes 9-06-914 N.Y.			Father in law Impastato Bartolomeo 159 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	/		Sicily	Nazzara
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	self	50	no			Husband Anna Onofrio 322 Isbart Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek		Sicily	Castellamare
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	mother	50				father Anna Onofrio 322 Isbart Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		Sicily	Castellamare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Apl, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Thos Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH (Name of vessel; and here insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1914

at NEW YORK.

Thos Scarlett

Immigration Officer

11—4638

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 505 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from PALERMO, 22 MARZO 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			522182-1-21-39-D 497/353												
102 1			Strazzante	Giuseppe	12	M	S	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Father Salvatore Strazzante Valguarnera
" 2			Strazzante	Caterina	36	F	M	None			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	father in law Salvatore Strazzante Valguarnera
" 3			Strazzante	Antonino	11	M	S	Labourer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	gra father Salvatore Strazzante Valguarnera
" 4			Strazzante	Grazia	13	F	S	None	4-26989-5/16/41		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	gra father Salvatore Strazzante Valguarnera
103 5			Costa	Alfonso	10	M	S	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Brother Costa Giuseppe Valguarnera
" 6			Mazzone	Filippo	19	M	M	Labourer	2-10478-Dep-9/3/34		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Relative Costa Giuseppe Valguarnera
104 7			Raimondo	Michelangelo	18	M	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Wife Bozzi Eugenia Valguarnera
" 8			Allegra	Giuseppe	23	M	M	Labourer	—		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	relative Bozzi Eugenia Valguarnera
105 9			Testo	Enrico	16	M	S	Labourer	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Carlentini	mother Brogna Giuseppa Carlentini
106 10			Contiliano	Rosario	27	M	M	Labourer	2-516085	3/24/37.	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	father Michele Contiliano Marsala
" 11			Di Marco (Contiliano)	Leonarda	27	F	M	None	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	father in law Michele Contiliano Marsala
107 12			[illegible]		35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Bisacquino	Sister Monaco Concetta Bisacquino
108 13			Maggio	Domenico	28	M	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Brother Maggio Salvatore Castelvetrano
109 14			D'Aleo	Baldassare	24	M	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Mother Cirone Sebastiano Castelvetrano
" 15			Cirrincione	Francesco	20	M	M	None	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	mother in law Cirone Sebastiano Castelvetrano
110 16			Leggio	Mariano	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Ninfa	Mother Pisciotta Maria S. Ninfa
[illegible] 17	1		Rositto	Maria	18	F	S	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Belvedere	father Rositto Vincenzo Belvedere
[illegible] 18	1		Genovese	Giuseppina	19	F	S	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Belvedere	father Genovese Salvatore Belvedere
[illegible] 19	1		Montesano	Michele	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Belvedere	mother Maurici Lucia Belvedere
[illegible] 20	1		[illegible]	Carmela	22	F	M	None	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Belvedere	mother in law Maurici Lucia Belvedere
114 21			Franchina	Calogero	35	M	M	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Galati	wife Rosa Parafiorito Galati
115 22			Anastasi	Calogero	33	m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Galati	wife Angela Campisi Galati
116 23			Smiriglia	Francesco	26	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Galati	mother Angela Fazio Galati
117 24			Castrosinai	Salvatore	24	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Galati	mother Carlone Serafina Galati
118 25			Campisi	Antonino	26	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Galati	wife Rosa Puglisi Galati
119 26			Artino	Antonino	17	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Galati	father Artino Giuseppe Galati
120 27			Franchina	Pietro	20	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Galati	cousin Francesco Salvato (father) 1008 Orange Ave
121 28			Joppolo	Salvatore	16	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Galati	mother Gaetana Anastasi Galati
122 29			Galati	Giovanni	22	m	s	labourer	yes	7-92109-Dep-6/8/30	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Galati	mother Vittoria Perio Galati
123 30			Vicari	Giuseppe	26	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Galati	wife Catalano Antonina Galati
			27												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4630

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 5 -, 1914

46

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Rochester	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes 1909-13 Rochester		Cousin Gaetano Di Grazia 14 Ritz St Rochester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sicily	Valguarnera
2	N.J.	Rochester	No	Husband	80			cousin Gaetano Di Grazia 14 Ritz St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	✓	Sicily	Valguarnera
3	N.J.	Rochester	No	father				relative Gaetano Di Grazia 14 Ritz St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Sicily	Valguarnera
4	N.J.	Rochester	No	father				relative Gaetano Di Grazia 14 Ritz St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Sicily	Valguarnera
5	N.J.	Rochester	[illegible]	Self	8	Yes 1908 1913 Rochester		Brother in law Pietro Carminato 523 North St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	Cort: Deformity of left hand which affects							
6	N.J.	Rochester	[illegible]	Husband	[illegible]	no		relative Pietro Carminato 523 North St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown		✓	Sicily	Valguarnera
7	Md	Baltimore	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes 1908-1914 Rochester		Brother in law Giordano Alfonzo 3704 Eastern Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Curly hair Brown		scar on forehead	Sicily	Valguarnera
8	Md	Baltimore	No	relative	40			relative Giordano Alfonso 3704 Eastern Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown		none	Sicily	Valguarnera
9	Neb	Omaha	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	no		Brothers Giuseppe Salvatore Fetto 1436 Jones St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown		✓	Sicily	Cartabuno
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	60	Yes 1911-1913 N.Y.		Cousin Alonzo Giuseppe 152 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		✓	Sicily	Marsala
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Husband	[illegible]			cousin Alonzo Giuseppe 152 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		✓	Sicily	Marsala
X 12	Can.	Montreal	No	Self	60	Yes [illegible] Montreal		Brother in law Francesco Lotteve	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown				Bivalla
13	Neb	Omaha	No	Self	40	no		2123 Pierce St Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		none	Sicily	Castelvetrano
14	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	100	Yes 1908 1914 Chicago		uncle Carmino Pietro 874 North Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		✓	Sicily	Castelvetrano
15	Ill.	Chicago	No	Husband	[illegible]			uncle Carmino Pietro 874 North Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Castelvetrano
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	50	no		Brother Giuseppe Leggio 54 Montrose Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Sicily	Salemi
17	Conn.	New Britain	No	Self	12	no		Brother Rosario Sebastiano 148 Myrtle St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Belvedere
18	Conn.	New Britain	No	Self	30	no		Brother Sebastiano Genovese 148 Myrtle St New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown		none	Sicily	Belvedere
19	Conn.	New Britain	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes 1903-1913 New Britain		Brother Mondello Luciano 136 Arch St New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown		scar on eye	Sicily	Belvedere
20	N.Y.	New York	No	Husband	25	1910 1913		Brother in law Montesano Luciano 136 Arch St New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown		none	Sicily	Belvedere
21	Ohio	Cleveland	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	Yes 1909 12 Cleveland		Cousin Vincenzo Fogliano 2202 Orange St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown		✓	Sicily	Galati
22	Ohio	Cleveland	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	Yes 1905 12 Cleveland		brother in law Salvatore Campisi 1608 Orange St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown		Scar on the neck	Sicily	Galati
23	Ohio	Cleveland	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	Yes 1909 12 Cleveland		Cousin Natale Fabio 1608 Orange Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Galati
24	N.Y.	Brenter	no	self	25	no		Cousin Sebastiano Druglio Box 359 Brenter N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Galati
25	N.Y.	Brenter	no	self	25	Yes 1907 Cleveland		Brother in law Druglio Sebastiano Box 359 Brenter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown		✓	Sicily	Galati
26	Ohio	Cleveland	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no		cousin Giuseppe Franchina Cleveland 1608 Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	brown		✓	Sicily	Galati
27	Ohio	Cleveland	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no		cousin Francesco Salvato 1608 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown		✓	Sicily	Galati
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	1910 N.Y.		cousin Nicolito Parrinello 92 Silver St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown		✓	Sicily	Galati
29	Ohio	Cleveland	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no		Sister Concetta Galati 1608 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown		✓	Sicily	Galati
30	Ohio	Cleveland	[illegible]	self	25	Yes 1909 1912 Cleveland		cousin Gaetano Gaetanoccio 1608 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown		✓	Sicily	Galati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Apl, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Blough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA. SAILING THEREWITH (Name whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by vessel thereof, or who met vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M. L.M.B. L.R.C.P. (Liverpool), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Blough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—2135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2479

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Franconia sailing from Palermo March 22nd, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
124 1	Di Marco	Nunzio	26		m	m	11-717590-5 labourer	10	39	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Galati	wife Rosaria Oppedale Galati	Ohio	Cleveland
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 5 - 1914 48

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
															25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or by other person, or by Railway, or steamship company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination (as specified in 13), and whether in possession of sufficient money to pay same, if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	self	25	no			cousin Dr Marco Vincenzo 2203 Orange Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on the upper lip	Sicily	Galati
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the [FRANCONIA. SAILING VESSEL or S.S.] ..... (State whether "Surgeon" sailing (herewith) or "employed by owners (thereof)," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] (Country) ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer

11—4638

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCONIA. sailing from Palermo on 22nd, March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Exempt or Children. Under. Mothers. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen's Wife or U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Farace	Giorgio	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Winnipeg	wife Nicolina Cacchiotti Termini	
2			Farace	Fco. Paolo	33		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Winnipeg	father Filippo Farace Altavilla	NON IM
3			Badali	Antonio	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicili	Termini	mother Badali Giuseppe Termini	
4			Monaco	Alberto	35		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicili	Borgetto	sister Monaco Concetta Borgetto	
5			Farace	Giorgio	37		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Winnipeg	father Filippo Farace Altavilla	
6			Farace	Filippo	9		M S	boy	yes	yes	Canadian	Italian	Canada	Winnipeg	grandfather as above	
7			Farace	Vincenzo	4		M S	boy	yes	yes	Canadian	Italian	Canada	Winnipeg	grandfather as above	NON IM
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5 admitted 4/4
5 admitted 5/8 do

6

29

W. S. Fuller Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 5 1914

11—6227

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1																							
ALIEN	2	Man.	Winnipeg	no	self	50 Yes	yes	9/13	Winnipeg	Brother Farace Antonino 528 Ellice Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	small on cheek	Sicily	Altavillo
	3	Man.	Winnipeg	no	self	50 Yes	no			Uncle Guiseppe Battalio 302 McGee Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	✓	✓	✓	none	Sicily	Termini
	4	Gent.	Montreal	no	self	56 Yes	yes	9/09/14	Montreal	Brother Monaco Michelangelo 518 St James St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		✓	Sicily	Borgetto
	5	Man.	Winnipeg	no	self	50 Yes	yes	9/13	Winnipeg	Wife Farace Rosa 528 Ellice Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Altavillo
	6	Man.	Winnipeg	no	father	yes				Mother as above	No	No	No	No	good	No	—		—			none	Canada	Winnipeg
ALIEN	7	Man.	Winnipeg	no	"	yes				Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		✓			— ✓	Canada	Winnipeg
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. G. Miller MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. G. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19 14

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry blough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M. L.M.B. L.S.A. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Harry Blough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19 14

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

12

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from Naples March 23rd, 1914

31

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Remains or: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen in U. S. or Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Negro Raffaele		34	m s		druggist	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Oriano di Lucania	father Domenico Negro Oriano di Lucania
2			wife Maria		23	f m		housework	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Oriano di Lucania	father Domenico Negro Oriano di Lucania
3			son Domenico		3	m s		—	—	—	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Oriano di Lucania	grand father Domenico Negro Oriano di Lucania
4			daughter Michela		1	f s		—	—	—	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Oriano di Lucania	grand father Domenico Negro Oriano di Lucania
5			De Palma Antonio		23	m m		farmer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Camigliano	wife Pasqualina Vitale Camigliano
6			Federico Michele		27	m m		farmer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Mattice	wife D'Alessio Luisa Mattice
7			Lenio [illegible]		22	[illegible]		[illegible]	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cerro	father Rinaldi Francesco Mattice
8			Rinaldi Orbano		17	m s		farmer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Mattice	wife Lemmo Teresa
9			Lemmo Gius		40	[illegible]		[illegible]	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Mattice	wife Vasino Mariantonia
10			Codispoti Giuseppe		39	m m		farmer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. andrea di Jonio	S. Andrea di Jonio wife Pittieri Mariantonia
11			Maggisano Vincenzo		40	m m		farmer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. andrea di Jonio	S. Andrea di Jonio wife Pol. Bolzo Maria
12			Arena Antonio		31	m m		farmer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. andrea di Jonio	S. Andrea di Jonio wife Carioti Annamaria
13			Arena Saverio		42	m m		farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. andrea di Jonio	S. Andrea di Jonio fiancata Bolzo Benedetta
14			Petrò Giuseppe		16	m s		farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. andrea di Jonio	Fanjan Caterina S. Andrea wife Arena Caterina
15			Ramogida Bruno		48	m m		farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. andrea di Jonio	S. Andrea di Jonio wife Santa Caterina
16			Cosentino Nicola		33	m m		farmer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. andrea di Jonio	S. Andrea di Jonio mother Petro Maria
17			Varano Bruno		20	m s		farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. andrea di Jonio	S. Andrea di Jonio wife Mazzotta Caterina
18			Stillo Francesco		40	m m		farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. andrea di Jonio	S. Andrea di Jonio parente Codispoti Antonia
19			Codispoti Giuseppe		6	[illegible]		[illegible]	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. andrea di Jonio	wife Annamaria Liberato Cantalupo
20	V-214489-2/10/5		Marsillo Nicola		26	m m		farmer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cantalupo	mother Carmina Rosella Cantalupo
21			Gianfrancesco Domenico		16	m s		farmer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Antonetta Lombardo Cantalupo
22			Catalbo Giuseppe		26	m m		farmer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Carlesco Rosaria Cantalupo
23			Barone Liberato		23	m m		farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Teresa Isabella Cantalupo
24			Petrella Pasquale		49	m m		farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cantalupo	mother Teresa Isabel Cantalupo
25			Son Luigi		12	m s		farmer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cantalupo	mother Ramunna Lucia Pacentro
26			Di Cicco Ambrogio		16	m s		laborer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pacentro	wife Serafina Maria Angiel Sulmona
27			Centofanti Luigi		29	m m		farmer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sulmona	wife Filomena Centofanti Sulmona
28			Centofanti Alessio		26	m m		farmer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sulmona	father Ancenzo Crapicante Sulmona
29			Crapicante Tommaso		17	m s		farmer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sulmona	wife Innocletta De Chellis Pacentro
30			Silvestri Luigi		31	m m		farmer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pacentro	

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 27

27 B. Morton Insp

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4086

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OE ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 5 -, 1914

52

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to any one under contract, agreement, or promise to obtain labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	—	self	400 no			brother Luca Tomaso Lofano 826 Jackson av. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6	hazel	brown	scar forehead	Italy	Oliveano di Lecce
2	NY	New York	—	husband				brother Francesco Lofano 826 Jackson av. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	4	hazel	"	none	Italy	Cerano dei Lecce
3	NY	New York	—	father				uncle Francesco Lofano 826 Jackson av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	"	"	Italy	Oliveano di Lecce
4	NY	New York	—	father				uncle Francesco Lofano 826 Jackson av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	"	"	Italy	Oliveano di Lecce
5	NY	Brooklyn	—	self	30 no			cousin Anna Adamo 230 Frost St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6	brown	hazel		Italy	Comiano
6	NY	Buffalo	no	self	3 yr	1911	Buffalo	father Luis D'Alvio artesian 131 E Lovejoy Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	5'	bald	black	hazel	Italy	Matino
7	[illegible]							brother Pino D. Lucia Nicola													
8	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	self	25 no	1912		uncle Donatello Giuseppe 213 Home A.V. Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	4	ivory	hazel	none	Italy	Matino
9	[illegible]							uncle Nicola Michelangelo													
10	Ky	Jackson	no	self	36 yr	1901 1911	Jellico	cousin Anna Andria Box 28 Jackson Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	3	natural	hazel	none	Italy	S. Andrea di Lecce
	New Emporium Pa							brother Guido Maggiano	new Emporium										near right eye		
11	Pa	Sewickley	no	self	40 no			Box 34 Sewickley Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	2	natural	hazel	scar R	Italy	S. Andrea di Lecce
12	Va	Pocahontas	no	self	40 no			brother Anna Bruno 248 Pocahontas Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6	natural	hazel	scar forehead	Italy	S. Andrea di Lecce
13	Va	Pocahontas	no	self	40 no			brother Anna Bruno 248 Pocahontas Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	7	natural	hazel	pockmarked	Italy	S. Andrea di Lecce
14	Va	Pocahontas	no	self	40 no			cousin Anna Bruno 248 Pocahontas Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	3	natural	hazel	none	Italy	S. Andrea di Lecce
15	W. Va	Keystone	no	self	45 no			son Remigetta Giuseppe Box 132 Keystone W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	4	natural	hazel		Italy	S. Andrea di Lecce
16	W. Va	Gaston	no	self	40 no			brother law Anna Francesco W. Va Box 239.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	7	natural	hazel		Italy	S. Andrea di Lecce
17	NJ	Belvidere	no	self	30 no			uncle Cadiufoli Bruno Box 23 Belvidere N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6	natural	hazel		Italy	S. Andrea di Lecce
18	Md	Baltimore	no	self	40 no			brother law Mascetta Francesco No 3. Eutaw av. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	5'	natural	hazel	pockmarked	Italy	S. Andrea di Lecce
19	[illegible]							brother Cadiufoli Nicola											two scars		
								Nicola Berlinieso	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	Minn	St Paul	no	self	80 yr	1905 1913	Montana	183 E. 3rd St. St Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	5'	ivory	black	thin	none	Italy	Cantalupo
21	Minn	St Paul	no	self	75 no			father 183 E. 3rd St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	3					Italy	Cantalupo
22	Ill	Chicago	no	self	100 yr	1902 1913	Canada	aunt Maria Calatello 1145 W. Polk St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	3	ivory	hazel	thin		Italy	Cantalupo
23	Mont	Bear Track	no	self	100 yr	1905 1911	Glendive	Son Giovanni Barone Box 76 Bear Track Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	5'	brown	hazel	thin		Italy	Cantalupo
24	Ore	Portland	no	self	325 yr	1907 1911	Montana	Son Luca Francesco Caglia 1274 E Harrison St Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	5'	brown	grey	thin		Italy	Cantalupo
25	Ore	Portland	no	father	no			uncle Francesco Caglia 127 E Harrison St Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			Italy	Cantalupo
26	Pa	Monessen	no	self	40 no			brother Luca Francesco Lofano 356 Schoonmaker Av Monessen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6	natural	hazel			Italy	Tacentro
27	Ohio	Nagelton	no	self	70 no	1902 1905	Marathon	brother Camillo Confortini Box 14 Nagelton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	7	natural	hazel	scar right eye		Italy	Sulmona
28	Ohio	Nagelton	No	self	60 yr	1902 1911	Nagelton	brother Luca Gaetano Carlo Nagelton Box 14.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6	natural	hazel	scar left eye		Italy	Sulmona
29	Mass	Dorchester	no	self	80 no			cousin Pasquale Ciercenno Box 8 Dawson New Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	5'	natural	Hazel	grey	none	Italy	Sulmona
30	Pa	Aliquippa	no	self	50 yr	1909 1913	Colorado	brother Biagio Silvestro No 102 aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	7	natural	hazel	scar forehead		Italy	Tacentro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D. S. Miller MASTER, of the FRANCONIA., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Thos Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5232
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5232 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Date DEC 30 1943

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] LR LRC LSA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11—6438

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Franconia sailing from Naples, March 23rd, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Lamella	Rocco	33		m	✓	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Macchia godena	wife Natte Giovanna Macchiagodena
2											Lamella	Defrancisco	40		m	✓	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Macchia godena	wife di Lello Angela Macchiagodena
3											Lamella	Nicola Filippo	16		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Macchia godena	mother di Lello Angela Macchiagodena
4											Lamella	Biase	37		m	✓	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Macchia godena	wife Natte Emilia Macchiagodena
5											Lamella	Felice	44		m	✓	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Macchia godena	wife Barile Angela Macchiagodena
6											Di Paolo	Giuseppe	31		m	✓	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Macchia godena	wife di Stanle Angela Macchiagodena
7											Sagallo	Liberato	16		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Macchia godena	father Sagallo Luca Macchiagodena
8											Sagallo	Domenico	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Macchia godena	father Sagallo Michele Macchiagodena
9											Tuccceri	Alfonso	53		m	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Celano	wife Anna Maria Pofficiano Celano
10											Di Genova	Pietro	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Celano	mother Estella Nullotti Celano
11											Di Genova	Bta Iginio Rocco	26		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Celano	wife Grazia Rocco Celano
12											Paolozzi	Lorenzo	37		m	m	merchant	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Colle S. Magno	father Mariano Paolozzi Colle S. Magno
13												wife Teresa	53		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sallucino	father Luigi Mariano Paolozzi Colle S. Magno
14											Palma d'Amato	Maria Grazia	23		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Ravello	relations Palma Michele Ravello
15											Amato	San Pantaleone	22		m			no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Ravello	grand father Palma Pantaleo Ravello
16											Giancarlo	Sebastiano	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Navelli	father Giovanni Giancarlo Navelli
17											Serafini	Silvestro	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Navelli	wife Camilla Colletta Navelli
18											Di Giulio	Giuseppe	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Navelli	wife Giuditta Leone Navelli
19											Di Felice	Berardino	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Navelli	father Pasquale Di Felice Navelli
20											Papaoli	Domenico	45		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Navelli	wife Sofia Federico Navelli
21											Cimetta	Paolo	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Capestrano	mother Feminia Cardinale Capestrano
22											Federico	Berardino	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Navelli	father Antonio Federico Navelli
23											Cavarella	Angelo	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Africena	wife Mr Giovanna Francesca Africena
24											~~Francesca~~	~~Nicola~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Africena~~	~~father Antonio Francesca~~ Africena
25											Naracci	Ferdinando	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Africena	father Michelangelo Naracci Africena
26											Zara	Matteo	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Africena	father Francesco Zara Africena
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Brighton Twp

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

25

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6627

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 5 -, 1914. 54

11—4837

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have in custody or committed to any institution or hospital for care and treatment as insane persons?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN		Canada	Farnham	Qc	self	25	no		nephew Narducci Donato Farnham Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	hazel	none	Italy	Macchia
		Canada	Farnham	Qc	self	25	no		nephew Pasticella Liberato Farnham Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	hazel	small scar right eye	Italy	Macchia
		Canada	Farnham	Qc	self	25	no		cousin Pasticella Liberato Farnham Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	hazel	none	Italy	Macchia
		Canada	Farnham	Qc	self	25	no		nephew Narducci Donato Farnham Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	hazel		Italy	Macchia
	5	Canada	Farnham	Qc	self	25	no		nephew Pasticella Liberato Farnham Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	hazel	small scar on forehead	Italy	Macchia
	6	Canada	Farnham	Qc	self	25	no		brother law Biase Salvatore Farnham Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	hazel	moles on face	Italy	Macchia
	7	Canada	Farnham	Qc	self	25	no		cousin della Posta Pasquale Farnham Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray	hazel	none	Italy	Macchia
	8	Canada	Farnham	Qc	self	25	no		cousin Palumbo Biase Farnham Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	hazel	scar right eye	Italy	Macchia
	9	Ont	Fort William	Qc	ff. II 816	30	no	1907 Ont	Stan Giuseppe Buccieri 1319 Centre av. Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	hazel	none	Italy	Macchia
	10	Ont	Fort William	Qc	farm ff. II 816	30	no		friend Buccieri Giuseppe 1319 Centre av. Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	gray hazel		Italy	Collodemezzo
	11	Ont	Fort William	no	self	30	no		brother law Buccieri Giuseppe 1319 Centre av. Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	hazel		Italy	Celano
	12	Can	Montreal	Qc	self	~~200~~			brother law Antonio D'Orazio 757 St James St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel		Italy	Celano
	13	Can	Montreal	Qc	above				brother Antonio D'Orazio 757 St James St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	4 scars left cheek	Italy	Colle S. Magno
	14	Can	Toronto	Qc	self	25	no		husband Pantaleone Amadio 4 Watson Av. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		hazel	none	Italy	Gallinaro
	15	Can	Toronto	Qc	mother				father Pantaleone Amadio 4 Watson Av. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	hazel		Italy	Fontana
	16	Ont	Naramata	Qc	self	50	~~yes~~ no	Canada 1913	brother law Amadio Giovanni Box 15 Naramata B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel		Italy	Fontana
	17	Can	North Bay	Qc	self	50	~~yes~~ no	North Bay 1913	brother law Archangelo Ferri Box 173 North Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel		Italy	Navelli
	18	Can	North Bay	Qc	self	50	no		brother law Anastasio Portanti Box 173 North Bay Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel		Italy	Navelli
	19	Can	Naramata	Qc	self	~~50~~	~~yes~~ no	1913 Ont	brother Giuseppe D'Felice Box 15 Naramata B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	hazel		Italy	Navelli
	20	Can	Merritt	BC	self	~~50~~	~~yes~~ no	1912 Canada 1913	nephew Pietro Alberico Merritt B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	hazel		Italy	Navelli
	21	Can	North Bay	Qc	self	50	no		cousin Giovanni di Angelis Box 1513 North Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	hazel		Italy	Navelli
	22	Can	Naramata	Qc	self	50	~~yes~~ no	Canada 1913	uncle Alpino Benedetto Box 15 Naramata B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	hazel		Italy	Capestrano
NT ALIEN	23	Can	Hagersville	Qc	self	~~30~~ 35	~~yes~~ no	1913	cousin Fra Paolo Pupetto Box 226 Hagersville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel		Italy	Navelli
	24	~~Can~~	~~Hagersville~~	~~Qc~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~		~~brother Sebastiano~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~natural~~	~~hazel~~		~~Italy~~	~~Africano~~
NT ALIEN	25	Can	Hamilton	Qc	self	~~30~~ 35	no		brother Sebastiano 8 Barton St Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel	none	Italy	Africano
NT ALIEN	26	Can	Rockville	Qc	self	30	no		brother Vincenzo Zara 108 Howe St. Rockville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hazel		Italy	Africano
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller MASTER
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the FRANCONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1910
at NEW YORK.

McLeallet
Immigration Officer.

11—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

Affidavit of Surgeon

Form 699 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

Number 55

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from Naples March 23rd, 1914 Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lamparso	Pasquale	31		m	m		New York Co, N.Y. 14/4/14	New York, 2062-1st Av.
2	Pelta	Antonio	29		m	m		Ashtabula Co, Ohio. 19/2/06	Cincinnati Ohio 213 Florence Av.
3	Federico	Michelangelo	32		m	m		Hamilton Co. Ohio 15/10/13	Cincinnati Ohio do
4	Angeletto	Salvatore	35		m	m		Fayette Co, Pa. 11/8/1900	24 Marlboro St, New York
5	Manfredi	Raffaele	11					Cook Co. Ill. 6/12/1893	92 Falkner St, Chicago
6	Stella	Savino	55		m	w		{American Passport A 12 710 - Washington 20. 8. 1913	—— do ——
7	wife	Amalia	30		f		Newark, N.J. April 10/87		
8	Paradiso	Fabio	27		m			Mahoning Co Ohio 13/4/00	34 Marlboro St, New York.
9	Lucci	Giovanni	46		m			Beaver Co Pa. 11/11/01	Beaver Falls, Pa.
10	Luccente	Lorenzo	37		m	m		Mahoning Co. Ohio 17/11/02	642-7th St, Niagara Falls N.Y.
11	Di Commico	Leonardo	36		m	m		Niagara Co. N.Y. 25/11/03.	748-19th St, Niagara Falls.
12	Santilli	Donato	36		m	m		Lawrence Co. Pa. 11/8/04	525 Rubber St, Pittsburg Pa.
13	Ambrosino	Domenico	37		m	m		Mahoning Co Ohio 26/9/03	—— do ——
14	Ambrosino	Antonio	30		m	m		Elk Co. Pa. 18/4/05	327 E 12th St, New York.
15	Notariamm	Raffaele	29		m	m			801 Dubois St. East Hoboken.
16	Avella	Giuseppe	18		m	s.	New York City, 4th Feb 1899		231 Bamberd, Newark, N.J.
17	Vicidi	Filippo	52		m	m			
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 Except 1-3, 11, 15.

(5)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Lloyd, Surgeon of the [FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Lloyd

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1916

at NEW YORK.

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1630

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from Naples March 23rd, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Avolio Salvatore	39	m	m	farmer	yy	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pacentro	wife Laura Stefano Pacentro
2	27+164	De Leonardis Fanfilo	28	m	m	farmer	yy	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pacentro	wife Angelina de Leonardis Adriano Pacentro
3		Cerasoli — Bambino	30	m	m	farmer	yy	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pacentro	wife La Rocca Anna Pacentro
4		~~De Lyma — Evaristo Emanuele~~						Italy		Italy		father Giuseppe Evaristo
5		Ramunno — Luigi	22	m	m	farmer	yy	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pacentro	wife Maria Teresa Nino Pacentro
6		Marrolo Giovanni	30	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pacentro	wife Concetta Del Mastro Pacentro
7		Lavatti — Salvatore	18	m	s	stricklayer	yy	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pacentro	father Antonio Lavatti Pacentro
8		Rizzuto — Francesco	27	m	m	laborer	yy	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roglianо	wife Lucrezia Maletta Roglianо
9		Maletta Santa	19	f	s	housework	yy	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Parenti	father Agostino Maletta Parenti
10		Maletta Maresca Erminio	28	m	m	laborer	yy	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Parenti	father Luca Agostino Maletta Parenti
11		Son Agostino						Italy	So Italian	Italy	Parenti	mother father Luca Agostino Maletta Parenti
12		Maletta Santa Filomena	17	f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Parenti	father Agostino Maletta Parenti
13		Rizzuto — Santo	29	m	m	laborer	yy	yy	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roglianо	wife Maria Vizza Roglianо
14		Rizzuto — Felice Antonio	58	m	s	farmer	yy	yy	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roglianо	father Nicola Rizzuto Roglianо
15		Vizza — Rosario	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roglianо	brother Giovanni Vizza Roglianо
16		Greco — Domenico	26	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roglianо	wife Marianna Pieri Roglianо
17		Vizza — Concetta	28	f	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roglianо	father Serafino Vizza Roglianо
18		Rizzuto — Santo	37	m	m	farmer	yy	yy	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roglianо	wife Carmela Domenico Roglianо
19		Parise Francesco	39	m	m	innkeeper	yy	yy	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Celico	wife Rosina Fabbro Celico
20		Marino Antonio	24	m	m	farmer	yy	yy	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Rovito	wife Rosa Sacramanna Rovito
21		Liondetti Giovanni	24	m	m	bricklayer	yy	yy	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pedace	wife Assunta Limardo Pedace
22		~~Buccino Umberto Alessandro~~						Italy		Italy		mother Rosa Stokano
23		~~Marchesi Pietro~~						Italy		Italy		
24		~~Buccino Emilio~~	14					Italy		Italy		
25		~~Marchesi~~ Gaglia Lucia widow	34	f	w	farmer	yy	yy	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Rocca mandolfi	brother Pietro Marchetti Roccamandolfi
26		Gaglia Son Francesco Antonio	8	m	s	—	—	—	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Rocca mandolfi	uncle Pietro Marchetti Roccamandolfi
27		Gaglia daughter Liberata	4	f	s	—	—	—	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Rocca mandolfi	uncle Pietro Marchetti Roccamandolfi
28		Greco — Antonio	37	m	s	laborer	yy	yy	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Domanico	father Francesco Greco Domanico
29		Avellino — Lo Sterzo Gaetano	28	m	m	tailor	yy	yy	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Torano	sister Concetta Lo Sterzo Torano
30		Verna — Luigi	23	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Guardiagrele	mother Carovello Angelandrea Guardiagrele

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2/6 Registration Dept. etc $20.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 - 1914 57

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage was paid by said alien or by any other person, or by the transportation company, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify what.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa Corsopolis	no	self		50 yes	1907 1912		brother Consenzio Arabia Corsopolis Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown		Italy	Tricarico
2	Pa Lusk	no	self		40 yes	1909 1913	Lusk	brother Raffaele De Leonardis N. 108 Lusk Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown		Italy	Tricarico
3	Pa Oliveto Citra	no	self		50 yes	1907 1913	Oliveto Citra	brother Antonio Arcone 108 Oliveto Citra Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	brown	gray	Italy	Tricarico
4	[illegible]							[illegible]													
5	Pa Dunbar	no	self		40 yes	1909 1913	Dunbar	brother Salvatore Rimmino 6 ox 285 Dunbar Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	brown	none	Italy	Tricarico
6	Pa Dunbar	no	self		80 yes	1908 1913	Dunbar	cousin Salvatore Romanno 6 ox 285 Dunbar Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown		Italy	Tricarico
7	N. Mex Gardiner	no	self		80 no			uncle Umberto Arcone Gardiner N. Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	brown		Italy	Tricarico
8	N.J. Brooklyn	—	self		25 yes	1909 1912	Silberg	brother Lucs Francesco Pasquale 452 Nostrand St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown		Italy	Roglians
9	N.J. Brooklyn	—	self		20 yes	1905 1908	Brooklyn	brother Francesco Pasquale 452 Nostrand St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	brown		Italy	Tarsia
10	N.J. Brooklyn	—	self		25 no			husband Pasquale Malitta 452 Nostrand St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	Deaf	5	5	natural	brown		Italy	Algeri
11	N.J. Brooklyn	—	mother		20			father Pasquale Malitta 452 Nostrand St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	do	no	—	father	—		Italy	Algeri
12	N.J. Brooklyn	—	self		20 yes	1905 1908	B'klyn	brother Francesco Pasquale 452 Nostrand St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	Deaf	no	5	natural	brown		Italy	Tarsia
13	Pa Corsopolis	no	self		25 yes	1908 1912	Corsopolis	Cousin Ferando Felice 402 4th av. Corsopolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown	pockmarked	Italy	Roglians
14	Pa Oliveria	no	self		20 no			[illegible] Gennaro 6 ox 28 Oliveria Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	brown	none	Italy	Roglians
15	Pa Corsopolis	no	self		25 yes			cousin Carmine Vizza 1402 4th av. Corsopolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	brown		Italy	Roglians
16	Ill Chicago	no	self		25 yes	1905 1910	B'klyn	brother Antonio Vizza 295 S. Hartwell av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown		Italy	Roglians
17	Ill Chicago	no	self		25 no			brother Antonio Vizza 295 S. Hartwell av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	brown		Italy	Roglians
18	N.J. Kingsland	no	self		18 yes	1910 1912	Kingsland	nephew Carmine Dimarino 6 ox 96 Kingsland N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown		Italy	Roglians
19	N.J. Buffalo	no	self		25 yes	1907 1911	Buffalo	cousin Marino Goramo 60 Myrtle av. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown		Italy	Cleto
20	N.J. Buffalo	no	self		25 yes	1907 1910	Buffalo	brother Gennaro Marino 60 Myrtle av. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown		Italy	Corato
21	Pa Corsopolis	no	self		25 no			brother Francesco Ciminato 6 ox 240 Corsopolis Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	brown		Italy	Tedara
22	N.J. Brooklyn	—	self		25 no			husband Bernardo Leonardo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brown	mole	Italy	Tarsia
23	N.J. Brooklyn	—	self		60 no			San Angelo Maredese [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	brown	scar	Italy	Tarsia
24	N.J. Brooklyn	—	husband					San Angelo Marchese [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	brown	scar left shin	Italy	Tarsia
25	N.J. Newark	—	self		40 yes	1913	Newark	brother Modelli Antonio 22-7th av. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	hazel	none	Italy	Rocca Imperiale
26	N.J. Newark	—	mother		38			uncle Modelli Antonio 22-7th av. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	Rocca Imperiale
27	N.J. Newark	—	mother					uncle Modelli Antonio 22-7th av. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	Rocca Imperiale
28	N.J. Brooklyn	—	self		160 yes	1900 1912	B'klyn	brother Pasquale Petrone 1419 5th av. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	stout	hazel	scar left hand	Italy	Bonanno
29	N.J. New York	—	self		30 yes	1900 1912	N.Y.	husband Pasquale Avellano 55 St. Downing St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	hazel	none	Italy	Calopezzati
30	N.J. New York	—	self		30 no			God father Orazio Luzzi 1558 Lexington av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black		Italy	Cerchiara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller MASTER of the "FRANCONIA" from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Apl 1914

at NEW YORK.

Mc Corkell
Immigration Officer.

11—1039

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1039

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Blough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Harry Blough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1914

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCONIA sailing from Naples March 23rd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Alaska. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contiguous Terr. U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Year. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Verna	Giuseppe	23	m m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Grandi ajuolo	wife Santina Maria Capuzzi Grandi ajuolo
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Carmine Verna Grandi ajuolo
3			Capuzzi	Giuseppe	24	m m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Grandi ajuolo	wife Dell'Acqua Filomena Grandi ajuolo
4			Verna	Domenico	28	m m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Grandi ajuolo	wife Capuzzi Illaria Grandi ajuolo
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Capuzzi Filomena Grandi ajuolo
6			Santutti	Illaria	16	s	[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Troia	father Giovanni Brocco Troia
7			Stella	Marco	13	m s	mech.	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Troia	uncle Santutti Giovanni Troia
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Vincenza Lanicola Troia
9			Saccogna	Nunzio	49	m m	farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Capurso	wife Angela Guerra Capurso
10			Son	Lorenzo	15	m s	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Capurso	mother Angela Guerra Capurso
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Costanza Lanicola Capurso
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Giannicola Maria Capurso
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Chiumiento Capurso
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Giannicola Maria Capurso
15			Tulerà	Antonio	23	m s	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cortale	father Raffaele Tulerà Cortale
16			Rende	Girolamo	53	m m	farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Aprigliano	sister Agata Rende Aprigliano
17			Bravo	Rosaria	25	f s	farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pietrafitta	father Francesco Bravo Pietrafitta
18			Spadafora	Corello Giuseppe	22	m m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Aprigliano	father Francesco Spadafora Aprigliano
19			Son	Luigi	3	m			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Aprigliano	grand father Francesco Spadafora Aprigliano
20			Patitucci	Luigi	23	m s	farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Rende	father Michele Patitucci Rende
21			Vigna	Eugenio	24	m m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Aprigliano	wife Pesce Francesca Aprigliano
22			Vigna	Vincenzo	17	m s	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Aprigliano	father Carmine Vigna Aprigliano
23			Spizzirri	Domenico	38	m m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cerisano	wife Bruno Maria Carolina Cerisano
24			Caracciolo	Antonio	25	m s	tailor	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cerisano	mother Molinaro Raffaela Cerisano
25			Gaudio	Carmine	34	m m	farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cerisano	wife Caterina Gaudio Cerisano
26			Staicato	Giuseppe	42	m m	farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Domanico	wife Pesce Giuseppina Domanico
27			Pulice	Luigi	19	m m	farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Dipignano	wife Rosa Rutiland Dipignano
28			Pagnatta	Giovanni	19	m s	farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Domanico	father Raffaele Pagnatta Domanico
29			Segreti	Giovanni	51	m m	farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Domanico	brother Law Vincenzo Bruno Domanico
30			Son	Francesco	5	m s		no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Domanico	uncle Vincenzo Bruno Domanico

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 5 - , 1914

59

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by him- self or by other person or corporation, etc., and if latter name and address of such person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa Dubois	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1912	N.J.	cousin Nicolangelo Amato 236 William St Dubois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	head	scar left forehead	Italy	Guardiagrele
2	Pa Phila	no	self	36	yes			God father Donato Di Cicco 341 64 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	head		Italy	Guardiagrele
3	Pa Phila	no	self	36	yes	1902 1907	Phila	brother Vicino Luigi 341 64 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	head	none	Italy	Guardiagrele
4	N.J. New York	-	self	25	yes	1907 1913	N.J.	cousin Verna Camilla 558 Grove av Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	head	scar right forehead	Italy	Guardiagrele
5	[illegible]		[illegible]			1906		sister Clorinda Santarelli 23rd Fremont av Kenosha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	head		Italy	Isernia
6	Wis Kenosha	no	self	25	no			father Gennaro Stella 23rd Fremont av Kenosha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	head	none	Italy	Isernia
7	Wis Kenosha	no	self	W				brother Nicola Stolfa 23rd Fremont av Kenosha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	head		Italy	Isernia
8	[illegible]		[illegible]			1911		cousin Stolfa Nicola					good							Italy	Campo
9	Ohio Akron	no	self	40	yes	1902 1905	Akron	161 Kuhn St Akron	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	head	none	Italy	Capriati
10	Ohio Akron	no	above					uncle Stolfa Nicola 161 Kuhn St Akron	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	head		Italy	Capriati
11	[illegible]		[illegible]					brother Tomasso Occhiogrosso													
12	[illegible]		[illegible]					cousin Stefano Di Cristofaro					good							Italy	Isernia
13	[illegible]		[illegible]					uncle Stefano D. Cristofaro					good							Italy	Isernia
14	[illegible]		[illegible]					uncle Stefano D. Cristofaro					good							Italy	Isernia
15	N.J. Clarainje	no	self	25	yes	1909 1912	Jersey	uncle Sorianiello Francesco R.F.D. Box St Clarainje	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	head	none	Italy	Cortale
16	Wash Tacoma	no	self	140	yes	1898 1913	Tacoma	daughter Angela, Idaho Ter wife 2450 So St Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	head		Italy	Aprigliano
17	Wash Tacoma	no	self	40	no			cousin Mango Giovanni 2450 So. O St. Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	head		Italy	Pietrafitta
18	Wash Tacoma	no	self	40	no			husband Spadafora Gabriele 1515 So Sheridan av Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	head		Italy	Aprigliano
19	Wash Tacoma	no	above	32	no			father Spadafora Gabriele 1515 So Sheridan Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Italy	Aprigliano
20	Wis Racine	no	self	30	no			brother Antonio Potitucci 838 Riverview St Racine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	head		Italy	Macarne Principato
21	Md Baltimore	no	self	30	yes	1905 1910	Baltimore	parente Francesco Vigna box 917 Rose St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	head		Italy	Aprigliano
22	Col Trinidad	no	self	26	no			brother Gabriele Vigna box 541 Trinidad Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	head		Italy	Aprigliano
23	Pa Braddock	no	self	40	yes	1905 1913	Braddock	nephew Francesco Raffaele Raffaele Pasquale 100 ft Braddock av Braddock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	hair		Italy	Cerisano
24	N.J. New York	-	self	25	yes	1909 1913	N.J.	186 Grand St N.J. brother law Lorenzo Greco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	hair		Italy	Cerisano
25	Pa Braddock	no	self	40	yes	1909 1912	Braddock	100 ft Braddock av Braddock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	hair		Italy	Cosenza
26	W Va Clarksburg	no	self	40	yes	1902 1907	Spokane	uncle Giuseppe Forte box 41 Clarksburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	hair		Italy	Domanico
27	N.J. B'klyn	—	self	30	no			brother law Raffaele Genise 792 Flatbush av B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	hair		Italy	Carolei
28	N.Y. B'klyn	no	self	25	no			Godfather Petrozza Giuseppe 1058 Washington av B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	hair		Italy	Domanico
29	Wash Tacoma	no	self	160	yes	1895 1913	Tacoma	sons Antonio Ambrose Giuseppe 1303 Sheridan St Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	hair		Italy	Domanico
30	Wash Tacoma	no	above					brothers Antonio, Ambrose Giuseppe 1303 Sheridan St Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Italy	Domanico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller, MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—4423

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4423

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Blough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Harry Blough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Carlett

Immigration Officer.

11—4338

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4338

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

31 E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from Naples, March 23rd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of U.S. Citizen; Alien Merchant; Tourist; Cabin; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		[illegible]											Sister Maddalena Brienza
2		Di Gregorio	Arena	18		s		y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cignano	mother D. Maria Antonia Arena
3		Fanelli	Maria Caterina	31		s	laborer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Gioia	Rosa Cognano
4		Ruisigno	Felice	23		s	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sammicandro	father Sabatino Ruisigno Sammicandro
5		Curalli	Nicola	14		s	scholar	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sammicandro	mother Teresa Beatrice Sammicandro
6		Santorsola	Pasquale	43		m	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sammicandro	wife Angelli Rosalia Sammicandro
7		[illegible]												wife Anna Carmina Maria
8		[illegible]												mother Rosalia Maria Maria Luisa
9		[illegible]												father Giuseppe Giuseppina
10		Santorsola	Vincenzo	40		m	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sammicandro	wife Curalli Barbara Sammicandro
11		Son	Giuseppe	13		s	laborer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sammicandro	mother Curalli Barbara Sammicandro
12		[illegible]												mother
13		[illegible]												wife Sammicandro
14		Perno	Michele	29		m	laborer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sammicandro	wife Anna Antonia Sammicandro
15		Fiorentino	Vito Michele	21		m	laborer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sammicandro	wife Rosa Domenica Sammicandro
16		[illegible]												wife Lucia Felicetta
17		Listorti	Luigi	39		m	laborer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castelbottaccio	wife Rosa Maria Castelbottaccio
18		Sammiuberto	Giovanni	38		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castelbottaccio	wife Ma Rosa Santello Castelbottaccio
19		Lisio	Michele	42		m	laborer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castelbottaccio	wife Carmela Listorti Castelbottaccio
20		Carluccio	Antonio	42		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castelbottaccio	wife Palma Listorti Castelbottaccio
21		Di Oto	Carmine	20		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castelbottaccio	father Otto Di Oto Castelbottaccio
22		Cairo	Giovanni	24		s	farmer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Formia	parents Salvatore Cairo Formia
23		Rossi	Pasquale	28		m	laborer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Filignano	wife Lucia Rossi Filignano
24		Notardonato	Giulio	28		m	merchant	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castellone Volturno	mother Filomena Di Lando Castellone Volturno
25		wife	Gennaro	20		m				Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castellone Volturno	mother Filomena Di Lando Castellone Volturno
26		brother	Ettore	16		s	laborer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castellone Volturno	mother Filomena Di Lando Castellone Volturno
27		Silvestri	Evangelista	29		m	laborer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sacuntro	wife Concetta Cancilla Sacuntro
28		[illegible]												mother Filomena Rossi
29		Larocca	Mario	18		s	laborer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sacuntro	father Giovanni Larocca Sacuntro
30		Lucente	Veneuro Raffaele	33		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sacuntro	wife Filomena Lucente Sacuntro
31		Colangelo	Pasquale	45		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sacuntro	wife Filomena Colangelo Sacuntro

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4228

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 5, 1914

61

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT-APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally, by reason of any mental defect, or physically, by reason of any defect or disease, certified by the Public Health Service, defective in any manner which will affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]							wife Antonia Carlino													
2	Pa Phila	no	self	36 yrs	no	1913		father Tommaso D Giacomo 2012 Clarkson St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	hazel	None	Italy	Cogiano
3	N J New York	—	self	15 yrs	no			brother Nicola Sarelli 221 E 2nd St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	hazel		Italy	Lucia
4	Ill Chicago	no	self	38 yrs	no	1908 1911	Portland	cousin Giovanni Angelo 738 Belmont St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	hazel		Italy	Lucania
5	Ore Portland	no	self	23 yrs	no	1911		father Giovanni Carelli 411 1st St Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	hazel		Italy	Lucania
6	N J New York	—	self	19 yrs	no	1908 1911	Portland	cousin Dennis Giovanni 433 Jersey St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	hazel		Italy	Lucania
7	[illegible]							brother Giovanni Salciani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	ruddy	hazel	[illegible]	Italy	Lucania
8	[illegible]							cousin Maria Salciani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	ruddy	hazel	[illegible]	Italy	Lucania
9	[illegible]							cousin Maria Salciani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	ruddy	hazel	[illegible]	Italy	Lucania
10	N J New York	—	self	50 yrs		1905 1911		cousin Dennis Giovanni Jersey St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	hazel	None	Italy	Lucania
11	N J New York	—	self					cousin Dennis Giovanni Jersey St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	ruddy	hazel		Italy	Lucania
12	[illegible]		self	[illegible]				[illegible]	no				good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	[illegible]
13	Newark		self			1908	Chicago	brother Vito Fiumo 63. 4th St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	hazel	None	Italy	Lucania
14	Ill Chicago		self	22		1911		cousin Leonardo Chiodi 945 W. Taylor St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	hazel		Italy	Lucania
15	[illegible]		self	[illegible]				[illegible]	no				good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	hazel		Italy	[illegible]
16	Ohio Lobville	no	self	20 yrs		1908 1911	Lobville	brother Pasquale Lisbrete Lobville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	hazel	None	Italy	Castellammare
17	Ohio Lobville	no	self	[illegible]		1908 1910	Lobville	brother Leo Ottato Box Lobville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	hazel		Italy	Lucania
18	Ohio Lobville	no	self	[illegible]				brother Leo Tannella Anthony Box Lobville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	gray hazel		Italy	Castellammare
19	Ohio Lobville	no	self	[illegible]		1908 1911	Lobville	brother Pasq Maria Lisbrete Box Lobville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	hazel		Italy	Castellammare
20	Ohio Lobville	no	self	20 yrs		1908 1909		brother Giuseppe Di Ob Box Lobville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	hazel		Italy	Castellammare
21	N J B'klyn	—	self	[illegible]		1909	Boston	brother Luigi Cairo 295 Kingsland Lobville Av. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	hazel		Italy	Formia
22	Pa Phila	no	self	36 yrs	no	1910 1913		brother Ferdinando Maria 925 Lisp St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	hazel	scar forehead	Italy	Seligenstadt
23	N J New York	—	self	[illegible]		1908 1913	Chicago	brother Leo Pasquale Maria no # 179-185 E 116 St N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	hazel gray	None	Italy	Castellammare
24	N J New York	—	self	[illegible]		1913		brother Leo Pasquale Nicolino # 179-185 E 116 St N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	hazel		Italy	Castellammare
25	N J New York	—	self	50				brother Leo Pasquale Nicolino # 179-185 E 116 St N. J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	hazel	scar face	Italy	Castellammare
26	Pa Aliquippa	no	self	60 yrs		1906 1913	Aliquippa	cousin Felino Giuseppe box 102 Bell View 17 L T [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	hazel	None	Italy	Tocco
27	[illegible]							[illegible]													
28	N Mex Dawson	no	self	36 yrs	no			brother Salvatore La Rocca box 116 Dawson N Mex	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Tocco
29	Newcastle	no	self	40 yrs		1909	Edinburg	brother Leo Pasquale Maria Gardner Av. Newcastle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	hazel	scar forehead	Italy	Lucania
30	E Youngstown	no	self	46 yrs		1910 1913		2nd policy Carmine Falvo Youngstown Hotel Mfg. E Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	black hazel	None	Italy	Lucania

W. W. Williams, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. L. Miller MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3365

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Gough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Harry Gough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Hudearlitt

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32 E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from Naples March 23rd 1914

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of												HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Canadian.	Cuban.	Mexican.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Transportation U.S.	Citizen.				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1														Jacobucci	Raffaele	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Faccatro	wife Silvestra Concetta Faccatro
2														di Latte Dalle	Raffaele	29		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Faccatro	wife Anna Florbetta Faccatro
3														Silvestri	Concenzio	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Faccatro	wife Carolina La Rocca Faccatro
4														Borsilli	Salvatore	17		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Faccatro	father Filippo Borsilli Faccatro
5														Petarca	Loreto Massimiliano	29		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Faccatro	wife Lepore Adelina Faccatro
6														~~di Falle~~ Farocca	Luisa	26		F	M		25-4-797	11/16/68	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Faccatro	father Lorenzo di Falle Faccatro
7														Altieri Marsolo	M.a Domenica	28		F	M		no	no	Italy		Italy	Faccatro	mother di Falle Concetta Faccatro
8														son	Pasquale	4		M	S				Italy		Italy	Faccatro	grandmother di Falle Concetta Faccatro
9														Nolfi	Angelo Nunzio	24		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Bugnara	wife Anna Nolfi Bugnara
10														Molinaro	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	little	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Salmona	wife Bernardina Molinaro Sulmona
11														~~Di Domenico~~	Angelo	[illegible]							Italy		Italy		father Giuseppe di Domenico
12														Nolfi Caputo	Maria Antonia	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Bugnara	mother Carmela di Rocco Bugnara
13														daughter	Rachele	7		F	S				Italy		Italy	Bugnara	grandmother Carmela di Rocco Bugnara
14														son	Nicola Antonio	2		M	S				Italy		Italy	Bugnara	grandmother Carmela di Rocco Bugnara
15														Silvestri	Carmine	24		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Faccatro	wife Maria Loreta Lorenzo Faccatro
16														~~Silvestri~~	~~Pasquale~~	20		M	S				Italy		Italy	Faccatro	mother Anna Gal Faccatro
17														Castronovo	Giuseppe	29		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Carbone	wife Rosa Laura Alt Carbone
18														Russo	Luigi	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Donato Val Commino	cousin Russo Donato S. Donato Val Commino
19														wife	Alessandrina	22		F	M				Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Donato Val Commino	brother Luca Russo Donato S. Donato Val Commino
20														son	Antonio	15		M	S				Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Donato Val Commino	uncle Russo Donato S. Donato Val Commino
21														son	Maddalena	3		F	S				Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Donato Val Commino	uncle Russo Donato S. Donato Val Commino
22														Marini	Cesidio	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Donato Val Commino	wife Assunta Colelli S. Donato Val Commino
23														Capobianco	Lucio	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Donato Val Commino	wife Antonia Callucci S. Donato Val Commino
24														Di Luca	Francesco	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Isoletta	father Michele Di Luca Isoletta
25														D'Andrea	Giovanni	9		M	S		no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Bartolomeo Galdo	wife Lucia Fiorella S. Bartolomeo Galdo
26														D'Andrea	Michele	38		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Bartolomeo Galdo	wife Filomena Ceccelli S. Bartolomeo Galdo
27														D'Andrea	Marino	47		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Bartolomeo Galdo	wife M.a Assunta Annabella S. Bartolomeo Galdo
28														D'Andrea	Donato	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Bartolomeo Galdo	wife M.a Concetta Pepe S. Bartolomeo Galdo
29														Russo	Pasquale	22		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Bartolomeo Galdo	wife Anna Pepe S. Bartolomeo Galdo
30														Scatigna	Leonardo	23		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lecorato	wife Vita Catelli Lecorato

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6230

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 5 - 1914 63

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N J Pallerton	no	self	60	no				Cousin Salvatore Pasquale 88 Governor St Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruled	hazel	none	Italy	Faecutro
2	N H Dawson	no	self	10	yes	1909	Col		brother Domenico D Latte box 116 Dawson N Mex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruled	hazel		Italy	Faecutro
3	N Mex Dawson	no	self	50	yes	1910	Col		brother Salvatore La Rocca box 116 Dawson New Mex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruled	hazel		Italy	Faecutro
4	N J New York	-	self	25	yes				cousin Pasquale Lepore 21 E 118 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruled	hazel		Italy	Faecutro
5	Pa Pittsburg	no	self	40	no				father law Lepore Domenico 606 Wilster Av Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruled	hazel		Italy	Faecutro
6	N Mex Dawson	no	self	60	yes				husband Salvatore La Rocca box 631 Dawson N Mex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruled	hazel		Italy	Faecutro
7	Ohio Lowellville	no	self	40	no				husband Albert Antonio box 38 Lowellville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	ruled	hazel	scar left eye	Italy	Faecutro
8	Ohio Lowellville	no	self unmarried	22	yes				father Albert Antonio box 38 Lowellville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Faecutro
9	Pa Pittcairn	no	self	20	yes	1907	Mckees		brother Francesco Adolf box 338 Pittcairn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	hazel		Italy	Bugnara
10	Pa McKees Rocks	no	self	30	yes	1908 1913	McKees Rocks		brother Leonardo Nunzio box 173 McKees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruled	black hazel		Italy	Sulmona
11	Pa Pittsburg	no	self	20	no				brother Giovanni D. Benedetto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruled	hazel		Italy	Bugnara
12	N J Niagara Falls	no	self	60	no				husband Adolf Pasquale 648 - 7th St Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruled	hazel	none	Italy	Bugnara
13	N J Niagara Falls	no	above	—	—				father Adolf Pasquale 642 7 St Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	Bugnara
14	N J Niagara Falls	no	above	—	—				father Adolf Pasquale 642 7 St Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	Bugnara
15	Ohio Lowellville	no	self	60	yes	1903 1908	Simb		cousin Marco Silvestri box 18 Silvestri Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruled	white hazel		Italy	Faecutro
16	Pa Pittsburg	no	self	20	no				father Angelillo Marco cousin Pasquale Tocci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruled	hazel		Italy	Lucito
17	N J New York	-	self	30	no				66 Thompson St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	hazel	scar left cheek	Italy	Carbonara Donato
18	N J Norwich	no	self	100	yes	1902 1906	N J		mother Carmine Antonella 312 Franklyn St Norwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruled	grey hair	none	Italy	Val Comino S Donato
19	N J Norwich	no	husband						brother Carmine Antonella 312 Franklyn St Norwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruled	dark		Italy	Val Comino S Donato
20	N J Norwich	no	father						uncle Carmine Antonella 312 Franklyn St Norwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruled			Italy	Val Comino S Donato
21	N J Norwich	no	father						brother law Donato Colelli 312 Franklyn St Norwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruled			Italy	Val Comino S Donato
22	N J New York	no	self	25	yes	1907 1910	N J		uncle Rufo Loreto 456 Cypress Av N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	hazel		Italy	Val Comino S Donato
23	Pa Phila	no	self	40	no				brother Sam Vincenzo Braille 64th Ave Dr Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	hazel	scar forehead	Italy	Val Comino S Donato
24	N J New York	no	self	60	yes				14 Sherman Av N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	hazel	small wart center chin	Italy	Bugnara
25	N J Millburn	no	self	45	yes	1908 1910	Millburn		brother Liberato D'Andrea 6 or 177 Millburn consin Sanguinario Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	hazel	none	Italy	Bugnara Gaeta
26	N J Millburn	no	self	50	yes	1909 1912	Millburn		6 or 177 Millburn son Antonio D'Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fresh dark brown		Italy	Bugnara Gaeta
27	N J Millburn	no	self	45	yes	1910 1913	Millburn		6 or 177 Millburn cousin Donato Petrillo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	hazel		Italy	Bugnara Gaeta
28	N J Millburn	no	self	45	yes	1906 1912	Millburn		6 or 177 Millburn brother law Donato Remi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruled	Light		Italy	Gaeta Bugnara
29	N J Millburn	no	self	50	yes				box 177 Millburn N J cousin Pasquale Cardoni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruled	hazel		Italy	Gaeta Bugnara
30	N J New York	-	self	30	yes	1911 1912			321 E 112th St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruled	hazel		Italy	Lucito

W. Gulick, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Blaugh, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Harry Blaugh

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1916

at NEW YORK.

Frederick HK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33 E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from Naples March 23rd, 1911.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason (U.K. Citizens, Diplomat, Transit, Canadian, Other, Minor, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Int. Mississippi & Alaska, Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Giacovarro	Francesco	22		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Locorotondo	father Donato Giacovarro Locorotondo
2			Riccardi	Domenico	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Monteverde	cousin Paluo Raffaele Monteverde
3			Gigliotto	Battistino	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Motta S. Lucia	father Tommaso Chirillo Motta S. Lucia
4			Ferraro	Raffaele	29		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cerole	wife Maria Ruggiero Cerole
5			Russo	Luigi	26		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Torino	father Pasquale Russo Torino
6			wife	Filomena	20		f m		no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Torino	father Luca Pasquale Russo Torino
7			Bruno	Carmine	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Torino	mother Brunetto Anna Torino
8			Soda	Nicola	41		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Torino	wife Maria de Luca Torino
9			del Angelis	Umberto	30		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Torino	wife Peppina de Angelis Torino
10			Cannavacciuolo	Antonio	25		m m	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Torino	wife Rosa di Tommaso Torino
11			Pisanelli	Nicola	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Monteroni	wife Angela Concetta Monteroni
12			Creglia	Pisanelli Alessandro	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Monteroni	father Gaetano Creglia Monteroni
13			daughter	Concetta	4		f s				Italy	So Italian	Italy	Monteroni	grand father Gaetano Creglia Monteroni
14			Orsaia	Antonio	41		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Monteroni	father Ludovico Orsaia Monteroni
15			wife	Elisabetta	30		f m		no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Monteroni	father Ian Ludovico Orsaia Monteroni
16			Nardone	Carlo	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Chiaiano	wife Assunta Tarsquino Chiaiano
17		1	Nestrici	Giuseppe Maria	55		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Andrea	wife Stella Catarino S. Andrea
18	DEPORTED	1	Cariati	Vincenzo	28		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Andrea	wife Anna Maria S. Andrea
19			Cariati	Maria Teresa	27		f m		no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Andrea	mother Adria Lucy S. Andrea
20			daughter	Marianna	4		f s				Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Andrea	grand father Andrea Lucy S. Andrea
21			Frustaci	Magnolo Andrea	48		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Andrea	wife Maria Lyon S. Andrea
22			Cosentino	Francesco	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Andrea	wife Frustaci Maria S. Andrea
23			Stello	Bruno	17		m s	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Andrea	mother Anna Teresa S. Andrea
24			Bressi	Francesco	7-13156	1/23	49	505			Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Andrea	father Serafino Bressi S. Andrea
25			Asena	Francesco	42		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Andrea	wife Anna Mercantino S. Andrea
26			San	Andrea	16		m s	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Andrea	mother Anna Mercantino S. Andrea
27			Petrigolo	Giuseppe	20		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Andrea	wife Marianna Arena S. Andrea
28			Arena	Andrea	21		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Andrea	wife Calabretti Teresa S. Andrea
29			Rovito	Giuseppe	16		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Andrea	father Bruno Rovito S. Andrea
30			Cosentino	Vincenzo	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Andrea	wife Lucy Marianna S. Andrea

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4000

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 5 - 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by prepaid ticket, by person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify nature, length of time, and cause.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J. New York	—	self	25	no				cousin Cardone Pasquale 321 E 112 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	hazel	none	Italy	Locorotondo
2	N.J. Brooklyn	no	self	28	no				brother Riccardi Donato 213 Nudley Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	hazel	scar left hand	Italy	Monteverde
3	N.J. New York	—	self	30	yes	1908	N.J.		cousin Santo Cassie 102 W 9th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	hazel	none	Italy	Mottola
4	N.J. Melrose	no	self	30	yes	1913	Melrose		brother Luca Gerardo Salegno box 83 Melrose N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	hazel		Italy	Buccino
5	N.J. Waldwick	no	self	40	yes	1913	Waldwick		brother Carmine Russo box 171 Waldwick N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	hazel		Italy	Torino
6	N.J. Waldwick	no	husband			1913			brother Luca Carmine Russo box 171 Waldwick N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	hazel		Italy	Torino
7	N.J. New Berg	no	self	38	no				cousin Gerardo de Angelis 191 Remsen St New Berg	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	hazel		Italy	Torino
8	N.Y. Richmond	no	self	80	yes	1911			brother Gaetano Soda box 519 Richmond N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	hazel		Italy	Torino
9	N.J. Newberry	no	self	28	yes	1913			brother Luca De Angelis Jr. 191 Remsen St Newberry	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	hazel		Italy	Torino
10	N.J. New York	—	self	60	yes	1911			sons Francesco Emanuele 427 Amsterdam Av N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	hazel		Italy	Torino
11	Ohio Lima	no	self	28	yes	1913			brother Luca Pasquale 743 Main St Lima Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	hazel	scar forehead	Italy	Montesano
12	Ohio Lima	no	self	30	yes	1914			husband Luca Pasquale 743 Main St Lima Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	hazel	none	Italy	Montesano
13	Ohio Lima	no	self	60	yes				father Luca Pasquale 743 Main St Lima Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	hazel		Italy	Montesano
14	Conn. Bridgeport	no	self	60	yes	1898	Bridgeport		sons Ludovico Alessandro Orsini 76 Prince St Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	hazel		Italy	Cerfo
15	Conn. Bridgeport	no	self			1913			sons Ludovico Alessandro Orsini 76 Prince St Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	hazel		Italy	Cerfo
16	Ia Pittsburg	no	self	40	yes	1907	Detroit		brother Alfonso Nardone 23 Calvert St Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	hazel		Italy	Chianchetta
17	N.J. Belmont	no	Self	40	no	1911			son Vincenzo Nestego box 38 Belmont N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	stout	hazel		Italy	Sant. Jorio
18	N.J. Belmonte	no	Self	30	no				cousin Nestego Vincenzo Belmonte N.J. box 38	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	slight	hazel		Italy	S. Andrea
19	N.J. Belmont	no	self	40	no				husband Carola Francesco box 38 Belmont N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	hazel		Italy	S. Andrea
20	N.J. Belmont	no	mother		no				father Carola Francesco box 38 Belmont N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	S. Andrea
21	N.J. Camden	no	self	30	no				son Frederico Medici box 378 Camden N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	hazel		Italy	S. Andrea
22	N.J. Fulton	no	Self	50	no				God father Saverio Fresa 357 W. 3rd St. Fulton	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	hazel		Italy	S. Andrea
23	N.J. Belmont	no	self	30	no				cousin Nestico Francesco box 38 Belmont N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	hazel		Italy	S. Andrea
24	N.J. Fulton	no	self	40	yes				uncle Bruno Vincenzo 357 W Broad St Fulton	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	hazel		Italy	S. Andrea
25	N.J. Belvar	no	self	60	no				brother Saverio Arena box 1 Belvar N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	hazel		Italy	S. Andrea
26	N.J. Belvar	no	self		no				uncle Saverio Arena box 1 Belvar N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	hazel		Italy	S. Andrea
27	N.J. Belvidere	no	self	30	no				brother Leo Constino Gio box 23 Belvidere N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	hazel		Italy	S. Andrea
28	N.J. Belvar	no	self	40	no				uncle Saverio Arena box 1 Belvar N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	hazel		Italy	S. Andrea
29	N.J. Belmont	no	self	30	no				brother Pine Rocco box 38 Belmont N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	hazel		Italy	S. Andrea
30	N.J. New York	—	self	60	no				cousin Sama Bruno 126 St. Marberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	hazel		Italy	S. Andrea

W. S. Stevens Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. S. Miller MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] (Name) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct 1910

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leverett

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 436 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

384 Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from Naples March 23rd, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returned by: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inspector; In Transit; Returning U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dominianne	Antonio	40 m	M	Contadino	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy S. Andria	wife Vittoria d'Amico S. Andria
2			Cua	Domenico	26 m	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy Marsanese	father Francesco Cua Marsanese
3			Fabrizio	Giovanni	42 m	M	Miner	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy Chiusano	wife Clementina Lasso Chiusano
4			Fabrizio	Carmine	39 m	M	Miner	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy Chiusano	mother Carolina Tisetto Chiusano
5			Acella	Angelo	40 m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy Cortione	sister in law Rosario Olivieri Cortione
6			Colagiovanni	Antonio	19 m	S	Farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy Baranello	father Giovanni Colagiovanni Baranello
7			Nico	Nicola Pasquale	23 m	M	Farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy Baranello	father Francesco Nico Baranello
8			Canzone	Angelantonio	24 m	S	Farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy Roccadaspide	mother Maria Giuseppe Bruno Roccadaspide
9			Antico	Antonio	28 m	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy Roccadaspide	wife Brigo Filomena Roccadaspide
10			Forcione	Ferdinando	39 m	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy Montecalvoso	wife Angelina Aquilano Montecalvoso
11			Cerasale	Antonio	22 m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy Senerchia	father Cerasale Pinacchia Senerchia
12			Colangelo	Nicola	16 m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy Senerchia	mother Bracco Carolina Senerchia
13			Sciarretta	Antonio	28 m	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy Eboli	wife Gennaro Rosaria Eboli
14			~~Marinello~~	~~Michele~~	~~16~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So Ital~~	~~Italy~~	~~Senerchia~~ grand father Cerasale Giovanni
15			~~Colelli~~	~~Emanuele~~	~~17~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So Ital~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ogliastro~~ father Egisto Colelli
16			Di Benedetto	Giovan Battista	22 m	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy Rescigno	father Raffaele Di Benedetto Rescigno
17			"	Giuseppe	19 m	S	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy Rescigno	father Raffaele Di Benedetto Rescigno
18			Di Benedetto	Michele	53 m	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy Roccagloriosa	wife Angela Scarpetto Roccagloriosa
19			Varrasso	Camillo	36 m	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy Caramanico	wife Filomena Valente Caramanico
20			Cobella	Giuseppe Arcangelo	27 m	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy Caramanico	wife Rosa Bolucci Caramanico
21			Varrasso	Antonio	19 m	S	Farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy Caramanico	father Vincenzo Varrasso Caramanico
22			Ricci	Antonio	31 m	M	Farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy Caramanico	wife M. Donata Taolucci Caramanico
23			Taolucci	Sante	40 m	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy Caramanico	wife Maria Anna Ordona Caramanico
24			Martinisi	Antonietta	20 f	S	Housework	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy S. M. Vico	father Angelo Martinisi S. M. Vico
25			Fichera	Francesco	28 m	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy Celle	wife Vincenza Gelato Celle
26			Massarielli	Angelo	39 m	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy Celle	wife Melfi Anna Celle
27			Tannetta	Michele Angelo	27 m	S	Farmer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy Belmonte	mother Vaia Antonia Angela Belmonte
28			Notarangelo	Dr. Antonio	26 m	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy Belmonte	father Rocco Notarangelo Belmonte
29			wife	Civita Filomena	24 f	M	Housework	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy Belmonte	father in law Rocco Notarangelo Belmonte
30			Canforta	Francesca	20 m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy Altavilla	father Francesco Canforta Altavilla

38

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 1 28

28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 5 - 1914 67

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ill-or paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N J New York	—	Self		50	No	Gaudem Sam- Brunis 126 Mulberry St. N Y c/o Junnigan Margherita	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	natural	hazel	None	Italy	Sandrace
2	Pa Pittsburg	No	Self		50	Yes 1913	Pittsburg 5827 Fairmont Av Pittsburg Son Casmino Fabrizio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	natural	hazel	1	Italy	Mavaree
3	Pa Pittston	No	Self		30	Yes 1910	Pittston 23 Calvarell St Pittston wife Vincenza Severino	No	No	No	Good	No	5	natural	hazel		Italy	Chiambe
4	Pa Pittston	No	Self		40	Yes 1910 1913	Pittston 23 Calvarell St Pittston brother Arcangelo Arcella	No	No	No	Good	No	5	natural	hazel	1	Italy	Chiarnelle
5	N J Hoboken	—	Self		30	Yes 1905 1912	Hoboken 461 Central Av Hoboken cousin Antonio Di Stolli	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	ruddy	hazel	1	Italy	Carmine
6	Ohio Cleveland	No	Self		25	No 1908	10905 Shib Av Cleveland uncle Germain Nico	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	hazel	1	Italy	Barranelle
7	Ohio Cleveland	No	Self		25	Yes 1907 1910	Cleveland 10515 Norman Av Cleveland father Giuseppe Carmine	No	No	No	Good	No	5	natural	hazel	1	Italy	Barranelle
8	N J Waterbury	No	Self		25	Yes 1903 1907	Waterbury 252 W Aldon St Waterbury cousin Pietro Antuco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	hazel	1	Italy	Roccadaspide
9	N J Waterbury	No	Self		30	Yes 1907 1913	Waterbury 28 Factory St Waterbury cousin Francisco Forcione	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	black	hazel	1	Italy	Roccadaspide
10	Pa Phila	No	Self		35	Yes 1908 1912	Phila 1836 Lodina Av 19th Phila nephew Domenico Marinello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	pale	hazel	scar above left eyebrow		Italy	Montesfano
11	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self		25	No	772 Loguest Chicago father Colangelo Gelsomino	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	brown	hazel	None		Italy	Sacrchia
12	Ill Chicago	Yes	Father		25	No	571 Loguest St Chicago brother Law Raimondo Mastelli	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	hazel	scar left eyebrow		Italy	Senerchia
13	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self		25	Yes 1903 1908	Chicago 609 Forquer St Chicago parents Marinello Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	natural	hazel	None		Italy	Senerchia
14	[illegible]						[illegible]													
15	[illegible]						cousin Stefano Alberico [illegible]													
16	N J Newark	No	Self			Yes 1910 1912	Newark 192 Jamaica Av Newark brother Alexander D Benedetto	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	natural	hazel	None		Italy	Roccadaspide
17	N J Newark	No	husband				1292 Jamaica Av Newark brother Law Alexander D Benedetto	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	natural	hazel	1		Italy	Roccadaspide
18	Conn N London	No	Self		100	Yes 1907 1911	N London 15 Shaw St New London son Ferdinando D Benedetto	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	natural	hazel	1		Italy	Roccadaspide
19	Pa Brady	No	Self		60	Yes 1905 1913	N S 602 43 E Brady St Pa cousin Antonio Carrasso	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	natural	hazel	1		Italy	Carmanaca
20	Pa Brady	No	Self		45	Yes 1900 1913	Joliet 602 43 E Brady St Pa brother Donato Colella	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	natural	hazel	1		Italy	Carmanaca
21	Pa Brady	No	Self		40	No	602 43 E Brady St Pa brother Salvatore Carrasso	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	hazel	1		Italy	Carmanaca
22	Pa Brady	No	Self		60	Yes 1910 1913	Joliet 602 43 E Brady St Pa uncle Gaetano Matteo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	natural	hazel	1		Italy	Carmanaca
23	Ill Joliet	No	Self		35	Yes 1900 1913	Joliet 1404 N Collins St Joliet brother Law Felice Pastore	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	natural	hazel	1		Italy	Caramanica
24	N J Cedras	No	Self		25	No	Cedras Valley N J brother Salvatore Machinista truck	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	ruddy	hazel	1		Italy	S Mo Vesuvio
25	Ohio Columbus	No	Self		40	Yes 1910 1913	Columbus 1121 Columbus Ave brother Domenico Mastronelli	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	natural	hazel	1		Italy	Celle
26	Ind Logansport	No	Self		40	Yes 1902 1913	Logansport 1509 Erie Av Logansport cousin Luigi Schmitto	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	natural	hazel	1		Italy	Celle
27	Mich Detroit	No	Self		60	Yes 1909 1912	Detroit 655 Rosselli St Detroit brother Fabian Notarangelo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	natural	hazel	1		Italy	Petruanti
28	Mich Detroit	No	Self		60	Yes 1902 1913	Detroit 655 Rosselli Detroit brother Law Fabian Notarangelo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	natural	hazel	1		Italy	Petruanti
29	Mich Detroit	No	husband				655 Rosselli Detroit brother Vito Canfora	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	natural	hazel	1		Italy	Petruanti
30	N J New York	—	Self		30	Yes 1905 1913	Pa 186 Morris Av N Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	natural	hazel	1		Italy	Schiavelli

Witness Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Apl, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Thos Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Blough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA. SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Harry Blough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35 E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from Naples March 23rd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. (Citizen), Diplomat, Tourist, Cabotage, Colony, In-trans., Special Inquiry	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Return Ticket, Cash, Citizen to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Caporaio	Francesco	26		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Torrecuso	wife Anna Caporaio Torrecuso
2			Cavarello	Angelo	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Apicena	wife Ma Giovanna Troiano Apicena
3			Vilate	Cesare	47		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Lisio Auronzo	wife Emilia Landa Lisio Auronzo
4			Grossi	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Faro S. Martino	father Nicola Grossi Faro S. Martino
5			Naccarella	Domenico	38		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Palombaro	wife Giuseppa Maria Palombaro
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	wife Maria Luisetta [illegible]
7			Di Rocco	Fiorinto	18		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Casoli	father Domenico Di Rocco Casoli
8			D'Alauro	Salvatore	42		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Altino	wife D'Alauro Maria Antonia Altino
9			Recchia	Vittorio	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	father Francesco Recchia
10			Taglione	Biase	33		m	m	chauffeur	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Torrenieri	wife Antonietta Taglione Torrenieri
11			Schiralli	Angelo Santo	13	9	m	s		yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Betetto	mother Maria Lavinia Betetto
12			De Marco	Vito	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Betetto	father Michele De Marco Betetto
X 13			De Filippis	Ma Giuseppa	24		f	s	sticker	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Betetto	aunt Anna Colonna Betetto
X 14			Rutigliano	De Filippis Vincenzo	41		f	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Betetto	father Girolamo Rutigliano Betetto
X 15			daughter	Ma Giuseppa	12		f	s	2-2948 D			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Betetto	grand father Girolamo Rutigliano Betetto
X 16			son	Girolamo	10		m					Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Betetto	grand father Girolamo Rutigliano Betetto
17			Damone	Martina	20		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Betetto	mother Betetto Cesarina Betetto
18			Dilella	Gaetano	14	6	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Betetto	aunt Rutigliano Graziosa Betetto
19			Viola	Vincenzo	24		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Benevento	wife Assunta Cannellina Benevento
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	wife Nunzia Vannicola [illegible]
21			Asciano	Francesco	39		m	m	driver	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ostuni	
22			wife	Maria	39		f	m				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ostuni	
23			daughter	Crocifissa	13		f	s				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ostuni	
24			do	Rosina	11		f	s	5-5116 2			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ostuni	
25			do	Addolorata	8		f	s	5-5116 1			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ostuni	
26			do	Vincenza	6		f	s	5-5116 4			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ostuni	wife Dolorosa Papa
27			D. Florio	Alexandro	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ostuni	wife Felicia Grasso
28		1	Cicero	Michelangelo	58		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Agata Got.	S. Agata Got.
29			Rigillo	Antonio	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Statella	wife Francesca Erlito Statella
30			Procopio	Caterina	37		f	m		no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Statella	aunt M. Antonia Procopio Statella

39

Except Nos 2-10 and 20-27 Seattle Juneau

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 5 - 1914 69

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deported at any other time and reasons if known.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mt Summit	No		self	$30	yes 1905 Sarnick	Father Antonio Caforio 112 Springfield Av Jamaica	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ruddy	black hazel	none	Italy	Conca
2	Out Hagerstown	Md		self	30	yes 1913	Cousin Fra Pietro Perfetti 626 226 Hagerstown Md	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	hazel		Italy	Cipitone
3	Conn Hartford	No		self	25		seeker Antonietta Stafe 36 Temple St Hartford	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ruddy	hazel	none	Italy	Sessa
4	Conn Hartford	No		self	25		brother Gennaro Lonardo Box 17 Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	ruddy	hazel		Italy	Aversano
5	Pa Phila	No		self	25	yes 1907 1913 Mahon	brother Camilla Nazzarella 821 Christian St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	ruddy	hazel		Italy	Fore di Maltano
6	Pa Phila						friend Francesco D Brandino										Italy	Salandrella
7	Pa Kenny	No		self	30	yes 1912	cousin Carabarelli Lonk 328 Fremont St Kenny	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	ruddy	hazel	none	Italy	Casola
8	Pa Phila	No		self	30	yes 1903 1906 Phila	brother Giacinto D'Alonzo 824 26 Chalon St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	ruddy	hazel		Italy	Atina
9	Ill Chicago			self	30	yes	cousin Valentino Giovan 240 Park Av Chicago	no			good	no	5 6	ruddy	hazel		Italy	Viola
10	Pa Philadelphia	No		self	50	yes 1912 Phila	Brother in Law Bros. Marinelli 4930 Cambridge St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	good	black brown	none	Italy	Terracina
11	NJ B'Klyn	—		self	24	no	Father Bonaventura Schiavelli 571 Leonard St B'Klyn	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	"	"	"	Italy	Bitetto
12	NJ B'Klyn	—		self	30	yes 1907 1914 N.J.	cousin Domenico Leonardo 1319 4th St 13th av B'Klyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	hazel		Italy	Bitetto
13	NJ B'Klyn	—		self	30	no	amele Rutigliano Nicola 1820 1st Flr B'Klyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural	hazel		Italy	Modugno
14	NJ B'Klyn	—		self	100	no	husband Rutigliano Nicola 1820 1st Flr B'Klyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural	grey hazel		Italy	Bitetto
15	NJ B'Klyn	—		mother			father Rutigliano Nicola 1820 1st Flr B'Klyn	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	Bitetto
16	NJ B'Klyn	—		mother			father Rutigliano Nicola 1820 1st Flr B'Klyn	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	Bitetto
17	NJ New York	—		self	25	no	cousin Maria D Lillo 295 Holt St N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	known		Italy	Bitetto
18	NJ New York	—		self	80	no	father Francesco Labella 1604 6 Ave 21st St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	natural	hazel		Italy	Bitetto
19	NJ Little falls	NY		self	50	no	brother Salvatore Viola 50 Mord St Little Falls	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	hazel		Italy	Bonevento
20	NJ B'Klyn	—		self	50	yes 1910 N.J.	cousin Carmine Vitulla 22 Prospect Pl B'Klyn	no			good	no	5	8	natural	black		Italy	Ca
21	NJ New York	—		self	125	yes 1910 Ohio	cousin De Vito Enrico 923 Canton Av N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	hazel	none	Italy	Ostuni
22	NJ New York	—		husband		no 1914	brother Cosmo De Vito Enrico 923 Canton Av N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	hazel		Italy	Ostuni
23	NJ New York	—		father			cousin De Vito Enrico 923 Canton Av N J	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Ostuni
24	NJ New York	—		father			cousin De Vito Enrico 923 Canton Av N J	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Ostuni
25	NJ New York	—		father			cousin De Vito Enrico 923 Canton Av N J	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Ostuni
26	NJ New York	—		father			cousin De Vito Enrico 923 Canton Av N J	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Ostuni
27	Pa Phila	No		self	25	yes 1911 1913 Pa	cousin Silvio Dalla 1223 Catharine St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	hazel		Italy	Ostuni
28	NJ Jersey City	no		self	30	yes 1890 1891 N.J.	daughter Caterina Dec Nicola Stanislao 606 Madison St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	hazel		Italy	Lagonegro
29	Mass Pittsfield	no		self	30	yes 1909 1913 Pittsfield	cousin Rocco Sarracco Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	hazel	scar forehead	Italy	Potenza
30	Mass Pittsfield	no		self	30	no	husband Giovanni Maio 170 Francis St Pittsfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	scar left cheek	Italy	Stabia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respects.

D L Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1914

at NEW YORK.

Maxwell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough; Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 1912

at NEW YORK.

Thos Sewell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Naple March 23rd, 1914

(This space for use of Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Diplomat.	Domicile.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Exempt under Cabinet	Child	Return	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Alien in U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Genco	Antonio	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Solofra	brother Maria Solofra
2										Mauro	Gaetano	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Solofra	brother Maria Solofra
3										do	Maria Anna	11		F					Italy	Italian	Italy	Solofra	
4										Esposito	Teresina	40		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Solofra	brother Maria Solofra
5										Corsetti	Concordia	Anna 27		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sofol	brother Leonardo Sofol Lucia dec
6										daughter	Domenica	12		F					Italy	Italian	Italy	Sofol	brother Leonardo Sofol Lucia dec
7										Tavaro	Luca	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sofol	Grand father Lucia Raffael Manfredi
8										wife	Emma	20		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sofol	Grand father Lucia Raffael Manfredi
9										Malhame	Wadih	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Syrian	U. S. A	Brooklyn	Father John Malhame Beyrouth.
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Except 1st 1, 5, 6th q
Section 21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6020

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 5 1914 71

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether from the prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, or has been supported as a pauper or publicly cared for as an indigent within the year next preceding?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Mt Pleasant~~	~~Pa~~	~~Self~~	~~$20 Cash~~			~~Husband Raimon Arabian~~												
2	Mt New York		Self	$40 Cash	Yes	1906 Mt Vernon N.Y.	Louis Marie Agathon Raffoul Syria 107-112 1st Av. N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	hazel	none	Syria	Zahleh
3	Mt New York				Yes	1913 Mt Vernon N.Y.	Brother Marie Agathon Raffoul 107-112 1st Av. N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No						Syria	Zahleh
4	Mt New York		Self	40 Cash	No		Sister Marie Assaf Zahleh 1st Av. 107-112 N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	grey	Hazel		Syria	Zahleh
5	Ft. Phila	No	Self	$49.50			husband Consett Paola 2025 So 12 St Phila	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	mat grey	Hazel	scar in left cheek	Italy	Sabbia
6	Ft. Phila	No	above				father Consett Paola 2025 So 12 St Phila	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	dark brown	scar left cheek	Italy	Sabbia
7	Mt New York		Self	$50 Cash	Yes	1912 Mt Vernon N.Y.	father Romeo Carmine 1662 Park St Rochester	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	brown	Hazel	none	Italy	Sabbia
8	Mt New York		husband			1913	father Romeo Carmine 1662 Park St Rochester	No	No	No	good	No	5					Italy	Sabbia
9	Mr J. Brooklyn	Pa	self	$50 Cash	No	1910 Brooklyn	Brother Fred Malhame 179 Lawson St Brooklyn						5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Syria	Beyrouth
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1914

at NEW YORK.

Mackellar

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK.

H. M. Leavitt

Immigration Officer

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA. EMBARKING THOROUGH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

72

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer

11—8638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—8638

Form 520 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Gibraltar, 26th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning to Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lopez Ramon	Lorenzo	32		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lubrin	His wife Isabel Cortes Fernandez Lubrin (Almeria)
2		Ramirez Fernandez	Juan	32		M M	-"-	No	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	His wife Ana Ramos Aliagas Lubrin (Almeria)
3		Perez Fernandez	Juan	41		M M	-"-	No	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	His wife Teresa Ramirez Fernandez Lubrin (Almeria)
4		Aguera Cortes	Juan	38		M M	-"-	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	His wife Maria Fernandez Lopez Lubrin (Almeria)
5		Muñoz Fernandez	Jose	34		M M	-"-	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	His wife Isabel Fernandez Ramirez Lubrin (Almeria)
6		Dominguez Dominguez	Antonio	28		M M	-"-	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Turgena	His mother Maria Dominguez Fernandez Turgena (Almeria)
7		Garcia Montalva	Andres	19		M S	-"-	No	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	Librilla	His mother Maria Garcia Montalva Librilla (Murcia)
8		Aliaga Fernandez	Francisco	34		M M	-"-	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lubrin	His wife Maria Ramos Aliagas Lubrin (Almeria)
9		Aliaga Fernandez	Jose	19		M S	-"-	No	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	His father Francisco Aliaga Fernandez Lubrin (Almeria)
10	1	Advani	Gobindram B.	40		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Manchester England	Indian	India	Bombay	No relation NON I
11	75[illegible]04	9.10.13 Melchor Dominguez	Cristobal	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Turgena	His father Juan Melchor Garcia Turgena (Almeria)
12		-"-	Salvador	18		M S	-"-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—— do ——
13	1	Lurano Mena	Bartolome	40		M M	-"-	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Huercal-Overa	His wife Maria Dolores Molina Garcia Huercal Overa (Almeria)
14		Feigge	Frederick 10	23		M M	Student	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Konigsberg	own Adres Konigsberg Landhofmeister St No 21 II
15		Feigge wf	Bertha	20		F M	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	above

Except Nos 10 + 13. Assisted Passage

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8th, 1914

57

73

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	$85 Yes	Yes	1907/10	Cal	Mrs. Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	black	Grey	None	Spain	Almeria
2	"	"	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	Yes	1908/12	"	-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	"	"	None	"	"
3	"	"	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	Yes	1907/10	"	-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	black, slightly grey	Blue	None	"	"
4	"	"	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	Yes	1907/12	"	-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Black	Grey	None	"	"
5	"	"	Yes	Self	$ Yes	Yes	1907/12	"	-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	---	black, slightly grey	Brown	None	"	"
6	"	"	Yes	Self	$40 Yes	"	"	"	Messrs Gaetano de Luca & Co 75/77 Thompson St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	"	"
7	"	"	Yes	Self	$40 No	"	"	"	-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	---	Black	Brown	None	"	Tuscca
8	"	"	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	No	"	"	Mr. Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Brown	---	None	"	Almeria
9	"	"	Yes	Brother	$55 No	"	"	"	or above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	---	Black	---	None	"	"
10	Can.	Passaena	No	Self	$345 No	"	"	"	Messrs J. T. Chauraic Campana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black, slightly grey	---	Scar centre forehead	India	Bombay
11	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	$150 No	"	"	"	Messrs Gaetano de Luca & Co 75/77 Thompson St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sallow	Black	---	None	Spain	Almeria
12	"	"	"	"	" No	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		---	---	---	Scar centre Forehead	"	"
13	"	New York	Yes	Self	$ No	"	"	"	-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Grey	---	None	"	"
14	"	New York	Yes	Self	$1000 Yes	"	"	"	Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Two moles left side face	Germany	Luxemburg
15	"	"	"	Husband	Yes No	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	---	---	---	None	"	Pacheran
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Wm Leverett
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4634

Sheet No. 12 of Sheets.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE INFORMATION OF IMMIGRANTS)

S.S. Prinzessin sailing from Messina 31 March 1914. Arriving at Port of New York

Number 74

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. M.	F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE MINOR NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ARRIVED IN UNITED STATES.
1	Natale	Salvatore	29	6	M.			U.S.	
2	Natale	Rosina	5	6		F	Port Ambroy N.J.	3rd Aug. 1908	Montgomery Co. N.J. 1st Aug 1908	437 Rue Bienvenue Port Ambroy N.J.
3	Scalpidi	Gaetano	31		M.				Father Pap	do
4	Pellerito	Giuseppe	33			M.			Montgomery Co. N.J. 22nd Jan/14	Eld & Amsterdam N.Y.
5	Pellerito	Rosa	35			F.			Allegany Co. Md. 20/3/12.	852 Rose St. Brooklyn
6	Pellerito	Gioacchino	5		M.				Husband's Papers	do
7	La Greta	Pasquale	46		M.				Father's	do
8	Ideazzo	Giovanni	21		M.				Washington D.C. 8th Jan. 1914	2348 Erie St. Chicago, Ill.
9	Arcabito	Lorina	27		M.				Mercer County, Pa. 18th Sept. 1906	31 - 13th St. Franklin, Pa.
10	Arcabito	Laura	25		F.	M.			Monroe County, N.Y. 29th Apr. 1913 No. 336638 Husband's Papers	151 Lewis St. Rochester N.Y. do

(10)

10

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable memoranda may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Blount, Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Blount

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Franconia 1.10 sailing from ~~at sea~~ Liverpool ~~to~~ Quebec, April 2, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Charlton	Frederick	23	M	M.	S.	Chef.	Yes	yes	British.	English.	England	Liverpool	Mother Mr. Florence Charlton 72 Bridge Rd. Crapoth.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected at Montreal April 1914

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, April 5th, 1914. 75

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	-	Creed	Yes	Yes	Frequent visits	Wife Mrs Laurel fe Charlton 1323 11th Street Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	Laurette tattooed on right arm	England	Liverpool
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Officer Henry Rayl Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Worsley, of the "Francesca", from Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Worsley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S. Franconia sailing from Queenstown, 18/III, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York APR 5 - 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bieber	Sandor	27		M	S		Supreme Court State of NY Queens Co Nov 7/13 3/4	132 Bedford Ave Brooklyn
2	"	Mrs Rozsi	19		F	M			
3	"	Bela	7	6	M	S			
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

44

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlett Fever
Abt 5/14 -

54

American

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the S.S. FRANCONIA. SAILING THEREWITH, (Here state whether employed by owners or contract steamship company, or otherwise, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M. L.M.S. L.S.A. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

14—518

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

U S [redacted] of LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Francesca sailing from Gibraltar, 26th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Barriga Villalon	Eulogio	29	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	His father Esteban Barriga Alcala del Valle (Cadiz)
2			Esteban	Casimiro	10	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	Spain	Valencia	His mother Rosario Iniguez Calle Carniceros 1 Valencia
3			Garcia Tejeda	Juan	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pueblo Nuevo del Terrible	His father Santos Garcia Calle San Jose 0 Pueblo N. del Terrible
4			Rodriguez Cruz	Pedro	33	M	M	Miner	No	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	His wife Francisca Sanchez Garcia Tumbia 25 Pueblo Nuevo del Terrible
5			Soto Ramirez	Antonio	40	M	M	Miner	No	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	His wife Dolores Sanchez Prieto Torrella 20 Pueblo Nuevo del Terrible
6			Tapia Barrera	Carlos	44	M	M	-"-	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	His wife Maria Cargona Martinez Colon 22 Pueblo Nuevo del Terrible
7			Garcia Cano	Juan	27	M	S	Miner	No	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	His mother Catalina Cano Marbella 76 Pueblo N. del Terrible
8			Romero Sanchez	Regalado	24	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	His mother Blasa Perez Torrella 32 Pueblo N. del Terrible
9			Sierra Gonzalez	Eladia	20	F	M	—	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Her mother Cana Morilla Torrella 20 Pueblo Nuevo del Terrible
10			Gonzalez	Gregorio (son)	4	M	—	Child	No	No	/	/	/	/	Grandmother —— do ——
11			Gonzalez	Mangela (daug.)	2	F	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	—— do ——
12			Bautista	Eleferino (mulatto)	31	M	M	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	-"-	La Linea	His father Juan Bautista Torreno de Ynora La Linea
13			Libramento	Violenta (mulatto #15)	27	F	M	Wife	/	/	/	/	/	/	Father in Law —— do ——
14			Bautista	Maria	6	F	—	Child	No	No	/	/	/	/	Grandfather —— do ——
15			Bautista	Antonio	1	2	M	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	—— do ——
16			Bautista	Juan	4	M	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	—— do ——
17			Pedro Bautista	Manuel	21	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	/	/	/	/	Father —— do ——
18			Libramento	Ana (bro. of #13)	17	F	—	Tailoress	/	/	/	/	/	/	—— do ——
19			Custodio Sanchez	Manuel	33	M	M	Fisherman	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pueblo N. del Terrible	His wife Maria Lopez Prim 34 Pueblo N. del Terrible
20			Hidalgo Garcia	Manuel	30	M	M	-"-	No	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	His wife Agustina Moreno Teodoro 2 Pueblo N. del Terrible
21			Perez Ramirez	Ventura	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lubrin	His wife Isabel Lozano Herrera Lubrin (Almeria)
22			Fernandez Perez	Miguel	35	M	S	-"-	No	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	His brother Domingo Fernandez Perez Lubrin (Almeria)
23			Parra Dominguez	Jose	39	M	M	-"-	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Huercal-Overa	His wife Josefa Fernandez Garcia Huercal-Overa (Almeria)
24			Navarro Fuentes	Jose	38	M	M	-"-	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	His mother-in-law Dolores Castillo Perez Huercal-Overa (Almeria)
25			Uribe Aguera	Urbano	35	M	M	-"-	No	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	His wife Brigida Mauro Buenaventura Huercal-Overa (Almeria)
			Vidvani	Ramchai K	20	M	M	Shopkeeper	Yes	Yes	Br. E. Indian	India	India	Bombay	Brother Holchand Lalchand Merchant, Kotri, India
			Cumvani	Dialmal C.	24	M	S	-"-	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brother in Law Parmanand Mirwaran Zamindar Hydirabad Sindh, India
			Advani	Kundeng K	21	M	S	-"-	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brother Bhagwag Bulsing Zamindar Hydirabad Sindh
			Adavani	Kishinning C	20	M	S	-"-	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brother Kubarsing Isarsing Head Muralli, Sehzan
			Patron	Manuel	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Br. Italian	Spain	Gibraltar		His wife Dolores Patron George's Lane Gibraltar

45

J B Fitzgerald Brit

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Consular Visa was requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APR 5 - 1914, 1914

79

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, what form?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	Yes	self	$32 Yes			Friend Jose Diaz Hotel La Casa Blanca, 153 South St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Alcala del Valle
2	"	"	Yes	self	$35 Yes			Jose Diaz 193 South St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	--	--	None	--	Velez Rubio
3	Cal	Jackson	No	self	$30 Yes	1914	Jackson Cal	Jose Diaz Jackson (Same house)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	--	--	None	--	Velez Rubio
4	"	"	No	self	$50 No			-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	--	--	--	Scar right temple	--	--
5	"	"	No	self	$50 No			-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	--	Grey	None	--	--
6	Ariz	Ray	No	self	$50 No			-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	--	Black	Brown	Scar left side face	--	--
7	Cal	Jackson	No	self	$50 Yes			-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	--	None	--	--
8	Cal	Jackson	No	self	$50 No			-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Black	--	None	--	--
9	Cal	Jackson	No	Her husband	$50 No			Her husband Jose Gonzalez 464 Rey Jackson Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	--	--	None	--	--
10	"	"	"	Father	130			Father do	No	No	No	No	good	No	Infant			Brown	--	None	--	--
11	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant			Black	--	None	--	--
12	R.I.	Providence	No	self	$50 No			His brother in law Antonio Lithgow City Hospital Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Dark chestnut	Blue	None	Portugal	Lisbon
13	"	"	"	Husband	35			Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	La Linea
14	"	"	"	Father	"			Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant			Chestnut	--	None	--	--
15	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant			Light	--	None	--	--
16	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant			Light Chestnut	--	None	--	--
17	N.J.	New York	"	self	$50 Yes	1912	New York	His friend Manuel Thome Vigos 106 Nelson Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	--	Dark Chestnut	--	None	Portugal	Lisbon
18	R.I.	Providence	"	"	No	Same address		Same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	--	Dark Chestnut	--	None	Spain	La Linea
19	W. Va	[illegible]	No	self	$40 Yes	1913	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	--	Black	--	None	--	Cordoba
20	"	"	No	self	$40 No			-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	--	--	Depression upper part nose	--	--
21	"	"	No	self	$40 Yes	1914	Sacramento	-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	--	Grey	Blue	None	--	Almeria
22	Ariz	Ray	Yes	self	Yes No			-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	Glass eye right side	--	--
23	Ariz	Ray	No	self	Yes No			[illegible] Jose Rodriguez Morato Velez Rubio	No	No	No	No	Good	Ariz	5	5½	--	Black	--	Small scar right side face	--	--
24	"	"	Yes	self	Yes No			-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Light	Black	Brown	Scar right side face	--	--
25	Ariz	Ray	Yes	self	Yes No			-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	--	Brown	--	None	--	--
26	Pan	Panama	No	self	$50 No			Juana J. T. Chavarri Panama	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	--	None	India	Bombay
27	"	"	No	self	$50 No			-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	--	--	--	None	--	--
28	"	"	No	self	$50 No			-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	--	--	--	None	--	--
29	"	"	No	self	$50 No			-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	--	--	--	None	--	--
30	N.J.	New York	Yes	self	$50 No			Her friend Mr. Nicolas Stratties 405 East 66 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	--	Black Died on lip	--	Scar forehead	Spain	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller MASTER; of the FRANCONIA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.
Wm Kearsett
Immigration Officer.

14–218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING TOMORROW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Provence sailing from Gibraltar, 26th March, 1914

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Transit or Through Passenger: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children born in U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Varvounis	Nicolas	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Spain	Gibraltar	Cousin Stergia Z. Efstratiadef 40 Serigne St. Athens
2		1	"	Katherine	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8 - N, 1914

81

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a prince or chieftain, or belonging to the ruling class in his native country, or supported by others, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	His brother-in-law Teodora Stratton 435 East 66 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¾	Fresh Brown	Light	Blue	None	Greece	Samos
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	Scabs both cheeks	-	Athens
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	John A. N. Richardson Inspector																					
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the FRANCONIA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the [FRANCONIA] [illegible], (State whether Surgeon acting herewith or employed by owners thereof or otherwise may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Mac Carlott

Immigration Officer.

11—6838

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6838

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Francesca" sailing from Triest, the 15th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Stisrko	Alexander	22		m	s	agric lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Trieste	father Toma Stisrko Trieste
2											Bukowski	Konstantine	25		"	"	simple ne	"	"	"	"	"	Hostiano	" Alexy Bukowski Hostiano
3											Kalinowski	[illegible]	35		"	w	agric lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Austria	Golaby	wife Albina Kalinowski Golaby
4											Romaniuk	Ivan	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Liporo	" Eufimia Romaniuk Liporo
5											Petregianis	Anastasios	38		"	s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nioharon	mother Rina Petregianis Nioharon
6	TED										Cavadias	Demetrios	19		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argyrades	" Vassilo Cavadia Argyrades
7											Scouras	Georges	25		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sitista	father Nicolas Scouras Sitista
8											Easteratos	Stefano	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ringlada	uncle Leonidas Easteratos Ringlada
9											Chrongulos	Constantinos	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nerocassi	wife Panagiota Chrongulos Nerocassi
10											Cryc	Mikita	28		"	"	"	20-47210		6-5-42 (5.05)				" Tatiana Cryc Orel
11											Easteratos	Christos	28		"	s	"	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Orel	father Theodoros Easteratos Ringlada
12	TED										Petropulos	Elias	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ringlada	" Dionissios Petropulos Kimigou
13											Boulinakis	Emmanuel	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kimigou	mother Charikia Boulinakis Kostgnaki
14											Jeavras	Nicolaos	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kostgnaki	father Christos Jeavras Mokista
15											Mirirakis	Nicolaos	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mokista	" Jeannis Mirirakis Kostgnaky
16											Nathos	Vassilios	31		"	"	agric lab	no	no	"	"	"	Kostgnaki	mother Smaragda Nathos Agoutinita
17											Criv	Lavrenti	47		"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Agoutinita	wife Maria Criv Orel
18											Papaderos	Georges	20		"	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orel	father Stylianos Papaderos Livadas
19											Mihalis	Nick	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Livadas	wife Spyridoula Mihalis Nioharion
20											Pirakis	Georges	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nioharion	father Christos Pirakis Chalepa
21											Spiropulos	Constantinos	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chalepa	" Panos Spiropulos Sitista
22	TED										Triandos	Nicolaos	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sitista	" Aristides Triandos Gardeladas
23											Nikolajew	Stefano	22		"	"	agric lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gardeladas	" Petap Nikolajew Zrobissi
24											Tsaroukis	Fotios	18		"	"	workman	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zrobissi	mother Domitroula Tsaroukis Derrekista
25	TED										Triandos	Georges	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derrekista	wife Aimilia Triandos Gardeladas
26											Orbalt	Petar	18		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovonian	Austria	Bergovica	mother Maria Orbalt Bergovica
27	TED										Tsangaris	Nicolas	35		"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardeladas	brother Constantin Tsangaris Gardeladas
28											Korakow	Milin	30		"	W.	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Roustchouk	mother Kristina Korakow Roustchouk
29											Doicas	Andreas	39		"	s	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marmara	brother Joannis Doicas Marmara
30											Ivaniuk	Wasyli	18		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Lipniki	father Justin Ivaniuk Lipniki
											47													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18—4508

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 5, 1914

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by agent thereof.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no		friend Timofy Alexiuk 6 Rutledge Bros New York N.Y. 317 E Houston St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	grey	none	Russia	Lutsk
2	Wis	Kenosha	"	"	23	"	"	"	friend Kalist Saronicos Kenosha Wis Dayton St. 564	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"			Kerkira
3	Ind	Indiana Harbor	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenty Sakapas Indiana Harbor Ind. 3616 Beech St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	"	mole	Russia	Lutsk
4	Minn	St. Paul	"	"	22	"	"	"	brother in law Tralon Louis St. Paul Minn 458 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark brown	brown				Lipovo
5	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Costas Paristis New York N.Y. 26 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey		Greece	Nichoria
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Andreas Bougas Chicago Ill 628 Blue Island ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	black	"	"	Argyrades
7	Utah	Garfield	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Gust Antonion Garfield Utah P.O. Box 1044	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	chestnut	scar on right cheek	"	Vilia
8	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1910 1912	Wash	friend Nick Lotinas Chicago Ill 715 S. Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	none	"	Ringlas
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	29	no	no	no	friend Efstathios Fotchis New York N.Y. 750 West Chester ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black			"	Xerocas
10	Minn	St. Paul	"	"	22	yes	1909 1913	St. Paul Minn	brother Sabas Cruz St. Paul Minn 478 Patridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut			"	
11	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"	1906 1912	Ill Chicago	friend Nick Lotinakes Chicago Ill 715 S. Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		Russia	Ural
12	Mass	Peabody	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Alexandros Petropulos Peabody Mass 44 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Greece	Rinia
13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	friend Nicolas Marinakis New York N.Y. 11 Morris St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kastagnani
14	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Lokit Nicovras New York N.Y. 133-7th ave 18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Makistos
15	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend Vasilis E Kalamaridis New York N.Y. 13 Morris St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kastagnani
16	Mass	Lowell	"	"	50	yes	1910 1912	Nebraska Wis	friend Georges Roussis Lowell Mass 374 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Agoulinitsa
17	Minn	St. Paul	"	"	26	no	no	no	Evigin Jana Kurienski St. Paul Minn 478 Patridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Ural
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vasilis Kalamaridis New York N.Y. 13 Morris St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chestnut	"	Greece	Livadi
19	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Sakatas Paristis New York N.Y. 96 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nichoria
20	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Nicolaos Kyllos New York N.Y. 17 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Livadi
21	Tenn	Memphis	"	"	22	"	"	"	cousin Evangelos Spiridonis Memphis Tenn. 177 North Third St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stiri
22	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Dominic Tsagaris Chicago Ill 628 Blue Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut		"	"	Xerdelas
23	"	Rockford	"	"	15	"	"	"	friend Vasili Kostakos Rockford Ill 527 First St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	
24	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Christos Tsarachis New York N.Y. 133. 16th St. ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Zrobica
25	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Sypridione Tsidnados Chicago Ill 628 Blue Island ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Greece	Dereki
26	Tex	Kirbyville	"	"	28	"	"	"	father Joseph Arbalt Kirbyville Tex Box 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Xerdelas
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Miltiades Tsangaris Chicago Ill 628 Blue Island ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Borgo
28	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	30	yes	1908 1912	Ill Towanda	friend Abert Charvel Philadelphia Pa. Cigarette Manufacturer of High Grade Cigarettes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chestnut	"	Greece	Xerdelas
29	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin John Bogus Chicago Ill 1127 W. Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Bulgaria	Pordeli
30	Minn	St. Paul	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Peter Wasiliuk St. Paul Minn Box 550	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Greece	
																5	6	"	fair	gray		Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller MASTER (Strike out words not necessary.) SWEAR of the FRANCONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.
Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise only), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LM. LMB. LSA. (License), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Kinnelly

Immigration Officer.

94

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Franconia" sailing from Trieste, 14th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	* HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Georgiou	Apostolos	32		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	mother Eupraxia Georgiou Salonica
2										"	Euthymia	25		F	S	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
3										Bleich	Abraham	21		M	S	typesetter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenetz	father Bonrim Bleich Kremenetz
4										Lambropulos	Panajotis	18		M	S	workman	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavarra	" Ioanni Lambropulo Lavarra
5										Sekopec	Karimir	21		M	S	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Goloby	" Ouis Sekopec Goloby
6										Masis	Procopios	48		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argyrades	wife Audriana Masis Argyrades
7										Gerasimovics	Pavel	18		M	S	agric lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Meori	father Parfenty Gerasimovics Meori
8										Culuris	Giovanni	40		M	M	labor	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ringlades	wife Constantin Culuri Ringlades
9										"	Evangelos	37		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Culuris Ringlades
10			1							Mitsopulos	Dimitrios	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Makista	father Leonidas Mitsopulos Makista
11										Condanoleon	Georges	27		M	S	labor	no	no	"	"	"	Castognaki	mother Damaskini Condanoleon Castognaki
12										Droutsas	Christos	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aetos	father Jean Droutsas Aetos
13										Bedinakis	Odysseus	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vechanos	" Athanassios Bedinakis Vechanos
14										Fountas	Nicolaos	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinigou	" George Fountas Kinigou
15	76738	2	10/3/31							Frafas	Constantinos	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argos	" Vassilios Frafas Argos
16										Halenik	Jon	35		M	M	agric lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orel	wife Domoniba Halenik Orel
17										Papadimitriou	Dimitrios	32		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	" Dafni Papadimitriou Salonica
18										Docev	Bobe	42		M	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ilava	" Maria Docev Ilava
19										Fedosjow	Ivan	26		M	S	agric lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jvolicsi	" Maria Fedosjow Jvolicsi
20										Tjibucakis	Panagiotis	45		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vidissova	" Martha Tjibucakis Vidissova
21										Roussakis	Dionissios	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agoulintsa	father Georgi Roussakis Agoulintsa
22										Spepaniuk	Alexander	22		M	S	agric lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chiri	" Toma Stepaniuk Chiri
23										Bonas	Spyridione	42		M	M	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	wife Athina Bonas Corfu
24										Pargomenos	Emmanuel	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Melohia	father Michael Pagomenos Melahja
25										Macris	Giovanni	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Corfu	mother Austousa Macris Corfu
26										Dominis	Ivan	28		M	M	agric lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dol	" Ele Dominis Dol
27										Paipetis	Epaminondo	26		M	S	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	uncle Anastasios Paipetis Corfu
28										Stamatakis	Constantinos	28		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Episcopi	father Michael Stamatakis Episcopi
29										Klomonich	Marko	22		M	S	student	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Roudina	mother Evanna Klomonich Roudina
30										Tervos	Alexandros	40		M	S	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	" Tountamata Tervos Corfu

48

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sent upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute or alienate, or individual over sixteen years of age unable to read the English or some other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Hinton		self	30	no	no	no	friend Alex Jonno Xenophoules Hinton W.Va Bee Restaurant	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	chestnut	none	Greece	Salonica
2	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	N.J.	Newark			25	"	"	"	uncle K. Goldfarb Newark N.J. 59 Bradford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		Russia	Tremon
4	Ill.	Chicago		self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pabagotis Scaludis Chicago Ill W. 8th St	Aunt	no	no	no	good	Special X	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Rotherfore right eye amputation	Greece	Sparta
5	Ind.	Indiana Harbor			25	"	"	"	brother Vicenty Sakapas Baylor Indiana Ind 3612 Beal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	none	Russia	Golaty
6	Ill.	Chicago			30	"	"	X	friend Andreas Bougas Chicago Ill 628 Blue Island ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chestnut	"	Greece	Argyrad
7	"	Rockford			20	"	"	"	cousin Alexander Terasimonias Rockford Ill. 521 S. First St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Kerr
8	"	Chicago			25	"	"	"	friend Nick Colonas Chicago Ill. 715 S. Halsted St	"	"	"	"	Special X	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	Greece	Ring
9	"	"			25	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y.	New York			25	"	"	"	friend Constantine Micovras New York N.Y. 133 7th ave - 18th St	Deaf-mute	Poor Physical												
11	"	"			25	"	"	X	friend Nikolas Skaninakis New York N.Y. 11 Morris St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chestnut	sergeant	"	Castigrad
12	"	"			20	"	"	"	cousin Peter Georges Petakis New York N.Y. 750 West Chester ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Aster
13	Ohio	Piqua			24	"	"	"	uncle Nakli Lidakis Piqua Ohio P.O. Box 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Archan
14	Mass	Peabody			25	"	"	"	friend Alexander Petropulos Peabody Mass 44 Walnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Klenja
15	Iowa	Clinton			25	"	"	"	brother John Giaffas Clinton Iowa 112 S. 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Argos
16	Minn	St Paul			23	1909	4 yrs		cousin Sava Kirievski St Paul Minn 471 Petrige St	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Orel
17	W.Va	Hinton			30	"	"	"	friend Alex Tolmas Xenopoules Hinton W.Va. Busy Bee Restaurant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chestnut	"	Greece	Tolon
18	Pa	Philadelphia			45	"	"	"	friend Albert Charavel Philadelphia Pa Porter St. 23-25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Bulgaria	Gaca
19	Ill	Rockford			20	"	"	"	brother in law Michael Tomoureas Rockford Ill 522 S. First St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Trabiz
20	N.Y.	Glens Falls			50	"	"	"	friend George Dimopulos Glens Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Special X	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut		Greece	Tsitsan
21	Mass	Lowell			26	1909	4½	Salt Lake City	cousin Georges Iannis Lowell Mass 374 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Agaulan
22	N.Y.	New York			25	no	no	no	friend Timofy Alexeiuk 76 Denton Ave New York Houston St. 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		Russia	Chern
23	Ill	Chicago			40	"	"	"	brother Theodore Bonas Chicago Ill 628 Blue Island ave	"	"	"	"	Special X	"	5	7	"	"	brown		Greece	Corfu
24	Iowa	Cedar Rapids			28	"	"	"	cousin Andreas Zagmanos Cedar Rapids Iowa P.O. Box 572	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	chestnut	"	"	Metohia
25	Ill	Chicago			25	"	"	"	friend Andreas Bougas Chicago Ill 628 Blue Island ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Corfu
26	Cal	Los Angeles		brother	35	"	"	"	brother Pamel Dommis Los Angeles Cal. W. 60 St. # 839	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Dol
27	Ill	Chicago		self	25	"	"	X	friend Andreas Bougas Chicago Ill. 628 Blue Island ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Greece	Corfu
28	Pa	Pittsburg		"	80	"	"	"	friend Nicolas Loukarakis Pittsburg Pa. 619 Kylie ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Epiros
29	N.Y.	New York		"	30	"	"	"	brother J. J. Hannenich New York N.Y. 156 5th ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Montenegro	"
30	Ill	Chicago		"	30	"	"	X	cousin Andreas Keris Chicago Ill. 628 Blue Island ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Sparta

John A. W. Richardson
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. L. Weaver MASTER of the FRANCONIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Trieste, from _____, do

W. L. Weaver
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Max Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or [illegible] officer of each vessel carrying said passengers

S. S. "Franconia" sailing from Trieste, 14th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transit.	Returning or Resident Alien. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Antoniau	Arsen X	26		m	s		yes yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	mother Maria Antoniau Sivas
2							1		Bonas	Evyenios Eugene	27		m		Lab	nw nw	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	wife Alexandra Bonas Corfu
3									Apalassis	Pavlos	28		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bali	brother Petros Apalassis Corfu
4									Hot	Alexander	20		"	"	agricult	4-3-880-1/28/35-505 yes yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Radum	father Vasil Hot Radum
5									Gordu	Georges	27		"	"	"	8-138 05 " "	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Tigoriu	mother Redana Gordu Tigoriu
6									Horic	Spiro	17		"	"	"	nw nw	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lounga	father Mato Horic Lounga
7									Markotic	Frano	38		"	m	workman	" "	"	"	"	Srab	wife Mara Markotic
8									Rudkazuk,	Teodosan	24		"	"	agricult	yes yes	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Tatarbunar	wife Natalia [illegible] Tatarbunar
9			1						Simaszuk	Radion	27		"	"	"	nw nw	"	Ruthenian	Russia	Fredrichava	wife Natalia Simaszuk Fredrichava
10									Pimasevic	Chesto	18		"	"	workman	yes yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Ugnusi	mother Zika Pimasevic Ugnusi
11									Trembecki	Felix	18		"	"	agricult	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bisowocki	father Anton Trembecki Bisowocki
12									Dominkovic	Mate	18		"	"	workman	" "	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Stuge	" Ante Dominkovic Stuge
13									Demain	Moische	44		"	m	Lackfabrik Stampf	6223 4/15/38	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Jurgu	wife Rosa Demain Jurgu
14									Markotic	Martin	45		"	"	agricult	no no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Srab	" Iva Markotic Srab
15									Bazelow	Wavil	26		"	"	"	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Olinowka	" Salamona Bondaw Olinowka
16									Cvecanszew	Filip	20		"	s	"	1-330276-1-27-41	"	"	"	Tursk	father Makar Cvecanszew Tursk
17									Vukajevic	Iva	28		"	"	servant	no no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Srab	" Ajr Vukajevic Srab
18									Burm	Pattiel	21		"	"	"	7-15480-505 yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Siranne	" Jaukel Burm Siranne
19									Babier	Alexander	20		"	"	agricult	no no	"	Russian	"	Byerby	" Isidor Babier Byerby
20									Markotic	Jure	38		"	m	workman	" "	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Srab	wife Katia [illegible] Srab
21									Kussnica	Mikolay	21		"	s	agricult	" "	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ricarka	mother Ulika Kussnica Ricarka
22									Dimidonvica	Pavel	22		"	m	"	" "	yes yes	"	"	Lachwa	wife Anastasa Dimidonvica Lachwa
23									Larkovic	Mate	28		"	"	"	" "	no no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	" Jela Larkovic Lubitovic
24									Olszewski	Iwan	29		"	"	"	" "	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	" Jendokia Olszewski Lachwa
25									Majejcjuk	Nestor	43		"	s	"	3-49617-505 no no	"	Ruthenian	"	Mirbuck	mother Sofia Majejcjuk Mirbuck
26			1						Kliszczanski	Leib	17		"	m	Machinist	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Dubossy	father Hirj Kliszczanski Dubossy
27									Markotic	Petar	42		"	m	workman	" "	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Srab	wife Iva Markotic Srab
28									Pasechny	Jewdokim	25		"	"	agricult	" "	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Cremiatic	" Efrosima Pasechny Cremiatic
29									Weinstein	Israel	24		"	"	Clerk	27114682-2/10/36	"	Hebrew	"	Kauenos	father Michel Weinstein Kauenos
30			1						"	Reis	19		f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector of Customs connected to collect head tax: _____

N. L. Hamock
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 5, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$4	no	no		Bro in law Har. Kebabjian New York N.Y. 342 East 24th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
2	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$5	"	"		Chicago Ill 628 Blue Island Ave brother Theodoros Apalasis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Greece	Corfu
3	N.Y.	Rochester	S	"	$5	"	"		Rochester N.Y. 118 N. Spring St. cousin Stefan Raikacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chestnut	"	"	Bale
4	Pa	Jerome	no	"	$6	"	"		Jerome Pa Somerset Co. Box 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Krobin
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	$3	"	"		cousin Mike Tautin % Veluna Packing and Provision Co Chicago Ill Union Stock Yards	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Rumania	Tarcau
6	Wash	Aberdeen	"	"	$6	"	"		cousin Ivan Kerie Aberdeen Wash. 613 Curtis St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	"	Austria	Krupa
7	N.Y.	Lemonton	yes	"	$6	1907 Lemonta			friend Marko Jelavic Lemonton N.Y. Box 164	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Trst
8	Pa	Johnstown	no	"	$5	no	no		uncle Wasil Dmitrovich Johnstown Pa 1½ Hall alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lachva
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$4	"	"		[redacted] New York N.Y. 347 East 14th St. brother George Tumasevic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tschulen
10	Pa	Philadelphia	S	brother	$6	"	"		Philadelphia Pa. 608 South Front St. cousin Gregor Gladunowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Negusi
11	Mass	Chicopee	Bro	self	$2	"	"		Chicopee Mass. Perkin St. 447 cousin Petro Jakic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bisnow
12	Wash	Aberdeen	yes	"	$6	"	"		Aberdeen Wash. Box 300 Curtis St. cousin M. Greenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kuga
13	Ohio	Cleveland	S	"	$4	"	"		Cleveland Ohio Phoenix Apt Suite 26 cousin Toma Markotic	401 Prospect Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Chegu
14	N.Y.	Lemonton	yes	"	$6	"	"		Lemonton N.Y. Box 114 friend Sergej Kunavska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Trst
15	Mass	Pittsfield	no	"	$3	"	"		Pittsfield Mass. 44 St. John St. brother Efrem Kostanovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	"	Russia	Mirnovi
16	R.I.	Georgiaville	"	"	$2	"	"		Georgiaville R.I. Box 23 sister Nana Pavlak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trnok
17	Ill	Chicago	S	yes	sister	$3	"	"	Chicago Ill 8912 Ivanhoe Court Kirdatka A. Danek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Trst
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	$4	"	"		Brooklyn N.Y. 89 Hopkins St. friend Ivan Kuzelev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sraun
19	"	Harmon	no	"	$4	"	"		Harmon N.Y. Box 10 friend Ivan Bujevic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Pjort
20	"	Lemonton	yes	"	$8	1906 Wash.			Lemonton N.Y. Box 21 friend Frank Kustner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Trst
21	"	Harmon	no	"	$4	no	no		Harmon N.Y. Box 10 brother in law Tolpisonic Wasil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gray	"	Russia	Bisenk
22	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	"	$2	"	"		Youngstown Ohio Lansburg St. 16 cousin Ivan Jankovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lachova
23	W.Va	Mora	S	"	$2	"	"		Mora W. Va. Mc. Comas 134 friend Stefan Bonashin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Gubalo
24	Mass	Springfield	S	"	$2	"	"		Springfield Mass. 4 Terry St. % Joseph Wilson brother Karl Hoffpauk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Lachova
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$2	"	"		New York N.Y. 370 Canal St. % Harry Gyrnkamo uncle L. Pingold % K. Valakoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gray	"	"	Schunck
26	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		New York N.Y. 210 East 2nd St. brother in law Martin Tabovar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dulcova
27	"	Lemonton	yes	"	$2	"	"		Lemonton N.Y. Box 114 friend Afandu Ramar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Trst
28	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	$9	"	"		Philadelphia Pa. 314 Fitzwater St. brother in law Solomon Raitman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tramin
29	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$0	"	"		New York N.Y. Hellen St. 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. L. Miller MASTER

I, _____, of the FRANCONIA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. L. Miller MASTER

I, ..., of the FRANCONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING TUESDAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UK KING USA [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Commissioner-General

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Trieste, 14th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of the U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Holak	Ivan	20	m	m	workman		yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Drab	wife Eva Holak Drab
2									Chinievicz	Tymofey	35	"	"	agric lab		no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radom	" Maria Chinievicz Radom
3									Wolska	Uliana	49	f	s	servant		"	"	"	"	Italy		father Vasili Wolska Italy
4									Jelavic	Marko	41	m	m	workman		"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Drab	wife Mattie Jelavic
5									Pystopczuk	Samuil	19	"	s	agric lab		"	"	Russia	Lutheran	Russia	Bisnowka	father Eustaf Pystopczuk
6									Kunicki	Nikolay	32	"	"	"		yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Pomeran	" Dominik Kunicki Pomeran
7									Celic	Jakow	18	"	"	"		"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kratas	" Peter Celic Kratas
8									Rabusztes	Makar	32	"	m	"		"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pomeran	wife Tatiana Rabusztes Pomeran
9									Kanienski	Gawriel	27	"	s	"		no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Lomniatyn	" Fedora Kanienski Lomniatyn
10									Vekic	Ilia	43	"	m	"		"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Borong	" Tada Vekic Borong
11									Kowcian	Mikolay	24	"	s	"		"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Fradiusce	father Pelikay Kowcian Fradiusce
12									Skarusic	Anton	17	"	"	"		yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Chersaw	" Anton Skarusic Chersaw
13									Coculuris	Spyridon	32	m	m	workman		no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	wife Erasmia Culuris Corfu
14									Naos	Panagotis	30	"	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Michail Naos Corfu
15									Mirilas	Diogenis	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonia Mirilas Corfu
16									Culuris	Alexandros	38	"	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nico Culuris Corfu
17									"	Gerassimo	43	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Diamanti Culuris Corfu
18									Aphthinos	Spyridon	42	"	"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Michael Aphthinos Corfu
19									Liossatos	Eucorios	18	"	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Athera	mother Alexandra Liossatos Athera
20									Kontogeorgou	John	19	"	"	"		11-170583-2/1/37		"	"	"	Louvardo	" Sofia Kontogeorgou Louvardo
21									"	Chrissoula	21	f	s	servant		no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
22									Silevestis	Constaictinos	18	m	"	workman		yes	yes	"	"	"	Basta	" Xanthi Silevestis Basta
23									Okoviti	Luka	40	"	m	agric lab		no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chodorki	wife Jina Okoviti Chodorki
24									Spyratos	Nick	18	"	s	workman		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Etheia	mother Fassia Spyratos Etheia
25									Andrejczyk	Sergej	18	"	"	agric lab		"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chodorki	father Domian Andrejczyk Chodorki
26									Kontogeorgos	Diogenis	32	"	"	workman		"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Louvardo	mother Sofia Kontogeorgos Louvardo
27									Rabcanek	Fiodor	23	"	"	agric lab		"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiuliki	father Piotr Rabcanek Kiuliki
28									Viros	Panagiotis	18	"	"	workman		"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Louvardo	" Constantine Viros Louvardo
29									Sammouris	Spiridon	48	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Atheras	cousin Dionysio Sammouris Atheras
30									Issa	Jakob	26	"	m	"		no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Jaffa	father Jakob Issa Jaffa

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4830

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 5 -, 1914

99

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Cementon	No	Self	138 yes	1908	5 yrs	Chicago Ill	friend Vlada Krstanic Cementon N.Y. Box 167	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	brown	none	Austria	Graz
2	Pa	Jerome	"	"	23 no	no	no		friend Dan Yurko Jerome Pa Box 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rudna
3	N.Y.	Hudson	"	"	23 "	"	"		cousin Nikenti Libanovics Hudson N.Y. Box 749	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Zalisy
4	N.Y.	Comonton	No	"	28 "	2 "	"		cousin Marko Jelenic Cementon N.Y. Box 164	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Grab
5	Mass	Chicopee	yes	"	30 "	"	"		brother Peter Pyntarcank Chicopee Falls Box 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Bisanec
6	N.Y.	Hudson	"	"	25 "	"	"		brother Ivan Sadonik Hudson N.Y. Box 749 Hasting ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Corfu
7	Wash	Casmopolis	yes	"	28 "	"	"		brother Nikola Celic Casmopolis Wash Box 427	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krat
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	35 "	"	"		cousin Anton Rabukuka Brooklyn N.Y. Water St. 302	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Ponrera
9	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	22 "	"	"		friend Athanasi Rymar Philadelphia Pa 814 Fitzwater St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	gray	"	"	Liberia
10	Wash	Aberdeen	"	"	28 "	"	"		brother in law Jakolimic Aberdeen Wash Curtis Sta N. 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Baron
11	Mass	Pittsfield	not	"	30 "	"	"		cousin Sergey Kunarska Pittsfield Mass. 44 John St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gradisca
12	Minn	Tower	yes	"	6 "	"	"		uncle Nate Belcic Tower Minn Box 1537	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chersan
13	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30 yes	1908	1909	Chicago Ill	friend Andreas Bougas Chicago Ill 628 Blue Island ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Corfu
14	"	"	"	"	25 no	no	no		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"		friend Nicolo Colinas Chicago Ill 715 W. Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	30 "	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	30 "	"	"		friend Andreas Bougas Chicago Ill 628 Blue Island ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	30 "	"	"		friend Andreas Zervos Chicago Ill. 628 Blue Island ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25 "	"	"		brother Nick Liossatos Chicago Ill 719 S. Halsted St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	"	Athens
20	N.Y.	New York	—	"	30 "	"	"		cousin George Georgopulos New York 108 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Leonard
21	"	"	"	"	30 "	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30 "	"	"		cousin Peter Caunelopulos Chicago Ill. 711 Blue Island ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Basta
23	Mass	Chicopee Falls	Return	"	40 "	"	"		brother Klimenty Okovitny Chicopee Falls Mass 67 Hydly St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Chodocen
24	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	25 "	"	"		cousin Nick Analytis Chicago Ill. 719 S. Halsted St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Greece	Elhera
25	"	"	"	"	24 "	"	"		brother Georgy Andrejnyk & Adolf Silver Chicago Ill Jefferson St. 1229-1231-1233	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Chodorki
26	N.Y.	New York	—	"	30 yes	1906 1912	Chicago Ill		cousin Sodges Georgopulos New York N.Y. 108 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	George	Leonard
27	"	"	"	"	24 no	no	no		friend Daniel Deraneko & Dmitro Dans New York N.Y. 619 E. Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Kulak
28	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25 "	"	"		friend Aggelos Kroudas Chicago Ill. 711 Blue Island ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Greece	Leonard
29	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"		friend John Lefcaditis Chicago Ill. 719 S. Halsted St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	"
30	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	30 "	"	"		brother Abdallah Jacob Cleveland Ohio 636 Bolivard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Turkey	Syria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from Gríesbi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Apl, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Alex Lovell
Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Blough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Blough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1916

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

49-17
163

Form No. 51
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Trieste, 15th March, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Najorian	Meghiodich	21	m	s	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Bayrouth	mother Mahpuh Najarian	Bayrouth
2										Salame	Elias	47	"	m	"	no	not	"	Syrian	"	Jaffa	wife Hany Salame	Jaffa
3										Kuby	Kotr	19	"	s	agric	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dambag	father Antony Kuby	Dambag
4										Chrypta	Yurko	27	"	m	agri	lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jalenkowate	wife Maria Chrypta	Jalenkowate
5										Nevkalo	Wasyl	24	"	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cpouce	father Wasyl Nevkalo	Cpouce
6										Szyrak	Michal	39	"	m	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Jalenkowate	wife Maria Szyrak	Jalenkowate
7										Nevkalo	Michal	35	"	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cpouce	" Zenka Nevkalo	Cpouce
8										Lubas	Petro	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolowouka	" Anna Lubas	Wolowouka
9										Kamanczyn	Wasyl	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Agafia Kamanczyn	Wolowouka
10										Burczuk	Andrej	18	"	s	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zuenowice	father Nikita Burczuk	Zuenowice
11										"	Osip	25	"	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Burczuk	Zuenowice
12										Glinska	Wasyli	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyselowce	" Domnikia Glinska	Wyselowce
13										Pociuba	Katyszyna	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pankowka	father Hryc Pociuba	Pankowka
14										Gojkovic	Jovo	21	m	s	agric	lab	no	no	Austria	Hrvatian	Austria	Budapest	" Nicola Gojkovic	Budapest
15										Kosovic	Saulo	26	"	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Servician	"	Kikinda	father Blagoje Kosovic	Kikinda
16										Burkowski	Konstantin	25	"	s	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cetrow	father Adrej Burkowski	Cetrow
17										Koren	Jwon	32	"	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chidry	wife Ewa Koren	Chidry
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

6-48558 6/26/36

6-49711 8/22/36

bonjer

bonjer

Karl Bewer
Insp

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 5 -, 1914 91

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	Trowbridge	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	friend Rev Stephen van R. Trowbridge New York NY 23rd & Hamersley St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar in the left hand (one finger missing)	Turkey	Europe
2	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio 636 Bolerwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	Penn	Rutland	"	"	$21	"	"	"	brother Jan Julig Rutland Penn Box 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Pankow
4	Pa	Wendel	Wife	self	$36	yes	no	no	friend Anna Kohan Wendel Pa Edney Line P.2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	none	Austria	Falkenau
5	"	Duquesne	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Vicinal Alexa Valcov Duquesne Pa 224 Patterson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chotiesz
6	"	Wendel	"	"	$36	"	"	"	brother Iwan Fayczak Wendel Pa Etna P.2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Falenbon
7	"	Duquesne	"	"	$24	"	"	"	friend Alexa Valcov Duquesne Pa Patterson Ave 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Burka
8	"	Wendel	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Wendel	friend Iwan Fayczak Wendel Pa Etna P.2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Volosiowa
9	"	"	"	"	$25	no	no	no	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"
10	NY	Haspeth	no	"	$20	"	"	"	friend Michael Cheney Co % John Howard Haspeth N.Y. 155 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Yecewicz
11	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Michael Cheney Co % J. Howard Haspeth N.Y. 155 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	Russia	"
12	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Michael Cheney Co Jos. Howard Haspeth N.Y. 155 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Yurewicz
13	Pa	Allentown	yes	sister	$18	"	"	"	sister Mary G Paduch Allentown Pa 626 Brown St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	Austria	Bondarow
14	Mo	St Louis	yes	sister	$25	no	yes	no	cousin Frank Milosevic St Louis Mo 530 Rochester Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	Austria	Andrejov
15	Minn	Minneapolis	"	brother	$28	"	"	"	brother Stefan Kosowich Minneapolis Minn 2731 E 25th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Tichoj
16	Wisc	Kenosha	"	self	$25	"	"	"	friend Domicuka Lapinwicz Kenosha Wisc Dayton St 564	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	Russia	Cutrow
17	NY	New York	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Anton Kazen 76 Delancey St New York NY 319 Houston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Schidry
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the FRANCONIA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1916,
at NEW YORK.

Beckerwith
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4634

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Bliss MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Bliss
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1916,
at NEW YORK.
Mackellar
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR. LMS. USA. Passed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Alex Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Trieste, 10th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning to Canada.	Returning to Cuba.	Returning to Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Bryszko	Teodor	26		m	workman	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kurnyki	mother Paraska Bryszko Kurnyki
2									Ferun	Wasyl	26		m	agriculturist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kurnyki	father Semko Ferun Kurnyki
3									"	Kasia	18		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " " "
4									Kolesyeki	Michal	40		m	agriculturist	no	no	"	"	"	Przeczesany	wife Kasia Kolesyeki Przeczesany
5									Karasimow	Ihnat	39		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skulganowka	" Julowna Karasymowa Skulganowka
6									Krasiuk	Prokop	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Halena Krasiuk Skulganowka
7									Boiczuk	Pawel	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janowka	father Yosif Boiczuk Janowka
8									Kaczmar	Stefan	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rezkzane	wife Olegna Kaczmar Rezkzane
9									Bojko	Wasyl	36		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dolina	" Sofia Bojko Dolina
10									Kusznieryk	Wasyl	36		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skuhanowka	" Warwara Kusznieryk Skuhanowka
11									Horodiwki	Petar	36		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Skuhanowka	" Warwara Horodiwki
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—4658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 5 - 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Can	Whitemouth	M	self	26	no	no	no	cousin Stefan Bida Whitemouth Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Kamenka
	2	"	"	M	"	40	"	"	"	Stefan Bida Whitemouth Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	"	"	M	"	40	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	"	"
	4	Ont	Montreal	M	"	28	"	"	"	brother Karol Kuzmeryk Montreal Ont Harbour 3004	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Przeczyce
	5	"	"	M	"	40	"	"	"	brother in law Wyn Malynczuk Montreal Ont Bruna St 194	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
	6	"	"	M	"	48	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Franciuk Montreal Ont Bruna 194	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zalucze
	7	"	"	M	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Wyn Malynczuk Montreal Ont Bruna St 194	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Janowce
	8	"	"	M	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Karol Kuzmeryk Montreal Ont Harbour St 3004	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	was injured on the left hand	"	Kola
	9	"	"	M	"	30	"	"	"	brother Leon Zayko Montreal Ont Room 212	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Lebarow
	10	"	"	M	"	30	"	"	"	brother Iwan Kuzmeryk Montreal Ont Victoria St 1583	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pruchan
NT ALIEN	11	"	"	M	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Wyn Malynczuk Montreal Ont Bruna St 194	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kalluz
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from Irish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19 14,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Francesca sailing from Trieste, 11th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Kanenica	Lovre	42	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Borovci	cousin Berrscha Kanenica Borovci
2							1	Petkovic	Josip	38	m	W	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Zerevica	mother Maanda Petkovic Zerevica
3								Klopak	Franz	16	"	s	workman	"	"	"	Germon	"	Hosterlitz	father Johann Klopak Hosterlitz
4								Toich	Franz	32	"	m	agric lab	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Bele	wife Ante Toich Bele
5							1	Suric	Domenik	26	"	s	seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buela	" Maria Suric Buela
6							1	Descovich	Frank	35	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Hung.	"	"	"	" Maria Descovich Buela
7							1	Yduic	Dominik	28	"	"	seaman	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	" Domenika Yduic Buela
8							1	Hersick	Johan	34	"	"	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Cassole	" Anta Hersick Cassole
9								[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Ruthen	Russia	Basta	" Eva Parchimuck Basta
10								Zoleric	Petar	18	"	m	s cogi kuboy	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rogolini	father Paul Zoleric Rogolini
11								Karlota	Josip	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anton Karlota Rogolini
12								Salvador	Luigi	24	"	s	baker	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Trieste	mother Anna Salvador Trieste
13								Paula	Katarzina	18	"	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rontkov	father Mayc Paula Rontkov
14								Kadivonik	Frank	46	"	m	workman	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Venkovec	wife Louise Kadivonik Venkovec
15								Bozicek	Maria	23	"	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Zagreb	father Franz Bozicek Zagreb
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J H Wybenga
Insp.

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash	Tacoma	Yes	self	22	yes	1904	Tacoma	friend Lina Trasch Tacoma Wash Cor Div & 11th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Brozmes
2	Mo	St. Louis	S.	"	32	"	1913	St Louis Mo	brother Nate Petkove St Louis Mo 519 Chalton St.							5	9	"	"	"		Zerovec
3	Pa	Steelton	"	"	28	no	no	no	uncle Alois Rukenseifer Steelton Pa Box N. 67							5	5	"	"	"		Telgovec
4	NY	New York	"	"	40				friend Antom Harkinic New York NY 875 A Ostarga							5	6	"	fair	grey		Beke
5	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1904	Chicago	cousin Peter Harkinic New York NY 875 A Ostarga							5	6	"	brown	brown		"
6	"	"	"	"	20	"	1906	NYork	Bro in Law " "													"
7	"	"	"	"	40	"	1910	"								5	7	"	brown			"
8	"	"	"	"	30	"	1911	Chicago	brother Arseni Paromishuk							5	7	"	"			Russia Pavek
9					25	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	4	"	fair	gray		Austria Argotin
10	Wash	Aberdeen	Yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin Yelo Harkota Aberdeen Wash 300 Curtis st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown			"
11	"	"	No		30											5	4	"	"	"		Hoely Georgia
12	Pa	Williamsport	S.	"	0				brother Lorenzo Salvador Williamsport Pa 191 Rue St Pierre Canada							5	4	"	fair	grey		Austria Negotin
13	"	Allentown	S.	"	10				sister Maria Paduch Allentown Pa 626 Penn St							5	6	"	"	"		Austria Perulac
14	"	Steelton	S.	"	20				friend Jakob Kbub Steelton Pa Box 25							5	4	"	brown	"		Planeska
15	Ill	Chicago	S.	"	40				uncle Jurg Svastovic Chicago Ill 3653 W 31 St							5	8	"	"	brown		Zagrab
16																						"
17																						"
18																						"
19																						"
20																						"
21																						"
22																						"
23																						"
24																						"
25																						"
26																						"
27																						"
28																						"
29																						"
30																						"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 -, *1914*

95

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Kansas	Tacoma	Yes	self	26	yes	1004	Tacoma	friend Lina Crasch Tacoma Wash Curtis S. 118	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Brovors
2	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	22	"	1908	St. Louis	brother, state Bekovac St. Louis Mo 519 Chalton St.														
3	Pa	Steelton	"	"	28	no	no	no	uncle Alois Rokensufer Steelton Pa Box N. 87							5	9	"	"	"			Zirovnica
4	N.Y.	New York	"	"	19				friend Lukas Karlovic New York N.Y. 875 A. Odarya							5	5	"	"	"			Fabjanovo
5	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1904	Chicago	cousin Luka Karmonic New York N.Y. 875 A. Odarya	/						5	6	"	fair	grey			Breda
6	"	"	"	"	20	"	1908	N.Y.	Brother	/						5	6	"	brown	brown			"
7	"	"	W	"	40	"	1910	"	"	Tried, Learned Weave, Able to go to work						5	7	"	light	blue			"
8	"	"	"	"	30	"	1911	Chicago	"							5	7	"	brown	brown			"
9	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Arseni Paromusek Steelton Penn. U.S. Box 87	/						5	4	"	"	"		Russia	Porsk
10	Wash	Aberdeen	Self	self	22	no	no	no	cousin Julia Markota Aberdeen Wash N 300 Curtis st.	Tried, Learned Weave, Able to go to work				good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	mil.	Austria	Kozjak
11	"	"	Self	"	30	"	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
12	Pa	Williamsport	S.	"	0				brother Lorenzo Salvador Williamsport Pa 191 Pine St.	/						5	7	"	fair	grey		Italy	Giorgio
13	"	Allentown	S.	"	10	/			sister Maria Paduch Allentown Pa 626 Linden St.							5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Virgin Pauli
14	"	Steelton	S.	"	22	/			friend Jakob Kbuk Steelton Pa Box 35							5	4	"	brown	"		"	Planek
15	Ill	Chicago	S.	"	40	"			uncle Jiraj Evastovic Chicago Ill 3653 W 31 St.	/						5	8	"	"	brown		"	Zagrad
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LM. LMS. LSA. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCONIA, sailing from [illegible], 26th March, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Tselios	Charalabos	37	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eginio	Maria Tselios Eginio	Greece Wife	Ill Chicago
2	Tatsios	Vassil	18	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ipilia	Athanasios Tatsios Ipilia	Greece Mother	Mass Lowell
3	Cosmopoulos	Gregorios	39	M	M	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colokithia	Grigoria Cosmopoulos Colokithia	Greece Wife	Mass Haverhill
4	Statiris	Periklis	18	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elinovo	Angelo Statiris Elinovo	Greece Father	Ind South Bend
5	Antoniadis	George	19	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ipilia	Costa Antoniadis Ipilia	Greece Father	Mass Lowell
6	Chatzioannou	Demetre	19	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ipilia	Costa Chatzioannou Ipilia	Greece Father	Mass Lowell
7	Tasiopoulos	Demetre	19	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	John Tasiopoulos Lamia	Greece Father	Neb North Platte
8	[illegible] Anthontsos	Odysseys	18	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Samos	Telepidas Anthontis Samos	Greece Brother	Mass Haverhill
9	Prezezas	Vassil	29	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elinovo	Christo Prezezas Elinovo	Greece Father	Ind South Bend
10	Selinis	John	25	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ipilia	Anastasia Selini Ipilia	Greece Wife	Mass Lowell
11	Caradimas	Costas	18	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Charalabos Caradimas Lamia	Greece Father	Mass Haverhill
12	Tsemanelis	Costas	19	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	Anna Tsemeli Carlovassi	Greece Wife	N.Y. New York
13	Papadakis	John	18	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Catavothra	Panayota Papadaki Cathrodid	Greece Mother	N.Y. New York
14	Markonis	Emmanouel	23	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arvanites	Nicolas Arvanites	Greece Father	Conn Thompsonville
15	Tsoumas	John	32	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elinovo	Helene Tsouma	mother	Ind South Bend
16	Tsouma	Vasseli	28	F	M	Seamstress	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elinovo	Elinovo	Greece Father	Ind South Bend
17	Lamaratis	John	20	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ipilia	Sideri Lamaratis Ipilia	Greece Father	Mass Lowell
18	Cozizakis	Emmanouel	25	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moultano	Maria Cozizakis Moultano	Greece Mother	N.Y. New York
19	Saras	Nick	33	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	Maria Saras Carlovassi	Greece Wife	N.H. Dover
20	Macris	Christo	24	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elinovo	Athanasia Macri Elinovo	Greece Mother	N.J. Perth Amboy
21	Colios	George	30	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elinovo	Evanga Colious Ipilia	Greece Mother	Mass Lowell
22	Tsacumakis	Costas	18	M	S	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ipilia	Tasso Tsacumakis Marathocambos	Greece Mother	N.Y. New York
23	Calantzis	Kimon	24	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathocambos	Helene Calantzi Samos	Greece Mother	Neb North Platte
24	Gountziamanis	Rizos	33	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ipilia	Dafni Gountziamani Ipilia	Greece Wife	Mass Lowell
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Nicolas Markelo [illegible]	Father	
26	Secolas	John	19	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	George Secolas Carlovassi	Greece Father	N.J. New York
27	Galiamis	George	16	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ipilia	Argyro Galiani Ipilia	Greece Mother	N.J. New York
28	Stavrinis	Demetre	25	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Angelina Stavrini Samos	Greece Wife	Mass Lowell
29	Stavrinis	Emmanouel	20	M	S	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Angelina Stavrini Samos	Greece Mother	N.J. New York
30	Merkal	Kyriazis	26	M	S	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ipilia	Costa Merkal Ipilia	Greece Father	Mass Lowell

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 5 - , 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	US yes 1909 1912	Ill	Nass Spiridon friend 9275 S. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Egani
2	yes	self	25 no		Caracostas Cousin 472 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Spilia
3	yes	self	25 yes 1907	Cal	Tsiakakos friend Lucas St 9 " Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calokithea
4	yes	self	40 no		Stantzos brother 202 Mich St South pend Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Clinoro
5	yes	self	20 no		Calendaris Uncle 469 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Spilia
6	yes	self	25 no		Charalabakis Cousin P.O. Box 639 N Plate Nebr.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tenedos
7	yes	self	25 no	no	no Tsiakakos brother Lucas St 9-11 Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kaeospil
8	yes	self	25 no		Georgatos Cousin 14 Greenwich St N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Avanites
9	yes	self	100 yes 1909 1912	N.Y.	Dedopulos nephew 236 P.O. Box South pend Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Clinoro
10	no	self	30 yes 1911 1912	Mass	Cotronas friend 196 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Spilia
11	yes	self	26 no		Tsiakakos friend Lucas St 9-11 Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Samia
12	yes	self	25 no		Georgatos friend 14 Greenwich St N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carlovasi
13	yes	self	30 no		Papadakis Cousin 269 Grand St N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	hair	blue	none	Greece	Catavothra
14	yes	self	25 no		Papadopoulos friend 17-19 Tomkins St Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Arvanitz
15	yes	self	45 yes 1909 1912	Ind	C. Statiris Cousin 202 Mich St South pend Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Clinoro
16	yes	self	150 no		N. Caraiannis Cousin 246 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Clenoro
17	no	self	30 yes 1911 1912	Mass	N. Caltaki friend 2. Live 192 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Spilia
18	yes	self	25 no		G. Cotridis Cousin 13 Main St Dover N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Moultani
19	yes	self	25 no	no	no N. Caraiannis Cousin 318 State St Bath Maine	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carlovasi
20	yes	self	25 yes	no	no N. Bonbayis brother in law 408 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Clinoro
21	no	self	30 no		N. Lourakis friend 14 Greenwich St N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Spilia
22	yes	self	65 no		Ch. Liberis friend P.O. Box 152 N. Plate Nebr.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Marathocas
23	yes	self	25 no	no	no N. Cantzounis brother 408 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Samos
24	no	self	30 no		G. Markelos Cousin N. Lourakis friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Spilia
25	yes	self	25 yes	no	no 14 Greenwich St N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Spili
26	yes	self	25 yes	no	no N. Zaliaris father 1340 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Carlovasi
27	yes	self	25 yes	no	no N. Lourakis friend 14 Greenwich St N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Spilia
28	yes	self	25 yes 1905 1912	N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Samos
29	yes	self	25 no	-	-	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lia
30	no	self	50 yes 1910 1912	Mass	P. Godozras friend 206 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Spilia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19 14

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREFROM, (State whether employed "regularly" or "specially" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M. L.R.C.S. L.S.A. (Licensed), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCONIA. sailing from Gibraltar, 26th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galanis	George	18		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Servena	His father John Galanis Servena - Greece	utah	Ogden
2	Dacoyiannopoulos	Daniel	18		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Delga	His father Dimitrios Dacoyiannopulos Delga - Greece	n.y.	eyebave
3	Karabas	Dimitrios	20		m s	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livanates	His mother Pagona Karabas Livanates - Greece	pa	Vandergrift
4	Chassapis	Liberis	26		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Servena	His brother Panayioti Chassapis Servena - Greece	Ill	Chicago
5	Panaritis	George	21		m s	waiter	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kremasti	His father Panayioti Panaritis Kremasti - Greece	n.y.	Allentill
6	Katsadas	Vassilios	27		m s	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Belsista	His brother Constantinos Kattsari Belsista - Greece	n.y.	Manchester
7	Bekas	Minas	30		m m	farmer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sopiki	His wife Anastasia Beka Sopiki - Epiro - Greece	Mo	St Louis
8	Papachristodoulou	Constantinos	26		m s	worker	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lehouri	His father Nicolas Papachristodoulou Lehouri - Greece	n.y.	new York
9	Papalexatos	Evaggelos	32		m m	laborer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	agrilia	His wife Soultana Papalexatou agrilia - Greece	N.Y.	new York
10	Tzortzis	Efstathios	17		m s	worker	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karoutes	His father Nicolas Tzortzes Karoutes - Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
11	[illegible]												His father Athanasios Karadimo		
12	Gonos	Efstathios	18		m s	worker	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Setos	His father George Gonos Setos - Greece	n.y.	New York
13	Kabucos	Evassilios	18		m s	worker	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Setos	His father Panayioti Kabucos Setos - Greece	wash	Anacortes
14	Nicolacopulos	Dimitrios	19		m s	worker	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Setos	His brother John Nicolacopulos Setos - Greece	wash	Bellingham
15	Katsikis	Constantinos	18		m s	worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Belsista	His uncle Costa Katsikas Belsista - Greece	n.y.	Manchester
16	Chaimanas	Efstathios	19		m s	waiter	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Setos	His father George Chaimanas Setos - Greece	Mo	Kansas City
17	Spiliotis	Dimitrios	26		m s	shepherd	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Belsista	His father John Spiliotis Belsista - Greece	n.y.	Manchester
18	Kabucos	George							Greece	Greek	Greece	Setos	His father John Kabucos Setos - Greece		
19	Haconas	Aristidis	17		m s	workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soustianou	His father Charalabo Haconas Soustianou - Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Papadopoulos	Periclis	18		m s	workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soustianou	His father Constantinos Papadopul Soustianou - Greece	D.C.	Washington
21	Lafiropoulos	Andreas	18		m s	workman	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vahlia	His mother Georgoula Lafiropulos Vahlia - Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Athanasopulos	Nicolaos	32		m s	Cook	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sivri	His mother Georgitsa Athanasopul Sivri - Greece	n.y.	New York
23	Spiliotis	Vassilios	42		m m	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Beltsista	Nobody	Pa	Erie
24	Papanicos	Dimitrios	27		m s	shoemaker	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Beltsista	His father Charalabo Papanicos Beltsista - Greece	n.y.	manchester
25	Costopoulos	Evaggelos	18		m s	clerk	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koutsohori	His mother Eleni Costopoulos Koutsohori - Greece	Wis	Oshkosh
26	Salmas	John	27		m s	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Beltsista	His mother Maria Salmas Beltsista - Greece	n.y.	Manchester
27	Rainoff	Vassil	20		m s	mechanic	ye	ye	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Lgni Grat	His father George Rainoff Lopin Grat - Turkey	n.y.	New York
28	Heremlides	Michael	20		m s	Druggist	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapezounta	His father John Heremlides Trapezounta - Turkey	N.Y.	New York
29	Levastopoulo	Demosthenis	31		m s	Tailor	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapezounta	His father John Levastopulos Trapezounta - Turkey	Ill	Chicago
30	[illegible]ropoulos	Aristides	24		m s	Shoemaker	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapezounta	His wife Evnopoli Sideropulou Trapezounta - Turkey	n.y.	New York

55

FB Macalester Insp Ex Ex

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1315

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.—

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 5, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by others, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	25	no			To his Brother G. Galanis 112 - 25th st Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Servena
2	yes	Himself	28	no			To his cousin and Cousins 101 W. Jefferson St Syracuse Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Selga
3	yes	Himself	50	yes	1910-12	Pd	To his cousin D. Tsocalos 347 P.O Box Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Livanates
4	yes	Himself	30	yes	—	—	To his cousin J. Loramenbgous 935 Polk St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Servena
5	yes	Himself	100	yes	1906-13	Pd	To his uncle John Pano candy Kitchen Cobleskill N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kremasti
6	yes	Himself	25	yes	—	—	To his friend Const Economou 46 Sprust St Manchester Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Beltista
7	no	Himself	45	yes	1906-13	St Louis	To his cousin Basil Tonis 1413 Market St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	Brown	brown	none	Greece	Sopiki
8	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910-12	N. York	To his friend George Rodopoulo 206 S 6 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lehouri
9	yes	Himself	25	yes	1911-14	Greek Pa	To his cousin Chas Sassilato 332 W. 49th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	agrilia
10	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Anastas Alionos 633 East Water St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½				none	Greece	Kasoubes
11																					
12	yes	Himself	20	no	—	—	To his cousin George Gatsis 42 750 westchester Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	[illegible]	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	Greece	Platos
13	yes	Himself	28	no	—	—	To his cousin Dimitrio Ostopoulo 90 Chihuahi River the Vhirgin St Antonio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Metos
14	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his brother George Nicolacopulo 500 W. Holly St Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	yes	5	4	Dark	Brown	brown	none	Greece	Selos
15	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his uncle Nan Economou 46 Spirst St Manchester Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Greece	Beltista
16	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his uncle Grigorio Totopalos 319 W. 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Metos
17	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Const Economou 46 Sprust St Manchester, N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Beltista
18																					
19	yes	Himself	24	no	—	—	To his uncle Efthimio Kaparelioti Barber Shop 127 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Soutsiano
20	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his Brother Panayioti Papadopulo 938 Louisiana Ave N.W Washington DC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Soutsiano
21	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his Brother Anastasio Papapetros 295 6th St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vahlia
22	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907-12	N.Y	To his cousin George Lagar 344 East 33rd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Biure
23	no	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his son Pantelis Spiriliotis 302 Parade St Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Beltista
24	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his friend Vasilio Economou 46 Sprust St Manchester NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Beltista
25	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his Brother Costopoulos Dimitrios 1134 Indiana Ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Koutsouri
26	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his friend Thomas Economou 46 Sprust St Manchester NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Beltista
27	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his friend Emanuel Pagalidis 28 West 29th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Kapi Krat	Turkey
28	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his friend Dimitri Efessolyrou 366 3rd ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Trapezunta	Turkey
29	no	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his friend P. Koundakcoin 12013 Loveadon Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	Black	Black	none	Trapezunta	Turkey
30	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	To his friend Gabriel Zhotiyhian 366 3rd ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	Defective	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Defective	Trapezunta	Turkey

Asst. A. M. Richardson
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller, MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether employed or "not employed by transportation company interested" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M. L.M.S. L.S.A. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, STEERAGE AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of [illegible] approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCONIA. sailing from [illegible], 26th March, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Vrionis	Dionissios	36		M	M	Woodcutter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Assos	Wife Maranthi Vrianis Assos Greece	Mo	Ramas City
2	Livadas	Fotios	31		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agena	Wife Euthiana Livadas Agena Greece	N.Y.	Syracuse
3	Courcoumelis	Andreas	40		M	Wd.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	Wife brother Athanasios Courcoumelis Cefalonia Greece	Va	Richmond
4	Louvris	Eleni	30		F	Wife	Domestic	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlahioti	Her father-in-law Dim. Louvris Vlahioti Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Louvris	Dimitrios	3		M	S.	—	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlahioti	His grandfather as above	N.Y.	New York
6	Gicas	Lucas	26		M	S.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livanates	His brother Athanasios Gicas Livanates Greece	Pa	Riverdergrig
7	Gramaticos	Costas	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Louvri	Anastasios Gramaticos Louvri Greece brother	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Prakis	Costas	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karia	John Prakis Karia Greece father	W. Va	North Fork
9	Gramaticos	John	18		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Louvri	Him Gramaticos Louvri Greece father	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Smalis	Theodoros	26		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karia	Theodoros Smalis Karia Greece father	W. Va	Wheeling
11	Milonas	Theodoros	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karia	Costa Milonas Karia Greece father	W. Va	North Fork
12	Avrantis	Demetre	26		M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Stavro Avrantis Sparti Greece father	N.J.	Elizabet
13	Nicolacopoulos	Sotiros	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopoli	Demetre Nicolacopoulos Megalopoli Greece father	Pa	Philadelp
14	Calogeropoulos	Theodoros	16		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopoli	Athanasios Calogeropoulos Megalopoli Greece father	Cal	Sacramen
15	Kidpes	Theodoros	16		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopoli	Nik. Kidpes Megalopoli Greece father	Cal	Sacramento
16	Kidpes	Vassilios	33		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopoli	Costantina Kidpes Megalopoli Greece mother	Cal	Sacramento
17	Rapis	Ilias	33		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naffacto	Vaso Rapis Naffacto Greece father	N.Y.	New York
18	Rapti	Marice	24		F	M	Labour	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naffacto	Athina Racanei Naffacto Greece mother	N.Y.	New York
19	Iacoulis	Demetre	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naffacto	His brother John Iacoulis Naffacto Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Giamoutsos	Dionisios	28		M	S	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlo	His mother Georgiane Giamoutsos Carlo Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Giamoutsos	George	24		M	S	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlo	His wife Eleni Giamoutsos Carlo Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Giamoutsos	Stathis	32		M	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlo	His father Efthimios Giamoutsos Carlo Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Giamoutsos	John	22		M	S	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlo	His father Efthimios Giamoutsos Carlo Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Giamoutsos	Fotios	32		M	S	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlo	His wife Tello Zenouthelos Carlo Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Zenouthelos	Grigorios	34		M	M	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlo	His father Efthimios Giamoutsos Carlo Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Giamoutsos	Spyridon	26		M	S	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlo	His mother Magdalini Giamoutsos Carlo Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Giamoutsos	Othon	33		M	S	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlo	His father Spyridon Giamoutsos Carlo Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Giamoutsos	Spyrogiannis	24		M	S	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlo	His mother Magdalini Giamoutsos Carlo Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Giamoutsos	Proulis	17		M	S	Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlo	as above	Pa	Pittsburg

Nov. 4/6, 8, 10/12, 17/18 by H. L. Kamack Inspector

Balance Examined

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 5 - 1914

101

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$15	yes	1906-12	San Francisco	to his brother Fabio Vrionis #2 216 N. 7th St. Kansas City Mo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Argos
2	yes	himself	$25	yes	1909-12	Syracuse N.Y.	to his brother Epatecritos Livadas #194 S. Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Argos
3	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	to his nephew Kyriakos Cadikes 1716 E. Main St. Richmond Va.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Cefalonia
4	yes	herself	$30	no	—	—	to his brother George Caunes #210 Broadway 36th New York N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	brown	brown	none	greece	Glupia
5	yes	his mother	—	no	—	—	to his uncle as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	brown	brown	brown	none	greece	Glupia
6	yes	himself	$20	yes	1910	Vandergrift Pa	to his cousin Ed. Petrowski P.O.B. 198 Vandergrift Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	greece	Livanates
7	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	to his cousin Graduation Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Fourni
8	yes	self	$25	yes	no	no	to his friend Louis 163 P.O. Box North Fork W. Va		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Karies
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	to his brother Graduation 549 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Fourni
10	yes	self	$25	yes	1910 1912	W. Va	to his cousin Nalz Box 192 Wheeling W. Va		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Fourni
11	yes	self	$25	yes	1909 1911	W. Va	to his friend Louis 163 P.O. Box North Fork W. Va		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karia
12	yes	self	$25	yes	1909 1912	N.J.	to his brother Evangelis 103 1st St. Elizabeth N.J.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Sparti
13	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	to his uncle Har Costo 427-29 #10 Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Megalopolis
14	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	to his uncle G. Magouli 128 J St Sacramento Cal		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Megalopolis
15	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	to his uncle T. Kitapes 126 J St Sacramento Cal		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Megalopolis
16	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 1912	Sacramento Cal	to his uncle Ch. Kambacha 501½ K St Sacramento Cal		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Megalopolis
17	yes	self	$20	yes	1911 1912	N.Y.	to his cousin J. Papadimaki 14 East 42 St. N. York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nalpactos
18	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	to his cousin J. Papazimaki 14 East 42 St. N. York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nalpactos
19	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	to his friend Peter Manopulos 214 3rd Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Carlo
20	yes	himself	$30	yes	1904-12	Pittsburg	to his friend John Mouzoulis 618 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carlo
21	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	to his friend G. Manopulos 214 3rd Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carlo
22	yes	himself	$40	yes	1905-12	Pittsburg	to his cousin Elias Giannou 618 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carlo
23	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	to his cousin as above		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carlo
24	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907-12	Pittsburg	to his friend Jabaden		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carlo
25	yes	himself	$25	yes	as above		to his cousin as above		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carlo
26	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	to his friend G. Mavropulos 214 3rd Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carlo
27	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907-12	Pittsburg	to his friend Elias Giannou 618 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carlo
28	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	to his friend as above		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carlo
29	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—			no													
30																						

106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. L. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Alex Scott
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Calvert, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING TERRITORY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.I. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Calvert

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19 14

at NEW YORK.

Thos. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

74

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under the Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCONIA. sailing from [illegible], 26th March, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Violetas	Michael	32		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 5- 1914

103

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or insane, or feeble-minded, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	30	yes	1904	Newport R.I.	to his brother Ch. Dioletas 41 Longley St. Newport R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Ithaca
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from Gibraltar, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1916
at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING TERMINUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M. L.M.R. L.S.A. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United St[illegible] Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCONIA. sailing from [illegible] 26th March, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gr. Papadimas father	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Rendonnis	Costa	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilia	Maria Rendonni mother		
														Vilia Greece		
3	Vasterouli	Katerina	30		F	M	peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cremasti	J. Trigasi father		
														Cremasti Greece	Can	Sherbrooke
4	Vasterouli	Irene	7		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Greece	Greek	Greece	Cremasti	J. Trigasi Grandfather		
														Cremasti Greece	Can	Sherbrooke
5	Roumanis	Spyros	24		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Catarothra	Fotini Roumani mother		
														Catarothra Greece	Can	Montreal
6	Clademenos	Constantine	42		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Catarothra	Chr. Rendonni wife		
														Catarothra Greece	Can	Ottawa
7	Clademeni	Konstantoula	19		F	S	peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Catarothra	Chr. Rendonni mother	Can	Ottawa
8	Clademenos	John	11		M	S	scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Catarothra	Catarothra Greece	Can	Ottawa
9	Roumanis	Costa	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Catarothra	Gianoula mother		
														Catarothra Greece	Can	Montreal
10	Roumanis	Elias	40		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Catarothra	Aleye Roumani wife		
														Catarothra Greece	Ont	Sault Ste Marie
11	Roumani	George	10		M	S	scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Catarothra	Elene Roumani mother	Ont	Sault Ste Marie
12	Roumani	Chrysoula	8		F	S	scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Catarothra	Catarothra Greece	Ont	Sault Ste Marie
13	Dedes	David	26		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilia	Gavfallia Dede mother		
														Vilia Greece	Can	Regina
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Karl Davor

2nd

12

12

[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 5 - 1914

105

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by other persons, whether by railroad or steamship ticket, or otherwise, and how paid.)	Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	NC	self	50				G. Capsalis Uncle [illegible]					Good	5		Dark				
ANT ALIEN	2		self	40	no			C. Tsolopapas Uncle 1851 Railway St Regina Sask	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vilia
	3		self	25	yes	1906	—	Th. Vasteroulis husband Can.	HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION											
	4		self	35	no	—	—	26 King St Sherbrooke Qu. Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Cremasti
	5		self	100	yes	1907	Can	Th. Vasteroulis father 26 King St Sherbrooke Qu. Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark black	brown	none	Greece	Cremasti
	6		self	35	yes	1905	Can	Ch. Cotronas friend 110 Windsor St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Catarothra
	7		self	140	no	—	—	P. Clademenos brother 697 Somerset St Ottawa Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Catarothra
	8		self	140	no	—	—	P. Clademenos uncle 697 Somerset Ottawa Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION							
	9		self	60	no	no	no	Ch. Cotrona friend 110 Windsor St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Catarothra
	10		self	100	no	—	—	P. Apostolou relative	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Catarothra
	11		self	100	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Catarothra
T ALIEN	12		self		yes			Jo Kaudy Fitchan Sault Ste Marie Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Catarothra
T ALIEN	13		self	40	yes	1907 1912	Wash	C. Tsiropapas Cousin 1851 Railway St Regina Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vilia
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK.
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Races or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, acting as such, or only for the voyage.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LM.LMB.LSA. (London) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Wm Barnett

Immigration Officer

11—4638

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

57-20
151

11—4638

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Kis — Fendel	30 - m m			Laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rakos	wife: Kis Vendelne Rakos
2									Kneseller — Ferenc	37 - m m			"		"	"	"	"	" Kneseller Ferencne
3									Honorgyan — Peter	41 - m m			"		"	"	"	"	" Rakos
4									Mladen — Lyagulo	25 - m m			"		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Kovacselo	" Honorgyan Peterne
5									Buda — Janos	33 - m m			"		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Osijeno	" Osijeno
ADMITTED 6	1								Stanciu — György	40 - m m			"		"	"	"	"	" Mladen Lyagulo Kovacselo
7									Andras — György	45 - m m			"		"	"	"	"	" Buda Janosne Osijeno
8									Korma — György	24 - m s			"		"	"	"	"	" Stanciu Györgyne Osijeno
ADMITTED 9	1								Korma — György	37 - m m			"		"	"	Gájnes	"	mother: Andras Györgyne Gajnes
ADMITTED 10	1								Moldovan — Sandor	42 - m m			"		"	"	"	"	wife: Korma Györgyne Gajnes
ADMITTED 11	1								" Erno	15 - m s			"		"	"	"	"	mother: " " Gajnes
12									Szücs — Janos	35 - m m			"		"	"	"	"	brother: Kiss Pavel Lujnes
13									" Rozalia	27 - f m			"		"	"	"	"	sister-in-law: " " "
14									" — Viktoria	4 m f			infant		"	"	"	"	uncle: " " "
ADMITTED 15	1								Lukacs — Janos	44 - m m			laborer		"	"	"	"	wife: Lukacs Janosne Lujnes
16									Tero — György	34 - m m			"		"	"	Klahkene	"	" Tero Györgyne Klahkene
ADMITTED 17	1								Popa — György	34 - m m			"		"	"	Nagylepa	"	" Popa Györgyne Nagylepa
18									Bercse — Mihaly	32 - m m			"		"	"	Kossafalva	"	" Bercse Mihalyne Kossafalva
19									Horvse — György	26 - m m			"		"	"	"	"	mother: Horvse Annaa Kossafalva
20									Blidar — György	37 - m m			"		"	"	"	"	wife: Blidar Györgyne Kossafalva
21									Deak — Tivadar	37 - m m			"		"	"	"	"	" Deak Tivadarne Kossafalva
ADMITTED 22	1								Daics — Janos	53 - m m			"		"	"	Klahorenkuk	"	" Daics Janosne Klahorenkuk
23									Borbely — Janos	26 - m m			"		"	"	Baca	"	" Borbely Janosne Baca
24									Kiss — Karoly	39 - m m			"	Yes	"	Magyar	"	"	" Kiss Karolyne Baca
25									Markus — Andras	39 - m m			"	"	"	"	"	"	" Markus Andrasne Baca
26									Terpian — Vasul	25 - m s			"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	father: Terpian Vasul Klosbalasfalva
27									Moldovan — Mihaly	30 - m m			"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Moldovan Mihalyne Klosbalasfalva
28									Kiffa — Janos	33 - m m			"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kiffa Janosne Klosbalasfalva
29									Baba — Laszlo	41 - m m			"	no no	"	"	S. Mt Andras	"	" Baba Laszlone S. Mt Andras
30									Radovanovics — Demeter	31 - m s			"	"	"	Serbian	Fejerdomb	"	brother: Radovanovics Todor Fejerdomb

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4938

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the APR 5 *of the Steamship*, 1914

107

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Pa Dayton		self	$25	—	—		acqui: Ujpiri Istvan Melbourne Ky 812 Dayton O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown brown		Hungary	Kaba
2	Pa Shelton		"	$25	—	—		brother-in-law: Börös Ferenc Main St. 470 Box 170 Shelton Pa							5	9	" "			
3	O Cleveland		self	$32	yes 10	O Cleveland		cousin: Klamaroggyan Nicola Stone Ave 5702 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark hair blue		Hungary	Fejes
4	Mich Detroit		"	$24	do —	—		acqui: Kolaroff D. J. Russel St. 1171 Detroit Mich							5	6	brown gray		Hungary	Losonka
5	O Cleveland		"	$32	yes 10	O Cleveland		acqui: Duka Abram St. Clair St. 5802 Cleveland O							5	10	black black		Hungary	Losonc
6	" "		"	$31	yes —	—		acqui: Lehru Illes W. 58 St. 1282 Cleveland O							5	10	brown brown		"	"
7	" "		"	$38	—	—		acqui: Susan John St. Clair Ave 5802 Cleveland O							5	7	black black		"	"
8	Ind Ind. Harbor		mother	$40	—	—		cousin: Russ Todor Bally Ave 3541 Ind Harbor Ind							5	6	grey		"	Ipava
9	" Terre Haute		self	$36	—	—		cousin: Floria Joun 1445 Ash St. Terre Haute Ind							5	7	brown		"	"
10	" Indianapolis		"	$53	—	—		acqui: Marsan Kalen Box 626 Indianapolis Ind							5	7	grey		"	Lyires
11	" "		father	"	—	—		" " "							5	4	"		"	"
12	" "		self	$25	—	—		cousin: Mokan Pavel Box 624 Indianapolis							5	9	black black		"	"
13	" "		husband	"	—	—		" " "							5	2	brown brown		"	"
14	" "		father	"	—	—		" " "											"	"
15	" "		self	$25	—	—		uncle: Karcsu Gyurgy Box 629 Indianapolis Ind							5	7	dark black brown		"	"
16	O Akron		"	$36	—	—		acqui: Bika Joun Wheelhurst St. 148 Akron O							5	10	brown grey		"	Gálszécs
17	O Youngstown		"	$68	—	—		brother-in-law: Span Gyorgy Stop 8 Box 1203 Youngstown O							5	7	black brown		"	Nagylucs
18	Pa Uniontown		"	$25	—	—		uncle: Karpe Florian Post office Uniontown Pa							5	7	brown		"	Kisszáldobos
19	" "		"	$34	—	—		" " "							5	6	"		"	"
20	" "		"	$34	yes yes	Akron		acqui:							5	7			"	"
21	" "		"	$32	yes —	—		brother-in-law:							5	6	grey		"	"
22	O Lorain		"	$30	—	—		son: Daines Peter c/o Ujhelyi Nic Box 1282 Lorain O							5	7	black brown		"	Olak
23	Pa Sharon		"	$2	—	—		sister-in-law: Kiss Anna c/o G. H. Hanny Ave Sharon Pa							5	7	black		"	Frankville Pa
24	" "		"	$50	—	—		brother: " "							5	7	brown		"	Bacon
25	" "		"	$46	—	—		brother-in-law:							5	7	grey		"	"
26	" Erie		"	$48	yes yes	Erie O		acqui: Lupsa Gyorgy St. 12 Box 622 Erie Pa							5	5	black black		"	Ilso
27	" S. Sharon		"	$46	yes yes	Sharon Pa		acqui: Chifa Mihaly Mordard St. 800 S. Sharon Pa							5	8	brown brown		"	Balazsfalva
28	Pa Erie		"	$34	yes yes	Erie Pa		acqui: Spatar Csaszar Liberty St. 12 St. 1132 Erie Pa							5	7	black		"	"
29	O Akron		"	$37	yes yes	Sharon Pa		brother-in-law: Szabó Simon Washington St. 317 Akron O							5	9	brown		"	Lipovanyi cudar
30	Mo St. Louis		"	$25	no —	—		acqui: Gyurics Rizsta $25 Destination St. St. Louis Mo							5	7			"	Gejicfalva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK, [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 28th of March, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: Residency of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Balla	László	38		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kolta	Balla László Kolta
2											Kirlesan	Janos	34		M	M					Roman		Alsó Kalánfalva	Kirlesan Jánosné Alsó Kalánfalva
3											Marosan	Janos	29		M	M								Marosan Jánosné Alsó Kalánfalva
4											Toas	István	40		M	M							Kajla	Toas István Kajla
5											Bozsi	Athanasz	35		M	M								Borbas Athanaszné Kajla
6											Csinko	János	43		M	M					Horak		Csinko Pál Mezőnevelő	
7																								
8											Meszpar	György	42		M	M								Meszpar Györgyné Mezőnevelő
9											Szenmiklosi	József	49		M	M								Szenmiklosi József Alsóborenduikfalva
10												Miklós	14		M	S					Roman	U. S.	New York	
11											Toth	Lajos	42		M	M					Hungary		Ókorito	Toth Lajosné Ókorito
12											Tomasev	Illia	32		M	M								Tomasev Illiáné Arad
13											Hauros	Miklós	42		M	M					Roman		Arad	Hauros Miklósné Csonko
14											Bucsok	Anna	16		F	S	servant				Slovak		Csonko	Bucsok János Csonko
15											Stimak	Maria	16		F	S								Stimak Vasil Csonko
16											Yaki	Hafia	20		F	M	housewife				Russian		Kaszkina	
17											Szorse	Gergely	29		M	M	laborer				Roman		Barlafalu	Szorse Gergelyné Barlafalu
18											Lality	Elvira	31		F	M					Roman		Arad	Lality Elvira Arad
19											Marcsity	Dusan	44		M	M					Servian		Arad	Marcsity Dusanné Arad
20											Docs	József	32		M	M								Docs Józsefné Pacin
21											Palocki	János	48		M	M					Magyar		Pacin	Palocki János Pacin
22											Szabó	Sándor	26		M	S	mono							Szabó Sándor Pacin
23											Berkel	Agoston	42		M	M							Palast	Berkel Agostonné Palast
24											Bodrsar	Lörincz	43		M	M								Bodrsar Lörinczné Palast
25											Klincsak	János	43		M	M	mono				Horak		Vadaspatak	Klincsak Jánosné Vadaspatak
26											Hanvilla	Semias	44		M	M								Hanvilla Semiasné Vadaspatak
27											Szabados	Imre	47		M	M					Magyar		Palast	Szabados Imréné Palast
28											Chutal	Imre	42		M	M								Chutal Imréné Palast
29											Blasko	József	44		M	M								Blasko Józsefné Palast
30											Horcsok	Daniel	43		M	M								Horcsok Danielné Palast

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the APR 6 *of March, 1914*

109

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Coaleville	Yes	Self		9 09 Coaleville	accpt: Rokay Laszlo Box 792 Coaleville Pa													
2	Pa	Erie				9 06 Erie	brother-in-law: Kpatesilla Liberty St 17 - N. 1132 Erie Pa													
3	Pa	S. Sharon				9 10	cousin: Shika Mihaly Standard St 800 S. Sharon Pa													
4	Ohio	Akron				9 10	cousin: Lukacsan Janos Washington St 354 Akron O													
5	do	do				9 10	cousin: Rakai Gyorgy Washington St 359 Akron O													
6	Ohio	Cleveland				9 07 Cleveland O	brother-in-law: Takay Janos Ridge Wood 1626 Cleveland													
7	"	"		Husband																
8	do	"		Self		9 07 Cleveland	accpt: Takay Janos Ridgewood 1626 Cleveland O													
9	do	New York				9 07	cousin: Kaszmirszki Lazarus 318 E. 7th St New York													
10	"	"		Father																
11	Pa	Coaleville		Self		9 09	accpt: Rabasz Janos Fairview av 4 Coaleville Pa													
12	Pa	S. Akron					accpt: Kratunica Milan 1131 Moore Ave S. Akron O													
13	Pa	Donora		Self		9 07 Donora	brother-in-law: Kunak Gyorgy Donora Pa													
14	Pa	"		Father			brothers:													
15	Pa	"		Brother			Shimak Janos Donora Pa													
16	Pa	Brownsville		Self			husband: Yaki Janos Brownsville													
17	Pa	Mt Union				9 09 Reedsport	brother: Tarassa Janos Mt Union Pa													
18	Ohio	Akron				9 07 Akron O	sisters: Magyarics Lara 398 High St Akron O													
19	"	"		Cousin			cousin: Nicolae Dutan Akron Ohio													
20	N.J.	Center Moriches					cousin: Ozinske Luckas Box 162 Center Moriches NY													
21	New York	New York	Yes				sister-in-law: Palocsi Zsofia c/o Hugo Lederer 50 1st B. New York													
22	"	"					mother-in-law: Palocsi Zsofia c/o Hugo Lederer 50 1st B. New York													
23	Ohio	Lorain				9 07 Lorain	cousin: Hyelnik Tamas 1558 28 St Lorain O													
24	"	"				9 07														
25	Pa	Pittsburgh		Brother		9 09 Pittsburgh	brother: Mincsik Andras Pittsburgh Pa													
26	"	"		Cousin		9 09	cousin: Majik Flavila Pittsburgh Pa													
27	Ohio	Lorain		Uncle		9 09 Lorain O	brother-in-law: Kladosz Tamas 28 St 1558 Lorain O													
28	do	do				9 08	cousin: Szabo Bertalan 1558 & 28th Lorain O													
29	"	"				9 08 Lorain	cousin: Kiss Janos 1558 - 28 St Lorain O													
30	"	"																		

John A. H. Ruland
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Franconia, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

2 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19[illegible]

at, NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Libák	Potucski György	31	m m	latorm	je	je	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vadászfalu	wife	Libák Polyanka Györgyné Vadászfalu Mondóka Lukácsné
2			Mondoka	Lukaly	28	m m		nono			Roman		Batarci		Batarci Paul Janosné
3			Paul	Janos	33	m m		je	je				Kondos		Kondos Jakimna Janosné
4			Jakimna	Janos	36	m m	6	109811		11-12-40			Csofalu		Csofalu Istvan Istvanné
5			Istvan	Istvan	28	m m		nono			Roman		Batarci		Batarci Oanbera Vasilyné
6			Oanbera	Vasily	44	m m					Ruthen		Nagykirinda		Nagykirinda Palinkas Laszlóné
7			Palinkas	Laszlo	34	m m									Nagy Eva Lakner Jánosné
8			Lemar	Janos	46	m m		Jeje			Magyar		Marlapos		Marlapos Balazs Sandorné
9			Balazs	Sandor	41	m m							Tengód		Tengód Feller Péterné
10			Feller	Peter	47	m m		nono			German		Csjorka		Csjorka Csortya Jonasné
11			Csortya	Jonas	38	m m					Roman		Oravicza		Mikes Tabaci Lajosné
12			Takacs	Lajos	37	m m		7-89796	12/16/37						Kövesegyháza
13			Balog	Daniel	37	m m		Jeje			Magyar		Kövesegyháza		Balog Sabicsné Magyarkomoród
14			Jonasek	Janos	43	m m					Roman		Magyarkomoród		Dellárek Jánosné Bozovod
15			Kozur	Pal	48	m m		nono			Slovak		Bozovod		Kocsurdalné Porosko
16			Ureches	Sandor	45	m m		Jeje			Magyar		Porosko		Urecheni Sándorné
17			Kozma	Janos	26	m m							Kisoroszfalva		Uricsó Peterné Kozma Janosné
18			Popovics	Janos	47	m m							Adamos		Adamos Popovics Jánosné
19			Magyari	Imre	45	m m		nono					Uricsó Peterd		Uricsó Peterd Magyari Imréné
20			Varga	Lajos	47	m m		Jeje					Uricsó Peterd		Uricsó Peterd Varga Lajosné
21			Sekojkos	Mojsze	43	m m					Roman		Borbatdelmen		Borbatdelmen Sekojkos Mojszené
22			Markovics	Antal	39	m wd					Magyar		Gorcsraga		Gorcsraga Markovits Antalné
23			Bukk	Sandor	37	m m		3-171178	5/7/11				Uricsi Peterd		Tacskócsiro Bukk Sándorné
24			Miskasits	Josef	24	m s		2-402512					Likater		Uricsi Peterd Miskasits Józsefné
25			Jeszeri	Sandor	36	m wd	labourer	Jeje			Hungary		Likater	father	Likater Jeszeri Sándorné
26			Mikulas	Gezenc	36	m m					Magyar	Hungary	Likater	wife	Likater Mikulás Gézáné
27			Eibenschütz	Leopold	39	m m					Hebrew		Eucsenes		Eucsenes Eibenschütz Lipótné
28			Kincses	Jozsef	34	m m		labourer			Magyar		Budapest		Budapest Kincses Józsefné
29			Anna	wife	28	f m		housewife					Vese	father in law	Vese
30			Gyerekek		10	f s		child						grandfather	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6629

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the APR 5 *of March*, 1914

111

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Pinargil w.f.	self		36	90			Vs cousin: Petroskyj Majk. Pinargil Pa							5	7	dark	fair			Austria	Pudan
2	N.J. Potsdam Je	self		47	90		Potsdam	Bro 9 acqu.	Potsdam N.J. Kiss Janos						5	7	brown				"	Austria
3	" "			37	no			Bro 9 acqu:	Potsdam N.J. Bunge Majk						5	8	fair	blue			"	Austria
4	Pa Fselin N.J.	single		45	90		Fselin		Fselin Pa Csiger Mikola						5	8	black	brown			"	Austria
5	N.J. Potsdam Je			26	90		Potsdam	acqu: Bro 9	Potsdam N.J.						5	7					"	Austria
6	Pa Brownsville N.J.	single		40	90		Brownsville	bro 9	Brownsville Pa Trebisak Frank						5	7	brown	blue			"	Austria
7	" " Je			34	no			brother	Brownsville Pa Balinkas Fedor						5	10	brown				"	Austria
8	" Conemaugh N.J.	single		38	90		Conemaugh	bro 307	Brownsville Pa Kusmak Josef Conemaugh Pa						5	9			bath, hands tattooed		"	Austria
9	Va Pocahontas Je			26	90		Pocahontas	acqu:	Toskind Jerome Pocahontas Va						5	10					"	Hungary
10	O. Akron			19	90		Akron	Stephson:	Heinrich Kaszb Akron O						5	6	gray	blue			"	Austria
11	Pa Pittsburg			24	no			brother in law: 2 obre 3966 acqu:	Kahinger Hermin Pittsburg Pa Rado Miklosh						5	8	black	black			"	Austria
12	N.J. S. River			30					S. River N.J.						5	7	brown	blue			"	Austria
13	" "			20				acqui:														
14	Minn. International Falls	single		36				acqui:	Mojsze Limon						5	9	gray	grey			"	Austria
15	Pa Donora	single		28	90		Donora	Bro 2631 brother in law:	International Falls Klepisch Laszlo Donora Pa						5	8	black	black			"	Austria
16	O. Lorain Je			32	no			cousin: 3001 Fine Ave	Hanya Josef Pa Crany Lorain O						5	7	brown	grey			"	Austria
17	O. Columbus			50				uncle: 368 E. Wood Ave	Fulcki Andras Columbus O						5	8	grey				"	Austria
18	" Lorain			32				cousin: 3001 Fine Ave	Dago Janos Pa Crany Lorain O						5	8	black	black			"	Austria
19	" "			25				cousin: 3001 Fine Ave	Hanya Josef Lorain O						5	7	brown				"	Austria
20	" Cleveland			42	90	04	Cleveland	acqui: Friedric Co:	Yarga Karoly 8917 Cleveland						5	7	brown	grey			"	Austria
21	" "			44	no			cousin: 44 St.	Stag Janos Cleveland						5	8	black	blue			"	Austria
22	N.J. Brooklyn			40				acqui: 57 Jerome St.	Pa. J. Dedrey Brooklyn N.J.						5	8	black	grey			"	Austria
23	O Lorain			26				brother in law: Fine Ave 3001	Dago Jacob Lorain O						5	6	brown	blue			"	Austria
24	N.J. Passaic	single		24				uncle: Botany	Losch Josef Passaic N.J.						5	7	fair	blue			"	Austria
25	N.J. Passaic N.J.	self		36	no			acqui: Botany Worsted	Losch Josef 32 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	grey		mid	Hungary	"	Austria
26	" Trenton Je			32				acqui: 716 Cass St.	Fonciak Josef Trenton N.J.						5	7	dark brown	brown			"	Austria
27	N.Y. Schenectady N.Y.	single		26	90	07	Schenectady	brother in law: 2/3-3 Ave	Klein Josef Schenectady N.Y.						5	6	black	black			"	Austria
28	O Dayton Je			40	no			acqui:	Nemeth Jokef						5	5	fair	blue			"	Austria
29	" "	husband						Dakota Str. 1424	Dayton O						5	8	brown	grey			"	Austria
30	" "	father													5	7	brown				"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, MASTER, of the Franconia, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1917,

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—4639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4639

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

21—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pinter	Edmund	42		f	m	housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vese	husband Pinter Bela Vese
2			Kovacs	Istvan	31		m	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	father-in-law Kabo Sander Fanyi Dalon
3			"	Teresa	28		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	father Kabo " "
4			Hodosi	Maria	35		f	m	servant			"	"	Austria-Hungary	Berettyofalva	husband Hodosi Lajos Berettyofalva
5			Banky	Gloria	42		f	m	wife			"	Roumanian	"	"	husband Banky Gal Berettyofalva
ADMITTED 6			Hermann	Eudokia	40		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	husband Hermann Istvan Kigyos
7			Porcsio	Sandor	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcz	wife Porcsio Sandorne
8			"	Eszter	19		f	l	daughter			"	"	"	"	mother Buczko Erzsi 23 Miskolcz
9			M. Belikhoff	Kolkcho	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Novosselo	wife M. Belikhoff Kolkcho Novosselo
10			Hegedus	Anna	32		f	s	servant			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csicsmbiby	mother Hegedus Istvanne Csicsmbiby
11			Dancsi	Zsofia	43		f	m	housework			"	"	"	Hajdukhadhaz	husband Dancsi Istvan Hajdukhadhaz
12			Domokos	Katalin	36		f	m	"			"	"	"	Kisherend	son Domokos Ferenc Kisherend
13			"	Josef	11		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	brother " " "
14			Daulla	Anna	42		f	m	housework			"	"	"	Ujvidek	son in law Belinec Josef Ujvidek
15			Kurtzjan	Janos	45		m	m	laborer			"	"	"	Gyara	son in law Dobranecki Janos Gyara
16			"	Borbala	42		f	m	housework			"	"	"	"	" " " "
17			"	Lenke	16		f	s	daughter			"	"	"	"	brother in law " "
18			Biro	Imre	48		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kapera	brother Biro Ferenc Kapera
19			"	Katalin	40		f	m	housework			"	"	"	"	" in law " "
20			Fagasi	Lajos	33		m	m	laborer			"	"	"	Felsoinpalu	wife Fagasi Lajosne Felsoinpalu
21			Pap	Josef	38		m	m	"			"	"	"	Ujfeherto	Pap Josefne Ujfeherto
22			Szabo	Josef	36		m	m	"			"	"	"	Lyal	Szabo Josefne Lyal
23			"	Rozalia	34		f	m	housework			"	"	"	"	mon " "
24			"	Rozalia	11		f	s	child			"	"	"	"	" " "
25			Nagy	Roman Andras	34		m	m	laborer			"	"	"	Gyomboly	wife Nagy Roman Andrasne Gyomboly
26			Marjan	Gyorgy	29		m	m	"			"	"	"	Ujviadony	Marjan Gyorgyne Ujviadony
27			Zavisin	Pal	42		m	m	"	yes		"	Servian	"	Nagykikinda	Zavisin Palne Nagykikinda
28			Alvertasev	Milka	43		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Alvertasev Milkane "
29			Pekarov	Luka	30		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Pekarov Lukane "
30			Zsidik	Laszlo	40		m	m	"			"	Ruthen	"	Klonca	Zsidik Laszlone Klonca

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

Arriving at Port of New-York on the APR 5 - , of the Ward , 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O	Drayton	husband	$92				brother in law Nemel Jerry Dakota St. 1424 Drayton O												
2	Pa	Berwick	self	$45				brother in law Zilos Gyula 3 St. 801 S. Bethlehem Pa												
3			husband																	
4	S.	Bethlehem		$26	no															
5				$25																
6	N.J.	Potsdam		$24				cousin Gyorgyuer Laszlo Box 9 Potsdam N.Y.												
7	Mich.	Delray	self	$63				cousin Toth Ferenc Medina St. Delray Mich.												
8			father																	
9			self	$25				acqu: Kalistroff Mihaly Russel 216 Detroit Mich.												
10	Pa	Duquesne	wife only	$44.40	909		Duquesne N.Y.	brother in law Balog Janos Piceli St. 337 Duquesne												
11	St.	Hattingon	husband	$9	908			daughter Dancsi Rosa c/o Leinfeld Dan. Hattingon Mahoning												
12	Wis.	Milwaukee	husband	$18	no			husband Domokos Sal 812 Clybourn St. Milwaukee												
13			father					father												
14	W.Va.	Thacker	husband	$22				husband Daniel Laszlo Box 27 Thacker W. Va.												
15	Conn.	S. Norvalk	wife only	$26				brother in law Kotak Miklos 1 Oben St. S. Norvalk Conn.												
16			husband																	
17			father					uncle												
18	Pa	S. Bethlehem	self	$19				son Biro Ignacz 3 St. 801 S. Bethlehem												
19			husband																	
20	W.Va.	Richwood	self	$26				acqui Molnar Frank Box 775 Richwood W.Va.												
21	N.J.	Carteret		$27				Eduard Lander Carteret N.J.												
22	Pa	Skelton		$69	yes	906	Skelton Pa	brother in law Molnar Janos Clon St. 462 Skelton Pa												
23			husband		no															
24			father					uncle												
25	O.	Youngstown	self	$24	yes	906	Youngstown O.	brother Nagy Roman Janos Box 68 Youngstown O												
26	Pa	Coatesville		$40	no			acqui Prokup Janos 1 Hadden St. Coatesville												
27	Ill.	Chicago		$37	yes	906	Chicago Ill.	brother in law Radianski Thomas Clybourn Ave 2461 Chicago Ill												
28	O.	Cincinnati		$36				brother in law Kalkie Mita Ave D. 1701 Cincinnati O												
29	O.	Chicago		$32	yes	909	Chicago	uncle in law Radkar Teodor Clark St 1345 Chicago Ill.												
30	N.J.	Jeffe Valley	wife only	$44	no			acqui Szidile Deluster Jeffe Valley N.J.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M. L.M.S. L.S.A. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Thos Garrett

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Coming to the U. S.; Child.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kovács	József	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Apatkeresztur	Weller, Kovacs Julianna wife Apatkeresztur
2			"	Mária	29		f	housewife			"	"	"	"	
3			"	István	1	3/4	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother
4			Szalavári	Kerecsen	28		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kistarapati	father Szalavari Istvan Kistarapati
5			"	Borbála	24		f	housewife			"	"	"	"	wife
6			"	Lajos	7		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather
7			Fias	Ettel	35		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Zahony	"	father Menyko Mihaly Zahony
8			"	András	12		m	son			"	"	"	"	grandfather
9			"	Ettel	8		f	child			"	"	"	"	
10			"	István	4	1/2	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
11			"	László	3		m	"			"	"	"	"	
12			Csiszer	Dénes	38		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyenyed	wife Csiszer Denesne Nagyenyed
13			Bernát	László	39		m	"			"	"	"	"	brother Bernat Adam Kokas Kadarta
14			Márton	Béla	43		m	"			"	"	"	Zate	wife Marton Stefania Zate
15			Varga	István	23		m	"			"	"	"	Erzsebetvaros	father Varga Istvan Erzsebetvaros
16			Czikoan	Sándor	35		m	"			"	"	"	Nyiradony	wife Czikoan Julianna Nyiradony
17			Lazar	László	26		m	"			"	"	"	Kucs	Lazar Laszlone Kucs
18			Pankovics	János	44		m	"			"	"	"	Nyiradony	Pankovics Janosne Nyiradony
19			Barát	Julianna	21		f	servant			"	"	"	Zabrez	mother Barat Karolyne Zabrez
20			Horvath	Borbála	46		f	cook	no	no	"	"	"	Ugornya	son Horvath Lajos Ugornya
21			Kuzmovics	Anna	25		f	housewife	yes	yes	Ruthen	"	"	Zabrez	father Katke Janos Zabrez
22			"	László	3		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather
23			Zatek	Ignácz	28		m	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Kapos	"	wife Zatek Zsuzsanna Kapos
24			Pollák	Majer	24		m	tailor			German	"	Felsövisó	"	mother Pollak Jakabne Felsövisó
25			Lay	Mihaly	35		m	laborer			Magyar	"	Kapos	"	wife Lay Mihalyne Kapos
26			Fonai	Antal	40		m	"	no	no	"	"	Fegal	"	father Fonai Istvan Fegal
27			Papp	József	38		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kucspeteny	"	wife Papp Jozsefne Kucspeteny
28			Kanikó	Mihaly	40		m	"			"	"	Ujfeherto	"	wife Kanikó Mihalyne Ujfeherto
29			Kuzmovics	Borbála	22		f	"			Ruthen	"	Nagyágya	"	father Kuzmovics Janos Nagyágya
30			"	Maria Dana	1	6	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather

6-34601 - 1/23/40
6-58637 - 12-5-37

Karl Kaiser
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4678

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the APR 5 1914, *of the March*, 1914

115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of money sent by others to be used for purchasing ticket, or supported by charity? (If so, by whom?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J. Pittsburg		only w.f.	Self	45	50	No	sister Koraics Laura Portland St 706 Pittsburg Pa							5	6	dark	black	black		Hungary	Dioszeg
2	" "		husband	"	—	—		sister in law " "														
3	" "		father	"	—	—		aunt " "														
4	Pa Highpine		Self	"	82	/	—	brother in law Berko Lajos Box 22 Highpine Pa							5	6	dark	fair	blue			Csekonak
5	" "		husband	"	—	—		" "														
6	" "		father	"	—	—		uncle " "							5	7	fresh	brown				
7	Pa Mckeesport		Yes	husband	60	Yes	1911	husband Jerome Pa 401-3 Mckeesport							4	11	dark	brown	grey			Zahony
8	" "			father			Mckeesport	father " "														
9																						
10																						
11																						
12	Pa Pittsburg		Self		124	up	—	brother in law Tokesmihaly 3966 Lec Ave Pittsburg Pa	Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue	Mill		Hungary	Nagyenyed
13	Ind S. Bend		"		26	/	—	acqu Horvath Miklos 849 S. Chapin St S. Bend Ind.							5	4	"	brown		pork dales			Arad
14	O Canton		"		30	/	—	acqu Hirsch Sandor 9 Ste 223 Canton O							5	10	"	jet	blue	mill			Hetek
15	Pa Coatesville		"		43	/	—	brother in law Kertesz Sandor Box 19 Coatesville Pa							5	5	"	brown	brown				Nyiregyhaza
16	Mich Detroit		"		32	/	—	brother in law Demeter Lajos Dequindre Rd Box 47 Detroit Mich.							5	10	"	black	black				Kecskemet
17	Pa Coatesville		"		42	/	—	brother Lazar Mihaly Box 791 Coatesville Pa							5	6	"	brown	brown				Nyiregyhaza
18	N.J. Lackawanna		"		36	/	—	acqu Nagy Mihaly 708 Lackawanna N.J.							5	6	"			pork dales			Debrecen
19	" New-York		Mother		20	/	—	cousin Pucsi Erik 15 W. 107 St. New-York							4	11	fresh			mill			Nagyenyed
20	Ind S. Bend		Self		24	/	—	sister Skokol Anna Lajos 102 Chapin St S. Bend Ind.							5	4	dark	grey					Debrecen
21	Pa Ernest	only w.f.	husband		60	/	90	husband Kuemorics Miklos Ernest Pa							5	4	"	brown					Dercs
22	" "		father				Ernest	father " "														
23	" S. Bethlehem		Self		42	up	—	cousin Koraics Laura 3 St 801 S. Bethlehem Pa							5	4	dark	black	grey				Kapros
24	N.J. New-York		"		60	/	—	brother Pollak Zigmond 249 Stanton St New-York	Undetermined						5	7	dark	black	grey				Ujhely
25	Pa S. Bethlehem		"		26	/	—	brother in law Koraics Laura 3 St 801 S. Bethlehem Pa	Which affects ability to earn a living.						5	7	"	brown	brown				Kapros
26	" Steelton		"		29	75	90	acqu Torocsik Istvan Steelton Box 68 Steelton Pa	Need our Help						5	5	"	black	black				Nagyszalonta
27	O Lorain	only	"		26	no	—	acqu Kanya Jozsef 3001 Fleet Ave Lorain O							5	5	"	gray					Nagyszalonta
28	N.J. Carteret	w.f.	"		37	75	90	brother in law Bodnar Sandor Carteret N.J.							5	5	"	brown	blue				Nyiregyhaza
29	Pa Ernest	husband	"		27	no	—	husband Kuemorics Miklos Ernest Pa							5	3	"	brown					Nagykallo
30	" "	father						father " "														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller, MASTER of the Granuula, from Pensacola, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

W. McLaulett
Immigration Officer.

11—468

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aphlia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—468

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M. L.M.C. L.S.A. Licensed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th day of March, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Bakos	Maria	16		f	s	servant	no	no	Hungary	Ruthen	Hungary	Baics	sister: Bakos Berka, Baics, Bihi Vandemme
2											Biskei	Maria	18		f	s		yes	yes		Magyar		Tolcs	mother: Horvath Erzsebet, Tarcsa
3											Hornung	Gyorgy	43		m	m	laborer						Kenese	wife: Hornung Gyorgyne, Tarcsa
4											Ors Lelipda	Maria	26		f	s	servant	no	no		Ruthen		Gyarmat	mother: Kertes Laszlone, Gyarmat
5											Kulics	Fulop	37		m	m	laborer				Roman		Berlapatka	wife: Kulics Filopne, Berlapatka
6											Glodan	Laszlo	30		m	m		yes	yes					wife: Glodan Laszlone, Berlapatka
7											Simon	Pal	34		m	m					Magyar		Felsodarocz	wife: Simon Katie, Felsodarocz
8											Gatti	Victor	38		m	m					Slovak		Kiraly	wife: Gatti Viktorne, Kiraly
9											Skrenyo	Janos	39		m	m							Felsodarocz	wife: Skrenyo Janosne, Felsodarocz
10											Toman	Andrias	46		m	m					Croatian		Bolgocz	wife: Toman Andriasne, Bolgocz
11											Kurucz	Gyorgy	47		m	m					Magyar		Nyirbator	wife: Kurucz Gyorgyne, Nyirbator
12											Krecz	Gyorgy	42		m	m					Roman		Kenese	wife: Krecz Gyorgyne, Kenese
13											Gavris	Laszlo	36		m	m							Kisgeroce	wife: Gavris Laszlone, Kisgeroce
14											Kosztan	Laszlo	30		m	m								wife: Kosztan Laszlone, Kisgeroce
15											Paoletics	Istvan	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zsadan	Terepicza	wife: Lombar Istvanne, Kisgeroce
16											Nyemecz	Sandor	39		m	m								wife: Lombar Istvanne, Kisgeroce
17											Patrics	Marton	37		m	m		no	no		Serbian			Szallas 156 wife: Lombar Istvanne, Kisgeroce
18											Gluvich	Gyorgy	43		m	m								wife: Lombar Gyorgyne, Kisgeroce
19											Borkaloff	Flore	31		m	m		yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Vasvelo	wife: Lombar Borkaloff Florne, Kisgeroce
20											Kulics	Istvan	44		m	m		no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lombar	wife: Kulics Istvanne, Kisgeroce
21											Pauser	Illes	38		m	m					Roman		Regestulaly	wife: Pauser Illesne, Kisgeroce
22											Trickoff	Marin	30		m	m		yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Vasvelo	wife: Trickoff Marinne, Kisgeroce
23											Marinkaroff	Todor	29		m	m								wife: Marinkaroff Todorne, Kisgeroce
24											Ardelean	Pantelimon	29		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Regestulaly	wife: Ardelean Pantelimonne, Kisgeroce
25											Peter	Istvan	37		m	m							Kokorcsa	wife: Peter Istvanne, Kisgeroce
26											Koko	Laszlo	34		m	m		no	no		Roman		Kisgeroce	wife: Koko Laszlone, Kisgeroce
27											Herman	Gergely	35		m	m								wife: Herman Gergelyne, Kisgeroce
28											Nyikituer	Tamas	25		m	s		yes	yes					father: Kisgeroce
29											Burkus	Laszlo	27		m	m		no	no					wife: Burkus Laszlone, Kisgeroce
30											Koko	Laszlo	35		m	m		yes	yes					wife: Koko Laszlone, Kisgeroce

64

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1028

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York on ~~the~~ APR 5 ~~of~~ March 1914

117

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	W. D.	Monessville Pa		mother	no	— —	uncle: Sidor Gyorgy Box 57 Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fresh	fair	gray	Hung Pasco
2	O. S.	Lorain O		father	no	— —	father: Peter Sander 1508½ 28th St. Lorain O.						5 2	"	brown	blue	" " Slik.
3	Chas	St Paul		self	no	— —	sister in law: Anth Gyurfas 978 Hyburn & St Paul Minn.						5 7	"	dark	gray	" " Jerusa.
4	Pa	Van Meter	wife	"	no	— —	brother: Peter Laszlo Van Meter Pa						5 —	"	brown	blue	" " Jerusa.
5	N. J.	Maurer					acqu: Dan Andras Box 106 Maurer N.J.						5 6	"	gray	brown	" " Barlafa
6	Mich	Detroit	Jr				cousin Vladan Jonas Franklin Co. 775 Detroit Mich.						5 7	"	black	black	" " Szl. Cse.
7	Ind	Gary					cousin Fabik Andras 1609 Jackson St Gary Ind.						5 6	"	fair	blue	" " Hung.
8	Pa	Forest City	mar				acqu: Valenik Lukacs Box 379 Forest City Pa						5 6	"	"	"	" " Slovakia
9	Ind.	Gary	Jr				brother in law: Fabik Andrea 1609 Jackson St Gary Ind.						5 6	"	fair	"	" " Debreczen
10	O	Mansfield	Jr				son: Tomas Jakab 19 Regiment Ave Mansfield Ohio						5 7	"	"	"	" " Kantor
11	N.J.	Trenton					acqu: Wenczel Jurik Haas St. 716 Trenton N.J.						5 7	"	brown	brown	" " Hrenko
12	O	Cleveland					brother in law: Frank Fodor Detroit Ave 5703 Cleveland O.						5 7½	"	black	"	" " Hrenko
13	W.J.	Watertown					brother in law: Pap Stefan Court St. 702 Watertown N.Y.						5 9	"	"	black	" " Hungary
14							acqu:						5 5	"	fair	blue	" "
15	"	New-York		self	no	200 yes 1914	brother in law: Isaak Fekete 49 St. E. 329 New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	dark	black	Mil. " Hungary Zemplen
16	Pa	Philadelphia					acqu: Artan Sandor Philip St 1423 Philadelphia						5 7	"	brown	blue	" "
17	Mich	Hamtramck	Detroit	only			brother in law: Yhurich Krystof Box 1193 Hamtramck Mich.						5 8	"	black	brown	" "
18							brother: Yhurich Krystof Box 1193 Hamtramck Mich.						5 10	"	"	"	" "
19	"	Detroit	Jr				acqu: Kolitar Mitra Rupert St 1216 Detroit Mich.						5 8	"	"	black	Bulgary Mostelek
20	Ill	Chicago					brother in law: Virgics Jeremias 2411 N. Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 5	"	brown	blue	Hungary Zemplen
21	Mich	Detroit					acqu: Balmassan Jozsa Edmund Ave 73 Detroit Mich.						5 7	"	black	black	" " Segerd Liptau
22	Pa	Skelton					brother in law: Demeter Pal 1312 Blyburn St. Milwaukee						5 7	"	"	grey	Hungary Szolnok
23							brother in law: Rose Mikolas Box 130 Skelton Pa						5 7	"	grey	"	" "
24	Mich	Detroit					acqu: Balmassan Jozsa Edmund Ave 73 Detroit Mich.						5 7	"	black	"	Hungary Segerd Liptau
25	Wis	Milwaukee					brother in law: Demeter Pal 1312 Blyburn St. Milwaukee						5 7	"	grey	"	" " Szolnok
26	N.Y.	Fulton	city				brother in law: Rose Mikolas Box 475 Fulton N.Y.						5 7	"	black	"	" " Gyongyos
27						1914 Apr 12 Hapsburg	acqu: Rose Mikolas Box 475 Fulton N.Y.						5 6	"	brown	"	
28						1914 Apr 7 Watertown	brother: Mikolas Lasko Box 704 Fulton N.Y.						5 8	"			
29	"					1914 Apr 12 Hapsburg	brother in law: cousin						5 7	"	black	black	
30						1914 Apr 7 Watertown							5 7	"	brown	brown	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER, of the Francesca, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1914
at NEW YORK.

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

X 11463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or—Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1659

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1914

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U.S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U.S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Balog	András	36		m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tálok	wife: Balog Andrásné Tálok
2										Argyilan	János	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Dabjon	father: Argyilan Lukas Dabjon
3										Bancs	János	48		m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Dabjon	wife: Bancs Jánosné Dabjon
4																							
5										Anane	Karul	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Bals	wife: Ungar Károlyné
6										Palkó	Flore	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Palkó Flóriánné
7										Ozikra	András	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Adámos	" Szikrachandrásné
8										Ureche	János	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Temesujfalu	" Ureche Jánosné
9										Tamás	Péter	36		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lajkény	" Tamás Péterné
10										Ulészáros	Gyula	29		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Ujszáros Gyulané
11										Stefanics	Péter	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temesujfalu	" Stefanics Péterné
12										Lázár	Gergely	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balo	" Lázár Gergelyné
13										ifj. Pintye	György	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nyiradony	" ifj. Pintye Györgyné
14										Gorum	József	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Temesujfalu	" Gorum Józsefné
15										Brckup	György	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nyiradony	" Brckup Györgyné
16										Boliji	Ferenc	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kishomok	" Boliji Ferencné
17																							
18									1	Strizsák	László	47		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Lutheran	Hungary	Bacsó	wife: Strizsák Lászlóné
19										Tóczik	Imre	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sajókeresztur	" Tóczik Imréné
20										Talas	László	24		m	o	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiradony	father: Talas Jánosné
21										Gyenis	Istvan	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyerej	wife: Gyenis Istvánné
22										Gyenis	János	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kishomok	" Gyenis Jánosné
23										Becsa	Károly	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucsfalva	" Becsa Károlyné
24										ifj. László	Antal	48		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Akosfalva	" ifj. László Antalné
25										Togyeris	Alyze	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	h. S.	Cleveland	" Togyeris Alyzené
26										Farcsali	Sándor	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Bacsu	" Farcsali Sándorné
27										Decsan	György	28		m	mono	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Nagyszeben	" Decsan Györgyné
28										Gyures	György	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagyszeben	" Gyures Györgyné
29										Bilak	László	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szilvasujfalu	" Bilak Lászlóné
30										Hering	László	43		m	mono	"	"	"	"	Lutheran	"	Klatau	" Hering Lászlóné

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Ex 18 J H Nebbenhorst
Inspector

05

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the APR 5 *, of the March, 1914*

119

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by railroad or other transportation company, or by relative or friend, or has such ticket been purchased for him?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Lackawanna	self	self	$22	no	—	brother-in-law: Kotany Miklós Box 517 Lackawanna Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		Hungary	Tolcsva
2	"	Youngstown	"	"	$28	—	—	Egyptian Janszin													Dalton
3	O	Youngstown	self	self	$26	no	—	Andrejcsa Mrs 515 Youngstown O daughter: Bauer Flora Andrews Ave 514515 Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Hungary	Dalton
4																					
5	O	Canton	Pa	self	$32	no	—	brother-in-law: Tihanyi Tamás Harrison ave 1931 Canton O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		Hungary	Bala
6	Ind	E. Chicago	"	"	$28	yes	9 yrs / Ind.	brother-in-law: Kiguesa Simon 148 and Fir E. Chicago Ind							5	6					Hollo
7	O	Alliance	"	"	$26	yes	9 yrs / Alliance O	aunt: Leitra Sandras Box 165 Alliance O							5	7					Adams
8	Pa	Coplay	self	"	$35	no	— —	cousin: Seeman James Box 17 Coplay Pa							5	5					Lynn
9	"	Harrisburg	Pa	"	$24	yes	9 yrs / 12 Harrisburg Pa	brother-in-law: Babia Lajos Herr Ave No 1029 Harrisburg Pa							5	6					Lykens
10	"	"	"	"	$25	no	— —	cousin: Florica Polya Herr rear No 1024 Harrisburg Pa							5	6					
11	"	Coplay	self	"	$8	—	— —	cousin: Seeman Fabian Box 17 Coplay Pa							5	6					Vera Cruz
12	O	Canton	Pa	"	$29	—	—	cousin: Sandras James Harrison Ave 1931 Canton O							5	6		blue			Bala
13	Pa	Coatesville	"	"	$36	—	—	cousin: Pintye Mihaly Box 792 Coatesville Pa							5	6		brown			Wyomissing
14	O	Coplay	self	"	$22	yes	9 yrs / 10 Lyndora Pa	cousin: Seeman James Box 17 Coplay Pa							5	6					Fenner Tp
15	"	Coatesville	"	"	$28	yes	9 yrs / 11 Coatesville Pa	brother: Ackup Laszlo Box 26 Coatesville Pa							5	8		black gray			Myerstown
16	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	$25	no	— —	cousin: Boli Josef Elyburne 1812 Milwaukee Wis							5	7					Kutztown
17																					
18	O	Manifold	owner	self	$40	yes	9 yrs / 13 Manifold Pa	son: Szkinasake Mihaly Box 64 Manifold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair blue		Hungary	Becse
19	Conn	Bridgeport	Mfr	"	$200	yes	9 yrs / 12 Bridgeport Conn.	brother: Szerike Sandras +36 Hancock Street Bridgeport Conn							5	7		brown gray	bottle arm tattoos		Lébényszentmiklós
20	O	Coatesville	Pa	"	$35	—	— —	cousin: Ackup Laszlo 26 Coatesville Pa						Lt.	5	7			mole		Nyéces
21	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	$45	—	— —	brother-in-law: Barina Sandras Elyburn Ave 1814 Milwaukee							5	9		black brown			Kutztown
22	"	"	"	"	$45	—	— —	brother-in-law: Boli Josef 1812 Elyburn Ave Milwaukee Wis.							5	9		brown blue			
23	N.J.	S. River	Mfg	"	$25	—	— —	cousin: Berea Josef 62 F. F. G. N. J. S. River N.J.							5	7		black grey			Dalmatia
24	O	Canton	Pa	"	$28	yes	9 yrs / 10 Canton O	agent: Kirsch Sandor 519-9223 Canton O							5	7		gray brown			Akronfalva
ALIEN 25	O	Cleveland	"	"	$24	yes	11 yrs / 13 Cleveland O	brother-in-law: Darabant James 5103 Schroeder Ave Cleveland O							5	4		brown			Ghent
26	Pa	Wilkes Barre	"	"	$30	yes	9 yrs / 10 Canton O	agent: Tomo Sandor Slightly tattooed on both hands	Prepaid Railroad Ticket Savannah Ga.						5	5		black	Pa		
27	O	Canton	"	"	$23	—	— —	cousin: Todor Sandor Barnahan Ave 955 Canton O							5	9		brown			Chanyoga
28	"	"	"	"	$20	—	— —	agent: Kiska James Barnahan Ave 955 Canton O							5	6		black			
29	N.J.	Mattpe Valley	Mfr	"	$25	—	— —	agent: Marjan Andrew Mattpe Valley N.J.							5	6		brown			Hellem and Slovan
30	"	"	"	"	$25	—	— —	agent: Friedel Dominik Mattpe Valley N.J.							5	6					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller MASTER, of the Franconia, from Ponce, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Mackellett
Immigration Officer.

11—1630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1630

C 4.0

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Alex Leonelli

Immigration Officer

8

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

64-20
20

11—4936

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18 th of March 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tekrós	Istvan	39		m		labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Palast	wife: Tekrós Erzsébet Palast
2			Diesedros	Elizsaly	25		m								Szöd	father: Diesedros Miksa Szöd
3			—	Mária	29		f									in law:
4			—	Mária	10		f		child							granddaughter
5			—	Mihály	3		m									
6			—	Erzsébet	1/2		f									
7			Lupas	Miklós	24		m		laborer	yes	yes				Gyanta	father: Lupas Demeter
8			Istanes	Miklós	24		m								Gyanta	Istanes Ilke
9			Kiss	Istvan	29		m		mone						Gyanta	wife: Kiss Istvan
10			Tarapcsak	Janos	24		m			yes	yes				Alsómada	father: Tharapcsak Andras
11			Koracs	Elizsaly	48		m		mone						Gyanta	Gyanta
12			Kapu	József	44		m								Erpatak	wife: Kapu Józsefne
13			Dorka	Andras	48		m								Gyanta	Gyanta
14			Fries	József	39		m								Alsómada	Alsómada
15			Gfj. Kapos	Ferencz	39		m			yes	yes					wife: Fries Józsefne
16			Csorba	Menyhert	44		m								Alsómada	Alsómada
17			Lemák	Janos	36		m								Bély	Bély
18			Toader	Péter	46		m								Gyanta	Gyanta
19			Khidor	Todor	36		m					Roumanian			Gyanta	Gyanta
20																
21																
22			Belbe	László	28		m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Turer	wife: Belbe László Turer
23			Burnar	Gergely	28		m			mone						Buxuar Gergelyne
24			Szeifert	György	46		m			yes	yes		Magyar		Kunfelep	Turer Szeifert György
25			Lukács	Sándor	32		m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujbecsinye	wife: Lukács Sándorne
26			Frommer	János	43		m						German		Versend	Ujbecsinye Frommer Jánosne
27			Schubert	Antal	35		m									Versend Schubert Antalne
28			Barcsák	József	29		m						Magyar		Magy	father: Barcsák János
29			Toppel	János	69		m						German		Versend	wife: Toppel Jánosne
30			Dudás	János	30		m						Magyar		Rétköztanya	Versend Dudás Jánosne
						66										Rétköztanya

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the APR 5 *day of March* 1914

121

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Lorain		self	$40	Yes	6 yrs Lorain O.	brother-in-law: Krabo Bartolo Lorain O.							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Tolcsd
2	N.J.	Amboy		Husband	$30	Yes	2 yrs Amboy N.J.	Husband Ignatz Illnaly Portland St. 649 Amboy N.J.							5	8						Sro G
3	"	"		"																
4	"	"		Wife father																
5	"	"		father		No														
6																				
7	O	Cleveland		father	$40	—	—	uncle: Agud Peter 2830 E. 79 St. Cleveland O.							5	4	dark	brown	brown			Austria
8	"	"		self	$26	—	—	uncle: Kiszikanfles 2773 E. 79 St. Cleveland O.							5	7						
9	Jo	Universal		Cousin	$30	—	—	acqu: Dudda James Box 175 Universal Pa							5	8						Hungary
10	Ja	Braddock		father	$40	—	—	brother-in-law: Juha Andrej Jabert St. 1139 Braddock Pa							5	7						Austria
11	"	Lindora		self	$30	9 yrs	Morina Pa	brother-in-law: Zombor Mihaly Box 138 Lindora Pa							5	9		black				Austria
12	"	McKeesport		Husband	$40	1 yr	1906	daughter: Kapu Mario Jerome St. 403-3 McKeesport Pa							5	5		gray				Austria
13	W. Va	Sabraton		Wife	$30	—	—	son: Barka Andrej Box 58 Sabraton W. Va							5	—		brown	brown			Hungary
14	"	"		"	$50	No	Elizabeth	cousin:							5	4		blue				
15	"	"		"	$40	Yes	1 yr Sabr.	acqu: Pittuck Jozef Box 6 Sabraton W. Va							5	4		brown				
16	N.J.	Amboy		wife	$31	Yes	6 yrs Amboy	cousin: Kuska Jozef Katarina St. 679 Amboy N.J.							5	7						Austria
17	Pa	Universal		Husband	$40	Yes	4 yrs Universal	brother-in-law: V. Juha James Box 73 Universal Pa							5	6		blue				Austria
18	Pa	Leetonia		self	$60	Yes	5 yrs Leetonia	acqu: Kovacs Sam Box 648 Leetonia Pa							5	8		gray	gray			Hungary
19	"	"		"	$41	Yes	5 yrs Alliance	acqu:							5	4		brown	blue			
20																				
21																				
22	N.J.	Massena		self	$30	No	—	acqu: Sabca John Box 123 Massena N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	yes	no	5	2	dark	black	black	mixed	Hungary	Turc
23	"	Potsdam		"	$25	—	—	acqu: Uglyan Jakab Box 9 Potsdam N.Y.							5	7						
24	N.J.	Carteret		Husband	$40	Yes	2 yrs Carteret	brother-in-law: Hajdu Sandor Box 22 Carteret N.J.							5	7						Lemberg
25	Pa	Steelton		self	$20	—	—	brother-in-law: Elo Andrej Box 207 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	yes	yes	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	mixed	Hungary	Kiralyhaza
26	Minn	St. Paul		"	$40	—	—	acqu: Hatty Gustav 978 Elyburn Ave St. Paul Minn							5	6			blue			Veresmart
27	"	"		"	$45	—	—								5	7		fair	blue			
28	Pa	S. Bethlehem		Husband	$44	Yes	2 yrs Ewaldt	wife: Barisak Josefina Mechanik St. 1179 S. Bethlehem Pa							5	4		black	brown	port holes		Magy
29	Minn	St. Paul		self	$37	—	—	acqu: Antal Gustav 978 Elyburn Ave St. Paul Minn							5	8		brown	brown	mixed		Kemes
30	Conn	Bridgeport		"	$40	—	—	brother-in-law: Rakosi Sandor Jordan Ave 749 Bridgeport Ct.							5	8		black	gray			Bp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, MASTER, of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

122

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—8658

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatians.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—8658

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, SHALL be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residency of Canada	Residency of Cuba	Residency of Mexico	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Fiferó	Janos	30	m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Petegd	wife: Fiferó Janosne Petegd
2								Birkner	Janos	30	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Herceghalom	" Borbala Janosne "
3								Csondor	Katalin	22	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Herkaskad	father Csondor Antal
4								Molnar	Rozalia	50	f	m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Lajtaromlak	husband: Molnar Mihaly
5								Faber	Istvan	37	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Herceghalom	wife: Faber Istvanne
6								Hasenauer	Mihaly	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Veresegyhaz	" Hasenauer Mihalyne
7								Feher	Gergely	24	m	s	"	no	no	"	Roman	"	Tarcs	mother: Feher Maria
8								Gelse	Janos	24	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Gelse Janosne
9								Ebarsera	Laszlo	37	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Tarcs
10								Gurcevic	Jura	48	m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Ft Glina	" Gurcevic Jurana
11								Molnar	Jozsef	48	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Lautaspuszta	" Molnar Jozsefne
12								Csonka	Istvan	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roman	"	Tedurera	" Csonka Istvanne
13								St. Lauta	Gyorgy	33	m	m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Borbatereches	" St. Lauta Gyorgyne
14								Elitsó	Gyorgy	35	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kunfadopuszta	" Elitsó Gyorgyne
15								Kapros	Janos	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kapros Janosne
16								Gadocsai	Janos	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőszolos	" Gadocsai Janosne
17								Rottenbucher	Janos	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Temetvar	father Rottenbucher Antal
18									Katalin	19	f	s	housework	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					mother Rottenbucher Csonka Terezia
19									Erzsebet	1	f	s	infant	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					father
20								Mijea	Gyorgy	48	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Roman	"	Todurera	grandfather Mijea Gyorgyne
21								Ukegyesi	Gyorgy	35	m	m	"	6-86688-1/29/10		"	Magyar	"	Hajdudorog	wife: Mijea Gyorgyne
22								Fogacsas	Mihaly	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fogacsas Istvanne
23								Lelesz	Mihaly	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lelesz Mihalyne
24								Plesa	Lajos	24	m	s	"	5-73038 9/29/06		"	"	"	Nyirmada	father Plesa Lajosne
25								Papp	Gyorgy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuntaszto	mother: Papp Borbala
26								Kurmak	Luke	37	m	m	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Petfulipa	wife: Kurmak Gurane
27								Skót	Ivan	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarona	brother: Skot Anna
28								Halar	Ivan	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feduedraga	father Halar Jure
29								Brekovic	Mirko	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikonodraga	mother Brekovic Anna
30								Csizmadia	Jozsef	20	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kunfadopuszta	wife: Csizmadia Terezia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

Brosenahan Inspr

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver this thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the APR 5 1914 of the Steamer 133

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether "alien" paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by relative or friend, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	O.	Cleveland		self	$25	No			cousin; Gitero Lázár 2830 E. 79 St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no		no		5	6	dark	brown	grey		Hungary	Kékegy
2	N.J.	Passaic	wife	"	$50	Yes	1907	Passaic	cousin; Schneebergen Tomas Allen St. 31 Passaic N.J.							5	8		brown			"	Hernyák
3	O.	Cleveland	husband	husband	$25	No			husband's friend; Sándor Woodland Ave 1716 Cleveland O.							5	2		grey			"	Kerekegy
4	Wis.	Kansasville	wife	husband	$30	No			brother-in-law; Csaszar Jozsef Box 18 Kansasville Wisc.							5	3		brown			"	Fabó
5	N.J.	Passaic	wife	self	$48	Yes	1907	Passaic	acqu: Schneebergen Tomas Allen St. 31 Passaic N.J.							5	7		blue			"	Kende
6	Minn.	St Paul	Yes	"	$20	No			acqu: Ritta Jusztán Bayburn Ave 979 St Paul Minn.							5	8					"	Kerekes
7	N.J.	Potsdam	Yes	"	$34	No			acqu: Hajdu Janos Box 9 Potsdam N.J.							6			brown			"	Tasar
8	"	"	"	"	$34	Yes	1907	Potsdam	acqu: Tomka Vaskil Box 9. Potsdam N.J.							5	7		black	black		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	$32	"	1907	"	acqu: Buhai Mikara Box 9. Potsdam N.J.							5	7		brown	grey	left hand tattooed	"	"
10	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	$36	Yes	1909	Johnstown	cousin: Jurcsek Mihes Box 101 Johnstown Pa.							5	11		brown			"	China
11	N.J.	Passaic	wife	husband	$46	Yes	1910	Passaic	son in law: Szabó Istvan 3 St. 222 Passaic N.J.							5	11		blue			"	Uzsinecz
12	Pa	Exeline	"	"	$49	No			acqu: Klarie Szanna. Box 146 Exeline Pa.							5	7		brown			"	Tadenec
13	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	$37	"			brother-in-law: Santa Mihaly Smith St 409 Passaic N.J.							5	11		grey			"	Bodrog dobo
14	Pa	McKeesport	Yes	"	$38	Yes	1907	Keesport	brother-in-law: Buha Sándor 401-3 Jerome St McKeesport Pa.							5	7		blue			"	Puszta
15	"	Braddock	"	"	$34	Yes	1907	Braddock	acqu: Juka Andras Talbot St. 1139 Braddock Pa.							5	6		blue			"	"
16	"	Munhall	wife	husband	$40	Yes	1908	Munhall	acqu: Vastag Janos Box 107 Munhall Pa.							5	7					"	Pleso
17	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1907	Philadelphia	brother-in-law: Prisics Sandor W. Jefferson St. 121 Philadelphia							5	11		fair			"	Tarnóca
18	"	"	husband	"	$0	No										4	11		brown	grey	upper arm	"	"
19	"	"	father	"					uncle:												evil	"	"
20	"	Exeline	wife	self	$50	No			cousin: Vlado Damitar Box 146 Exeline Pa.							5	7	dark	brown	blue		"	Tadenec
21	"	Aliquippa	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	Aliquippa	brother: Megyesi Mihaly 963 Aliquippa Pa.							5	8		grey			"	Kapolcs
22	"	"	"	"	$40	No			acqu:							5	7					"	"
23	"	"	"	"	$40	"			acqu: Torok Josef 963 Aliquippa Pa.							5	7					"	"
24	W.Va	Salaton	wife	Emigration Agent	$34	"			uncle: Lukai Janos Box 58 Salaton W. Va.							5	4	fair	grey			"	Ujmuscz
25	Pa	McKeesport	Yes	Mother	$30	"			brother-in-law: Juskinya Janos Jerome St 101-103 McKeesport Pa.							5	5				right hip	"	Tarnóca
26	"	Pittsburg	"	self	$68	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	brother: Kurmak Lajos Ohio St 1570 Pittsburg Pa.							5	9		brown			"	Kerekegy
27	"	"	"	"	$34	"			uncle: Skot Matko 907 Jr. Canal St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	9		brown			"	Lasna
28	"	"	"	"	$29	"			uncle: Halas Mihaly Ohio St 1014 Pittsburg Pa.							5	7					"	Tolmecs
29	"	"	"	"	$37	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	brother-in-law: Koresmanyos Janos							5	7	fair	grey			"	Ocsard
30	"	Universal	wife	"	$48	Yes	1910	Universal	brother-in-law: Box 20 Universal Pa.							5	9		blue			"	Pusztin

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 1

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. APR 5 - 1914

123

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and what for.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1	O	Cleveland	ye	Self	$23	No	—	—							✓ 5	dark	brown grey		Hungary	Kleja
✓ 2	N.J.	Passaic	[illegible]	"	$50 ye	9 yrs	1/2	Passaic							✓ 5 8		brown			Hungary
✓ 3	O	Cleveland	ye	husband	$28 ye	—	—	—							✓ 5 2		grey			Serbia
✓ 4	Wisc	Kewaunee	only	husband	$28										5 3		brown			Austria
✓ 5	N.J.	Passaic	only	Self	$40 ye	9 yrs	1/4	Chicago							✓ 5 7		blue			Hungary
✓ 6	Minn	St. Paul	ye	"	$40 ye	—	—	—							✓ 5 8					Germany
✓ 7	N.J.	Potsdam	ye	"	$30 ye	9 yrs	1/4	Potsdam							6		brown			Turkey
✓ 8	"	"	"	"	$34 ye	9 yrs	1/4	Potsdam							✓ 5 7		black	black		
✓ 9	"	"	"	"	$32 ye	9 yrs	1/4	"							✓ 5 7		brown	grey	left hand tattooed	
✓ 10	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	$36 ye	9 yrs	1/2	Johnstown Pa							✓ 5 11		brown		arm	Slavic
✓ 11	N.J.	Passaic	only	"	$40 ye	9 yrs	1/2	Passaic							✓ 5 11		blue			Hungary
✓ 12	Pa	Joelin	"	"	$54 no	—	—	—							✓ 5 7		brown			Turkey
✓ 13	N.J.	P. Amboy	"	"	$37 ye	—	—	—							✓ 5 11		grey			Bosnia
✓ 14	Pa	Mc Keesport	ye	"	$30 ye	9 yrs	1/2	Mc Keesport Pa							✓ 5 7		blue			Austria
✓ 15	"	Braddock	"	"	$34 ye	9 yrs	1/2	Braddock Pa							✓ 5 6		blue			
✓ 16	"	Munhall	only	"	$40 ye	9 yrs	1/2	Munhall Pa							✓ 5 7					Slovenia
	17	Philadelphia	ye	"	$20 ye	9 yrs	1/2	Philadelphia							✓ 5 11		dark			Turkey
	18	"	husband	"	$40	"	—	—							4 11		brown	grey	pigment on arm	"
	19	"	father																	
✓	20	Joelin	only	self	$50 ye	—	—	—							✓ 5 7	dark	brown	blue		Turkey
✓ 21	"	Aliquippa	"	"	$39 ye	9 yrs	1/2	Aliquippa Pa							✓ 5 7			grey		Bosnia
✓ 22	"	"	"	"	$40	—	—	—							✓ 5 7					
✓ 23	"	"	"	"	$40	—	—	—							✓ 5 7		brown			
✓ 24	W.Va	Salaton	only	Morgantown	self	$30	—	—	—						5 4		fair	grey		Hungary
✓ 25	Pa	Mc Keesport	ye	Mother		$30	—	—	—						✓ 5 5				right ear	Austria
✓ 26	"	Pittsburg	"	self		$60 ye	9 yrs	1/2	Pittsburg						✓ 5 9		brown		pit	Austria
✓ 27	"	"	"	"		$24 no	—	—	—						✓ 5 9		brown			Slavonia
✓ 28	"	"	"	"		$20 no	—	—	—						✓ 5 7					Croatia
✓ 29	"	"	"	"		$60 ye	9 yrs	1/2	Pittsburg						✓ 5 7		fair	grey		Austria
✓ 30	"	Universal	only	"		$48 ye	11 yrs	1/2	Universal Pa						✓ 5 9		blue			Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. L. Miller, MASTER, of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. L. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19 14
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

9-10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH (Other medical officers sailing therewith, or employed by the Allan Line, if on the same ship.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LIC. IMP. 1st Class, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

H—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—4638

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, by whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Emigrant or Quasi.	Cabin.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Kosztá	Istvánné	36		f	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Turkeve	wife: Kosztá Istvánné Turkeve
2								Fundoukovics	János	25			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	é: Fundoukovics János Turkeve
3								Dajáer	Mária	17			s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Dajáer János Turkeve
4								Kolnar	Lajos	38			m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Gyimes	wife: Kolnar Lajosné Gyimesfelsőlok
5								Vastag	István	48			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csobád	" Vastag Istvánné Csobád
6								Gulra	György	34			m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mocsárdoboz	wife: Gulra Gyöngyné Csobád
7								Oláh	Demeter	38			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ábrya	" Oláh Demeterné Ábrya
8								Kincsel	Gerencer	24			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ivánosló	" Kincsel Gerencerné Ivánosló
9								Fő. Bacsik	Mihály	26			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csobád	father: Bacsik György Csobád
10								Csocsai	Demeter	28			m	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	Dobján	father in law: Fodor Gábor Dobján
11								Kapu	Mihály	46			m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Csobád	wife: Kapu Mihályné Csobád
12								Dubicsánics	Mihály	48			m	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Dienesfok	" Dubicsánics Mihályné Dienesfok
13								Bombera	Béla	26			m	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	"	Bidestunkalu	" Bombera Béláné Bidestunkalu
14								Vamosi	Mihály	36			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tövalók	" Vamosi Mihályné Tövalók
15								Gurbasics	Miklós	42			m	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Uzsokpolyán	father: Vasa Magdolna Uzsokpolyán
16								[illegible]	[illegible]	1¼			ms	child			"	"	"	"	grandfather: [illegible]
17								Fő. Gál	János	32			m	labourer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Berettyószéplak		wife: Fő. Gál Jánosné Berettyószéplak
18								Serlean	János	18			s	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Alsókosárd		father: Serlean Mihály Alsókosárd
19								Szilágyi	József	42			m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ugyitanya		wife: Szilágyi Józsefné Nyirlugos
20								Sifter	Mária	16			s	servant	"	"	"	"	Tikos		father: Sifter József Tikos
21								Radosevic	Maria	16			s	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Kuc		father: Radusevic Stefan Kuc
22								Sipos	Gyula	14			s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Lökösc	uncle: Sipos Ferenc Lökösc
23								Varga	Balázs	17			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szamosszeg	wife: Varga Balázsné Szamosszeg
24								Todoran	Flora	19			s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Petrest	father: Todoran Flora Petrest
25								Szantai	Gyula	47			m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ládháza	wife: Szantai Gyulané Ládháza
26								Kokas	Bertalan	46			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ugornya	mother: Kokas Mihályné Ugornya
27								Kurencs	Terézia	16			f	servant			"	"	"	Nyirlugos	father: Kurencs János Nyirlugos
28								Pocsar	János	31			m	laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Gáics	wife: Pocsar Jánosné Gáics
29								Hadrsega	László	46			m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kisvárda	" Hadrsega Lászlóné Kisvárda
30								Ilan	Istvánné	43			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakamaz	" Ilan Istvánné Rakamaz

28
68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4880

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver this thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the APR 6 day of March, 1914 — 125

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
						Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, Dumb, or Blind. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled. (Specify which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Years of period.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Universal	Yes	Self	$37	Yes	9	Pa	acqu: Korcsmáros János							5 5	dark	gray		Hungary	Csaba
2	Ind	Gary	"	"	$30				Bro in law: Universal Pa							5 7	"	brown	blue			Gyula
3	O	Cleveland	"	"	$30				wife: Dara András							5 6	"	"	"			Csorba
4	Ind	Gary	"	"	$26				Washington St. 1073 Gary Ind							5 7	"	"	blue			Gyoma
5	Pa	Braddock	"	"	$91	Yes	9	Pa	acqu: Dudas János							5 6	"	"	grey	2 sk hand tattooed		Kunsag Lobos
6	Ind	Gary	S	Self	$40	Yes	7	Clarion Pa	Tabor St. 1139 Braddock Pa brother: Dudas Ujhazy							5 8	dark	"	grey	left hand tattooed	Hungary	"
7	O	Cleveland	S	"	$40				Washington St. 1073 Gary Ind bro in law: Dragos Sandor	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	"	brown			Abyd
8	N.J.	Trenton	S	"	$28				79 St. 2761 Cleveland O brother: Kincsel Gal							5 7	"	fair	blue			Szamos
9	Pa	Universal	Wife	"	$37				18 Clark St. Trenton N.J. bro in law: Klimovics Mihaly							5 6	"	"	"			Borsod
10	O	Youngstown	"	"	$36				Box 88 Universal Pa wife: Czerian Flores							5 6	"	brown	brown			Debrecen
11	Pa	Universal	Husband	"	$57	Yes	9	Pa Chinese	543 Andrews Ave Youngstown bro in law: Dudas János							5 7	"	"	"			Borsod
12	Texas	Fort Worth	S	"	$25				Box 175 Universal Pa countries: Circulator Cyprus Fort Worth Texas							5 10	"	"	blue			Borsod
13	Pa	Scalp Level	Wife	"	$50				bro in law: Bocsay Balint Box 341 Scalp Level Pa							5 8	"	"	brown			Borsod
14	"	"	Wife	"	$68	Yes	9	Pa Windber								5 5	"	fair	grey	left hands tattooed		Borsod
15	"	Kister	wife husband	husband Confectioner	$46				husband: Kustanich Milan Kister Pa							5 7	"	brown	brown	mil		Bereg
16	"	"	"	father					father: " "							5 2	"	"	"			Bereg
17	W.Va	Labaton	Wife	Self	$37				bro in law: Yakusan Gyorgy Box 26 Labaton W.Va father: Szukcsan Andrew							5 2	"	"	"			Bereg
18	Ind	Anderson	S	brother	$40				Lucas St. 1717 Anderson Ind bro in law: Jakab Lajos							5 6	"	"	"			Bereg
19	Ill	Chicago	S	bro in law	$28				323 W. 42 nd Ave. Chicago Ill brother: Sipos Gabor							5 8	"	"	"			Abauj Torna
20	Mich	Flint	S	brother	$200				3308 St. John St. Flint Mich acqu: Radosevics Stanko							5 6	"	gray	"			Zemplen
21	Minn	Duluth	S	brother	$25				Box 25 Duluth Minn. father: Sipos Balazs							5 7	"	fair	blue			Zemplen
22	N.J.	Jewkers	Wife	father	$60				75 Clinton St. Jewkers N.J. bro in law: Varga Alexander	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	black	black			Zemplen
23	"	Oxford Furnace	S	son	$2	Yes	9	Mich Debray	Box 328 Oxford Furnace N.J. father: Tadrian Abrad							5 5	"	fresh	fair	mil	Hungary	Kisvarda
24	Mich	Grand Rapids	S	brother	$25				Malleable 157 Grand Rapids sister in law: Kadar Jozsefne							5 7	"	dark	black			Szamos
25	N.J.	New York	Wife	sister in law	$70				405 E. 74 St. New York father: Kokas Mihaly							5 7	"	"	"			Bereg
26	O	Lorain	S	father	$2				2085 Grove Ave Lorain O bro in law: Turi Gyorgy							5 8	"	brown	grey			Ugocsa
27	Mich	Detroit	"	bro in law	$25				202 Hendry Ave Detroit Mich bro in law: Russ Vasilie							5 5	fresh	fair	blue			Ugocsa
28	Ind	Terre Haute	S	brother	$24				1145 Ash St. Terre Haute Ind daughter: Hadziega Ilona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"			Bereg
29	N.J.	New-York	Wife	daughter	$32	Yes	9	N.J.	616 E. 9 St. 3 flr. New-York cousin: Feher Gyorgy	[redacted]				good	no	5 7	dark	black	black	left hand tattooed	Hungary	Gyula
30	N.J.	Secaucus	Wife	Cousin	$27	Yes	9	Secaucus	Box 477 Secaucus N.J.							5 5	"	brown	"			Gyula
																5 7	"	"	"			Kekegyi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miner MASTER, of the Francesca, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Alex Carlott
Immigration Officer.

11—4038

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4038

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Lond. L.R.C.S. Edinb., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Franconia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *18th* of *March*, 191*4*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		1	*Kosceo*	*András*	*41*	*m*	*m*	*w*	*labourer*	*yes*	*no*	*Hungary*	*Magyar*	*Hungary*	*Eves*	*wife* *Kosceo Andrásné* *Eves*
2			*Leffler*	*Gusztáv*	*47*	*m*	*m*	*w*	*—*	*yes*	*yes*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*Rakamaz*	*" Leffler Gusztávné* *Rakamaz*
3			*"*	*—*	*45*	*f*	*m*	*w*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*mother* *Leffler* *Rakamaz*
4			*Molnár*	*Borbála*	*36*	*f*	*m*	*w*	*housewife*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*Szikszó*	*mother*
5			*"*	*—*	*11*	*f*	*m*	*s*	*child*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	
6			*"*	*Mária*	*3*	*f*	*m*	*s*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	
7			*"*	*János*	*3*	*m*	*m*	*s*	*—*	*no*	*no*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	
8			*"*	*Ilona*	*1/2*	*f*	*m*	*s*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	
9			*Molnár*	*Zsuzsa*	*37*	*f*	*m*	*w*	*housewife*	*yes*	*yes*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*Tiszakeszi*	*brother* *Berg István* *Tiszakeszi*
10			*"*	*Julianna*	*13*	*f*	*m*	*s*	*daughter*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*uncle*
11			*"*	*Mária*	*11*	*f*	*m*	*s*	*child*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	
12			*"*	*István*	*4/12*	*m*	*m*	*s*	*—*	*no*	*no*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	
13			*Merkán*	*Julianna*	*30*	*f*	*m*	*w*	*housewife*	*—*	*—*	*Roumanian*	*—*	*Poltar*	*—*	*wife* *Merkán*
14			*Stanoc*	*—*	*35*	*f*	*m*	*w*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*Petromany*	*—*	*father in law* *Stanoc Ignác* *Petromany*
15			*Poll*	*Jakab*	*36*	*m*	*m*	*m*	*labourer*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*Pacskota*	*—*	*wife* *Poll Jakabné* *Pacskota*
16	1		*Szloboda*	*András*	*30*	*m*	*m*	*s*	*—*	*yes*	*yes*	*Magyar*	*—*	*Szerecsfalva*	*—*	*" Szloboda Andrásné* *Szerecsfalva*
17			*Tamás*	*Antal*	*31*	*m*	*m*	*s*	*—*	*no*	*no*	*Roumanian*	*—*	*Kishása*	*—*	*" Tamás Antalné* *Kishása*
18			*Szecsinus*	*István*	*40*	*m*	*m*	*m*	*—*	*yes*	*yes*	*—*	*—*	*Szászfekete*	*—*	*" Szecsinus Istvánné* *Szászfekete*
19			*Kollár*	*György*	*44*	*m*	*m*	*m*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*Magyar*	*—*	*Klatty*	*—*	*" Kollár György* *Klatty*
20			*Filimon*	*Szilárd*	*38*	*m*	*rod*	*m*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*Roumanian*	*—*	*Temesor*	*—*	*father* *Filimon Zelka* *Temesor*
21			*Balan*	*Szvetozár*	*33*	*m*	*m*	*m*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*Magyar*	*—*	*Nemokdrod*	*—*	*wife* *Balan Szvetozárné* *Nemokdrod*
22			*Ballán*	*Demeter*	*30*	*m*	*m*	*s*	*—*	*no*	*no*	*Roumanian*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*" Ballán Demeterné* *Nemokdrod*
23			*Babucz*	*"*	*40*	*m*	*m*	*m*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*" Babucz Demeterné* *Nemokdrod*
24			*Manye*	*Ambrus*	*34*	*m*	*m*	*m*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*Bélkirályneve*	*—*	*" Manye Ambrusné* *Bélkirályneve*
25			*Babic*	*Spira*	*28*	*m*	*p*	*m*	*—*	*yes*	*yes*	*Servia*	*Servian*	*Servia*	*Vel. Plana*	*father* *Babic Trajko* *Vel. Plana*
26			*Mladenovic*	*Bajko*	*26*	*m*	*s*	*s*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*Prigorica*	*mother* *Mladenovic Stanenka* *Prigorica*
27			*Spica*	*Simo*	*43*	*m*	*m*	*m*	*—*	*no*	*no*	*Austrian*	*Servian*	*Bosnia*	*Demirovce*	*wife* *Spica Demirovce*
28			*Gyuró*	*János*	*36*	*m*	*m*	*m*	*—*	*yes*	*yes*	*Hungary*	*Roumanian*	*Hungary*	*Gyurofalva*	*" Gyuró Jánosné* *Gyurofalva*
29			*Argyelan*	*Tivadar*	*36*	*m*	*m*	*m*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*Egrespatak*	*—*	*brother* *Argyelan Tivadarné* *Egrespatak*
30			*Kisari*	*Demeter*	*47*	*m*	*m*	*m*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*—*	*" Kisari Demeterné* *Egrespatak*

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—4000

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the April 5th, 1914

127

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	O.	Toledo	yes	both, p/law	$8	yes	2 yrs Chicago Ill.	bro. Joseph Janos 1960 Spruce st Toledo O.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	brown	blue	nil	Hungary	Cucs
2	N.J.	S. Amboy	"	self	$250	yes	2 yrs Chicago Ill.	cousin Peter Gojtz R. 1772 S. Amboy N.J.							5	11	"	dark	grey		"	Rakamaz
3	"	"	"	father	no										5	8	"	brown	brown		"	"
4	O.	Cleveland	yes	husband				husband Molnar Pal Hollister ave 681 Cleveland O.							5	3	"	"	"		"	Gyöngyös
5	"	"	"	father	$60			father														
6	"	"	"																			
7	"	"	"																			
8	"	"	"																			
9	Pa.	Butler	"	husband	$40	yes	2 yrs Steelton Pa.	husband Molnar Istvan Evilovits jesef Butler Pa.							5	2	dark	brown	blue	left eye blind		Trikala
10	"	"	"	father				father												nil		
11	"	"	"																			
12	"	"	"																			
13	O.	Columbus	"	husband	$24	yes	2 yrs Cleveland O.	husband Merkay Vasile 490 Marion Road Columbus O.							5	4	dark	fair	blue			Fellak
14	O.	Cincinnati	"	"	$20			husband Stanoe Jovan Central Ave 1970 Cincinnati O.							5	4	"	black	brown			Petrovac
15	Ill.	Bloomington	"	brother	$25			brother Toll Jakab 1104 N. Western Ave Bloomington							5	3	"	brown	"			Orahovica
16	Mich.	Detroit	"	self	$30			sister Aranka Jokics 5.56 58 St. Detroit Mich.							5	4	"	fair	blue			Dar
17	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$30			sister Pasics Zastas 6.49 pl. 2230 Cleveland O.							5	5	"	black	black			Strkanj
18	O.	Canton	"	"	$25			sister Grolea Jovan Madison pl. 602 Canton O.							5	6	"	"	brown			Spasitovac
19	Wisc.	West Allis	Milwaukee Wis.	"	$32	"		brother Peter Tomics 564-54 pl. West Allis Wis.							5	8	"	fair	blue			Okatz
20	Pa.	Steelton	yes	"	$36	yes	9 yrs Steelton Pa.	sister Cvetan Stefan McKinley pl. 338 Steelton Pa.							5	8	"	brown	brown			Tomcsa
21	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$28	yes	9 yrs Cleveland O.	brother Pauto Para 58 St. Clair pl. Cleveland O.							5	6	"	"	"			Strnisko
22	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	uncle Dragoi Pauto St. Clair pl. 56 Cleveland O.							5	5	"	"	"			"
23	"	"	"	"	$32	yes									5	6	"	"	blue			
24	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	"	"	$24			brother Spako Ilya 3 Spring ave Ind. Harbor Ind.							5	8	"	"	gray			Bolkovac
25	Ind.	Gary	"	father	$25			brother Rostic Jovcevic R. 328 Gary Ind.							5	10	"	"	blue		Serbia	Sveti Obrad
26	"	"	"	self	$35			sister Spica Ilya							5	8	"	"	brown		Serbia	Orijovica
27	Iowa	Clinton	"	"	$65	yes	3 yrs Clinton Iowa	718 S. 2 pl. Clinton Iowa							5	6	"	"	"		Bosnia	Semnica
28	O.	Akron	"	"	$30	no		sister Pero Pleval 6. Chestnut pl. 148 Akron O.							5	6	"	"	"		Hungary	Gurahonc
29	"	"	"	"	$29	"		brother Beka Jovan 6. Chestnut pl. 148 Akron O.							5	5	"	"	gray			Gyorgyan
30	"	"	"	"	$28			wife Lukacs Zuzan 6. Chestnut pl. 148 Akron O.							5	6	"	"	gray		por-holes	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M. L.R.C.P. & S. Edinb., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4050

128

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1636

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia, sailing from Fiume via Trieste the 18th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Kuckyencz	Szilárd	36		M	S	laborer		unable	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ó-Fodorháza	Kuckyencz Szilárdné Ó-Fodorháza Orbay Utcza 9 Kiskapus
2									Orbán	Miklós	43		M	M	"		Magyar	"	"	"	Kiskapus	
3									Gégény	József	41		M	M	"		"	"	"	"	Nagyhalász	Gégény Ferenczné Nagyhalász
4									Gégény	János	39		M	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Gégény János Nagyhalász
5									Schneider	Mihály	42		M	M	"		German	"	Sabya	"	Sabya	Schneider Mihályné Sabya
6									"	János Jun	15		S	S	"		"	"	"	Mother	"	"
7									Rampelt	Elikaly	16		S	S	"		"	"	"	Father	Rampelt Elikály	Rampelt Elikály Sabya Fő Utcza 9
8									Csorba	Jakul	40		M	M	"		Roumanian	"	Jerosfalva	wife	Gurasfalva	Gurasfalva
9																						
10																						
11									Fotti	Józsefné	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fedémes	wife	Fedémes	Fotti Józsefné Fedémes
12									Nefin	Hajnalka	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Komokdió	brother	Komokdió	Komokdió
13									Márton	Márton	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tamalelész	wife	Tamalelész	Márton Mártonné Tamalelész
14									Hasadi	Péter	35		M	M	"		Roumanian	"	Körösmező	"	Körösmező	Hasadi Péterné Körösmező
15									Kracson	Péter	25		M	M	"		"	"	"	"	Körösmező	Kracson Péterné Körösmező
16									Kovács	János	38		M	M	"		Magyar	"	Kőfüres	"	Kőfüres	Kovács Jánosné Kőfüres
17									Fotti	József	3	6	S	S	"	6-21-85	"	12-6-39	"	"	Fedémes	Fotti Józsefné Fedémes
18									Lőrincz	Ferencz	43		M	M	"		"	"	"	"	Tibelak	Lőrincz Ferenczné Tibelak
19									Poka	Pál	30		M	M	"		"	"	"	"	Nagyhalász	Poka Pálné Nagyhalász
20									Rajnai	Istvánné	33		M	M	"		"	"	"	"	Tamási	Rajnai Istvánné Tamási
21									Gencs	János	36		M	M	"		Roumanian	U. S.	Sborain	"	Gencs Jánosné Sborain	NON IM
22									Licanic	Danica	33		M	M	Cook		Croatian	Hungary	Fiume	"	Fiume	Licanic Lara Fiume
23									Mekila	László	43		M	M	Laborer		Roumanian	"	Bleukumi	"	Bleukumi	Mekila Lászlóné Bleukumi
24									László	László	28		M	M	"		"	"	Galgó	"	Galgó	László Lászlóné Galgó
25									Farkas	György	33		M	M	"		"	"	Mikepalva	"	Mikepalva	Farkas Györgyné Mikepalva
26									Toros	Miklos	24		S	S	"		Magyar	"	Gelei Kapolno	"	Gelei Kapolno	Toros Miklósné Gelei Kapolno
27									Rajka	János	40		M	M	"		Roumanian	"	Barta	"	Barta	Rajka Jánosné Barta
28																						
29																						
30																						
									70													
									1													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4088

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the APR 5 1914 of the vessel 129

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION RECEIVED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, or has paid for same, or has same paid by others, or is destitute, or has been assisted by others, or by any society or charitable organization.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?								Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Gillerton	Ja	self	30			Friend: Mayer Geza R.F.D. 1 Gillerton Pa							5	7	dark brown grey		Hungary	Alsoludany
2	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	"	150	yes	1907 Cleveland	30 Kansas Av. Pittsburg Pa							5	7	" brown		"	Bakapest
3	N.J.	Jersey City	only	"	22	yes	1906 Jersey	brother-in-law: Frantar Jakes Pine St. 136 Jersey City N.J.							5	8	" grey	both arms	"	Ujfrany
4	"	"	"	"	14	yes	1907	brother-in-law: Zekelak Henry Pine St. 136 Jersey City N.J.							5	8	" blue	patches	"	Ujfrany
5	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	"	500	yes	— —	brother-in-law: Zekelak Henry Pittsburg Pa 8 Pittsburg Pa							5	11	" fair	mole	"	Selya
6	"	"	"	father	5868										5	9	" gray		"	"
7	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	self	30			Friend: Ziegler James Pittsburg Pa 8 Pittsburg Pa aegis: Lukacs Janos		Dr. Self	Contract for steerage		Self		5	6	"		"	Ujfalu
8	O	Akron	"	"	18			8 Chestnut St. 148 Akron O												
9																				
10																				
11	O	St. Lorain	Ja	self	17			Brother-in-law: Hegedüsics Pal 30 St. 1698 St. Lorain O husband: Kepis Sebo	Dr.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh fair blue		Hungary	Jedlersz
12	Minn	St. St. Paul	"	husband	25			Box 311, South St. Paul Minn							5	7	dark black black		"	Klimakó
13	O	Toledo	"	self	23			brother-in-law: Kovacs Karoly 10 Fremont St. 203 Toledo O							5	8	brown brown		"	Tornalja
14	N.J.	E. Jersey	only	"	35			brother-in-law: Konya Tozser Staate St. 477 E. Jersey N.J.							5	9	" black black		"	Lörinc
15	"	"	No	"	42			477 State St. E. Jersey N.J.							5	9	" brown grey		"	"
16	O	St. Lorain	Yes	"	38			aegis: Hegedüsics Pal 30 St. 1689 St. Lorain O							5	10	" brown		"	Kisfalu
17	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	35	yes	1907 Cleveland	brother-in-law: Tanyi Istvan 1689 - 36th St. Lorain O	Dr.						5	6	" blue		"	Jedlersz
18	N.J.	Jersey City	only	"	22	yes	1907 N. York	sister: Hungerdanio Stefanie 1238 Tilden Ave. N. York				Special			5	8	" brown		"	Dekelak
19	N.J.	Jersey City	only	"	19	no	— —	brother-in-law: Szalik Laudon Pine St. 136 Jersey City N.J.							5	6	" black		"	Ujfalu
20	O	Akron	Yes	"	25			aegis: Stierak Gabriel 321 Water St. Akron O							5	5	brown blue		"	Kassa
21	Ohio	St. Lorain	"	"	16	yes	1910 St. Lorain	brother-in-law: Flora Gaile No. 28 St. 2164 St. Lorain O							5	8	" brown		"	Janavar
22	Ohio	Cleveland	No	"	27	no	— —	uncle: Andres Jakob 5165 W. 90 St. Cleveland O aegis: Kiss Gyula							5	7	" blue		"	Pelsöcz
23	N.J.	New York	"	"	40	no	— —	242 - 77 St. New York aegis: Szasz Gyula							5	8	" gray gray		"	Ujfalu
24	"	"	"	"	26	no	— —	aegis: Szasz Gyula 242 - 77 St. New York							5	8	" brown brown		"	"
25	Pa	Sharon	Ja	"	30			Friend: Kovacs Janos Sharon Pa							5	6	" black		"	Uj Kigyal
26	"	Homestead	"	"	42			Friend: Kovacs Janos Sharon Pa brother-in-law: Murar György Box 82 Homestead Pa							5	7	" blue		"	Felsö Tarn
27	Mich	Detroit	"	"	40	yes	1907 Detroit	brother-in-law: Stories Sam Franklin St. 713 Detroit Mich.							5	9	" brown blue		"	Party
28																				
29																				
30																				

John A. W. Richardson
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D. J. Miller MASTER of the Provence, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Mackellett
Immigration Officer.

11—4656

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4656

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M. L.M.S. L.S.A. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Thos Garrett

Immigration Officer

11—4638

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Transit. Odenia.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9										Dragota	Manuel	30	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Gainar	Dragota Manuel Gainar
10										Roska	Miklós	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolnic	Roska Miklós Kolnic
11										Spabó	János	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Alsókajata	" " Spabó János Alsókajata
12										Tudurri	Miklós	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kolnic	" " Tudurri Miklósne Kolnic
13										Filip	Dávid	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsókajata	" " Filip Dávidné Alsókajata
14										Kosztak	János	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagysomkut	" " Kosztak Istvánné Nagysomkut
15										Spigeti	"	33	m	10 m	"	yes	no	"	Austrian	"	Alsókarassó	" " Spigeti Jánosné Alsókarassó
16										Nasca	György	38	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Spassebes	" " Nasca Györgyné Spassebes
17										Lindeal	Miklós	42	m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Alsókajata	" " Lindeal Miklósné Alsókajata
18										Oltzán	Gábor	24	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolorshós	" " Oltzán Gáborné Kolorshós
19										Erikendelean	Vasil	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alcsina	Erikendelean Vasilié Alcsina
20										Preda	Sosim	43	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " Preda Sosimo Alcsina
21																						
22										Nan	Anna	42	f.	m	house wife	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Alcsina	mother Dravcka Bartis Alcsina
23										Fazzas	József	28	m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Tarpa	" " Fazzas Józsefné Tarpa
24										Turk	András	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakamaz	wife " Turk Andrásné Rakamaz
25	1									Zacharie	György	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Spassebes	" " Zacharie Györgyné Spassebes
26										Turk	Béla	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Rakamaz	" " Turk Béláné Rakamaz
27										Vitáki	Ferencz	39	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nyirábrany	" " Vitáki Ferenczné Nyirábrany
28										Tinai	Károly	40	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nádszalka	father Tinai Jakab Nádszalka
29										Oprinka	Gergely	38	m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Gábod	wife " Oprinka Gergelyné Gábod
30										Raid	János	35	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bátshása	" " Raid Jánosné Bátshása
										'71												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

Examined
Inspector

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th April 1914

131

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	O. Alliance	Ga	pcy	$50 yes	923	Alliance O.		cousin Stepanose Jiou 290 Alliance O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Gamas
10	Ind. Indianapolis	"	"	$60 yes	—			cousin Teodor Jonus 11 Washington ch 531 Indianapolis Ind.							5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Skalas
11	O. Lectonia	"	"	$34 yes	903-906	Lectonia O.		brother Spako Josef B 671 Lectonia O.							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Olahy Jakab
12	Ind. Indianapolis	"	"	$40 yes	905-907	Indianapolis Ind.		brother Judurn Lazar 11 Washington ch 531 Indianapolis Ind.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Skalas
13	O. Garfield	"	"	$50 yes	905-907	Lisbon O.		brother Eulop Zoltan B. 9 Garfield O.							5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Olahy Jakab
14	N.Y. Tonawanda	"	"	$30 yes	—			cousin Mandika Lajslo R.F.D. Box 86 Tonawanda ch.							5	4	"	brown	wart	"	"	Nagy Sandor
15	Pa. Palmerton	"	"	$40 yes	909-912	Palmerton Pa.		brother in law Ebeda Lajslo Palmerton Pa.							5	6	"	fair	blue	mil	"	Mokan
16	O. Youngstown	"	"	$60 yes	909-911	Youngstown O.		cousin Frajan Tolca Alba Stanid 6 Front ch. 380 Youngstown O.							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Spasiel
17	" "	"	"	$40 yes	911-913	"		cousin Frajan Tolca Oslod che 696 Youngstown O.							5	8	"	black	grey	"	"	Olahy Jakab
18	Pa. Pittsburg	"	"	$40 yes	—			brother in law Benko Stanis 3966. 2 che Pittsburg Pa							5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Kolcsar
19	Pa. S. Sharon	"	"	$60 yes	905-910	S. Sharon O.		cousin Rozan Suman B.895 S. Sharon Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Herina
20	Pa. Sharon	"	"	$30 yes	905-907	Sharon Pa.		cousin Preda Nicolae B.895 Sharon Pa							5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
21																				
22	Ind. Gary	Eng	pcy	$40 no	—			brother Nan Tarul 1240 Washington ch Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Oskerm
23	N.J. Keasbey	Hung	"	$60 yes	911-913	Franklin Furnace O.		~~cousin Nicolas Stanca~~ friend Bogan Ukrainian 729 - 4th Perth Amboy N.J.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Fuspa
24	N.J. P. Amboy	"	York	$30 no	—			~~brother in law Nagy Ignac~~ 35 Maria St. P. Amboy N.J.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bakan
25	O. Niles	Eng	"	$42 yes	—			cousin Zacho Bekfi 80 Niles O.							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Szaszi
26	N.J. P. Amboy	Hung	"	$30 yes	910	P. Amboy N.J.		brother in law Nagy Ignac 35 Maria St. P. Amboy N.J.							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Bakan
27	Conn. Bridgeport	Eng	"	$40 yes	910-912	Bridgeport Conn.		cousin Kulcsar Mihaly 101 Johnstown ch. Bridgeport Conn.							5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Szucsek
28	N.J. New York	"	"	$26 no	—			cousin Tivai Pinkoska 1025 Lexington ave New York							5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Skalitzki
29	O. Salem	Slav	"	$30 yes	910-913	Salem O.		cousin Teodor Gudras 135 Mill St. Salem O.							5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Szabo
30	" "	"	"	$40 no	—			cousin Germain Petru 135 Mill St. Salem O.							5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Batiko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller MASTER of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4888

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4888

13 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR. LMR. USA. Licensed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Thos Corbett

Immigration Officer

132

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4838

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th, of March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use of Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Transit. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Coming to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ivan	Janos	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sabarkisa	father: Ivan Janosics Sabarkisa
2			Ilia	Isidor	38		m									wife: Ilia Isidorne Marosvecz
3			Garda	András	38		m	m							Marosvecz	Garda Andrásné
4			Malecz	Mária	16		f	s	servant				Magyar		Korlathelmec	Korlathelmec
5			Takács	Mária	16		f	s		2-699261- 1/23/10.						mother: Malecz, Maria Korlathelmec
6			Szabó	Lajos	24		m	s	laborer							father: Takacs, Josef Korlathelmec
7			Bercs	Imre	34		m	m	laborer	yes	no				Makovalka	daughter: Szabó, Zsigmond Makovalka
8			Bercs	Maria	32		f	m	housewife				Roman		Felsökalinfalva	wife: Bercs Imréné Felsökalinfalva
9			Sándor	Ilona	40		f	m	servant							husband: Bercs Mihaly Felsökalinfalva
10			Kassoky	Vladen	43		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Servian		Nagykikinda	sister: Kassoky Milan Nagykikinda
11				Sofia	30		f	m	housework							" " " "
12				Lasa	6		m	s	child	no	no					Friends " " "
13				Ranko	4½		m									" " " "
14			Kirda	Janko	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Croatian		Stakorevec	father: Kirda Jankovec
15	1		Petrisor	Zosim	49		m	m		no	no		Roman		Alcina	Petrisor Kosmin
16			Preda	Simon	44		m	m								Alcina
17			Tat	Simeon	33		m	m								Preda Simon
18			Petkuc	Paskal	34		m	m							Alcina	Tat Simonne
19			Szücs	Antal	36		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar		Dud	Alcina
20			Papa	Makabeusz	44		m	m					Roman		Lelcz	Petkuc Pascal Dud
21															Nagylupsa	Szücs Antal Lelcz
22			Avalin	Ljubomir	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Bocsar	Papa Makabeusz Nagylupsa
23			Joranesev	Dusan	34		m	m		yes	yes					wife: Avalin Ljubomirne
24			Flád	Jáios	44		m	m		no	no		Roman		Nagylupsa	" " Joranesev Dusanne
25			Kabulca	Pavel	32		m	m		yes	yes					" " Bocsar
26			Bercs	Péter	36		m	m								" " Flád Jánosne
27			Bercs	Gyon	27		m	s		no	no				Felsökalinfalva	" " Nagylupsa
28			Jorga	Sofia	33		f	m	housework							" " Kabulca Pavel
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	25		f	m	housework	yes	yes				Asszdalak	" " Nagylupsa
30			Farga	Bálint	37		m	m	laborer				Magyar		Kalók	father: Bercs Péter Felsökalinfalva
																daughter: Jorga Sofia Asszdalak
																father in law: Farga Balint Kalók

72

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—

List 4 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the APR 5 1914, of the Ultonia 133

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes, or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	O	Salem	Je	self	$34	—	—		brother in law Marcus Nicols 135 Mill St Salem O		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Petrokan
2	"	"	"	"	$27	—	—		cousin " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Ellanya
3	W J.	Carteret	Relay N.J.	"	$50	Yes	9 yrs	Carteret	brother in law: Dancer Louis Carteret N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"		"	K. Lekan
4	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	$27	—	—		Kalb Gottlieb: Franciska Jaun 147 Logan Ave Milwaukee		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Carlstadt
5	W J	N. Brunswick	Relay N.J.	"	$40	Yes	4 yrs		cousin: Butkevich Andrew 299 Nelson St N Brunswick		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	"		"	
6	"	Trenton	Jer	"	$24	Yes	9 yrs	Trenton	brother: Kabik Raymond 166 Jersey St Trenton N J		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"		"	Uratsfa
7	O	Mc Keesport	"	"	$32	—	—		Kralik Louis Pgh Penna 702 Main St Mc Keesport O		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	gray		"	Jelsa Lakefalva
8	"	"	"	"	$25	—	—		" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	$28	—	—		" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		"	"
10	O	Sharon	"	"	$120	—	—		acqu: " Branko Penzin Box 813 S. Sharon Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		"	Nagykikinda
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	"	blue		"	Orszkanizsa
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	O	Barberton	"	"	$40	Yes	9 yrs	Youngst. O	acqu: Turinsky Johan National Life 142 Barberton		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown	grey		"	Lekan
15	Pa	S. Sharon	"	"	$20	Yes	1½	Sharon Pa	cousin: Breda Simon Box 711 S. Sharon Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Ellanya
16	"	"	"	"	$32	Yes	9 yrs	"	cousin: Lump Simon Box 711 S. Sharon Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	$40	Yes	4 yrs	"	brother: Tat Louis Box 711 S. Sharon Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	"
18	Ohio	Oldtown	Relay N.J.	"	$55	—	—		brother: Petkevich Anna Apl 1 Camp 33 Oldtown Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Dara
19	O	Youngstown	Pa	"	$30	Yes	9 yrs	Youngst. O	sister: Szirai Anna 834 Bay St Youngstown O		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Lekan
20	"	E. Youngstown	"	"	$45	Yes	—		cousin: Busu Jules Box 160 E. Youngstown O		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Magyarpeterd
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Pa	S. Sharon	Je	self	$32	Yes	9 yrs	S. Sharon Pa	acqu: Branko Penzin Box 813 S. Sharon Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		"	Hungary	Dara
23	"	"	"	"	$24	no	—		cousin: Adrian Popa Box 813 S. Sharon Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
24	O	E. Youngstown	"	"	$47	—	—		acqu: Busu Jules Box 160 E. Youngstown O		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Magyarpeterd
25	"	"	"	"	$48	—	—		cousin: Paul George Box 160 E. Youngstown O		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Mc Keesport	"	"	$31	—	—		brother in law: " " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	yellow		"	Jelsalaszlo
27	"	"	"	"	$28	—	—		sister: Berecz Katalin 702 Main St Mc Keesport O		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	yellow		"	"
28	Ind	Gary	husband	"	$20	—	—		husband: Farago Stellio Adam St 1040 Gary Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		"	Vajdaszentivan
29	Minn	St. St Paul	A.	self	$12	no	—		husband: Stanilowski Jan Box 305 St. St. Paul Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black		"	Kemenczepatak
30	O	Dayton	brother	"	$52	—	—		brother: Farago Laura 52 Kenneth Rd Dayton O		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue		"	Tiszakeszi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Francon'a, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Thos Carlett
Immigration Officer.

11—4038

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4038

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

134

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4939

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer

11—4668

134

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4668

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume via the 18th of March, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Fonagy	Margit	24		f	s.	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fiume	mother, Fonagy Imréné
2									Földi	Janos	24		m	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oláhgyürüs	wife, Földi Janosné Oláhgyürüs
3																						
4									Kis	György	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Baca	wife, Kis Györgyné Baca
5									Kis	András	43		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kis Andrásné Baca
6									Sátasz	József	38		m	m		"	"	Roumanian	R.C.	Sharon Pa	"	" Sátasz Józsefné Baca
7									Fekete	András	38		m	m		"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Mezöbánd	"	" Fekete Andrásné Mezöbándról
8									Puskás	Sándor	35		m	m		"	"	"	"	Erdöszentivan	"	" Puskás Sándorné Erdöszentivanról
9									Tatár	Sámson	33		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tatár Sámsonné Erdöszentivanról
10									Pupena	Miklós	42		m	m		"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zoltán falva		none
11									"	Polárnár	32		f	house wife		7-173454-505-5/16/41						
12									"	Janos	7		m.	child		7-167266	3-5-41 (SDS)					
13									"	Mihalz	4	1/2	m									
14									"	György	3		m			7-167260	3-5-41 (SDS)					
15									"	Mária	1	1/2	f	child		7-173425-505-5/16/41						
16									Gombos	Simon	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Almosd		wife, Gombos Simonné Almosd
17									Pete	Ferencz	33		m	m		"	"	"	"	Erdöszentivan	"	" Pete Ferenczné Erdöszentivanról
18								1	Kis	Péter	45		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kis Péterné Erdöszentivanról
19									Almarsáti	Jovári	33		m	m		"	"	Roumanian	"	Kézaj	"	" Almarsáti Jovárné Kézaj
20									Borsáti	Sándor	37		m	m		"	"	Magyar	"	Balavasvaralja	"	" Borsáti Sándorné Balavasvaraljáról
21									Patáki	István	46		m	m		"	"	"	"	Nöge	"	" Patáki Istvánné Nögéről
22									Hajdu	Mártonné	46		m	m		"	"	"	"	Balavasvaralja	"	" Hajdu Mártonné Balavasvaraljáról
23	3/29	3-9-	IUL	7-3/33					Baumgartner	Terezia	28		f	servant		"	"	"	"	Kisvarsánd	father	Baumgartner Ferenc Kisvarsándról
24									Jakuca	László	26		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Nyiresujfalu	"	Jakuca Lászlóné Nyiresujfaluról
25									Nagy	Sándor	37		m	m		"	"	"	"	Balavasvaralja	"	" Nagy Sándorné Balavasvaraljáról
26									Tovics	János	39		m	m		"	"	"	"	Nöge	"	" Tovics Jánosné Nögéről
27									Mohanu	János	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	USA	"	" Mohanu Jánosné Nögéről
28									Dogan	Anna	33		f	m		"	"	Roumanian	"	Mezöband	husband, Dogan Gabor Mezöbándról
29									Marovan	Miletá	46		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kézaj	"	" Marovan Miletáné Kézajról
30									Setajin	Miklós	43		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Setajin Miklósné Kézajról

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 73

99

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6828

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th April, 1914

135

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.			Color of—		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification
1	Pa.	Steelton	yes	cousin	$22	no			cousin Steelton Pa.				good	no	4	11	dark	black	grey	mil
2	O.	Lorain	yes	self	$30	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg Pa	Kinque Laszlo 2128 E. 24th St. Lorain O.						5	11	"	fair	blue	"
3																				
4	Pa.	Sharon	yes	self	$30	no			brother Theo Sharon Pa.				good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey	mil
5	"	"	"	"	$33	"			(Yohnory Bank)											
6	"	"	"	"	$28	yes	9 yrs	Sharon Pa	brother Sato 12 György Bal 45 Sharon Pa						5	8	"	"	blue	"
7	O.	Alliance	"	"	$30	yes	9 yrs	Alliance O.	brother Tele Benedek Broadway 831 Alliance O.						5	10	"	fair	grey	"
8	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	$26	no			brother Tam Sadar Sharon 613 Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.						5	4	"	black	grey	"
9	"	"	"	"	$30	"			sister Rose Forencz 514 Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.						5	5	"	brown	brown	"
10	Pa.	Bradford	"	husband	$130	yes	10 yrs	Bradford Pa	cousin Terrincz Kazik Bradford Pa.						6	—	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	husband	no										5	6	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	father	$30										5	2	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"																	
14	"	"	"																	
15	"	"	"																	
16	Mich.	Flint	"	self	$80	yes	9 yrs	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Gombos Sarinez 896 Leith St. Flint Mich.						5	4	dark	brown	brown	vaccination
17	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	$30	"	9 yrs	Indianapolis Ind.	cousin Theo Forencz 514 Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.						5	9	"	"	"	mil
18	"	"	"	"	$30	"	9 yrs	"	brother Karoly Barbe Market 525 Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.						5	5	"	"	blue	"
19	Pa.	S. Bethlehem	"	"	$60	"			brother Mantas Trifon 1169 Mckinley St. S. Bethlehem Pa.						5	4	"	"	brown	"
20	N.J.	New Market	wife	"	$31	"			brother Erna Martan B. 112 New Market N.J.						5	5	"	gray	grey	"
21	N.J.	Jefferson	no	yes	$20	yes	2 yrs		brother Fabian Janos Jefferson N.J.						5	—	"	brown	blue	"
22	N.J.	New Market	wife	"	$30	"		Orange N.J.	brother Erna Martan B. 112 New Market N.J.						5	8	"	"	"	"
23	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	$31	"			brother Bauergartner Mihaly 85 Mallory Ave Jersey City N.J.						5	11	fresh	fair	"	"
24	N.J.	Carteret	"	"	$20	yes	9 yrs	Carteret N.J.	nephew Hartony Erno Carteret N.J.						5	8	dark	brown	brown	"
25	N.J.	New Market	wife	"	$31	"			brother Erna Martan B. 112 New Market N.J.						5	8	"	"	gray	"
26	Wis.	West Allis	cousin	"	$30	yes	2 yrs	W. Allis Wis.	brother Tamas Peter 569-54th St. W. Allis Wis.						5	8	"	"	brown	"
27	N.J.	Hudson Heights	wife	"	$18	"	9 yrs	Hudson Heights N.J.	step father Mihaly Nikola B. 286 Hudson Heights N.J.						5	6	fresh	fair	grey	"
28	O.	Alliance	yes	"	$130	no			brother Tele Benedek Broadway 831 Alliance O.						5	3	dark	brown	blue	"
29	Pa.	S. Bethlehem	"	"	$30	"			brother Mantas Trifon Mechanic St. 1169 S. Bethlehem Pa.						5	8	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	9 yrs	S. Bethlehem Pa.	brother Samson John Tipke St. 3 S. Bethlehem Pa.						5	6	"	"	brown	"

Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Hungary	Tuske
"	Clatyanvar
Hungary	Baska
"	"
"	"
"	Mezo Kovacshaza
"	Kistapolcsan
"	"
"	Pordoc
"	Antoka
"	Pordoc
"	"
"	Foltarjafalu
"	"
"	Almasd
"	Kistapolcsan
"	"
"	Balvanyos
"	Foldvar
"	Balvanyos
"	Foldvar
"	Magyarbodzas
"	Jakabfalva
"	Nagyenyed
"	Balvanyos
"	Foldvar
"	Kiraly
"	Moge
"	Olasz Szentgyorgy
"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4838

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4838

151

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THROUGH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4220

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning or Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1									Varagyanin	Lila	45		f m	house wife	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Gyikinda	brother Thomas Vlasa Gyikinda
2									Daviel	Gyula	31		m m	laborer				Magyar		Mt. Kralka	
3							1		Kalen	János	34		m m								Katan Janosne
4									Vaican	György	38		m m					Roman		Gyilven	
5									Gatyi	János	28		m m					Magyar		Oladgyinis	
6									Ujlaki	Imre	42		m m					Roman		Radnot	
7									Liliom	József	36		m m					Magyar		Gying	
8									Jálgyi	Sandor	32		m m							Andocs	
9									Andrasi	Miklos	30		m m							Nyikorto	
10										Katalin	42		f m							Tolnamegye	
11									Bonta	György	36		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Radnot	wife Beata Györgyne
12									Nagy	József	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes					Radnot Nagy Josephne
13									Rékely	János	27		m m								Rékely Janosne
14									Popik	János	30		m m								Radnot
15										Anna	42		f m		no	no				Nyikorto	
16									Rak	Ferencz	32		f m	housewife							
17									Varga	Katalin	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes				Dedes	wife Rak Ferenczne
18										Lidia	26		f m	housewife						Tolnamegye	Dedes Szlemetkes Istvanne
19									Piuska	István	4½		f m	child	no	no					Tolnamegye Varga Katalin gyermeke
20									Szlavikonto	Pal	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes				Andocs	wife Szlavikonto Palne
21										Ilona	43		f m	housewife						Bátmonostor	Bátmonostor
22	VL-246-392									Peter	12½		m s	son							
23									Illocz	P. György	38		m m	coalminer						Teuke	wife P. Györgyne
24									Argyelan	József	28		m m	laborer				Roman		Teuke	Teuke Argyelan Josephne
25									Szorda	Istvan	35		m m							Kórösmart	Teuke Szorda Istvanne
26							1		Kéri	Károly	50		m m		yes	yes		Magyar		Mátészalka	Kórösmart Kéri Károlyne
27									Kovács	Bardos Istvan	36		m m								Mátészalka Kovács Bardos Istvanne
28									Mark	János	32		m m					Roman		Tarnaleka	Tarnaleka Mark Jánosne
29									Jovan	Ivan	42		m m							Buseed	Buseed
30									Lupas	Kandin	29		m m		yes	yes				Dupapiatra	Dupapiatra Lupas Kandinne

71

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

137

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the APR 5 1914, of the Vessel

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pgh	Raton	only	father	$30	no			husband: Faragnanio Jose 232 First St. Raton N.M.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown			
2	N.J.	N. Brunswick		wife	$25				wife: David Josiano. 105 French St. N. Brunswick													
3	O	Cincinnati	O	brother-in-law	$4.				brother-in-law: Joseph Rem 1970 Central Ave. Cincinnati O													
4	"	Lorain	"	self	$22.				Kindergartner 2629 E. 29th St. Lorain O						5	4	brown	brown				
5	"	Canton	"		$27.				brother-in-law: Otto Sandmann Farmahan Ave 955 Canton O						5	8		grey				
6	N.J.	Trenton	N.J.		$30.	yes	1909	Yes	brother-in-law: Skakaczynski Jersey St. 166 Trenton N.J.													
7	Pa	Steelton	Pa		$20.	yes	1910 1/2	Steelton	brother-in-law: Dan Jonas Box 311 Steelton Pa						5	6		brown				
8	N.J.	Kearsbey	N.J.		$58.	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Capitz Helles Kearsbey N.J.						5	3						
9	O	Akron	Ohio		$69.	yes	1911 1/2	Akron O	friend: Joseph 769 E. Exchange St. Akron O						5	9		gray	blue			
10				husband											5	6		brown				
11	"	Canton	O	self	$24.	yes	—	—	cousin: Bonta Valer 955 Farnaham Ave Canton O	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown			Hungary	Kaden
12	"	"	O		$34.				cousin: Hannas Lenes 955 Farnaham Ave Canton O						5	9						
13	"	"	O		$25.	yes	1909	O	brother-in-law: Maggy James 1920 Klare Ave Canton O						5	11						
14	N.J.	Kearsbey	N.J.	cousin	$94.	no	—	—	brother: Capitz Helles Kearsbey N.J.						5	6						
15	"	"	"						in law:													
16	Conn	Derby	Conn		$44.				cousin: Florentz Gyizy 30 Tanner St. Derby Conn.						4	11		blue				
17	Wis.	Milwaukee	Wis		$50.	yes	1911	Milwaukee	husband: Varga Istvan 319 - 4 St. Milwaukee						5	6		brown				
18	"	"	"	mother					father						5	3		fair	blue			
19	Pa	Steelton	Pa	self	$23.	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Russin Lemm Box 779 Steelton Pa						5	5	dark	brown	grey			
20	O	E. Youngstown	O		$90.	—	—	—	cousin: Virag Josef Box 539 E. Youngstown O						5	5		brown				
21				husband																		
22				father											5	7						
23	"	Cleveland	O	self	$60.				cousin: Mose Lukacs 2820 E. 79th St. Cleveland O						5	6	dark	brown	brown			Temke
24	"	"	"		$30.	—	—	—	brother-in-law: Gyulan James 2789 E. 79th St. Cleveland O						5	7						
25	"	"	"		$38.	yes	1907	Cleveland O	cousin: Lai Mozes 2773 E. 79th St. Cleveland O						5	4						Kirsimay
26	N.J.	N. Brunswick	N.J.	sister	$30.	yes	1912 1/2	N.J.	daughter: Mary Fetsmic 107 French St. N. Brunswick						5	3		blue				Slati
27	O	Toledo	O		$40.	yes	—	—	brother: Karoly Karoly 203 White Terrace Ave Toledo O													Temeke
28	W. Va	Benwood	W. Va		$27.				cousin: Mark Lukacs Box 2 Benwood W. Va													Baran
29	Mich	Detroit	Mich		$30.	—	—	—	cousin: Dan Dojcsak 1177 Detroit Mich						5	7		black				Dzsyak
30	"	"	"		$28.	—	—	—							5	9		brown				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, MASTER, of the Francesca, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

McCarthy
Immigration Officer.

11—4338

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4338

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *S. Francoun* sailing from *Fiume* via the *18th* of *March*, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Resident of Canada	Resident of Cuba	Resident of Mexico	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									*Furdidy*	*Lázár*	*45*		*m*	*m*	*labourer*		*yes*	*Hungary*	*Roumanian*	*Hungary*	*Abrudfalva*	*wife Furdidy Lazarné Abrudfalva*
2					*Guesdis*				*Illés*		*34*		*m*	*m*	*s*		*yes*				*Tyuerdtmihaj*	*Guesdis Mihaly Tyuerdtmihaj*
3					*Spieber*				*Rendel*		*16*		*m*	*s*					*Magyar*		*Arapatakandor*	*father Spieber Mortz Arapatakandorfalva*
4					*Bamagartner*				*Mária*		*30*		*f*	*m*	*housewife*				*German*		*" "*	*mother Engel Maria Arapatakandorfalva*
5					*Tolnai*				*Istvan*		*29*		*m*	*m*	*labourer*				*Magyar*		*Vasmegyer*	*wife Tolnai Istvanné Vasmegyer*
6					*Antal*				*László*		*32*		*m*	*m*	*" "*		*no*	*no*			*Nagy Kallo*	*Antal Lajosné Nagy Kallo*
7					*Spekelz*				*Pavel*		*35*		*m*	*m*	*" "*						*Haranglab*	*Spekelz Pavelné Haranglab*
8					*Mark*				*Kandir*		*36*		*m*	*m*	*" "*				*Roumanian*		*Brusod*	*Mark Kandirné Brusod*
9					*Savid*				*Miklós*		*24*		*m*	*s*	*" "*						*Unpatrá*	*brother Savid Sandor Unpatra*
10					*Kodrin*				*Stefan*		*34*		*m*	*m*	*" "*						*" "*	*wife Kodrin Stefanné Unpatra*
11					*Cziszlik*				*Mária*		*25*		*f*	*s*	*servant*		*yes*	*yes*	*Slovak*		*Epcyks*	*mother Cziszlik Maria Epcyks*
12					*Nemes*				*János*		*40*		*m*	*m*	*labourer*		*" "*	*" "*	*Magyar*		*Vasmegyer*	*wife Nemes Janosné Vasmegyer*
13					*Nagy*						*31*		*m*	*m*	*" "*						*Galambok*	*mother Nagy Istvanné Galambok*
14					*" "*				*Annamária*		*30*		*f*	*m*	*housework*						*" "*	*" "*
15					*Bodnár*				*József*		*49*		*m*	*m*	*labourer*						*Magyarkomoza*	*wife Bodnár Jozsefné Magyarkomoza*
16					*Olvári*				*András*		*25*		*m*	*m*	*" "*						*Vasmegyer*	*Olvári Sandorné Vasmegyer*
17					*Pinter*				*Mihály*		*49*		*m*	*m*	*" "*				*N. Slovak*		*Brustyán*	*Pinter Mihalyné Brustyán*
18					*Gál*				*János*		*42*		*m*	*m*	*" "*		*no*	*no*	*Hungary*		*Borkeszi*	*Gál Janosné Borkeszi*
19					*" "*				*Mária Ilk*		*12*		*f*	*s*	*" "*						*" "*	*daughter " "*
20					*Loki*				*Margit*		*18*		*f*	*s*	*" "*						*Szentkeresztur*	*father Loki Gyorgy Szentkeresztur*
21					*Hajdu*				*Mária*		*29*		*f*	*m*	*housework*		*yes*				*" "*	*mother Hajdu Istvanné Szentkeresztur*
22					*" "*				*Vecon*		*11*		*f*	*s*	*child*						*" "*	*granddaughter " "*
23					*" "*				*Adam*		*10*		*m*	*s*	*" "*						*" "*	*" "*
24					*" "*				*Magdalna*		*8*		*f*	*s*	*" "*						*" "*	*" "*
25					*" "*				*Adolf*		*4½*		*m*	*s*	*" "*		*no*	*no*	*Hungary*		*U. S.*	*" "*
26					*" "*				*Marin*		*3*		*m*	*s*	*" "*		*" "*	*" "*	*" "*		*" "*	*" "*
27					*" "*				*Anna*		*1*		*f*	*s*	*infant*		*" "*	*" "*	*" "*		*" "*	*" "*
28					*Sas*				*Albert*		*45*		*m*	*m*	*labourer*		*yes*	*yes*	*Hungary*		*Kiszos*	*wife Sas Albertné Kiszos*
29					*Roska*				*Pál*		*45*		*m*	*m*	*" "*		*" "*	*" "*	*Roumanian*		*Szpros*	*Roska Pálné Szpros*
30																						

2-7/3933-1/23/10
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
Dec 21 1914

William Brock
Inspector

13 75

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 A

139

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6th April 1914

No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Sharon	yes	self	$28	no			brother Furdulz Simion (P.O. Box 2 Trumbull Trust Co.) Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	mole	Hungary	Abrudfalva
2	O.	Akron	"	"	$20	"			sister Simon Adam 90 Akron O.	90	Ringed	Ltr			5	6	"	"	blue			Tegucentrum
3	N.Y.	New York	both in law	"	$30	"			sister Spieler Rosa 158 2nd St. New York	5	4	5	W	158	Lt	5	6	"	"	gray			Kaka
4	N.J.	Jersey City	wife	husband	$25	"			both in law Baumgartner Mihaly 25 Mallory Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	—	"	brown				Szilagsal
5	Pa.	Sealy Level	yes	self	$35	yes	910	Sealy Level Pa.	brother in law Balogh Janos R. 6 # 5 Sealy Level Pa.							5	6	"	fair	blue			Szarvaszan
6	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	$20	yes	911	Trenton N.J.	cousin Pesenski Jozsi Morris st. 339 Trenton N.J.							5	6	"	fair	blue			Jakfa
7	Pa.	Sharon	"	"	$26	no			neighbor Kiss Imre Spring st. 20 Sharon Pa.							5	8	"	brown	gray	right arm tattooed		Vasmegye
8	W.Va.	Benwood	"	"	$25	"			friend Mare Nicolae R. 2 Benwood W.Va.							5	8	"	brown				Nagykal
9	Mich.	Detroit	"	father	$65	"			cousin David Georg Arnal st. 422 Detroit Mich.							5	10	"	"				Szarazd
10	"	"	"	self	$31	"			neighbor "							5	8	"	"				Bucsu
11	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	"	$38	"			neighbor Stefanuck Franci 27 Fairmont st. Yonkers N.Y.							5	2	"	"				Dapatel
12	Pa.	Sealy Level	"	"	$30	"			brother in law Juhasz Imre R. 6 # 6 Sealy Level Pa.							5	1	"	fair	blue			Ujfalu
13	O.	Middletown	"	"	$82	"			brother in law Farvati Jozsi 612 Fairmont Ave Middletown O.							6	4	"	brown	"			Tasnad
14	"	"	"	husband					Double dislocation of right shoulder which appears							5	—	"	"	"			St. Jakab
15	N.J.	S. River	wife	self	$29	yes			cousin Gy. Szabo Mihaly 1st Card. Limited duration of stay due to disease which appeared within three years S. River N.J.							5	—	"	brown	"			Galambfalva
16	Pa.	Sealy Level	yes	"	$28	"			brother in law Nes Jozsi R. 6 # 6 Sealy Level Pa.							5	6	"	fair	gray			Dunapatak
ALIEN 17	Pa.	Brenston	wife	husband	$30	yes	913	Brenston Pa.	cousin Szoke Janos R. 29 Brenston Pa.							5	9	"	gray	gray	right arm tattered		Nemti
18	N.J.	S. Amboy	"	"	$26	yes	913	S. Amboy N.J.	neighbor Fabian Samuel 125 Katharine st. S. Amboy N.J.							5	4	"	brown	blue	scar		Berkesz
19	"	"	"	father	no											5	1	"	fair	"			
20	N.J.	Carteret	"	self	$28	"			brother in law Fajdi Sandor R. 2 Carteret N.J.							5	5	"	brown				Mezotur
21	"	"	"	husband	$17	yes	913	Carteret N.J.	husband " "							5	3	"	black	black			Nagyatad
22	"	"	"	father	no				father														Domonos
23																							
24																							
25					Scar in left eyebrow																W. Stak		Pittsburg
26																							Carteret
27																							
28	Md.	Kalamazoo	yes	self	$32	no			both in law Szakacs Sandor 1121 - 3rd Kalamazoo Mich. cousin Roska Tozser 1125 S. Main st. Akron O.							5	5	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Hidegkut
29	O.	Akron	"	"	$38	"										5	8	"	"	"			Szalka
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

139

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6th April, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	S. Sharon	yes	self	$18	no			brother Furdulz Simion Pa. Colonial Trust Co. S. Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Abrudfalva
2	O.	Akron	"	"	$20				cousin Simon Adam 90 Akron O.	90	Single	Lbr				5	6	"	"	blue			Tegucsalpa
3	N.J.	New York	"	both in law	$30				sister Spicker Rosa 545 W 158 St New York	545	W	158	St			5	6	"	"	gray			Szilagy
4	N.J.	Jersey City	and	husband	$25				both in law Baumgartner Mihaly 85 Mallory Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	—	"	"	brown			Szamosardo
5	Pa.	Scalp Level	yes	self	$36	yes	1910	Scalp Level Pa.	both in law Balogh Bertha B 645 Scalp Level Pa.							5	6	fair	blue				John
6	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	$20	yes	1911	Trenton N.J.	cousin Jesenarski Johan Morris st. 339 Trenton N.J.							5	8	"	brown	gray	right arm tattooed		Nagybatony
7	Pa.	Sharon	"	"	$26	no			neigh Stic Jure Spring st. 20 Sharon Pa.							5	8	"	brown	"			Szarazd
8	W.Va.	Benwood	"	"	$35				cousin Marc Nicolae R.F.D. Benwood W.Va.							5	10	"	"	"			Bucsa
9	Mich.	Detroit	"	father	$85				cousin David Georg Rivard st. 1127 Detroit Mich.							5	8	"	"	"			Dupahida
10	"	"	"	self	$37				neigh Stojanick Franci							5	11	"	"	"			
11	N.J.	Yonkers	"	"	$38				27 Fairmont st Yonkers N.Y.							5	11	fair	blue	"			Ujfalu
12	Pa.	Scalp Level	"	"	$30				both in law Juhasz Imre B 646 Scalp Level Pa.							5	4	brown	"	"			Tasnad
13	O.	Middletown	"	"	$82				both in law Farvati Josef 612 Fairmont Ave Middletown O.					Double dislocation of thumb and both wrists		5	6	"	"	"			St. Jakab
14	"	"	"	husband	have gift	her husband								applied		5			brown				Salamba
15	N.J.	S. River	and	self	$29	yes			cousin Gy Spako Mihaly Pa. Card Limited operation of right shoulder joint S. River N.J. Decision due to adhesions following fracture of both							5	6	fair	gray				Nagy
16	Pa.	Scalp Level	yes	"	$28				both in law Nes Josef B 646 Scalp Level Pa.							5	6	"	"	"			Vincze
ALIEN 17	Pa.	Brenton	and	wife	$30	yes	1910	Trenton N.J.	neigh Spori Janos B. 230 Brenton Pa.							5	9	"	gray	gray	right arm tattooed		Mezo
18	N.J.	P. Amboy	"	"	$76	yes	1905 1913	P. Amboy N.J.	neigh Palka Daniel 125 Katharina st P. Amboy N.J.							5	4	"	brown	blue			Berkesz
19	"	"	"	father	no											5	1	"	fair	"			
20	N.J.	Carteret	"	self	$28				both in law Sajdik Sandor B. 2 Carteret N.J.							5	5	"	brown	"			Mezokeresztes
21	"	"	"	husband	$17	yes	1907 1913	Carteret N.J.	husband "							5	3	"	black	black			Nagyszalonta
22	"	"	"	father	no				father														Szemere
23																							
24																							
25																						Stak	Petrahaza
26																							Carteret
27																							
28	Ohio	Salamanca	yes	self	$22	no			both in law Spakai Sandor 1125 - 3rd Salamanca Ohio							5	5	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Nagy
29	O.	Akron	"	"	$88				cousin Boska Tozser 1125 S. Main st Akron O.							5	8	"	"	"			Sz
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Mills MASTER of the Frauconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Mills
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Barnett

Immigration Officer.

140

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Francoisia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning to: Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kovács	György	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mérk	brother Kovács Mihály Mérk
2			"	Emma	32		f	m	housework							wife " "
3			"	Emília	7		f		daughter	6-85116-	1/23/14.					uncle " "
4			"	Gyula	6		m		child							
5			Kucsera	Kállai Ferenc	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Slovak		Gyetva	wife Kucsera Kállai Zsuzsanna Gyetva
6			Grotics	Pál	33		m	m					Magyar		Bélavár	Grotics Pálné Bélavár
7			Weber	János	32		m	m								Weber Jánosné Bélavár
8			B. Tanvai	Gábor	24		m	s							Dőlje	father Tanvai Ferenc Dőlje
9			Morgos	Mihály	28		m	m					Roman		Lepsér	wife Morgos Mihályné Lepsér
10			Pero	József	32		m	m								Pero Józsefné Lepsér
11			Lakar	János	4		m	s					Magyar		Körösszeg	father Lakar János Körösszeg
12			Simon	József	34		m	m							Bélavár	wife Simon Józsefné Bélavár
13			Szekulity	Istvan	46		m	m					Saxon		Csorg	Szekulity Istvánné Csorg
14			Lendvai	Erzsébet	34		f	[illegible]					Magyar		Felsőnyék	father Lendvai György Felsőnyék
15			"	Julianna	4½		f		child							grandfather " "
16			"	Ilona	3		f						"			
17			Fekete	István	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary			Mernye	wife Fekete Istvánné Mernye
18			Boduár	Ferenc	38		m	m		no	no				Dőlje	Boduár Ferencné Dőlje
19			Juhász	László	25		m	m		yes	yes				Vasmegye	father Juhász László Vasmegye
20			Kovács	Károly	40		m	m							Bánk	Kovács Károlyné Bánk
21			Kolcsár	Erzsébet	28		f	m	housework	no	no		Slovak		Felsőnyék	mother Kolcsár Mária Felsőnyék
22			"	Mária	9		f		child	6-9-326-	1/22/14.					grandmother " "
23			"	János	3		m									
24			Mayer	Ignácz	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		German		Kisiszkapel	wife Mayer Ignáczné Kisiszkapel
25			Tisler	Rozalia	48		f	m	housework	no	no		Magyar		Becsehely	mother-in-law Tisler Istvánné Becsehely
26			Totti	István	50		m	m	laborer						Dombra	son Totti József Dombra
27			"	Mária	43		f	m	housework							daughter " "
28			"	Sándor	10		m		child	2-216-	3/19/14					brother " "
29			"	Péter	7		m									
30			Vékony	Péter	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes				Nyírparasnya	mother Vékony Balázsné Nyírparasnya

76

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6888

List 141

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the APR 5 1914, of March 141

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller MASTER of the Flamenia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4631

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: Nationality or Race	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—: Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Balog	Gyula	14		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyir	grandfather, Sipos Istvan, Nyir
2				"	Julian	8		M	S	child							
3				Szabó	Istvan	25		M	M	laborer						Oroszlámos	brother, Szabo Sandor, Oroszlámos
4				"	Julianna	18		F									" in law, "
5				Szabados	Erzsébet	9		F		pupil	no	no	Dies à Lem				uncle, "
6				Sipos	Janos	34		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisköla	wife, Sipos Julianna, Kisköla
7				Szeredi	Istvan	39		M	M							Kisköla	
8				"	Kalman	10		M	S	child							
9				"	Istvanné	11		F									
10				"	Julia	52		F	M	housework							
11				Papp	Gabor	22		M	S	laborer						Nyárbrány	father, Papp Jozsef, Nyárbrány
12				Grosz	Zsuzsi	22		F	M	housework						Berettyo	" Stark Borbala, "
13				Vajnar	Szvetza	36		M	M	laborer				Servian		Melence	brother-in-law, Vajnar Istvan, Melence
14				"	Szulza	22		F	M	housework							"
15				Sztraj	Gyorgy	43		M	M	laborer	no	no		Roumanian		Bélyahalom	wife, Sztraj Gyorgyné, Bélyahalom
16				Fodor	Szvadora	36		F	M								son, Fodor Szvadara, "
17				Terjék	Maria	23		F	S	servant	yes	yes		Magyar		Zsombolyagyarat	father, Terjék Jozsef, Zsombolyagyarat
18																	
19				Pecs	Jozsef	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szarad	wife, Pecs Zsuzsi, Szarad
20				Matsin	Dome	34		M	M					Servian		Tejakegyes	father, Matsin Gyorgy, Tejakegyes
21				"	Maria	20		F	M	housework							" in law, "
22				Mucsca	Nicolitzki	34		M	M	laborer				Roumanian		Katelfalva	wife, Mucsca Nicolitzkine, Katelfalva
23	has mother Hajhas Istvánné			Gabris	Julia	14		F	S	child				Magyar		Zsombolyagyarat	uncle, Szabo Jozsef, Zsombolyagyarat
24				Varga	Istvan	25		M	M	laborer						Szarad	wife, Varga Istvanné, Szarad
25				Mickovy	Szlavko	36		M	M					Servian	M. Kal	S. Bolkhovo	wife, Mickovy Stankovic, Dispatyevo
26				Kabalj	Mihalj	30		M	M	no no				Magyar	Hungary	Kamaráspalota	wife, Kabalj Mihalyne, Kamaráspalota
27				Nemet	Sandor	20		M	S	pecsér						Szarad	father, Nemet Sandorné, Szarad
28				Brancz	Peter	24		M	M	no no				Roumanian		Makarska	brother, Brancz Jozsef, Makarska
29				Szedlaj	Mihaly	30		M	M	pecsér				Slovak		Istvándilya	wife, Szedlaj Mihalyné, Istvándilya
30				Nagy	Pete	21		M	S					Magyar		Mezőpanit	father, Nagy Pete, Mezőpanit

77

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 1

143

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th day of April, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket...	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Windber	Sister	father	$30			stepfather Stefan Janos Windber Pa.		no	no		good		5	3	dark	brown			Hungary	Moge
2	"	"	"	"	"																	
3	Mo.	St. Louis	"	father in law	$30	no		father in law Farago Istvan 910 Springbee St. Louis Mo.							5	3	dark	brown				Oroshaza
4	"	"	"	father	$30			father							5	3	"	"				Nagydaro
5	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	"	grandfather							—	—	—	—				
6	N.J.	Trenton	"	brother	$25	no		brother Sipos Georg 150 Hubard St. Trenton N.J.							5	6	dark	fair	blue			Abadszalok
7	O.	Cleveland	"	wife	$40	"		wife Sveredi Maria 5240 E. 40th St. Cleveland O.							5	8	"	brown				Jaszlad
8	"	"	"	mother		to see wife		mother							5	2	—	—	—			
9	"	"	"	"		to see her father									—	—	—	—	—			
10	"	"	"	daugh. in law		to see husband		daugh. in law							5	3	dark	brown	brown			
11	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	brother	$25	no		brother Papp Samuel 46 Johnson pl. Bridgeport Conn.							5	5	"	"	"			Gyorgyfalva
12	N.J.	New York	"	husband	$0			husband Groix Kay 200 E. 9th St. New York							4	11	"	"	"			Boraszto
13	O.	Newmore	Boy	self	$40	yes	9th 1912	aunt Szucsanszki Jozsa R. 333 Newmore O.							5	4	"	black	black			Nekeu
14	"	"	"	husband	$0	no	—								5	2	fresh	brown	brown			
15	O.	Alliance	"	self	$42	"		cousin Spisz Jozsef B 61 Alliance O.							5	8	dark	black	"			Bakabanya
16	Pa.	Wheatland	"	"	$40	"		brother Fodor Fodor R.F.D. 4 Wheatland Pa.							5	7	"	brown	"			Bakabanya
17	O.	Youngstown	"	father in law	$30	"		father in law Gabris Janos Edgewood ph. 910 Youngstown O.							4	1	fresh	fair	gray			Domsod
18																						
19	Mich.	Detroit	Boy	self	$30	yes	1905 Detroit Mich.	brother in law Tunyel Istvan Medina ph. 22 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Hungary	Szarvaskend
20	O.	Cincinnati	"	"	$40	"	1911 Cincinnati O.	cousin Lugits Gyula Res. ph. 9419 Cincinnati O.							5	5	"	"	gray			Tiszabecs
21	"	"	"	husband	$0	no	—															Beyto
22	O.	Youngstown	"	self	$32	yes	1911 Youngstown O.	cousin Sandor Georg R. Front ph. 330 Youngstown O.							5	9	black	black	black			Mezokovesd
23	"	"	Girl	"	$30	no	—	father Gabris Janos Edgewood ph. 910 Youngstown O.							4	10	fresh	fair	blue			Zemplen
24	Mich.	Delray	Boy	"	$30	yes	1906 Delray Mich.	cousin Madaridi Imre Berwin ph. 32 Delray Mich.							5	7	dark	brown	gray			Sarud
ALIEN 25	Pa.	S. Bethlehem	"	"	$40	"	1911 S. Bethlehem Pa.	cousin Gazsi Jozsef 3 ph. 1124 S. Bethlehem Pa.							5	8	"	black	brown			Szirakos
26	Pa.	Palmerton	"	"	$30	"	1908 Palmerton Pa.	cousin Gyuk Janos Palmerton Pa.							5	5	"	brown	blue			Domaszek
27	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	$30	no	—	brother in law Deak Jozsef 14 Jacob pl. Detroit Mich.							5	4	"	"	brown			Sarud
28	O.	Berea	"	"	$30	"	—	brother Brauer Janos R.F.D. 2 Berea O.							5	4	"	"	"			Mezokovesd
29	O.	Akron	"	"	$25	"	1913 Akron O.	cousin Jaudek Andras 146 Beck ave. Akron O.							5	5	"	"	"			
30	O.	E. Youngstown	"	"	$44	no	—	brother Gal Istvan R. 569 E. Youngstown O.							5	5	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4624

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4624

1914

20
F
144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, to whatsoever class they belong, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Francesca sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Colonist.	Child.	Member.	Special Inquiry.	Ex. Transit.	Contract to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		
1								Mészi Gábor	31	M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sárud	wife	Mészi Gabornè Sárud
2								Almási Fülöp Lajos	31	M	S								Almási Fülöpné	
3								Csörgö András	25	M	M		8-139668-505	9/21/31					Csörgö Andrásné	
4								Farkas Gyöngy	34	M	M							Sárud	Farkas Györgyné	
5								Nyesta Antalné	34	M	M								Nyesta Antal	
6								Demeter Antalné	36	M	M								Demeter Antal	
7								Margitics Ferencz	43	M	M						Galuska		Margitics Ferencz	
8																				
9								Koldan Antalné	27	M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszadjenö	wife	Koldan Antal
10								Szakalos Antalné	16	M	M						Felsönemeti		Szakalos Antal	
11								Gyulyanics László	30	M	M								wife	Gyulyanics Lászlóné
12																				Felsönemeti
13								Paprcska Mokák Andras	30	M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyetva	wife	Paprcska Mokák Andrásné
14								Fipos Gyula Sandor	36	M	M	Miner				Magyar		Dumbrava		Fipos Gyula Gyetva
15								Pásztor Gábor	24	M	M	Laborer						Sárud		Pásztor Gábor Sárud
16								Schivarics Gáspár	42	M	M	Laborer	57858	3/19/26				D. Kapelna		Schivarics Gáspárné D. Kapelna
17								Puskás János	26	M	M							Gélsérlak		Puskás Jánosné Gélsérlak
18								Dolkos János	24	M	M					Roman		Rabahalom		Dolkos Jánosné Rabahalom
19								özv. Borsig Rozsa	30	F	W		3-144453-506	2/22/21		Magyar		Barcföldrás	brother-in-law	Tirik Istvan Barcföldrás
20								Markovics András	16	M	S		5-26682	8/14/31				Felsönemeti	father	Markovics Andrásné Felsönemeti
								Pompejusz Ida	15	F	S		7-176608	12-8-39				Nagyballo	mother	Pompejusz Istvánné Nagyballo
								Babicsaki András	15	M	S		7-176477	10/14/40				Zemplénagard	grandfather	Kabaly Sándor Zemplénagard
								" Jozsef bro	11	M	S		7-164102	1/20/41 (505)						
								Ternovacz Istvánné	30	F	M	Laborer						Nyirmada	wife	Ternovacz István Nyirmada
								Kabaly Sandor	35	M	M						M. S.	Ukrainia	a	Kabaly Sandorné Nyirmadapuszta
								Dragan Sebök	26	M	M					Saxian	Hungary	Tiszagyo		Dragan Sebökné Tiszagyo
								Szekulity Milan	34	M	M					Magyar		To		Szekulity Milanné Tiszabüdszentlaszlo
								Ugrinov Vlada	40	M	M					Saxian				Ugrinov Vladané Tiszagyo
							78	Juliana wife	40	F	M	home duties								
								Melania dr	3	F	S	child	none						brother	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6886

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the APR 6, 1914 145

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a Contract Laborer.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Delray	Yes	self	$30	Yes 9 09	Mich	brother-in-law: George Josef 15 Medina St. Delray Mich												Hungary	Lonya
2	Pa	Coatesville			$25	Yes 9 07	Mich	negro: Rafain Abdias Box 57 Coatesville Pa.													Syrian Lebanon
3	Mich	Delray			$40			father-in-law: Mansur Lutas 16 Bau St. Delray Mich.													Syria
4	"	"			$40	—	—	negro: Maddaus Nimr 21 Barnes St. Delray Mich													
5	"	"			$40	—	—	cousin: Nayeta Jerous 41 Medina St. Delray Mich.													
6	"	Detroit			$42	Yes 09 1/2	Det.	sister: Demeter Kassiel 149 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich.													
7	N.J.	Hastings on Hudson			$44	No	—	negro: Papa Jaime Box 624 Hastings on Hudson													Poland
8																					
9	N.J.	New York	Yes	self	$44	No	—	brother-in-law: Dusan Popov 90 - 8th St. New York.												Hungary	Hungary
10	Ind.	Michawaka		brother	$40			brother-in-law: Frakalos Jerous 305 S. Babel St. Michawaka													Greece
11	Ill.	Chicago		self	$30	Yes 98	Ill. Chicago	brother-in-law: Frakalos Jerous 25-32 Braudtor Chicago Ill.													Greece
12																					
13	O.	E. Youngstown		self	$36	No	—	brother-in-law: Kussera Matteo Box 39 Hop 10 E. Youngstown	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Austria
14	O.	Rossford			$34			negro: Edmund Petrain Box 544 Rossford O.													Belgium
15	Mich.	Delray			$30	Yes 09	Delray	uncle: Pasko Spiros 28 Medina St. Delray Mich.						5	4						Greece
16	O.	Cleveland		negro	$30	Yes 07 1/2	Cleveland	negro: Tunko Guard 1772 W. 29 St. Cleveland				Sick		5	5		gray				Poland
17	"	Lorain		stepfather	$40	No	—	stepfather: Kara Daniel 217 - E. 29 St. Lorain O.						5	5		brown				Yugoslavia
18	Pa.	Farrell		cousin brother-in-law	$44			brother-in-law: Todor Todor Farrell Pa.						5	4			blue			Bulgaria
19	Del.	W. Pilman		brother-in-law	$44			brother-in-law: Peter Jones 12425 Farrell Ave. W. Pilman Del.						5	1	fresh	lt. gray				Hungary
20	"	Chicago		brother	$40			brother: Markanko Petro 445 Bentan Ave. Chicago Ill.						5		ruddy	brown	blue			Austria
21	O.	Steubenville		brother-in-law	$40			brother-in-law: Dimitri Yiannis 836 Lincoln Ave. Steubenville						5	7	fresh	fair				Greece
22	"	Youngstown		stepfather	$9			stepfather: Alexakos Jon Bridgewald St. 942 Youngstown						5	5			brown			Austria
23	"	"			0																
24	Pa.	Hazelwood		self	$42			brother: Jeronovan Jon Box 178 Forestville Pa. negro: Gria Kaida						5		dark	brown	brown			Austria
25	"	Palmerton			$35	Yes 12	Pa. Palmerton	cousin: Koras Trifon 450 Kirby Ave. Detroit Mich.						5	9		gray				Poland
26	Mich.	Detroit			$40	No	—	cousin: Procopyak Wolodymyr Soul St. 1609 N. Bethlehem						5	6						Austria
27	Pa.	N. Bethlehem			$36	Yes 08	Pa. N. Bethlehem	cousin: Ivan Negrinoro Soul St. 1609 N. Bethlehem Pa.						5	6						Austria
28	"	"			$100									5	5		brown				
29	"	"		husband	$35									4	11						
30	"	"		father																	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER of the Panama, from Pisa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Mac Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

M—1628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1628

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

91,

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th, March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Farkas	Károly	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Spil	wife, Farkas Kara Gyuc, Spil
2									Miki	György	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	U. States	Delray Mich	" " Miki György, Sarud
3									Potor Liske	Antal	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sarud	" " Potor Liske Antal, Sarud
4									Spalar	Victor	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spil	" " Spalar Victor, Spil
5									Jackov	Vlencer	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	Sporian	"	Tisakegyes	father, Jackov Sandor, Tisakegyes
6									Balasz	Márton	32		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Porosló	wife, Balasz Marianne, Porosló
7									Cripa	Lajos	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Cripa Lajosne, Porosló
8									Agocs	Pál	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarud	" " Agocs Pal, Sarud
9									Szegedi	Imre	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porosló	" " Szegedi Imréné, Porosló
10									Hállai	Katiska	29		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Nyirseg	sister, Deka Flora, Nyirseg
11									"	Sándor	2		M	S	child	7-162924 - 7/15/11 (GS)						mother, " "
12									Nagy	Sándor	50		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Egerlovo	wife, Nagy Sandorne, Egerlovo
13									d. Szegedi	"	34		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " d. Szegedi Andorne, Egerlovo
14									Kaszás	Mihály	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mánk	" " Kaszás Mihályné, Mánk
15									Szárász	Demeter	37		M	M	laborer	yes	no	"	Romanian	"	Kőrösszeg	wife, Szárász Demeterné, Kőrösszeg
16									Prusi	Flora	25		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Felonk	sister, Prusi Anna, Felonk
17									"	Anna	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18									Konrári	Mladen	27		M	M	laborer	7-127128	6/27/36	(505) Slovak	Slovak	8/13/36	Karásmuliget	wife, Konrári Mladenne, Karásmuliget
19									Ambrus	Zsigmond	44		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Vaj	wife, Ambrus Zsigmondné, Vaj
20									Fuba	János	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Fuba Janosne, Vaj
21									Batari	Ferencz	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bokesz	" " Batari Ferenczné, Bokesz
22									Fakacs	András	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarbonnyog	" " Fakacs Andrasné, Magyarbonnyog
23									Kele	János	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tornias	" " Kele Janosne, Tornias
24									Lukacs	"	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Lukacs Janosne, Tornias
25									Antal	Istvánné	48		F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Nagykallo	wife, Antal Istvanne, Nagykallo
26									"	Erzsébet	16		F	S	"	3-173774 - 1/24/06		"	"	"	"	mother, " "
27									Kajibas	Ilona	16		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zemplenyagard	father, Kajibas Ferenc, Zemplenyagard
28									Feth	Károly	14		M	S	laborer							mother, Feth Istvanne, Zemplenyagard
29									Falkus	Katalin	10		F	S	at school							father, Falkus Josef, Zemplenyagard
30																						
	72																					

Broznahan Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—2000

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

147

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th of April, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓	1	N.J.	Bantonton	wife	self	$40	yes	1911	N.J.	wife. Jelencsics Antal Bantonton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	nil	Hungary	Spil
✓	2	Mich.	Delray	yes	"	$32	yes	913	Delray Mich.	brother-in-law Györgó Bertalan Medina ch. 5 Delray Mich.							5	8	"	"	"			Somod
✓	3	Mich.	Beltrue	wife	husband	$40	no			brother-in-law Györgó Janos B. 72 Beltrue Mich.							5	9	"	"	"			
✓	4	Ill.	Joliet	yes	"	$36	yes	906 1911	Joliet Ill.	wife Olka Istvan Meker ave 220 Joliet Ill.							5	5	"	fair	brown			Spil
✓	5	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	$32	yes	907 1913	Chicago Ill.	wife Sebut Geza Canal ch. 1088 Detroit Mich.							5	5	"	black	black			Tapah
✓	6	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	$36	no	—	—	wife Kiss Mihaly Barnes ch. 35 Detroit Mich.							5	6	dark	brown	blue			Poradel
✓	7	N.Y.	N. Tonawanda	"	"	$36	"	—	—	wife Kiss Alex Niagara ch. 360 N. Tonawanda N.Y.							5	6	"	"	brown			
✓	8	Mich.	Delray	"	"	$32	yes	909	Delray Mich.	brother-in-law Mikuet Jozsef Beaubien ch. 14 Delray Mich.							5	4	"	fair	grey			Saru
✓	9	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	$33	no	—	—	wife Halasz Anna Barnes ch. 35 Detroit Mich.							5	5	"	"	"			Gyuszte
✓	10	O.	Lorain	"	husband	$13	"	—	—	husband Kallai Sandor 2150 C. 29th Lorain O.							5	—	"	black	black			Uszaneg
✓	11	"	"	"	father	to go with her father				father							—	—	—	—	—			
✓	12	Pa.	Coatesville	yes	self	$40	yes	907 1911	Phoenixville Pa.	wife Lesa Károly B. 28 Coatesville Pa. mother Szegedi Mihalne							5	8	dark	brown	brown			Beregszasz
✓	13	O.	Akron	"	"	$39	yes	909 1912	Akron O.	669 Bell ch. Akron O.							5	5	"	"	"	right eye blind		Egerfalu
✓	14	Pa.	Brewster	wife	husband	$40	no	—	—	wife Gyori Janos B. 33 Brewster Pa.							5	6	"	"	grey	nil		Ujfalu
✓	15	N.J.	Pt. Amboy	wife	self	$36	no	—	—	wife Spanya Jozsef Shrake ch. 474 Pt. Amboy N.J.							5	6	dark	brown	brown			Kisar
✓	16	Pa.	Mt. Kees Rocks	yes	"	$63	"	—	—	uncle Markus Peter 346 Ohio ch. Mt. Kees Rocks Pa.							5	6	"	"	grey			Peterrev
✓	17	"	"	"	husband	to go with her husband				husband							5	—	"	black	black			
✓	18	N.J.	New York	"	self	$30	yes	910 1913	N.York	brother-in-law Dusan Popov 89 Eighth ave New York							5	7	"	brown	grey			Kamanyac
✓	19	Ill.	Joliet	yes	self	$38	yes	907 1911	Joliet Ill.	brother-in-law Szabo Josef Meker ave 220 Joliet Ill.							5	8	dark	brown	grey			Popac
✓	20	Ind.	S. Bend	"	"	$32	yes	906 1911	S. Bend Ind.	brother-in-law Hanagy Mihaly Dayton ave 1113 S. Bend Ind.							5	8	"	"	"			Bor
✓	21	N.J.	Pt. Amboy	wife	husband	$35	yes	902 1912	N.J.	brother Batari Albert 644 Portland ch. Pt. Amboy N.J.							5	5	"	fair	blue			Borbere
✓	22	N.J.	S. River	"	"	$26	no	—	—	wife Szabo Mihaly S. River N.J.							5	5	"	gray	"			Mezokeresztur
✓	23	Pa.	S. Bethlehem	yes	"	$25	yes	906 1907	S. Bethlehem Pa.	brother-in-law Saraujjo Jozsef 3rd ch. 1194½ S. Bethlehem Pa.							5	8	"	brown	gray			Sarmas
✓	24	"	"	"	"	$25	no	—	—	"							5	6	"	fair	blue			
✓	25	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	$66	"	—	—	brother-in-law Jari Istvan Warren ch. 818 Trenton N.J. cousin							5	5	"	"	grey			Nyirad
✓	26	"	"	"	father	to go with her father				father							5	—	fresh	"	"			Nagykall
✓	27	Pa.	Sharpsville	"	"	$16	no	—	—	cousin Kajiba Istvan B 970 Sharpsville Pa. father Istok Istvan B. 7 Duquesne N.J.							4	11	black	brown	brown			Zemplen
✓	28	N.J.	Duquesne	wife	husband	$21	"	—	—	father Balkus Veronika Patrick No. 100 Bridgeport Conn.							5	2	"	"	"			
✓	29	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	self	$25	"	—	—								5	1	fresh	fair	grey			
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Miller, MASTER of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—8888

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

148

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4288

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR. LMC. LSA. Armed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

H G Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4838

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4838

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, to whatsoever class they belong, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on or about the 18th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Minor.	Tourist.	Exempt.	Over.	Mexico.	Special Deposit.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Klajbas	Ferenc	35		M	M	bricklayer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyad	Father in law: Klajbas Ferenc Szentlaiagard
2									"	Istvan	11		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3									"	Ferenc	9		M	S	7-178498-8/8/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4									"	Gyula	4½		M	S	6-77817	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5									"	Sandor	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6									Laskai	Imre	48		M	M	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nemjód	wife: Laskai Simonné Bencsik Jód
7									Pap	Géza	32		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Falubidveg	father: Pap Tamás Falubidveg
8									"	Zsofia wife	28		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law: Laser "
9									Puskas	Bertalan	28		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nemjód	wife: Puskai Bertalanné Nemjód
10									Lorant	Andras	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lorant Andrásné "
11									Bródda	László	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bródda Lászlóné "
12									Stanisavljevics	Drago	36		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Brsenica	wife: Stanisavljevics Dragoné Brsenica
13									Krucsicsan	Tamas	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Udvelijet	father: Krucsicsan Gyorgy Udvelijet
14									"	Milica wife	23		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" sister: "
15									"	Biserka child	2		F	S	at home	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
16									Krucsicsan	Miroslav	34		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Krucsicsan Ilona Udvelijet
17									Puskás	Gyula	29		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Hungary	Kiszsaj	wife: Puskás Jánosné Kiszsaj
18									Makó	Gyorgy	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uj Kosova	" Makó Istvánné Uj Kosova
19									Barna	Demeter	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Uiszsaj	" Barna Demeterné Uiszsaj
20									Kork	János	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kercselyet	" Kork Jánosné Kercselyet
21									Rikó	János	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szilosardo	" Rikó Julianna Szilosardo
22									Ratka	Miklós	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uj	" Ratka Miklósné Uj
23									Szalai	Istvan	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szilasbalhas	" Szalai Istvánné Szilasbalhas
24	545915	3/3/3							Som	Imre	30		M	M	7-160763-12/27/10	"	"	"	"	"	Monostorpalyi	wife: Som Imre Monostorpalyi
25									Kurucz	Pal	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homorpalyi	" Kurucz Pálné Homorpalyi
26									Bozsa	Istvan	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szilasbalhas	mother: Bozsa Istvánné Szilasbalhas
27									"	Rozalia wife	32		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law: " "
28									Toth	Gyula	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egen	father: (Toth) Bodabi Istvan Egen
29									Horvath	Gyorgy	44		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kenesligat	wife: Horvath Györgyné Kenesligat
30									Barna	János	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbaczon	" Barna Jánosné Kisbaczon
									80													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4859

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line 24

...upon arrival follow Rule thereof by the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ... April ... 1914

149

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes— Time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental Information Required by Regulations Not Effective June 30, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Shickshinny	Yes	husband	$62	Yes	1908	Europe	husband Kajbary Ivan 920 Shickshinny Pa	no	no			good	no	5	7	dark	black	black		Hungary	Magyar
2	"	"	"	father	"	"	12	Hungary	father: " " "														
3	"	"	"	"	$69	no			" " "														
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "														
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "														
6	Pa	Wilburne	Mrs.	self	$25	Yes	1907	Pa Lehman	cousin: Lutz Magy Peter Wilburne Pa	no	no			good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Kisnyo
7	O	Cleveland	Yes	"	$70	Yes	1907	Cleveland	cousin: Lutz Geoff 2149 Franklin Ave Cleveland	no	no			good	no	5	7	"	black	black		"	Felsibeny
8	"	"	"	husband	$7	"	—	—	" " "														
9	Pa	Shamokin	Mrs.	self	$44	Yes	—	—	brother-in-law: Tarr Zsigmond	no	no			good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	Bessenyo
10	Pa	Shamokin	Mrs.	self	$44	Yes	—	—	No. 3. Leisenring Pa Leisenring	no	no			good	no	5	6	"	blue	light brown		"	"
11	O	Franklin	Yes	self	$70	Yes	2	—	brother-in-law: Török Sándor 279 Franklin Ave Lorain O	no	no			good	no	5	7	"	brown			"	"
12	Wis	New Philadelphia	"	"	$35	"	—	—	cousin: Duncan Janos Box 733 S. Philadelphia	no	no			good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Ohio
13	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	$36	"	—	—	cousin: Martzy Istvan St Paul Ave 621 Milwaukee Wis	no	no			good	no	5	8	"	"			"	Denmark
14	Mich	Detroit	Yes	husband	$25	Yes	1910	Detroit	cousin: Kmiecsanek Sandor Franklin Ave 817 Detroit Mich	no	no			good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Transylvania
15	"	"	"	father	$80	"	13	"	" " "														
16	"	"	"	self	$34	Yes	1907	Detroit	cousin: Fenyes Janos 877 Forest Ave Detroit Mich	no	no		Special	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		"	Kenyo
17	Pa	Pittsburg	Mrs.	"	$30	"	12	Pittsburg	husband: Fuli Gergely Portland St 733 Pittsburg Pa	no	no			good	no	5	8	"	"	gray		"	Felsibeny
18	"	"	"	"	$40	"	1907	"	brother-in-law: " " Box 17 Pittsburg Pa	no	no		Special	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
19	O	New Philadelphia	Yes	"	$40	no	—	—	cousin: Konya Lajos 131 West St. Clair St. Philadelphia	no	no			good	no	5	6	"	brown			"	Kenyo
20	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	$35	Yes	1907	Milwaukee	cousin: Szkrama Johann 618 Goldspring Ave Milwaukee	no	no			good	no	5	6	"	gray	blue		"	Kercsed
21	O	Cleveland	"	"	$70	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Rácz Sándor Box 57 Cleveland O	no	no			good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue		"	Felsibeny
22	Pa	Berwick	"	"	$25	"	—	—	brother-in-law: Ebberly Josef 3 alley 136 Berwick Pa	no	no			good	no	5	6	"	brown			"	Bay
23	W. Va	Holden	Mrs.	husband	$40	"	—	—	cousin: Toth Janos Holden W. Va	no	no			good	no	5	6	"	"			"	W. Virginia
24	Ohio	Lakeside	Yes	self	$35	"	—	—	West River A. 109 Lakeside O	no	no			good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Hungary
25	"	"	"	"	$44	"	—	—	brother-in-law: Tóth Sándor West River A. 109 Lakeside O	no	no			good	no	5	7	"	fair			"	"
26	W. Va	Holden	Mrs.	husband	$40	Yes	1913	Holden W. Va	brother-in-law: Toth Janos Holden W. Va	no	no			good	no	5	5	"	brown	blue		"	Finland
27	"	"	"	husband	$40	"	"	"	husband: " " "	no	no			good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	"	self	$45	Yes	1907	Holden	husband: Toth Janos Holden W. Va	no	no			good	no	5	4	"	fair			"	Hungary
29	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	$40	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Horvath Frank West Pullman 129 Chicago Ill	no	no			good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	"
30	O	N. Philadelphia	"	"	$36	"	—	—	brother-in-law: Nagy Sándor 131 N. Clair St. N. Philadelphia	no	no			good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"

John A. W. Richardson
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller, MASTER, of the Provence, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Thos. Carlett
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH (Here insert "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Apl, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Marcellet

Immigration Officer.

150

93.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(17)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 1st of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.							Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U.S. Citizen	Returning	Domicile	Relative of	Over	Minor	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U.S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Bakti	Ferencz	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Borosthára	wife, Bakti Ferencznè Borosthára
2								Lukács	Sándor	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vadász	" Lukács Sándornè Vadász
3								Eder	Ferencz	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		German		Bardháza	wife, Eder Ferencznè Bardháza
4								"	András son	19		m	s	"	"	"	7-91357-1/31/38	"		"	mother, " " "
5								Tangel	Mihály	27		m	m	"	"	"					wife, Tangel Mihályné Bazilhaz
6								Soós	Péter	28		m	m	"	"	"		Magyar		Mező Bergeny	" Soós Péterné Mező Bergeny
7		1						Bencze	Péter	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Magyar		Bagy	wife, Bencze Péterné Bagy
8								Beno	Sándor	43		m	m	"	"	"		Roman		Mező Bergeny	" Beno Sándorné Mező Bergeny
9								Péter	András	33		m	m	"	"	"		Magyar		"	" Péter Andrásné Mező Bergeny
10								Soós	László	37		m	m	"	"	"				"	" Soós Lászlóné Mező Bergeny
11								Perenyés	Péter	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Roumanian		Vicegzair	wife, Perenyes Péterné Vicegzair
12								L. Deák	János	35		m	m	"	no	no		Magyar		Pusztadobos	" L. Deák Jánosné Pusztadobos
13		—						Ivakic	Anna	38		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	11-123791 11/15/36	Croatian		Tukovár	wife, Ivakic Mayda Babinagreda
14		—						"	Slavica	13		f	s	school			11-122965 11/15/36				minor, " " " "
15		—						"	Dragica	11		f	s	"			11-122903 11/15/36				" " " " "
16		—						"	Ozuro	9		m	s	"			11-123904 11/15/36				" " " " "
17								Stojanovic	Mária	26		f	m	housewife			11-223294-11/9/39			Babinagreda	father, Andrasovic Antal Babinagreda
18								P. Miklós	Sándor	38		m	m	laborer				Magyar		Vadász	wife, P. Miklósné Vadász
19		1						Puskas	János	36		m	m	laborer	no	no		Roumanian		Vicegzair	wife, Puskas Jánosné Vicegzair
20								Bálint	György	37		m	m	"	yes	yes		Magyar		Igal	" Bálint Györgyné Igal
21								Makai	Antal	30		m	m	"						Tiszarad	" Makai Antalné Tiszarad
22								Lippai	András	44		m	m	"							" Lippai Andrásné Tiszarad
23		1						dr. Rist	Erzsébet	56		f	m	housewife						Királyháza	daughter, Rist Gizella Királyháza
24		1						Kromplák	József	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Magyar		Nagykallo	father, Kromplák Jozsef Nagykallo
25		1						Malszki	Teréz	44		f	m	housewife	no	no				Ungvár	husband, Malszki Tamás Ungvár
26		1						Balog	Irén	11		f	s	school							father, " " "
27		1						"	Etel	9		f	s	"							" " "
28		1						"	Magda	7		f	s	"			2-965292-505-3/23/42				" " "
29								Faix	Sebestyen	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Roman		Tpestie	wife, Faix Sebestyenné Tpestie
30								Wegner	Mária	26		f	m	housewife				German		Tolnjinci	father, Ernst Hansen Tolnjinci
								91													A.L. Zamarch Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been required to collect head tax _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—3329

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver forty thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th day of April, 1914

251

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Steve	husband	self	$36	yes	1907	Joliet Ill.	husband, brother-in-law, Spilaggi, Frank, B. 103 Stone St., Joliet Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Kosdutka
2	O.	Wadsworth	Son	"	$40	no			father, Spilaggi, Vasya, Nikola, Joliet Ill.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	N.J.	Brooklyn	husband	"	$60	yes	1913	Brooklyn N.J.	wife, Spilaggi, Eder, Sandra, Grand St. 381 Brooklyn N.J.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia
4	"	"	"	father	no																		
5	"	"	"	self	$40	yes	1908	Brooklyn N.J.	brother-in-law, Stasic, Josef, 93 Ales St. Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	dark	brown	brown			
6	Ind.	Gary	Son	"	$40	yes	1911	Gary Ind.	wife, Bino, Sandok, Washington St. 1451 Gary Ind.							5	11	"	"	blue			Austria
7	O.	Martinsferry	"	"	$30	no			brother-in-law, Nagy, Alex, Mary St. 604 Martinsferry O.					Med Cert.		5		Voluntary					Hungary
8	Ind.	Kokomo	Wife	"	$30	"			brother-in-law, Galfi, Gabor, 13 21 E. Jefferson Kokomo Ind.					Jf		5	6	"	brown				Austria
9	"	"	Child	"	$30	"			" " "														
10	Ind.	Indianapolis	Son	"	$30	"			brother-in-law, Galfi, Moses, 11 Washington St. 531 Indianapolis Ind.							5	8	"	"	brown			
11	O.	N. Philadelphia	Son	"	$30	"			wife, Spany, Lorinc, 151 St. Clair St. N. Philadelphia O.					Jf		5	5	"	fair	blue			Hungary
12	Pa.	Braddock	Son	"	$30	yes	1907	Braddock Pa.	wife, Stevanic, Jakob, River St. 1210 Braddock Pa.							5	4	"	black	grey			Austria
13	Wis.	Milwaukee	Son	"	$40	no			husband, Drakic, Gabriel, 353 - 3 St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	5	fresh	fair	blue			Yugoslavia
14	"	"	Son	mother					father, " " "														
15	"	"	Son	"																			
16	"	"	Son	"																			
17	"	"	Son	husband	$40	no			husband, Stojanovic, Anton, Grey 250 Park Ave. Milwaukee Wis.							5	5	dark	brown	blue			Syrmia
18	O.	Wadsworth	Son	self	$50	yes	1908	Wadsworth O.	brother-in-law, Bercsy, Istvan, B. 148 Wadsworth O.							5	5	fresh	fair	"			Austria
19	O.	N. Philadelphia	Son	"	$50	no			wife, Lindsay, Janos, B. 133 N. Philadelphia O.							5	6	dark	brown	brown			Hungary
20	Pa.	Steelton	Son	"	$40	yes	1905	Steelton Pa.	sister-in-law, Takacs, Maria, B. 122 Steelton Pa.							5	4	"	"	"			Austria
21	N.J.	Jersey City	Husband	"	$50	yes	1910	Jersey City N.J.	brother-in-law, Antalec, Josef, 136 Pine St. Jersey City N.J.							5	4	"	fair	blue			Austria
22	"	"	"	"	$50	yes	1911	" "	brother-in-law, Dolbier, Kaille, 136 Pine St. Jersey City N.J.							5	2	"	brown	brown			"
23	Ill.	Harvey City	Son	father	$40	no			Pal Sz. Alex York, Pelle, Andras, Bridgeport Conn.							4	10	"	gray	grey	right eye blind		Austria
24	Ind.	Gary	Son	self	$40	yes	1913	Gary Ind.	brother-in-law, Hoffhauser, Rudolf, 525 6. 11th St. New York							5	5	fresh	fair	blue	nil		Austria
25	N.J.	New York	"	brother-in-law	$40	"			stepfather, " " "							4	11	dark	brown	brown			Hungary
26	"	"	"	stepfather																			
27	"	"	"	"																			
28	"	"	"	"																			
29	O.	Lorain	Son	brother	$200	yes	1912	Lorain O.	brother, Takac, Janos, 2 Grant Court St. Lorain O.							5	9	dark	brown	grey			Austria
30	Mich.	Detroit	Son	husband	$25	no			husband, Mance, Karol, Cleveland O. 9 Detroit Mich.							5	-	"	fair	"			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. S. Miller MASTER of the Frauenwald from Fiume to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1917

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Bibb, MASTER of the Francona, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Bibb
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1917

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

152

24.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4838

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume via the 18, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Husband.	Wife.	Residency or Alienage. Child under 16.	Child over 16.	Mother.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Duka	László	36		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Veranglad	wife: Duka Karolina Veranglad
2									Bik	Imre	21		s	m laborer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Arapatelepjalu	father: Bik Mihaly Arapatelepjalu
3									Bandi	Péter	27		m	m laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Veregyan	wife: Bandi Erzsebet Veregyan
4									Toth	Janos	29		m	m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Lorandfalva	" Toth Julianna Lorandfalva
5									Vucsito	Istvan	39		m	m	"	"	"	Servian	"	Peremend	" Vucsito Borbala Peremend
6									Kovacs	Istvan	34		m	m				Magyar	"	Nyrbakta	" Kovacs Istvanne Nyrbakta
7									Cvilinkovic	Anna	22		s	f	s	labourer	14-54829-505-10/7/11	Croatian	"	Kanjze	sister: Cvilinkovic Mihalne Kanjze
8									Rukavina	Jela	37		m	f	m	housewife			"	Gospic	brother: Rukavina Mihalne Gospic
9									Cseri	Károly	42		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kelenye	wife: Cseri Karolyne Kelenye
10									Katanics	Mozes	39		m	m	"	"	"	Servian	"	Peremend	" Katanics Mozesne Peremend
11									Molnar	Janos	25		m	m	7-16665			Magyar	"	Jakabfalva	" Molnar Janosne Jakabfalva
12									Farkas	Janos	31		m	m				"	"	Kiralydaron	" Farkas Ilonane Kiralydaron
13	P-1037—DETROIT—4-22-39								Flora	Eszter	26		f	s	servant girl	yes	yes	"	"	Bikkeranno	stepfather: Kolompar Mihaly Bikkeranno
14									Elecdor	Piroska	18		f	s	7-11368	yes	12/16/39	"	"	Abanjar	father: Elecdor Gabor Abanjar
15									"	Maria	16		f	s	7-10239	yes	6/8/38	"	"	"	"
16									Nagy	Maria	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ravny	father: Nagy Samuel Ravny
17																					
18																					
19									Varga	Istvan	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Banyasap	father: Varga Pal Banyasap
20									Vida	Lorinca	28		m	m	grocer	yes	yes	Roumanian	"	Veregyan	wife: Vida Karolyne Veregyan
21									Lukacs	Janos	42		m	m	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Fadas	" Lukacs Janosne Fadas
22									Kodorain	Janos	40		m	m	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Veregyan	" Kodoraine Veregyan
23									Ragoz	Janos	26		m	m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tiszalac	" Ragoz Janosne Tiszalac
24									Szinyeri	Gyula	36		m	m	milliner	"	"	"	"	Szanlonka	" Szinyeri Julianna Szanlonka
25									Balogh	Lajos	48		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kiralydaron	" Balogh Kalosne Kiralydaron
26									Ocskai	Andras	42		m	m	11-17888		4/1/37	"	"	Rakamaz	" Ocskai Andrasne Rakamaz
27									Elmafoci	Karoly	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kaloj	" Elmafoci Karolyne Kaloj
28									Kanhal	Janos	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Domony	" Kanhal Janosne Domony
29									Toth	Istvan	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Toth Terezia Domony
30									Farkas	Balint	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tacolca	" Farkas Balintne Tiszacsela

82

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4028

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the APR 5 day of March, 1914

153

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether over sixteen years of age and able to read, or not (stating which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Pa	Sharon	Yes	negro	$2	No			negro Gyorgely Laudon Box 158 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black		Hungary	Strangler
2	"	Leechburg	"	"	$5	"			husband: Bik Peter Box 57 Leechburg Pa							5	1	"	brown	brown		"	Rabca
3	O	New Philad.	"	"	$33	"			sister in law: Lunkah Zsuzsa Box 133 N. Philadelphia O							5	2					"	Varsanyes
4	N.Y.	Lackawanna	Self		$20	Yes	1907	4 yrs Pittsburg	sister in law: Capp Mihaly 131 Lebanon St. Lackawanna							5	5					"	Lorant Mo
5	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	$22	"			sister in law: Maries Milan 621 St. Paul St. Milwaukee							5	4	"				"	Peremany
6	O	Niles	"	"	$34	"			sister in law: Kis Josef Mercer St. 104 Niles O							5	6	fair				"	Nyirlaky
7	Minn.	Hibbing	"	"	$52	"			father: Miliukon's Jean Box 101 Hibbing Minn							5	6	brown				"	Klaus
8	"	"	"	"	$60	Yes	1907	6 yrs	husband: Rukavina Joso Box 101 Hibbing Minn							5	4	"				"	Gospic
9	O	Procter	"	"	$32	Yes	1909	1/2 year	negro: Gyorgy Laudon Box 218 Procter O							5	9	"				"	Kelenye
10	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	$40	Yes			negro: Martis Milan 621 St. Paul St. Milwaukee							5	6	"		blue		"	Pernand
11	O	Akron	"	"	$24	"			negro: Kiss Janos 761 Mercer St. Akron O							6	—	"		brown		"	Jakabfalva
12	Pa	Scalp Level	Cousin	"	$26	Yes		Scalp Level Pa	sister in law: Babb Gyorgy Box 47 Scalp Level Pa							5	5	fresh	fair			"	Kiralyfalva
13	Pa	Duquesne	Uncle	"	$45	No			uncle: Hora Mihaly Kleinedw 60 Duquesne Pa							5	2	"	brown	brown		"	Baranya
14	O	Lorain	Yes	father	$100	No			uncle: Lipovszky Petras 2932 Pearl Ave Lorain O							5	4	"				"	Akarfalva
15																							
16	Con.	S. Norwalk	Cousin	N.Y.	$45	No			cousin: Sabó Daniel 11 Benton St. S. Norwalk Conn							5	5	"	fair	brown		"	Kassa
17																						
18																						
19	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$44	No			uncle: Varga Jolan 84 Kansas St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	2	fresh	brown	blue		Hungary	Kranzfeld
20	O	N. Philadelph.	"	"	$20	"			negro: Szanyo Lajos 131 West St. Clair St. Philadelp.							5	6	dark	"	brown		"	Vizsnyo
21	Ill.	E. St. Louis	"	"	$40	"			negro: Katalos Gyorgely Missouri Ave 211 E. St. Louis Ill.							5	6	"		grey		"	Vizsnyo
22	O	N. Philadelp.	"	"	$20	"			negro: Lubkan Janos Box 133 New Philadelphia O							5	8	"	black	black		"	Vizsnyo
23	"	Cleveland	Only	"	$40	"			negro: Farkas Karoly W. 25 St. 2100 Cleveland O							5	8	"		brown		"	Cholden
24	N.J.	Elsmere	Uncle	N.Y.	$74	Yes	1906	8 years Elsmere N.J.	cousin: Kuzinka Janos Box 74 Elsmere N.J.							5	7	"		grey		"	Daruvar
25	Pa	Ysclin	Yes	"	$42	Yes	1909	8 years Ysclin Pa	cousin: Balog Istvan Ysclin Pa							5	6	"				left arm fatherland	Kiralyi
26	Ind.	E. Chicago	Yes	"	$22	Yes	1906	8 years E. Chicago Ind.	negro: Szipele Janos 47 40 Mellville St. E. Chicago Ind.							5	5	"		blue		mil	Kakasmezo
27	N.J.	Jonkers	"	"	$37	No			sister in law: Ursan Janos 53 Clinton St. Yonkers N.Y.							5	2	"				"	Kolay
28	N.J.	Tonawanda	"	"	$34	Yes	1909	5 years Tonawanda N.J.	sister in law: Toth Janos 8 Hanover St. Tonawanda N.J.							5	9	"	fair			"	Domony
29	"	"	"	"	$34	Yes	1911	"	brother: " "														
30	"	Lackawanna	"	"	$32	No			cousin: Drlicsek Mihaly 109 Lebanon St. Lackawanna N.Y.							5	5	"		brown		"	Tesla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER, of the Francesca, from Pisano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4038.

154

95

40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
[illegible]								1		Balla	József	28	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszalonyai	wife, Balla Józsefné Tiszalonyai
2										Nagy	Sándor	47	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszacsolar	wife, Nagy Sándorné Tiszacsolar
3										Fekos	Márk	35	M	M					Servian		Perlasz	"
4										"	Julia	28	F	M	housework							"
5										"	Mária	8	F	S	child							"
6										"	Katalin	6	F	S	"	no	no					"
7										Magyar	János	34	M	M	labourer	yes	yes		Magyar		Dobrokoz	father, Magyar István Dobrokoz
8										"	Katalin	30	F	M	housework							wife, " Julia "
9										Gulyás	György	40	M	M	labourer							wife, Gulyás Györgyné Dobrokoz
10										B. Vég	Mihály	29	M	M	"					U.S.	Ozora	" " B. Vég Mihályné Ozora
11										Epezjesi	István	35	M	M	"							" " Epezjesi Istvánné Ozora
12										Sonogyi	Ferencz	34	M	M	"					Turakanyar		" " Sonogyi Ferenczné Turakanyar
13										Perger	Péter	36	M		"					Rakamaz		" " Perger Péterné Rakamaz
14										Juhász	András	30	M	M	6-11 V 306-6-18-41-505	no	no			Turakazfalu		mother, Juhász Julia Turakazfalu
15										"	Julia	23	F	M	housework							" inlaw " "
16										Rudi	András	32	M	M	labourer	yes	yes			Rakamaz		wife, Rudi Andrásné Rakamaz
17										"	Géza	34	M	M	"							" " Rudi Géza Rakamaz
18										Vanczer	János	34	M	M	"							" " Vanczer Jánosné Rakamaz
19										Sutter	Benedek	36	M	M	"	no	no					" " Sutter Benedekne Rakamaz
20										Jenei	Mihály	34	M	M	"	yes	yes			U.S.	Berettyóujfalu	" "
21										"	Erzsébet	39	F	M	housework							"
22										Varga	István	29	M	M	labourer						Lajoskomárom	wife, Varga Istvánné Lajoskomárom
23																						
24										Wieland	József	35	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lajoskomárom	wife, Wieland Józsefné Lajoskomárom
25										Sivz	Slouka	22	F	S	housework						Királydaróc	mother, Farkas Lászlóné Királydaróc
26										Rozgonyi	György	42	M	M	labourer						Tiszakürt	wife, Rozgonyi Györgyné Tiszakürt
27										Majoros	Ferencz	43	M	M	"							" " Majoros Ferenczné Tiszakürt
28										Csordás	László	46	M	M	"							" " Csordás Lászlóné Tiszakürt
29																						
30										Atzimov	Szvora	34	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Tiszakeszes	wife, Atzimov Szvoráné Tiszakeszes

1 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—5000

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th day of April 1914 155

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	born	Bridgeport	yes	self	$31 yes	no		Buckling	brother in law Vronkatt Andras 620 Bostal Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	mil	Hungary	Tiszalaszar
2	O.	Middletown	yes	self	$30 yes	no	903	Middletown O.	brother in law Nagy Nathan 1004 Jown St. Middletown O.							5	4	dark brown	brown				
3	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	$100 yes	no	910	Omaha Nebr.	Zsuki Csulajos Josef 550 Sherman Ave. Detroit Mich.							5	4	"	"	"			Oroslo
4	"	"	"	husband	14 no	—										5	2	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	father	—	—																	
6	"	"	"	"	—	—																	
7	O.	Akron	yes	self	$40 "	—			wife Kovacs Josef Bessal ch. 179 Akron O.							5	5	dark	brown	brown			Slovakia
8	"	"	"	husband	47 no	husband has gone to his husband										5	—	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"	self	$35 yes	no	906	Akron O.	wife Vig Janos 639 Miami ch. Akron O.							5	4	"	blue	brown			Bjora
10	"	"	"	"	40 yes	no	913	"	Varga Molles Mihaly 165 Berg Ave. Akron O.							5	5	"	blue	"			"
11	"	"	"	"	$35 yes	no										5	5	"	brown	"			
12	Pa	Duquesne	yes	self	$38 yes	no	912	Duquesne Pa	brother in law Vereshko Janos 120 Linden Ave Duquesne Pa							5	6	"	blue	"			Tiszalaszar
13	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	"	$35 yes	no	908	Bridgeport Conn.	brother in law Tulki Istvan Shelton Ave 125 Bridgeport Conn.							5	6	"	brown	"			Rakamaz
14	Pa	Oil City	yes	wife	$50 no	—			sister in law Budai Istvanne 96 Chestnut ch. Oil City Pa							5	8	"	blue	"			Tiszanagyfalu
15	"	"	"	husband	has gone to his husband											5	1	"	brown	"			"
16	Ind.	E. Chicago	yes	self	$30 no	—			brother in law Rudi Lajos 4524 Alexander Ave E. Chicago Ind.							5	5	"	blue	"			Rakamaz
17	N.J.	Jonnaconda	"	"	$30 yes	no	910	Jonnaconda N.J.	niece Szerenyi Istvan Jonnacon ch. 269 Jonnaconda N.J.							5	6	"	"	"			"
18	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	26 no	—			brother in law Tulki Janos 195 Shelton Ave Bridgeport Conn.							5	5	"	brown	"			"
19	"	"	"	"	27 $35 yes	no	906	Bridgeport Conn.	cousin Pocsik Andras 100 Johnston Ave Bridgeport Conn.							5	5	"	blue	"			"
20	Ill.	E. St. Louis	"	"	$40 yes	no	911	E. St. Louis Ill.	Varga Szucs Mihaly 1135 Kansas Ave E. St. Louis Ill.							5	4	"	brown	"			Borsodgyorgyfalva
21	"	"	"	husband	62 "	—										5	—	"	"	"			
22	O.	Sherkondy Town O.	self	$40 yes	no	913	Sherkondy O.	brother in law Ladics Stefan R.F.D. 25 B. 105 Sherkondy O.							5	5	"	fair	"			Lajoskomarom	
23																							
24	O.	Akron	yes	self	$30 no	—			brother Wieland Stefan (Alkali Row 5) Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Lajosmomarom
25	Pa	Scalp Level	yes	husband	$ yes	no	909	Scalp Level Pa	husband Szucs Laszlo B. 13 Scalp Level Pa							5	1	fresh	fair	blue			Kiralydarocz
26	N.J.	Trenton	yes	self	$30 yes	no	905	Trenton N.J.	brother Rozsonyi Andras 112 Hamond Ave Trenton N.J.							5	8	dark	brown	brown			Tiszabura
27	"	"	"	"	40 no	—	910									5	5	"	fair	blue			"
28	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$ no	—			cousin Kurdas Miklos 2239 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	brown	grey			"
29																							
30	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$32 no	—			brother in law Obrad Milankov Randolph st 422 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	grey	mil	Hungary	Tiszalaszar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller MASTER of the Provincia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

156

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Tourists.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	1st Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Tyurcsin	Slavko	26		m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tshegye	wife Tyurcsin Slavkone Tshegye
2										Latko	Gaspar	44		m		"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tyukina	Latko Gasparne Tyukina
3										Koraes	Balazs	29		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sikalaka	Koraes Balazsne Sikalaka
4										Kovacsovics	Mihaly	31		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dezsanto	Kovacsovics Mihalyne Dezsanto
5										Szivnai	Ignacz	36		m		"	none		"	"	"	Tshola	Szivnai Ignacznе Tshola
6										Todorov	Gyorgy	28		m		"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Kevedobra	father Todorov Reka Kevedobra
7											Sofia	29		f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife "
8											Vlada	7		m		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	son "
9											Szredoje	4½		m		"	none		"	"	"	"	grandfather "
10										Gál	Daniel	29		m		laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Gödényhása	wife Gál Danielne Gödényhása
11										Radvanszki	Károly	33		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radvanszkiné Károlyne Gödényhása
12										Berecz	Benke Béla	36		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bélapatfalva	Berecz Benke Bélane Bélapatfalva
13										Lóriaczi	Gyula	39		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezőtergenye	Lóriaczi Gyulane Mezőtergenye
14										Acsin	Sándor	42		m		"	none		"	Slovák	"	Csorlamos	Acsin Sándorne Csorlamos
15										Ecsne	András	36		m		"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Csorlamos	Ecsne Andrásne Csorlamos
16										Albyári	Lajos	29		m		"	none		"	"	"	Mezőtergenye	Albyári Lajosne Mezőtergenye
17										Nagy	Lajos	34		m		shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagyrada	Nagy Lajosné Nagyrada
18										Novakov	Ivan	46		m		laborer	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Kevedobra	brother-in-law Pela Novakov Kevedobra
19											Milka	34		f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law "
20											Milan	12½		m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "
21										Lolitz	Emil	34		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	Perlasz	wife Lolitz Emilne Perlasz
22										Szebelyan	Anna	49		f		housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Kevedobra	husband Szebelyan Mark Kevedobra
23											Natalia	20		f					"	"	"	"	father-in-law "
24											Darinka	4½		f		child			"	"	"	"	grandfather "
25										Bencze	Jozsef	42		m		laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Dagy	wife Bencze Josephe
26										Nagy	Dénes	36		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Dénesné "
27										Kozak	János	49		m		"	none		"	"	"	"	Kozak Jánosné "
28										Horolaxi	György	45		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tallya	mother Horolaxi Györgyné "
29										Pap	József	30		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kakucshegy	wife Pap Józsefne "
30										Simon	Lajos	31		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Arad	Simon Lajosné "
																						Aus	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the APR 5 - *Ulan*, 1914

157

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	S. Bethlehem	Yes	self	25	no		acqui: Milos Dvoranyak Skul St. 1609 S. Bethlehem Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Plaga
2	"	Lackawanna	"	"	32	1909	Lackawanna	brother-in-law: Bartol James 517 R. R. Lackawanna Pa							5	9						Pauca
3	Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	"	46	1911	Bridgeport	acqui: Boda Frank 994 Gerdin Ave Bridgeport Conn							5	5					Austria	Kisladony
4	"	Wallingford	"	"	50	Yes	Cleveland	acqui: Bulanyk Yassel 122 Washington St Wallingford Conn							5	5					Austria	Darocz
5	"	Bridgeport	Yes	"	20	1914	Bridg. Conn	acqui: Gyurkits James 193 Howard Ave Bridgeport Conn							5	4		fair	blue		Austria	Zabola
6	"	E. River	Conn	"	48	yes	—	brother-in-law: Taraicki Steve Box 63 E. River Conn							5	4		brown	brown		Austria	Kovesdia
7	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"							5	7		dk	blue		"	"
8	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle: "							1	1	1	1	1		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							1	1	1	1	1		"	"
10	O	Columbus	Yes	Self	25	1909	Lorain	father: Gail Daniel 199 Belle St Columbus O							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Austria	Stolcz
11	"	"	"	"	32	no	—	father-in-law: "							5	8	"	"	"		"	Lucz
12	"	"	"	"	28	"	—	brother-in-law: Kaló Gyorgy 1868 Harvey St. Columbus O							5	5	"	"	"		"	Dolajfalu
13	Ind	Gary	Yes	"	36	"	—	acqui: Szaipali James 1457 Washington St. Gary Ind							5	8	"	"	"		"	Mezotag
14	Ill	S. Chicago	"	"	28	1910	Ind. Chicago	cousin: Olah Elizabeth 10502 Florence Ave S. Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	"		"	Kosztany
15	"	Chicago	"	"	27	no	—	acqui: Milladinoff Lieuba 10750 Green point Ave Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
16	O	Alliance	"	"	44	yes	1910 Penn.	cousin: Altyan Yakul 246 Liberty St Alliance O							5	11	"	"	"		"	Mezokeszeg
17	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	40	no	—	brother: Balog Sandor 908 Ohio St Pittsburg Pa							5	5	"	"	"		"	Kisvarda
18	Ill	Madison	"	"	37	yes	1909 Ill.	cousin: Mick Lewis Box 948 Madison Ill.							5	5	"	black	black		"	Fevedek
19	"	"	"	"	40	no	—	"							5	10	"	brown	brown		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
21	O	Akron	Yes	"	40	no	—	cousin: Palo Zsiga Work Haver St 64 Akron O													Austria	Barlad
22	Ill	Madison	"	"	48	yes	—	son: Zsebelyan Lisa Box 948 Madison Ill	died	at	Ellis	Island	on	the							"	Kisvarda
23	"	"	mother-in-law	"	"	"	"	husband: "							5	3	fresh	fair	blue		"	Hanva
24	"	"	grandfather	"	64	"	"	father: "														
25	O	Martinsburg	self	"	36	no	—	brother-in-law: Mohun Imre Martin St 604 Martinsburg O							5	8	dark	black	black		Austria	Usagy
26	"	"	"	"	40	"	—	cousin: Nagy Klara Martin's St 664 Martinsburg O							5	6	"	brown	blue		"	"
27	"	E. Cleveland	Yes	"	24	"	—	brother: Korak Laszlo Domainder Box 153 E. Cleveland O							5	8	"	gray	blue		"	Tallya
28	"	Cleveland	"	father	52	1907	Cleveland	father: Horotan Imre 70 St Clair Ave 5319 Cleveland O							5	10	"	brown	gray		"	Rakamaz
29	O	Akron	"	self	30	no	—	acqui: Gerencs Sandor 40 Chestnut St 12 Akron O							5	1	"	"	brown		"	Ujfalu
30	O	Akron	"	"	32	yes	1913	acqui: Magyar Lajos Wadsworth St 329 Akron O							5	8	"	fair	gray		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Francesca, from Juiuna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Mudearlett
Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Name the Act.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1916

at NEW YORK.

Max Cullett

Immigration Officer

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 508 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Hóri	Zsofia	26		f s	cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tipraceplás	father Hóri Miklós Tipraceplás
2										Ispura	János	24		m s	farm labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Vesend	" in law Tipraceplás Ferenc Vesend
3										"	Honapuk	25		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
4										ano Kovasz	Klara	60		f wd	"	"	"	"	"	Spendrolad		mother Marosan Györgyné
5										Marosan	György	40		m m	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	Vesend		" Bocska Györgyné
6										Bocska	"	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Resnega		" Kobrák János
7										Kobrák	János	35		m m	?					Kajdacs		" Horvat Mihályné
8										Horvat	Mihály	36		m m	"					Tisabud		mother Azari Istvan
9										ano Azari	Rozalia	56		f wd	housework	no	no			Erdohorvat		aunt Ladinszky Jószefné
10										ano Toth	Aczika	52		f wd	"	yes	yes					mother Stoup Sandorné
11										Stoup	Konrád	35		m m	labourer	11-26-1390 3-13-1941				Kakanar		" Szabó Gyulané
12										Szabó	Gyula	41		m m						Nemecser		" Hvorszy Pálné
13										Hvorszy	Pál	28		m m	5-5117	3-4/24/35				Spollosregardo		father Kiss János
14										Kiss	Jószef	29		m m						Tolnanemedi		" " "
15										"	Erzsébet	29		f m	housework	"	"					" " Toth Ferencné
16										Galgas	Ilelén	31		f m	"	"	"			Erdohorvat		grandfather " "
17										"	Gabor	1	9	m s	infant	no	no	U. States	U. S born			mother Kovacs Istvánné
18										Kovacs	Istvan	44		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary		Margitta		" Muris Jószefné
19										Muris	Jószef	36		m m								father Popovics Lenka
20										Miladinov	Szuzsana	31		f m	housework				Servian	Orsulamos		mother Nagy Jószefné
21										Nagy	Jószef	44		m m	labourer				Magyar	Tisabud		" Vaszari János
22										Vaszari	János	39		m m						Kajdacs		" Katona Bertalanné
23										Katona	Bertalan	36		m m						Ujlaka		" Vaszari Istvánné
24										Vaszari	Istvan	35		m m						Kajdacs		husband Kotetes Ferenc
25										Kotetes	Mária	27		f m	housework					Vadacs		father in law Vasil Péter
26										Vasil	Flora	25		f m	"					Szatmarhegy		grandfather " "
27										"	Augusztin	3		m s	child	no	no	U. States	U. S born			
28										"	Kornélusz	1	3	m s	infant			Hungary				
29										ano	Veronika	16		f s	servant	yes	yes		Roumanian	Vesend		father " János Vesend
30										Szabó	Julianna	19		f s					Magyar	Erdohorvat		" Szabo Kalmanné Erdohorvat

William Bock
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4088

List 2.4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6-a, of April, 1914. 159

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residency.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Are in polygamous relation, or practice polygamy, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or are anarchists, or members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Lackawanna	yes	self	30	no			both. in laws Dulinski, Mary Lebanon ph. 118 Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark brown	grey			Hungary	Tiszacsolya
2	Ill.	Aurora	"	"	25				(both. in laws Gavris James 340 Jefferson Ave Aurora Ill.							5	5	"	Black brown				Poseuc
3	"	"	"	husband from both husband												5	2	"	"				"
4	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	self	47	no			sister Móhár Istvánné 2 Fremont pl. Pittsburg Pa.	Ellá Dobi Pénzelt						4	11	black	brown				Szendrőlad
5	Conn.	Torrington	single	"	31	"			niece Pongrácz Erzsébet B. 224 Torrington Conn.							5	8	"	"				Vrecsó
6	O.	Painesville	yes	"	25	yes	909	Painesville O.	both. in laws Tuberi János B. 149 Painesville O.							5	8	"	"				Rovegó
7	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	no			cousin Kiss János 309 E. 91st New York							5	11	fair	blue				Kajdacs
8	Pa.	Mc Keesport	"	"	42	"			both. in laws Nagy István Market pl. 409 Mc Keesport Pa.							5	5	"	brown				Tótsóvár
9	Pa.	Koulpmount	single	"	75				son Szabó Pál B 83 Koulpmount Pa.	Mária Dobi Pénzelt						5	2	"	brown blue				Erdőhorvát
10	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	"	25				son Tóth János (Mátyás János 400 Bridgeport Conn.	400 Boltunek Ave						5	3	"	grey				
11	Ind.	E. Chicago	"	"	33				both. in laws Vajda Gyula 4744 Melville Ave E. Chicago Ind.							5	7	"	black				Rakamaz
12	Mo.	St. Louis	single	"	25	yes	909	Racine Wis.	niece Dsoudi András Missouri Ave 2118 St. Louis Mo.							5	7	"	brown	brown			Upnicser
13	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	"	"	23	yes	909	Wilkesbarre Pa.	both. in laws Gikar László 9 Main ph. Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	5	"	"				Szalóvágás
14	Conn.	S. Norwalk	single	"	60	yes	912	S. Norwalk Conn.	niece Pesti József B. 737 S. Norwalk Conn.							5	5	"	"				Tótsurány
15	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	husband Galik Samuel							5	—	"	fair	grey			
16	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	"	100	yes	909	Bridgeport Conn.	436 Laurel Ave Bridgeport Conn.							5	1	"	brown	brown			Erdőhorvát
17	"	"	father	born in America					father													W. Virg.	Bridgeport Conn.
18	O.	Cleveland	single	self	28	no			niece Imelda Perencz 4913 Fulton Ave Cleveland O.							6	5	dark brown	brown			Hungary	Margitta
19	"	"	"	"	26	"			both. in laws							5	4	"	"				
20	Ill.	Chicago	single	"	40				husband Miladinov Ignuba 1250 Francisco Ave Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	gray	blue			Oroszlamos
21	N.J.	Trenton	single	"	28				niece Borgonyi András 112 Hanover St. Trenton N.J.							5	6	"	brown	brown			Tótsóvár
22	N.Y.	New York	"	"	28				niece Kiss János 319 E. 91st New York							5	5	"	"				Kajdacs
23	N.J.	Lackawanna	"	"	30	yes	911	Lackawanna N.J.	niece Olrós Lajos 514 R.R. Lackawanna N.J.							5	5	"	fair	blue			Nyitra
24	N.Y.	New York	"	"	28	no			both. in laws Kiss János 319 E. 91st New York							5	8	"	brown	brown			Kajdacs
25	O.	Wadsworth	single	husband	25				niece Trisa János B. 350 Wadsworth O.							5		fresh	"	grey			Nagypeterd
26	Ill.	Aurora	"	self	40	yes	913	Aurora Ill.	husband Vasas László 445 Linden Ave Aurora Ill.							5	2	dark	fair	"			Szatmárhegy
27	"	"	"	father					father													W. Virg.	Szalóvágás
28	"	"	"	"																		Hungary	Szatmárhegy
29	N.J.	Trenton	single	both. in law	25	"			both. in laws Opre Dominik Fulton pl. 239 Trenton N.J.							5	2	dark brown	blue				Tótsóvár
30	N.Y.	New York	"	cousin	30	"			cousin Fazekas Julia 9 pl. 243 New York							5		fresh	"	brown			Erdőhorvát

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER of the Franconia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING TODAY WITH _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR (MB, CM, Camden) _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Thos Caulfield

Immigration Officer

11—4638

160

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18 th of March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Vinogradszky	Terez	16		f	s	servant girl	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erdőhorbát	aunt Ladomerszky Josefine Erdőhorvati
2			"	Kelemen	15		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			"	Gyula	10		m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			Szabó	Julia	18		f	"	servant							father Szabó Andrassy Szöllösvégardo
5			Larnett	Ilona	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	U. S.	Cleveland			father Sauer Alajos Nagykeresked
6	1		"	Miklos	5		m	s	child	no	no	U. S.	"			grandfather "
7	1		"	Ilona	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
8	1		"	infant	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
9			Kondor	Imre	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Miskolcz		mother-in-law Szecsenski Julia Miskolcz
10			"	Julia	34		f	m	housework							mother "
11			Kornos	Karoly	34		m	m	laborer	6-69118 - 10/7/38						father-in-law Nagy Benjamin
12			Elle	Ilona	16		f	s	servant	no	no			Pestvalmez		Pestvalmez
13			Lenardt	Ferenc	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes			Ferencz	arje	Lenart Ferencz
14			Vajda	Gabor	36		m	m						Gyöngyös		Gyöngyösi Vajda Gabor
15			Szucs	Lajos	38		m	m		11-208882				Tiszanána	arje	Tiszanána Szücs Lajosné
16			Ramsnar	Dragomir	20		m	m		12-22-38				Kisvegapak		Kisvegapak Ramsnar Dragomir
17			Barta	Marton	24		m	m		no	no	Servian	Magyar	Kevedobe	"	Kevedobe Barta Martonne
18			Bako	Sandor	30	5	m	m		11-1-11-37				Tiszanána		Tiszanána Bakó Sandorné
19			Lapi	Janos	40		m	m		11-26302-10-17-40				Tiszanána		Tiszanána Lapi Janosné
20			Györi	Pal	39		m	m						Tocika		Tocika Györi Pálné
21			"	Julia	36		f	m	housework	yes	yes			Gyöngyös	mother-in-law	Fas Kresztina Gyöngyös
22			Mester	Janos	32		f	m	laborer						mother	mother "
23			Dulinszki	Janos	48		m	m						Gyöngyös	arje	Mester Janosné Gyöngyös
24			Polonkai	Albert	38		m	m						Tocika		Dulinszki Janosné Tocika
25			Bikari	Janos	43		m	m								Polonkai Albertné Tocika
26			"	Ferencz	16		m	s							mother	Bikari Janosné Tiszasziva "
27			Bura	Janos	25		m	m		no	no	Roumanian		Kisgyöre	arje	Bura Janosné Kisgyöre
28	1		Csurdár	Abraham	29		m	m		yes	yes	Hungarian		Sikula		Csurdár Abrahámné Sikula
29			Vass	Janos	29		m	m						Nyirtass		Vass Janosné Nyirtass
30			Balogh	Andras	33		m	m						Katrahaza		Balogh Andrásné Katrahaza
	1	3														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4630

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

161

Arriving at Port of New York on the S. S. APR 5 - Uranic, 1914

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Years or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N. New York			mother	4 mo				mother: Wenograditsk Lidis 228 E. 67 St. New York					no	good	5	4	dark brown	brown			
2																						
3																						
4	L. J.	Lackawanna	N.Y.	father	affidavit	no			father: Szabo Andrej 517 R. R. Lackawanna N.Y.							5	4	dark hair	blue			Austria Szabo a/d Berkes
5	O	Cleveland	O.	husband	self	yes	9 mo		husband: Jarrett Joseph 3748 W. 49th St. Cleveland O.							5	4	brown	brown			U.S. Allegheny
6				father				Cleveland	father													Szabo a/d Cleveland O.
7																						
8																						
9				brother-in-law	$44 cash	no			brother-in-law: Berecsek Steve 2162 W. 28th St. Cleveland O.							5	4	dark brown	brown			Hungary Miskolc
10																						
11	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.	self	$26	no			self: Karmos Bertalan 2210 W. Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.							5	2	blue				Austria Kiskoros a/d
12	O	Cleveland	O.	self	$40	no			cousin: Szuromi Gyula 9100 Cumberland St. Cleveland O.							5	5	brown				Hungary Kiskoros a/d
13	N. J.	Kearsey	N.J.	ruby	$30	yes	9 yr		brother-in-law: Jakab Ferenc Box 71 Kearsey N.J.							5	—	blue				Austria Nyitrazsambokret
14	L. J.	Lackawanna	N.Y.	self	$37	yes	9 yr 10 mo	Lackawanna	sister-in-law: Kiss Balint 108 Lebanon St. Lackawanna N.Y.							5	4	black	black			Austria Tercala
15	L. J.	S. River	N.J.	Ruby	$50	no			brother-in-law: Kraso Mihaly S. River N.J.							5	5	brown	brown			Austria Kisdemeny a/d Komarom
16	Pa.	Steelton	Pa.	self	$26	no			cousin: Todorov Mika 227 Christian St. Steelton Pa.							5	5	blue				Austria Terebes
17	O	Middleton	O.	self	$28	no			father-in-law: Nagy Kalman 1127 Road St. Middleton O.							5	5	brown				Austria Terebes
18									cousin: Meleg Balint 1127 Road St. Middleton O.							5	7	blue				
19	L. J.	Lackawanna	N.Y.	ruby	$36	no			brother-in-law: Mester Joseph 122 Lebanon St. Lackawanna N.Y.							5	4	blue				Austria Gyoreg
20	W. J.	Woodbridge	N.J.	Ruby	$94	no			brother-in-law: Mester Joseph Woodbridge N.J.							5	6	black	brown			Austria Nyirbogdany
21				husband					son: Mester Joseph Woodbridge N.J.							5	7	brown				
22	W. J.		N.J.	self	$60	yes	9 yr 4 mo	Woodb.	brother: Mester Joseph Woodbridge N.J.							5	5					
23	L. J.	Lackawanna	N.Y.	self	$70	yes	9 yr 11 mo	Lackawanna	brother-in-law: Dulcsan Istvan 122 Lebanon St. Lackawanna N.Y.							5	6		blue			Austria Tercala
24					$25	no			acqu: Szepesi Janos 122 Lebanon St. Lackawanna N.Y.							5	5	brown	blue			
25	O	Middleton	O.		$59	yes	9 yr 3 mo	Middlet.	acqu: Nagy Kalman 1604 S. Young St. Middleton O.							5	6	gray	brown			
26				father	no											5	6	brown				
27	W. J.	Watterton	Pa.	self	$36				brother-in-law: Buta Vasil 202 Karl St. Watterton W.J.							5	5	black				Austria Kisdemeny a/d
28	Pa.	Erie			$37				acqu: Petro Anund 627 W. 17th St. Erie Pa.							5	7	black				Austria Tercala
29	O	Cleveland	O.		$22	yes	9 yr 10 mo	Cleveland	acqu: Szilagyi Istvan 2883 E. 83 St. Cleveland O.							5	7					Austria Nyirbogdany
30	N. J.	New York			$31	no			brother-in-law: Toth Lajos 142 W. 117 St. New York							5	4					Austria Tercala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER, of the Panama, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LM. LMS. UCA. (License) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 19

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-(black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Francoma* sailing from *Fiume* per the *18th* of *March*, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or Race. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Cannot write, Child, Minister, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Elek / Gusztáv	38	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagykalász	wife Elek Gusztávné Nagykalász
2		"	14	m	s								mother " "
3		Meleg — Ferencné	32	m	m							Tiszacsege	wife Meleg Ferencné Tiszacsege
4		Ragany — Mária	18	f	s	servant						Nyiregyháza	father Ragany János Nyiregyháza
5		B. Nagy — András	33	m	m	labourer						Tiszaeszlár	wife B. Nagy Andrásné Tiszaeszlár
6		Toth — János	30	m	m							"	" Toth Jánosné "
7		Nagy Kovács — András	36	m	m							Nyiregyháza	wife Nagy Kovács Andrásné Nyiregyháza
8		Kovacs — Károly	28	m	m							Okorito	" Kovács Károlyné Okorito
9		Strongo — János	36	m	m				Roumanian			Kisgécse	" Strongo János Kisgécse
10		Munkácsi — Mihály	11	m	s	child	yes	yes	Hungary			Tiszar	non
11		Simon — Imre	43	m	m	labourer						Vadász	wife Simon Imréné Vadász
12		Kazaska — József	29	f	m							Nyiregyháza	" Kazaska Józsefné Nyiregyháza
13		Somonnai — "	33	m	m							Erdihalyfalva	" Somonnai Józsefné Erdihalyfalva
14		Péterfi — Ferencz	33	m	m	shoemaker	7-5-1910	8-20-1910				Tarda	" Péterfi Ferenczné Tarda
15		Kis — János	29	m	s	labourer						Csongrád	father Kis István Csongrád
16		Lindenfeld — Albert	31	m	m	tinker						Kodmonyosvasarhely	wife Lindenfeld Albertné Kodmonyosvasarhely
17		Csaszar — Sándor	39	m	m	labourer	no	no				Tiszaeszlár	" Csaszar Sándorné Tiszaeszlár
18		Vas — János	38	m	m		yes	yes				Szeged	" Vas Jánosné Szeged
19		Nagy — Imre	24	m	m								" Nagy Imréné Szeged
20		Fekete — István	36	m	m							Csongrad	" Fekete Istvánné Csongrad
21		Marton — "	36	m	m							Balsa	" Marton Istvánné Balsa
22		Gy. Beke — János	25	m	m							Korosgyegapati	wife Gy. Beke Jánosné Korosgyegapati
23		Szegle — Tozser	34	m	m								brother Szegle Tozsérné Korosgyegapati
24		Gy. Kiss — Janos	35	m	m								wife Gy. Kiss Jánosné Korosgyegapati
25		Patyka — Erzsébet	26	f	m	housewife						Kaszaahaza	father Pál Mihály Kaszaahaza
26		" Julianna	1/12	f	s	child	no	no				"	mother " " "
27		Schozer — Anna	30	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	German			Bardhaza	brother-in-law Olah György Bardhaza
28		" — János	49	m	m	labourer						"	wife Schozer Jánosné Bardhaza
29		Schis — Mihalz	35	m	m							"	wife Schis Mihályné Bardhaza
30		Grandesella — György	44	m	m		no	no				Nyiregyháza	wife Grandesella Györgyné Nyiregyháza

John R Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th of April , 1914 163

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	J. Bethlehem	yes	self	$18	yes	907	J. Bethlehem Pa	Both sister; Kovacs Karoly mechanic 1124 S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	mit	Hungary	Nagyhalmi
2	"	"	"	father	40	"	907	"	mother; Meleg Bálint	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszacsege
3	O.	Middletown	yes	self	$41	yes	911	Buffalo N.Y.	1127 Broad st. Middletown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey			Nyiregyhaza
4	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	$34	no			bro. in law; Kuncza Janos 229 9th st. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"			Tiszacsege
5	O.	Middletown	yes	"	$31	"			cousin; Palmai Mary 1127 Broad st. Middletown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue			Tiszacsege
6	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$35	yes	906	Cleveland O.	cousin; Spanodi Janos 9009 Fedora st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown			Nyiregyhaza
7	"	"	"	"	$28	no	910		niece; Kota Janos 2643 Broadway Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
8	N.J.	New York	"	"	$34	"			cousin; Vilagyi Miklos 245 E. 11th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Oland
9	N.J.	Watertown	"	"	$22	yes	913	Watertown N.J.	bro. in law; Papp Stefan 202 Mott st. Watertown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			Nagyrede
10	N.J.	S. River	"	father	10	no			father; Munkacsi Jozsef S. River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	left foot cut off		Fancsika
11	O.	Wadsworth	yes	self	$54	yes	913	Wadsworth O.	aunt; Szucs Jozsefne B. 350 Wadsworth O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown			Vadasd
12	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	$38	no			niece; Ragaly Jozsef 329 4th st. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue			Nyiregyhaza
13	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	"	$25	"			bro. in law; Koral Jozsef 5th 1309 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown			Szentes
14	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$25	"			cousin; Ledig Jozsef C. Cumberland st 9009 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"			Szanyal
15	N.J.	New York	"	"	$36	"			cousin; Ujlaki Ferencz 103 W. 52 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Szanyal
16	"	"	"	"	$62	"			bro. in law; Zilber Beny 303 E. 95th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey			Nagyrede
17	N.J.	Lackawanna	"	"	$26	yes	909	Lackawanna N.J.	aunt; Szepesi Janosne Lackawanna st. 122 Lackawanna N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown			Tiszacsege
18	N.J.	Buffalo	"	"	$52	no	909		bro. in law; Fuker Jozsef 144 Mayroche Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey			Szapar
19	"	"	"	"	$28	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown			Nagyrede
20	N.J.	N. Brunswick	"	"	$26	yes	906	N. Brunswick N.J.	bro. in law; Sokar Istvan Nelson st. 254 N. Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			Szapar
21	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	$30	yes	908	Bridgeport Conn.	bro. in law; Tancza Janos Verdine ave 988 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	fair	grey			Bada
22	O.	Lorain	"	"	$25	no	910		cousin; Csora Lajosne E. 29th st. 2114 Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	black	brown			Nagyrede
23	"	"	"	"	$24	"			cousin; " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey			Kisujszallas
24	"	"	"	"	$38	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black			"
25	Pa.	Leechburg	self	husband	$28				husband; Potzka Sandor B. 650 Leechburg Pa							5	1	fresh	fair	grey			Kisujszallas
26	"	"	"	father	loan	milk	her	mother	father; " " "							—	—	—	—	—			
27	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$32	no			husband; Sebesi Andras Grand st. 481 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	—	stout	brown	blue			Bardudvar
28	N.J.	Maspeth	self	self	$40	yes	905	Maspeth L.I.	son-in-law; Sekin Jozsef 11 Emma st. Maspeth N.Y.							5	6	fresh	fair				
29	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	"	$28	yes	906	Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin; Fadler Frigyes Mazer st. 332 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	dark	brown	brown			Nyiregyhaza
30	N.J.	Hudson Heights	"	"	$44	no	902	Pa. Indefinite	neice; Szalodi Mihalyne B. 266 Hudson Heights N.J.							5	7	fresh	fair	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, MASTER (Name of Master, Pilot, First or Second Officer) of the Franconia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1904,

at NEW YORK.

Mr Corbett
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

164 F

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Mac Linnett

Immigration Officer.

11—6256

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6256

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning to Former Home: Outside. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Szimin — Ferenc	26	Sup		labourer	no no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Perlak	wife: Szimin Ferenc Perlak
2			Domokos — Ilona	22	fem		housewife	no no		Hungarian		Temesvar	husband: Domokos Sándor
3			" — Sándor	3	Sin		child	no no					
4			" — Mária	1½	Fe								
5			Fischer Ferenc	42	Sup		labourer	yes yes		German		Wurstburg	wife: Fischer Franciska
6			Patarits Mátyás	31	Sup					German			Patarits Mátyásné
7			Bojta Marta	23	fem		servant	no no		Roman		Kisjécze	husband: Bojta László
8			Gyuris László	28	Sup		labourer	yes yes				K. Jecze	wife: Gyuris Erzsébet
9			Szabó — István	42	Sup					Magyar		Klobicapatak	Szabó Istvánné
10			Munkácsi István	38	Sup							Tyrnabid.	Munkácsi Istvánné
11			Kiss — Erzsébet	16	fem		servant	7-168302-8/1/11				Kecskemét	father: Kiss István
12			Munkácsi Elisabeth	33	Sup		labourer					Tyrnabid.	husband: Munkácsi Mihály
13			Morga Ferenczné	38	Sup							Pakshe	Tyrnabid.
14			Almási — Ferenc	29	Sup			P-117747 V-12/16/07				Nyitrazada	Almási Ferenczné
15			Szabó — Albert	29	Sup							Vasmegye	Szabó Albertné
16			Szatona György	39	Sup			no no		Roman		Glavodato	Szatona Györgyné
17			Vajdean — Jurul	30	Sup			yes yes		Magyar		Kunhegyesbe	Vajdean Marusa
18			Strango — Jakab	38	Sup					Roman		Kozpecz	Strango Jakabné
19			Kicanovic Boskó	37	Sup					Croatian		Brodac	Kicanovic Ilonka
20			Gyukits — Stanko	27	Sup			no no					Gyukits Stanko
21			Komlosan Gaicos	34	Sup			yes yes		Magyar		K. Szentmiklos	Komlosan Jánosné
22	6. Rudamer Roumanian		Gy. Szekeres Márton	29	Sup			7-18-31 CR 11/1/11				Radnot	Gy. Szekeres Mártonné
23			Máté — Kalmán	46	Sup							Botarcz	Máté Kalmánné
24			Karlik Fülöp	44	Sup							Katcsmás	Karlik Fülöpné
25			Farkas wife 34/13 Anna	39	fem		housewife					Nyirjaki	Farkas Imre
26			Csombika — Pál	46	Sup		labourer	no no		Roman		Lebed	Csombika Pálné
27			Knezev Emil	38	Sup			yes yes		Servian		Temesvar	Knezev Emilné
28			Bodorló Miklós	44	Sup					Magyar		Bonyesd	Bodorló Miklósné
29			Szabó — Istvan	36	Sup							Vadas	Szabó Istvánné
30			Gacsal Sandor	40	Sup							Tiszla	Gacsal Sandorné
			83										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

33—4429

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must open and read fifteen lists shown to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, in the ... April, 14 ... 1914

163

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of entry.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit		Self	$50	Yes	—	—	uncle; Palajac Joska, Sherman St. 550 Detroit Mich								5	7	dark	Hazel	gray	dark	Hungary	Bela
2	O	Cleveland		husband					husband; Domonkos Sandor														Tarnaszentmiklos
3									Schwiebus 1103 Cleveland O								5	2	dark	fair	blue			
4				father	4	No	—	—	father															
5	Mich	Detroit		Self	$40	Yes	1907	Detroit	uncle; Peris Kiby Jerko, 2182 Riopel St. Detroit Mich								5	10	dark	fair	brown			Kaszonyko
6	"	"		"	$40	"	—	—	cousin; Stefan Simonos, Franklin St. 229 Detroit Mich								5	9	"	fair	"			
7	N.J.	Fulton		Self	$30	No	—	—	uncle; Katz Sara, Fulton N.J.								5	2	"	brown	blue			N. Fra
8	"	Massena		"	$25	"	—	—	cousin; Bura Jakob, Box 290 Massena N.Y.								5	5	"	black	brown			N. Gra
9	O	Highspire		"	$40	"	—	—	mother-in-law; Benko Kelpa, Divorce Highspire O.								5	4	"	fair	blue			Kisbarn
10	N.J.	Trenton		"	$40	"	—	—	acqu; Balogh Andras, 152 Hanbot St. Trenton N.J.								5	4	"	black	yellow			Tadig
11	O	Elyria		"	$40	"	—	—	acqu; Tafferman Sal, Telephone 209 W. First St. Elyria O.								5	7	"	fair	blue			Banfal
12	N.J.	Trenton		"	$40	"	—	—	acqu; Banyak Andras, 152 Hancock St. Trenton N.J.								5	4	"	"	"			Tarlo
13	Conn	Bridgeport		"	$40	"	1907	Bridgeport Conn	brother; Morga Jozef, 780 Boston St. Bridgeport Conn								5	5	"	black	black			Gatsa
14	N.J.	Jersey City		"	$40	"	1907	Jersey City N.J.	brother-in-law; Tarasi Mihal, Pine St. 153 Jersey City N.J.								5	4	"	fair	grey			Magyar
15	Pa	S. Bethlehem		"	$40	"	—	—	acqu; Kovacs Kalman, Merchant St. 1139 S. Bethlehem Pa.								5	10	"	"	blue			Kaszony
16	O	Alliance		"	$40	"	—	—	brother-in-law; Simon Demeter, Kobar St. 246 Alliance O.								5	5	"	black	grey			Harand
17	"	"		"	$40	"	—	—	acqu; Dobran Vasilie, Kobar St. 246 Alliance O.								5	9	"	"	brown			Kenezsla
18	N.J.	Watertown		"	$40	"	1907	Watertown N.J.	brother-in-law; Lap Stefan, Port St. 202 Watertown N.J.								5	10	"	"	black			Kaszo
19	"	Buffalo		"	$40	"	—	—	acqu; Sharonits Mike, Cattaraugus St. 427 Jr. Buffalo N.Y.								5	1	"	"	grey			Bacska
20	"	"		"	$40	"	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	acqu; " "								5	10	"	"	brown			
21	Ill	Chicago		"	$40	"	—	—	brother; Kovacsan Vasil, 2150 Southport Ave Chicago Ill.								5	8	"	"	grey			N. Sel
22	O	Alliance		"	$40	"	—	—	acqu; Trombitas Janos, Broadway 502 Alliance O.								5	6	"	fair	blue			Kaszo
23	O	Wadsworth		"	$40	"	—	—	brother-in-law; Halasz James, Box 31 Wadsworth O.								5	4	"	brown	grey			Kaszon
24	N.J.	N. Tonawanda		"	$40	"	1907	N. Tonawanda N.Y.	acqu; Uderwijk Istvan, Jenner St. 209 N. Tonawanda N.Y.								5	6	"	fair	blue			Rakamaz
25	N.J.	Newark		husband	$40	"	1907	Newark N.J.	cousin; Abraham Vilma, 1072 Broad St. Newark N.J.								5	1	"	brown	brown			Nagy
26	Ill	Chicago		Self	$40	"	—	—	brother-in-law; Kovacs Joszef, 1224 Pokrok St. Chicago Ill.								5	4	"	black	black			Sebes
27	O	Akron		"	$40	"	—	—	brother-in-law; Kiraly Karoly, Spring St. 157 Akron O.								5	11	"	"	"			Kenez
28	N.J.	Paulsboro		"	$40	"	—	—	cousin; Kraliczek Ignacz, Box 291 Paulsboro N.J.								5	7	"	"	brown			Komar
29	O	Wadsworth		"	$40	"	—	—	acqu; Jakab Istvan, Day 350 Wadsworth O.								5	7	"	"	"			
30	Pa	Fountain Hill		husband	$40	"	—	—	brother-in-law; Kelder James, Mrs. Bethlehem Pa.								5	5	"	brown	"			Tarcsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Francesca, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4053

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4053

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (LOND.) L.R.C.S. (EDIN.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

87-30
x7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of March 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Returning to: Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Coupon to U.S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Takács	Mihály	48		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tinakos	wife Takács Mihályné Tinakos
2			"	Juliánna	19		f		servant							
3			Ricsi	Mátyás	19		m	s						Tinár		father Ricsi János Tinár
4			Román	Erzsébet	19		f	s								" Román Károly Tinár
5			Exle	József	43		m	m	laborer				German	Szeghegy		wife Exle Józsefné Szeghegy
6			Scheer	Péter	34		m	m								Scheer Ottilia nee Szeghegy
7			"	Katalin	36		f	m	housewife							
8			"	Péter	13		m	s	laborer							
9			"	Gottfried	8		m	s	child							
10			Kreuzer	József	31		m	m	laborer				Magyar	Kisnyéke		wife Kreuzer Józsefné Kisnyéke
11			Szabó	Lajos	24		m	s						Budapest		" Szabó Lajosné Budapest
12			Liktor	Balázs	30		m	m	miner					Budapest		" Liktor Balázsné Budapest
13			Sipos	Gusztáv	34		m	s	peasant					Budapest		" Sipos Gusztávné Budapest
14			Liktor	József	28		m	s						Budapest		" Liktor Józsefné Budapest
15			Csontos	"	44		m	s						Pipakút		" Csontos Józsefné Pipakút
16			Mikli	Illés	44		m	s								" Mikli Illésné Pipakút
17			Németh	János	41		m	s						Hejdas		" Németh Jánosné Hejdas
18			Pongrácz	György	37		m	s								" Pongrácz Györgyné Hejdas
19			Dick	János	40		m	m					German	Ofalu		wife
20			"	Magdolna	35		f	m	housewife							
21			"	János	6		m	s	child							
22			Terem	Imre	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar		Nemesvi		wife Terem Imréné Nemesvi
23			Nemeskürti	József	34		m	m						Pipakút		" Nemeskürti Józsefné Pipakút
24			Mihály	Miklós	35		m	m								" Mihály Miklósné Pipakút
25			Macsuga	György	42		m	m								" Macsuga Györgyné Pipakút
26			Papp	András	36		m	m						Galospetre		" Papp Andrásné Galospetre
27			Malovsák	József	36		m	m						Szentjób		" Malovsák Józsefné Szentjób
28			Toth	István	34		m	m						Nagybereck		" Toth Istvánné Nagybereck
29			Szenofcsák	Mária	23		f	m	housewife					Babocsa		father Schok Károly Babocsa
30			"	József	2		m	s	child							grandfather

90

Brosnahan Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4000

Sheet 3½

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th day of April, 191[illegible] 167

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29, 1907. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
✓		N.J.	Hudson	yes	son	$60	no			pat. Takacs Jozsef Szirmay u. 336 Budapest H.J. mother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black		Hungary	Sodna
✓		"	"		brother	from mother											5	11		brown				Sotar
✓		Conn.	Bridgeport		self	$10	no			uncle Kokas Gyula 618 Boshuck ave. Bridgeport Conn.							5	3						Tomas
✓		"	"	"		$10	no			bro-in-law Vitkovsky Viktor 606 Boshuck ave. Bridgeport Conn.							5	2		fair	blue			
✓		N.J.	Brooklyn	N.Y.		$44	no	1903	Brooklyn N.Y.	uncle Müller Peter 257 Hopkins st. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9		brown	gray			Szeged
✓		"	"	"		$16	no	1902	"								5	5						
✓		"	"	"													5	6		brown				
✓		"	"	"													5	3						
✓	10	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes		$20	no			brother Skenner Peter 905 Reed st. Milwaukee Wis.							5	5	dark	brown	blue			Kisvarda
✓	11	O.	Columbus	"		$50	"			father in law Kelemen Mihaly Rozsa pl. 561 Columbus O.							5	7	fresh	fair				Orosvolgyfalva Szabolcs Varmegye
✓	12	"	"	"		$50	"										5	6	"	brown				Budapest
✓	13	"	"	"		$48	"			father in law " " "							5	8	dark	black				Budapest
✓	14	"	"	"		$38	"			Brother " " Sipos Bálint Bortenau ave. 250 Columbus O.							5	8	"	"	black			"
✓	15	N.J.	Jersey City	"		$44	"			cousin Soltesz Laszlo 136 Ohio st. Jersey City N.J.							5	5	"	brown	brown			Tapolcsany
✓	16	N.J.	Trenton	"		$36	"			aunt Bánfai Elekné 111 Lamberd st. Trenton N.J.							5	5	"	"	"			
✓	17	N.Y.	New York	yes		$30	yes	1913	Milwaukee Wis.	wife Kiss Janos 3196 8th st. New York bro-in-law " " "							5	4	"	"	"			Nagy Kallo
✓	18	"	"	"		$35	no										5	5	"	fair	blue			
✓	19	O.	Akron	"		$44	"			Gelle Janos 697 Sherman st. Akron O.							5	5	"	brown	brown			Ujfalu
✓	20	"	"	"	husband	from wife											5	2	"	"	"			
✓	21	"	"	"	father	from father				uncle " " "														
	22	Ill.	E. St. Louis	yes	self	$60	no			brother Szabo Lajos 2118 Chestnut st. E. St. Louis Ill.							5	5	dark	fair	blue			Nemesvid
✓	23	Ill.	Chicago	"		$34	"			cousin Budai Alex 151 S. 12th st. Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	brown	brown			Papa
✓	24	N.J.	Trenton	out N.J.		$46	"			brother in law Orsuka Miklos 102 Lamberd st. Trenton N.J.							5	4	"	black				
✓	25	N.J.	Jersey City	"		$60	yes	1909	Passaic N.J.	cousin Lenyes Sandor 136 Ohio st. Jersey City N.J.							5	5	"	brown				
✓	26	N.J.	New Brunswick	"		$20	yes	1911	Carteret N.J.	uncle Szucs Jozsef 12 E. 2d st. New Brunswick N.J.							5	5	"	"	blue			Perkata
✓	27	O.	Portage	"		$40	no	1914		wife Stegedus Rozsi Portage O.							5	9	"	black	black			Szentjanos
	28	O.	Van Meter	"		$45	"			husband Semoloday Janos Van Meter O.							5	5	"	gray	brown			Nagy Kallo
✓	29	Ind.	S. Bend	yes		$20	"			stepson Kapics Jozsef 923 S. Bend Ind.							5	6	"	brown	blue			Csaba
	30	"	"	"	mother	from mother				father " " "														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

I, D. J. Miller, [illegible] of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1621

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Give Steamer, Barque, or Vessel, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. (Edinb.) L.M. L.S.A. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens,

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Thos Garrett

Immigration Officer.

168

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4888

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 V X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18 of March 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Malarsák	Mihály	40		M	M	labourer	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szolyva	Wife: Viktoria Erdélyi Szolyva
2									Srabó	Imre	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagybereck	" Irén Ilonka "
3									Sautorisz	Ferencz	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dercen	" Nagybereck " Katona Ferenczné " Dercen
4									Bán	Erzsébet	32		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Mezőkapus	uncle: Mezőkapus
5							63347 7/1914		Gombor	Sándor	48		M	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Nagybereck	wife: Gombor Sándorné Nagybereck
6									Jakubais	József	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kadarós	cousin: Fülöp Ferenczné Kadarós
7									Moss	Sándor	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Akecentes	wife: Akecentes Mosné Dobrivoj
8									Monitsor	Dobrivoj	29		M	M	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	Akecentes	Akecentes
9									Monitsor	Gavos	29		M	M	"	"	"	Servian	"	"	Galya	Monitsor Ferenczné Galya
10									Popov	Szvetozar	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Akecentes	Akecentes
11									Borka	Kálmán	24		M	M	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Egerbegy	Borka Kálmánné Egerbegy
12									Stephanoff	Petr	36		M	M	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Belitsa	wife: Stoltanoff Todor Belitsa
13									"	Jordanka wife	34		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14									"	Georghi child	9		M	S	child	not	"	"	"	"	"	Brother
15									"	Stephan "	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16									Barka	Dénes	34		M	M	labourer	Y	Y	Hungary	Magya	Hungary	Egerbocs	wife: Barka Dénesné Egerbocs
17									Szabo	Kálmán	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. Szt. Márton	Szabo Kálmánné P. Szt. Márton
18																						
19									Orechovsky	József	25		M	M	labourer	Y	Y	Hungary	Magya	Aus. S. Barnowitz		wife: Orechovsky Jozefine D. Lelik Lelek
20									Turai	István	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Dókistót	Turai Istvánné Dókistót
21									Soklovacsi	István	43		M	M	"	"	"	Servian	"	"	Tóiskkeszu	Soklovacsi Istvánné Tóiskkeszu
22																						
23									Benyei	József	29		M	M	labourer	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tolók	wife: Benyei Józsefné Tolók
24		1							Jicsko	Pál	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	T. St. Mária	Jicsko Pálné T. St. Mária
25									Huszár	János	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Tamasdentsenes Huszár Jánosné
26									Pullo Lazar	Péter	16		M	S	"	not	"	Roumanian	"	"	Farkespatak	brother: Pullo Péter Farkespatak
27									Bergye	György	28		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"		"
28									Móricz	Imre	45		M	M	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Hajdutörökmány		wife: Móricz Imréné Hajdutörökmány
29		1							Moricz	Kálmán	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Móricz Kálmánné Hajdutörökmány
30									Schain	Tamás	43		M	M	"	not	"	Servian	"	"	Fehlete	Schain Tamásné Fehlete
									91													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 91

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must be given to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 169

Arriving at Port of New York on the APR 6 day of March, 1914

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of visits	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Portage	only	self	$45	no			brother-in-law: Sipiri Endrás Portage Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	mill	Hungary	Transylvania
2	Pa	Van Meter	No	"	$25	"			friend: Kegadis Lajos Van Meter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Hungary
3	N.J.	Franklin Furnace	NJ	"	$60	"			uncle: Stefi Mihaly Box 446 Franklin Furnace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Germany
4	O	S. Lorain	Ohio	"	$22	"			husband: Jean Fekete Vincentz 4 Children Rue Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Austria
5	Pa	Van Meter	NJ	"	$30	"			acqui: Kegadis Lajos Van Meter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Hungary
6	Ill	E. St. Louis	Ill	"	$40	"			acqui: Sokasi Istvan Box 24 E. St. Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Austria
7	Ill	S. Chicago	"	"	$25	yes	1913	Chicago	acqui: Jozsa Peter 10812 Florence Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Austria
8	"	"	"	"	$40	"	1913	"	uncle in law: Mirkon Miklos 10812 Florence Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	black	"	"	"
9	O	E. Youngstown	"	"	$25	yes	1913	E. Youngstown O	cousin: Dumitrasco Pantaleon Box 5 Step. 10 E. Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Galicia
10	Ill	E. Chicago	"	"	$40	yes	1913	E. Chicago Ill	brother-in-law: Istvan Sokasi Florence Ave 10812 E. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria
11	Pa	Osaka	Italy	"	$25	no			uncle: Berecz Istvan Box 4 Osaka Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	fair	"	"	Bulgaria
12	N.J.	New York	Yes	"	$50	yes			friend: Dimitroff Stoan 5 Morris St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	blue	"	Bulgaria
13	"	"	"	husband	$40	no										5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	father	"	"																	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
16	Pa	Osaka	Italy	self	$50	no			uncle: Berecz Istvan Box 4 Osaka Pa							5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Austria
17	Ohio	Columbus	Ger.	"	$44	"			brother-in-law: Sipos Balint Bertman Ave 258 Columbus O	+	Dutch					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
18																							
19	N.J.	New York	Yes	self	$50	yes	1913	Bayonne	acqui: Popp Gyula 3 St. 158 New York	no	no	no	yes	no	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	mill	Hungary	Austria
20	O	Akron	Ger.	"	$25	no			acqui: Meghnan Joseph Geiger St. 118 Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark	operated	"	Austria
21	Ill	S. Chicago	"	"	$37	"			acqui: Jozsa Peter 10812 Florence St. S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	mill	"	"
22																							
23	N.J.	Poughkeepsie	Ger.	self	$50	yes	1913	Highland	acqui: Korei Miklos Poughkeepsie NY	no	no	no	yes	no	no	5	7	dark	grayish	brown	mill	Hungary	Austria
24	O	Elyria	"	"	$25	yes	1913	Elyria O	acqui: Julius Hendryks Flanders St. 537 Elyria O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	gray	bow-legged	"	Holland
25	O	Elyria	"	"	$40	yes	1912	"	brother-in-law: Darkus Jozsef W. River St. 227 Elyria O	"	"	"	Special K	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	mill	"	"
26	"	Adriance	"	"	$30	no			brother: Lupte Frankie 737 Broadway St. Adriance O	+	Italian					5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria
27	"	"	"	"	$32	yes	1913	Adriance	brother: Berege Janos 246 Liberty St. Adriance O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
28	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	"	$40	no			brother-in-law: Lazar Miklosa 410 Standale Ave Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Austria
29	"	"	"	"	$32	"			acqui: Oravecz Gyula 169 Market Ave Grand Rapids	"	"	"	Woman Right	which affects		"	"	"	bald	"	"	"	"
30	"	Detroit	"	"	$30	"			acqui: Vattamb Georg Szymanski pl. 25 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Austria

John A. W. Richardson
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller MASTER (Name of Master, Name of Second Officer.), of the Franconia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK,

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—4656

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

170

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3838

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of March 1914

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Returning to or from Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	To Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							1			Blagojevic	Lázár	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Apatanya	wife Blagojevic Lázárné Apatanya
2										Bresan	Vasil	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Farago	" Bresan Tanka Farago
3										Mair	Demeter	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mair Demeterné Farago
4										Hering	Péter	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Vajszka	" Hering Péterné
5										Franca	György	43		M	M	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Telso Lomana	" Franca György Telso Lomana
6										Popa	Lukács	35		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Popa Lukácsné Telso Lomana
7										Pepovits	György	32		M	M	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Ilmero	" Popovits Györgyné Ilmero
8										Korspkai	Adam	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Gyzora	" Korspkai Adamné Gyzora
9										Barbu	János	22		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Barbu Adam Gyzora
10										"	Florca	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " " "
11										Dragnesku	Hannina	22		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Germian	"	"	wife Dragnesku Anka Gyzora
12										Matej	Pál	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Gyzora	wife Matej Pálné Gyzora
13										Vinka	Todor	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Vinka Todorné Gyzora
14										Popa	Florian	29		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kisdemko	" Popa Florianné Kisdemko
15										Horga	Todor	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farkaspatak	" Horga Todorné Farkaspatak
16										Mauricasi	János	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tusabud	" Mauricasi Jánosné Tusabud
17										Kodmenec	Ferenc	38		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Belovar	" Kodmenec Ferencné Belovar
18										Fetye	János	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Tataros	father Fetye György Tataros
19										Spakacs	"	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Anarasocsa	wife Spakacs Jánosné Anarasocsa
20										Darnos	"	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borod	" Darnos Jánosné Borod
21										Kurdis	Arsén	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farago	" Kurdis Arsénné Farago
22										Varga	György	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abanjuk	" Varga Györgyné Abanjuk
23										Brankov	Sándor	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Ibrite	" Brankov Sándorné Ibrite
24										Ovcsarov	Lázár	49		M	M	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						" Ovcsarov Lázárné Ibrite
25										Filimon	János	24		M	S	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Tataros	" Filimon Jánosné Tataros
26										Kerecsi	Pál	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tataros	wife Kerecsi Pálné Tataros
27										Opckup	Sándor	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szlatyeki	" Opckup Sándorné Szlatyeki
28										Franca	Verona	25		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	U. Stat.	Amerika	father Franka György Telso Rokuska NON IM
29										"	Istvan	2		M	child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " " NON IM
30										"	Mircea	1/2		M	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " NON IM

Brosnahan Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 82

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

51—4227

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th *day of April* , 1914. 171

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Steelton	yes	self	$34	no			both, p'laws Obradovics Mladen 232 Christian st Steelton Pa	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Mirac
2	O.	Canton	"	"	$30	"			sister Mariuca Ovitis 1891 Fairbanke Canton O.					6	—	"	"	"	—	"	Fany
3	"	"	"	"	$35	"			" " " "					5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
4	O.	Philadelphia	"	"	$25	"			both, p'laws Lindsay Jano B. 133 Philadelphia O.					5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pan
5	Pa.	Universal	"	"	$60	yes	910	Universal Pa.	both, p'laws Franca Juan B. 2 Universal Pa.					5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Falsitan
6	"	"	"	"	$37	no			agt Costica Lascu B. 117 Universal Pa.					5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	
7	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	yes	"	$25	"			both, p'laws Demo Mihaly Wilkesbarre Pa.					5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Pomer
8	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	$38	"			agt Manilo Grazia 323 Franklin st. Detroit Mich.					5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kyrace
9	"	"	"	"	$60	"			cousin Balan Todor 324 Franklin st. Detroit Mich.					5	3	"	"	black	"	"	
10	"	"	husband	Stan.	wife	Keep husband			husband Dragnesky Milka					5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	$40	yes			2525 Lytle st. Chicago Ill.					5	4	"	black	black	"	"	
12	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	$30	"			agt Kudalka Peter 185 Eight st. Detroit Mich.					5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	909-912	Detroit Mich.	agt Petru Jiordan 745 Franklin st. Detroit Mich.					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
14	O.	Alliance	"	"	$24	no			cousin Lupse Vasily 737 Broad st. Alliance O.					5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kisjdanc
15	"	"	"	"	$41	"			cousin Jigye Todor 246 Liberty st. Alliance O.					5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Tyachsp
16	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$32	yes	908-913	Chicago Ill.	agt Banua Andrea 2 Reed st. 9239 Chicago Ill.					5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Firad
17	N.J.	Alpha	self	N.J.	$30	no			agt Petras Jurc B. 124 Alpha N.J.					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beta
18	Va.	Vaute	yes	"	$30	"			Chicago Kostas Jure B. 13 Vaute Va.					5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fatara
19	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$56	"			agt Klein Adolf R-20 W. 138 st. New York					5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Shagpan
20	Ind.	S. Bend	"	"	$42	"			brother Marmes Chidler 506 S. Chapin st. S. Bend Ind.					5	9	"	gray	gray	"	"	Bzmer
21	O.	Canton	"	"	$41	no			agt Ovicsi Agnes Allegheny Ave 1941 Canton O.					5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Fany
22	O.	Lorain	"	"	$36	yes	910	Chicago Ill.	both, p'laws Lipitski Istvan 2932 Cook ave Lorain O.					5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Abany
23	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	$22	yes	905	Detroit Mich.	agt Watanb Georg B. 125 Gymard Detroit Mich.					5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Srbeni
24	"	"	"	"	$25	no			" " " "					5	6	"	brown	brown	cicatrix	"	
25	Va.	Vaute	"	"	$30	"			cousin Kostas Jure B 13 Vaute Va.					5	8	"	—	"	mole	"	Fatara
26	Va.	Vaute	yes	self	$26	no			agt Jure Kostas B. 13 Vaute Va.	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Fatara
27	N.J.	N. Brunswick	yes	"	$42	"			cousin Spilimau Janos B. 67 New Brunswick N.J.					5	2	"	—	"	—	"	Sabapat
28	Pa.	Universal	yes	husband	$60	yes	906-913	Universal Pa.	husband Frauen Julie B. 2 Universal Pa.					4	11	"	—	gray	—	"	Felsit
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 29	"	"	"	father	keep pd			America	father					—	—	—	—	—	—	W. Stat	
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of ~~March~~ April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4038

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4038

33½

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

X3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

314.
STR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of 1, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Husband.	Parents.	Exempt: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Csonvitka	Mária	32		f	m	housewife	Y	Y	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Sebed	father, Jakob Csonvitka
2										"	Stanka	6		f	s	child			"	"	"	"	grandfather, "
3							1			Varga	Gáspár	42		m	m	day laborer			"	Magyar	"	Ér	brother, Varga Péter
4										Toth	Julia	17		f	s	servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	Tajtaly	brother-in-law, Borbely András
5										Sztepa	Illés	34		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	Ungvár	wife, Sztepa Elizabeth
6										Sulc	Marta	44		f	m	"				Magyar		Tuna	father, Antonio Gyöngyen
7										Lecz	Gáspár	35		m	m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Gyertyán	Tuna
8										Nagy	István	27		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Szabla	wife, Nagy Istvánné
9										Nagy	Mária	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tuna	father, Nagy Mihály
10										Hajdu	Miklós	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Királyfalva	Tótfalu
11										Kaszdra	Istvan	49		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tuna	father, Hajdu István
12										Balazs	Anna	19		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bergardo	wife, Kaszdra Istvánné
13										Abraham	Salán	17		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tuna	mother, Balazs Anna
14										Angyal	Maria	29		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirtarsa	Bergardo
15										Dröden	Mihály	45		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Szénavíz	husband, Abraham Salán
16										"	György	16		m	s	"	11-160204		"	"	"	"	Balassa Gyarmath
17																							Szénavíz
18										Szelessán	Gáspár	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Kisfalu	father, Szelessán Istvánné
19																							Nemesfalva
20										Kosalin	Vasul	26		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Verespatak	wife, Kosalin Vasulné
21										Bucs	Demeter	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarkecel	Verespatak
22										Hosszu	Vasul	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucs Demeterné
23	V.9/1/6									Csech	Gábor	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kövulö	Magyarkecel
24										Bretz	Janos	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Szénavíz	Hosszu Vasulné
25										Kasper	Márton	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kövulö
26										Brezku	Todor	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	Savian	"	Kisaranyos	Csech Gáborné
27										Laka	Illés	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roman	"	Verespatak	Szénavíz
28	V-23196	7-29-14								Gyugya	Illés	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csakkend	Bretz Jánosné
29										Hosszu	Vasul	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasper Mártonné
30										Perjan	Mihaly	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Magyarcsán	Kisaranyos
										93													Verespatak

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4886

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the S.S. Lapland, APR. 5, 1914 173

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Y	husband	$20	no	—	—	husband Leonard Grujic 1224 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Florid	black	gray		Austria	Lubuj
2				father					father													
3	Pa	McDonaldson	Y	self	$50	no	—	—	brother Marga Joanica Mc Donaldson Co. Scott Pa.							5	6	dark	black	brown			Bo
4	O	Toledo	Y	father	$50	no	—	—	968 B. 4th Toledo 958 Jones St. Toledo							5	4		brown				Tu
5	Pa	Wilkesbarre	Y	brother in law	$50	yes	2 yrs	Wilkesbarre Pa.	sister in law: Timofy Peter 103 East St. Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	5			gray			Austria
6	N.J.	S. River	Y	husband	$50	yes	1 yr	S. River N.J.	husband: Stilos Petrovan Dept 47 S. River N.J.							5	6						Jugo
7		Passaic	only	wife	$50	yes	9 mo	Passaic N.J.	wife: Lecz Flora 150 Second St. Passaic N.J.							5	8						Hungary
8		Trenton	Y	brother in law	$50	no	—	—	brother in law: Bonyicsky Joseph 2 Ft. 109 Trenton N.J.							5	10		brown				Austria
9		S. River	Y		$50	no	—	—	brother in law: Glavara Peter Box 401 S. River N.J.							5	—						Austria
10	Pa	Hoversville	Y	brother	$50	no	—	—	brother: Hajdu Victor Box 62 Hoversville Pa.							5	10			gray			Austria
11	N.J.	S. River	Y		$50	no	—	—	brother: Pavara Peter Box 401 S. River N.J.							5	4		brown	brown			Austria
12	O	Columbus	Y	self	$50	no	—	—	cousin: Balarschkarin Rhea Stor 335 Columbus O.							5	8						Austria
13	N.J.	Newark	Y	sister	$50	no	—	—	sister: Abrahamyan Tikuhi 1072 Broad St. Newark N.J.							5	2		fair	blue			Austria
14	N.J.	Woodbridge	Y	brother in law	$50	no	—	—	brother in law: Tatik Raymond Box 231 Woodbridge							5	7		brown	blue			Austria
15	Pa	Ellwood City	Y	self	$50	yes	9 yrs	Ellwood City Pa.	cousin: Belletudas Box 253 Ellwood City Pa.							5	4		brown				Austria
16				father					cousin:														
17																							
18	O	Lorain	Y	self	$50	no	—	—	brother in law: Roanoke Va. 2164 E. 28th St. Lorain O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Kiralfa
19																							
20	O	Lorain	Y	self	$50	yes	9 yrs	Lorain O.	brother in law: Dregics Pavlin 2164 E. 28th St. Lorain O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Bereg
21	N.J.	Newark	Y		$50	no	—	—	acquaintance: Kleinschmidt 18-20 Ward St. Newark N.J.							5	7						Austria
22	"	"	"		$50	yes	12 yrs	Slovak															
23	Pa	Lakawanna	"		$50	no	—	—	brother in law: Radarefuska Ridge Road 5457 Lackawanna							5	6						Austria
24	O	Ellwood City	Y		$50	yes	9 yrs	Ellwood City	uncle: Fibermann Andrew Box 164 Ellwood City Pa.							5	6	fair	blue				Austria
25									brother in law: Kristal Georg Box 291 Ellwood City Pa.							5	6	gray	blue				Austria
26		Steelton	Y		$50	yes	12 yrs	Steelton	brother in law: Portan Lajka Christian St. 107 Steelton Pa.							5	6	brown	brown				Austria
27	O	Lorain	Y		$50	no	—	—	cousin: Gaun Lazo 2164 E. 28th St. Lorain O.							5	6						Austria
28	O	Akron	Y		$50	no	—	—	acquaintance: Tarzan Alexa 14 Chestnut St. Akron O.							5	5						Austria
29	N.J.	New York	Y		$50	no	—	—	acquaintance: Klein Adolph 18/20 W. 128th St. New York							5	8						Austria
30	N.J.	Paterson	Only		$50	yes	4 yrs	Paterson	brother: Pergan Fedor Box 131 Paterson N.J.							5	5						Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller MASTER of the Franconia, from Plaine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

174

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume via the 18th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Returning; Domicile; Under 16; Over 60; Month)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Pecjáis	Román	33		m s	3 labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagyvarad	wife Pecjáis Románné Nagyvarad
2		Fouka	Sándor	34		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Veresplaka	" Fouka Sándorné Veresplaka
3		"	János	32		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	a.s. Fouka Jánosné Veresplaka
4		Kotar	"	37		m m	"	yes	"	"	Magyar	U.S.A.	Magyarkecel	" Kotar Jánosné Magyarkecel
5		Fehér	József	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kistóke	" Fehér Józsefné Kistóke
6		Csipesiri	János	36		m m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Mezőpatak	" Csipesiri Jánosné Mezőpatak
7		Gyurasirovic	Stana	11		f s	parent	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Bastaj	mother Gyurasirovic Anna Bastaj
8		Székely	P. Ferencz	38		m m	labourer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Magyarkecel	wife " P. Ferenczné Magyarkecel
9		Karponic	Julianna	38		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Szpad Brod	Cath. priest Rev. Baldauf Szpad Brod
10		"	Sándor (son)	9		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "
11		"	József (")	4		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
12		Francsor	Dávid	43		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jánoshára	wife " Dávidné Jánoshára
13		"	Sámuel (son)	16		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "
14	1	Csuka	Tivadar	43		m m	labourer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Magyarkecel	wife " Tivadarné Magyarkecel
15		Sali	Mihály	24		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kistóke	" " Mihályné Kistóke
16		Baliko	György	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykanizsa	" Baliko Györgyné Nagykanizsa
17		Bakarecz	Károly	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bakarecz Károlyné Nagykanizsa
18		Szabó	János	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Győrök	" Szabó Juliska Győrök
19		Stürmberger	Borbála	25		f m	housework	"	"	German	"	"	Andrásfalva	father Anna Mihály Andrásfalva
20		Schneider	Antal	32		m m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Dunaszekcső	wife Schneider Antalné Dunaszekcső
21	1	Toggerics	Florian	28		m s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Roumanian	"	"	Olesa	" " Florianné Olesa
22		Pap	János	36		m m	labr	no	no	"	"	"	Batasek	" Pap Jánosné Batasek
23		Deák	Péter	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Deák Péterné Batasek
24		Sekun	Jura	32		m m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Pelsealja	" Sekun Jurané Pelsealja
25		Kucsin	Péter	24		m m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	" Kucsin Péterné Pelsealja
26		Macsola	György	33		m m	"	yes	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	" Macsola Györgyné Pelsealja
27		Kucsin	Jura	30		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Kucsin Jurané Pelsealja
28		"	Ivan	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kucsin Ivanné Pelsealja
29		Jakab	Mihály	42		m m	"	yes	"	"	Magyar	"	Nyárlak	" Jakab Mihályné Nyárlak
30		Varinsák	József	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyárasd	father Varinsák Józsefné Nyárasd

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13—4888

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th day of April, 1914 173

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Paulsboro	yes	self	$30	yes	2 yrs. Paulsboro N.J.	brother Perian Fedor R. 131 both p. laws Paulsboro N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Nagyszeben
2	O.	Lorain	yes	"	$30	no		2205 6.22 st. Lorain O.							5	5	"	"	"			Transylvania
3	"	"	S.	"	$30			cousin Gregus Vassalie 2164 S.28 st. Lorain O.							5	5	"	fair	blue			
4	N.J.	New York	"	"	$33	yes	9 yrs. Cleveland O.	aunt Klein Adolf 1820 W. 135 st. New York							5	8	"	brown	brown			Nagyarkut
5	Pa.	Philadelphia	S.	"	$30	no		aunt Nazzidai Jozsef Kiss st. 4460 Philadelphia Pa.							5	5	"	"	"			Kisbocs
6	O.	Cleveland	S.	"	$30	"		both p. laws Jano György 2723 E. 44 st. Cleveland O.							5	6	"	"	gray			Nagypatak
7	Pa.	Steelton	S.	mother	$6	13		both p. laws Arndt Henry R. 90 Steelton Pa.				sister Kata			5	3	"	"	brown			Bartfa
8	N.J.	New York	"	self	$34			aunt Klein Adolf 1820 W. 135 st. New York							5	8	"	fair	gray			Nagyarkut
9	O.	Cleveland	S.	"	$32			husband Korpovits Jozsef 8114 Hathaway Ave Cleveland O.							4	10	"	brown	"			Nagyabony
10	"	"	S.	mother	26	yes. with		father " " "														
11	"	"	S.	"		his mother																
12	N.J.	Passaic	and Ford	self	$50	no		aunt Steiner Isidor Clayton Ave 44 Passaic N.J.				Ex.			5	8	dark	black	blue			Czegle
13	"	"	"	father														brown	"			Zalatnya
14	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$50	no		aunt Klein Adolf 1820 W. 135 st. New York				Lic. Cert.	Hernia	Operation						while sick	abroad	Ekeskut
15	N.J.	Alpha	and York	"	$30	"		both p. laws Tobias Chabal B. 895 Alpha N.J.							5	9	"	"	blue			Kisbocs
16	O.	Akron	yes	"	$30	yes	9 yrs. Akron O.	aunt Horvath Janos Amherst st. 300 Akron O.							5	6	"	"	gray			Nagybocs
17	"	"	S.	"	$24	no									5	8	"	"	brown			
18	"	"	S.	"	$30	yes	9 yrs. Akron O.	aunt Gulbeng Fedor 526 East 2 st. Akron O.							5	10	"	"	"			Bard
19	N.J.	St. Louis	S.	"	$32			husband Strumberger Josef 1935 Bleecker st. St. Louis Mo.							5	—	"	"	"			Jadony
20	O.	Barberton	S.	"	$35	yes	2 yrs. Akron O.	brother Schneider Georg R. 27 Barberton O.							5	5	"	"	"			Ukmonok
21	Ind.	Indianapolis	S.	"	$30	no		both p. laws Aausa Lajos W. Maryland st. 205 Indianapolis Ind.							5	5	"	"	"			Odesa
22	N.J.	Potsdam	S.	"	$37			both p. laws Gyula Pfeffer R. 9 Potsdam N.J.							5	5	"	black	"			Batanos
23	"	"	S.	"	$35			aug. Kopar Jozef R. 9 Potsdam N.J.							5	5	"	brown	"			
24	Pa.	Superior	and Ohio	"	$42	yes	3 yrs. Superior Pa.	both p. laws Simunics Fulop Superior Pa.							5	9	"	"	blue			Pelsucz
25	"	"	No.	"	$41	no		Potsdam sister Superior Pa.							5	4	"	"	"			
26	"	"	No.	"	$50	"		cousin Jura Superior Pa.							5	7	"	fair	"			
27	"	"	No.	"	$30	"		uncle Fiedler Foster Superior Pa.							5	5	"	"	"			
28	"	"	No.	"	$40	"		both p. laws Kovalajnal Ivan Superior Pa.							5	5	"	"	"			
29	Mich.	Detroit	S.	"	$32	yes	3 yrs. Detroit Mich.	aug. Bolecki Stello Mcclellan st. 146 Detroit Mich.							5	5	"	brown	brown			
30	Pa.	Mount Carmel	S.	"	$44	no		aug. Kakatos Peter Mount Carmel Pa.	Box 1401						5	5	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller MASTER, of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out words not necessary.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4026

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4026

351

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK,

Wm Barnett

Immigration Officer.

176

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen	Diplomats	Transits	Nonimmigrants: Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U.S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Nagy	Lajos	37		M		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisbére	wife Nagy Lajosne Kisbére
2										Sipos	Ferenc	42		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law Sipos Ferencne Kisbér
3										Reisinger	János	43		M			"						T. Zsadány	Reisinger Jánosné T. Zsadány
4										Pinter	Aron	33		M			"						Kömlö	Pinter Ábrámné Kömlö
5										Lukács	József	44		M			"						T. Zsadány	Lukács Józsefné T. Zsadány
6										Lebeka	Antal	17		M		7-96187-7/1839								grandfather Lebeka Antalné T. Zsadány
7										"	Gloria	3		F										
8										Merkovits	Mathyas	32		M						German			Bacsgradas	wife (Bert) Markovitsné Jakovo
9										Graber	Florian	39		M									Szanad	Graber Flóriánné Szanad
10										Molnár	Fendel	33		M						Magyar			Jánosháza	Molnár Vendelné Jánosháza
11										Oláh	József	44		M									Kisbére	Oláh Józsefné Kisbére
12										Bolla	József	34		M									Jánoshida	father Bolla József Jánoshida
13										Kés	György	44		M									Erzsébetfalva	wife Kés Györgyné Erzsébetfalva
14										Almási	János	44		M									Nadujfalu	daughter Almási Julia Nadujfalu
15										Blaga	János	45		M									Mátyásalka	wife Blaga Jánosné Mátyásalka
16										Bretyán	Tódor	39		M						Roumanian			Oláhlapos	wife Bretyán Tódorné Oláhlapos
17										Bagye	Pavel	45		M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							Mikelö	wife Bagye Pavelné Mikelö
18										Breenyak	János	28		M			Gyerge			Magyar		M. S. Ardovo		mother Breenyak Annus Tepla
										"	Teréz	19		F								Hungary	Tepla	" " Lajos " "
20										Beko	Istvan	39		M			laborer						Velence	wife Beko Istvánné Velence
21										Nagy	József	42		M									Babócsa	" Nagy Józsefné Babócsa
22										Mezei	János	40		M	X								Boritsáca	" Mezei Jánosné Boritsáca
23	1									Mikofán	György	39		M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Roumanian			Mátyásfalva	" Mikofán Györgyné Mátyásfalva
24										Ladislai	Ferencz	41		M						Magyar			Somogyacs	" Ladislai Ferenczné Somogyacs
25										Kovácsi	József	27		M									Szentjakab	father Kovácsi Józsefné Szentjakab
26										Jakab	József	33		M									Jenakeö	brother Jakab Józsefné Jenakeö
27										Halász	Istvan	46		M									Silvestrinye	wife Halász Istvánné Silvestrinye
28										Gyarmati	Ferencz	39		M									Szentmiklós	" Gyarmati Ferenczné Szentmiklós
29										Gajer	András	41		M									Jakabhida	" Gajer Andrásné Jakabhida
30										Berne	András	42		M									Nadujfalu	" Berne Andrásné Nadujfalu

95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4887

List No. 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the APR 5 1914, of the March, 1914

177

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	25		26	27		28	29																
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (See Sec. 2 of Act.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Sec. 2 of Act.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia		self	30	no	—	—	negro; Negress, Georg. Fountain 1601 Fairmount Av Philadelphia							5	7	dark	black	brown		Hungary	Budapest
2	Mich	Detroit			32	yes	1911	—	negro; relatives Father Mrs. 2740 W. Jefferson ave Detroit							5	8						
3	O	Youngstown			44	no	—	—	Box 16 Youngstown negro; Father Mrs.							5	8						
4	Pa	Lackawanna			38	yes	1907	W. Germ	168 Lebanon St Lackawanna negro; Lehigh Mutual.							5	8						
5	O	Youngstown			32	yes	1910	Youngst	Box 186 Youngstown father							5	6		brown				
6	O			father	44	no	—	—								5	7		medium				
7																							
8	Wis	Milwaukee		self	26	yes	1912	Milw.	brother; Dierkovitz Borus 1601 Galena St Milwaukee negro; W Einberger Alexandr							5	4	dark	fair	brown			
9	N.Y.	New York			30	yes	1913	Hungary	260 E 19 St New York negro; Keller Gyula							5	10		brown	blue			
10	O	Akron			25	yes	1914	Spain	Box 111 Akron O. brother in law; Negyesi Gyorgy							5	9		brown				
11	Pa	Philadelphia			40	no	—	—	Fountain St 147 Philadelphia negro; Keller Gyula							5	9						
12	O	Akron			32	yes	1913	Akron	Box 111 Akron O negro; Horvath Jerem							5	9		blue				
13					32	no	—	—	894 S. Broadway Akron O							5	9		brown				
14		Toledo			40	yes	1912	Toledo	son in law; Kotrocz Bence Box 1601 Forest St Toledo O							6	—			blue			
15		Youngstown			46	yes	1914	Youngs	negro; Sandu George 320 E. Front St Youngstown O							5	5			brown			
16		Akron			32	no	—	—	brother; Augustin Stefan 532 Cleveland Ave Akron O							5	9		black	black			
17		Cleveland			26	yes	1907	Hungary	negro; Bilidar Lazar 179 E. 28th Cleveland;							5	7		gray	brown			
18	Pa	Astoria		wife	26	yes	1912	Astoria	cousin; Burzburger 95 Steinway Ave Astoria							5	3		brown	blue			
19				husband	40		—	—	cousin; 4							5	2		yellow				
20	Pa	Mitchell		self	30	no	—	—	brother; Millelholas Karoly Box 105 Mitchell Pa							5	6		brown				
21	N.J.	Lackawanna			36	yes	1913	Lacka.	cousin; Nagy Mihaly Box 105 Mitchell Pa							5	6		black				
22	O	College Corner			28	yes	1912	College Corner	brother in law; Hainberger Mathias 200 - 12 St College Corner O							5	9		brown				
23	O	Youngstown			40	yes	1907	Youngst	negro; Oprita George 330 E. Front St. Youngstown O							5	8						
24		Steubenville			36	no	—	—	negro; Bires Mihaly 339 Market St. Steubenville O							5	3						
25	Pa	Portage			40	yes	1913	Portage	negro; Nyiri Andras, Portage Pa							5	6						
26	O	Akron			44	no	—	—	brother in law; Keller Gyula Box 111 Akron O.							5	5						
27	Pa	Mitchell			28	yes	1911	Mitchell	cousin; Millelholas Karoly Box 105 Mitchell Pa							5	7		fair	blue			
28	Pa	Philadelphia			24	yes	1907	Philad.	negro; Bires Gyula 367 Bainbridge St Philad. Pa							5	6		brown	brown			
29	O	Akron			30	yes	1907	Akron	brother in law; Keller Gyula Box 111 Akron O							5	7						
30		Toledo			36	no	—	—	brother in law; Kotrocz Bence 1601 Forest St. Toledo O							5	6			blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller, MASTER
(Name of Master, Mate, or Second Officer)
of the Francesca, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

11—1626

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1626

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether Passenger "sailing Therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Marriott

Immigration Officer.

3.47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4008

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Franconia sailing from Fiume via the 18th of March 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Foreign.	Minority of Class.	Minority of Calc.	Minority of Mother.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Hirzonik	— János	45		M	M	3-143466 - 1/13/38 laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Spill	none
2										"	— Anna	36		F	M	house wife							
3										"	— Rozália	16		F	D	3-62228 - 606 - 10-12-38 laborer							
4										"	— Erzsébet	12		F	D	daughter							
5										"	— Ferencz	10		M	S	3-202122 (505) 12-6-40 pupil							
6										"	— János	14		M	S	laborer							
7										Nagy	Istvan	33		M	M	laborer	yes	yes		Magyar		Szentjobb	wife Nagy Istvanne Szentjobb
8										Kakoczki	— Lukacs	38		M	M	"				"		Sajóvár	Kakoczki Lukacsne Sajóvár
9										Mincsik	Ferencz	32		M	M	"				"		Mirka	father in law Lajtke Mate Mirka
10										"	Mariamne	30		F	M	housewife							
11										Pocsi	Gergely	48		M	M	laborer						Tiszapeckeny	wife Pocsi Gergelyne Tiszapeckeny
12										Olah	Károly	33		M	M	"							Olah Karolyne Tiszapeckeny
13										Okros	András	39		M	M	"						Tiszalök	Okros Andrásné Tiszalök
14																							
15										Spiegár	János	32		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Spád	brother Spiegár Jozsef Spád
16										"	Margit	24		F	M	housework							14 days
17										Sebestyén	Lerso	38		M	M	laborer						Jánoshaza	wife Sebestyén Erzsébet Jánoshaza
18										Popovics	Mózes	44		M	M	"						Alsókorcsba	Popovics Mózesné Alsókorcsba
19										Szabó	— Pál	24		M	S	8-62707						Tiszapeckeny	father Szabo Pal Tiszapeckeny
20										Simon	János	44		M	M	"						Adamos	wife Simon Jánosné Adamos
21										Tozjai	— "	34		M	M	"						Tiszapeckeny	wife Tozjai Lászlóne Tiszapeckeny
22										Vékony	— József	42		M	M	"							wife Vékony Józsefné Tiszapeckeny
23										Szabó	— Ferencz	29		M	M	"						Somogyarka	wife Szabo Erzsébet Somogyarka
24										Szalai	— József	34		M	M	"						Jánoshaza	wife Szalai Veronika Jánoshaza
25										Szász	— László	31		M	M	"						Adamos	wife Szasz Erzsébet Adamos
26										Simon	Ferencz	35		M	M	"	no	no					wife Simon Ferenczné Adamos
27																							
28										Jozsa	István	33		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bükkszék	wife Jozsa Istvánné Bükkszék
29										Vaszari	— János	39		M	M	"						Kajdacs	wife Vaszari Jánosné Kajdacs
30										Varga	— Péter	45		M	M	"						Cegléd	wife Varga Péterné Cegléd
97																							William Hocke Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet or to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—6888

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6th day of April, 1914

173

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn.	Derby	only	Husband	$30	yes	1905	Chicago	both, in laws Berta Fenerick 121 Smith st. Derby Conn.	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	mit	Hungary	Spill
2	"	"	"	husband	no									5	3	"	"	brown			
3	"	"	"	father					uncle					5	2	"	"	fair	yellow		
4	"	"	"											—	—	—	—	—			
5	"	"	"											—	—	—	—	—			
6	"	"	"											5	—	dark	brown	brown			
7	O.	Elyria	yes	self	$33	no			both, in laws Tapperai Pál (& John Cuedell) 209 Bathurst Elyria O.											
8	Mich.	Detroit	"	self	$34				both. in laws Benedek Stanislo Box Ave 322 Detroit Mich.					5	5	½	ruddy	blue			Nyárasd
9	Conn.	Darien	"	self	$28				uncle Vatter György B. 346 Darien Conn.					5	4	½	black	black			Sajóarad
10	"	"	"	husband	trans.	yes	1913	Detroit Mich.	husband					5	8	½	brown	brown			Miskolcz
11	Mich.	Delray	yes	self	$35	yes	1913	Detroit Mich.	uncle Kissdori Stacha Meeker st. 332 Delray Mich.					5	5	½	"	"			Tornaszeke
12	Mich.	Detroit	"	self	$30	yes	1910	Detroit Mich.	both, in laws Benedek Stanislo Box Ave 322 Detroit Mich.					5	5	½	fair	"			
13	O.	Dayton	"	self	$35	no			uncle Varga Lajos Russell st. 62 Dayton O.					5	5	½	brown	gray			Tótsalok
14														5	4	½	"	brown			
15	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$44	yes	1913	Passaic N.J.	uncle Pilecker Lajos 4 pl. 135 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	mit circles	Hungary	Sáad
16	"	"	"	husband	no									5	5	"	brown	dark			
17	O.	Akron	"	self	$35	yes	1912	Akron O.	uncle Oatlee Gyula Box 111 Akron O.					5	4	½	"	"			Jánosháza
18	O.	Cleveland	"	self	$32	yes	1910	Cleveland O.	both, in laws Blidar Lazar 792 st. 2530 Cleveland O.					5	8	½	fair	blue			Alsóbodok
19	Mich.	Delray	"	husband	$38	no			brother in laws Bodnár Jozsef Meeker st. 235 Delray Mich.					5	6	½	brown	"			Tótpaszeke
20	O.	Columbus	"	self	$40	"			uncle Kis Sándor Rhebenstreet 326 Columbus O.					5	6	½	"	"			Nagy Mihály
21	Mich.	Delray	"	self	$27	"			cousin Fogyai Janosné Meeker st. 235 Delray Mich.					5	9	½	black	black			Tótpaszeke
22	"	"	"	"	$35	yes	1905	St. Louis Mo.	uncle Szamovolai Benedek Meeker st. 332 Delray Mich.					5	6	½	brown	brown			
23	O.	Steubenville	"	self	$37	yes	1911	Steubenville O.	uncle Beres Mihaly 337 Market st. Steubenville O.					5	8	½	"	"			Somogyzsán
24	O.	Youngstown	"	self	$30	no			both. in laws Tribel Sándor Pollard Ave 256 Youngstown O.					5	7	½	"	gray			Jánosháza
25	"	"	"	self	$48	yes	1911	Youngstown O.	uncle Istvánovits György Willow st. 260 Youngstown O.					5	6	½	black	brown			Oláhnádasd
26	O.	Columbus	"	self	$36	yes	1910	Columbus O.	uncle Szoke Jozsef Parsons st. 316 Columbus O.					5	8	½	brown	"			5
27																					
28	O.	Toledo	yes	self	$44	yes	1911	Toledo O.	cousin sister Szabnai Gilford st. 310 Toledo O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	reddish	blue	mit	Hungary	Sáad
29	N.J.	New York	"	"	$30	yes			uncle Kiss Janos 318 2d st. New York					5	5	dark	gray	brown			Sáad
30	O.	Akron	"	"	$30	yes	1912	Akron O.	uncle Dobos Mihaly 35 Fair st. Akron O.					5	4	½	brown	"			Jánosháza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Mills MASTER (Here whether Master, Pilot, or First Officer.) of the Fpaulonna, from Fpezia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Mills
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1924,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2—4688

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Wm Howlett

Immigration Officer.

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March 1914

1	(This space for use by Government Officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. U.S. Citizen; Previously Admitted; Over 50; Under 16; Over 16 and Under 50; Married; HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Returned Empigrant; To Transit; Citizen of U.S. or Alien.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Major	Antal	34		M m	laborer	Hung	Hung	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Somogyszob	Wife
2		"	Julia	wife 27		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Wife - Dtr	Anna	2		M m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father
4		Sons	Josef	30		M m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Somogyszob	Mother
5		"	Maria	child 23		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father
6		"	Josef	3		M m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother
7		Balog	Julia	30		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Magyarkeny		Father
8		"	György	son 9		M m	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarkeny	Grandfather
9		Kubin	Miklós	37		M m	laborer	Hung	Hung	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tolbuhek	Wife
10		Kobolak	József	36		M m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kömlö	"
11		Lörei	József	25		M s							Ujudvarhely	Mother
12		Jerske	Janos	27		M m							Tallya	Wife
13		Bognar	Vilma	19		F s	servant						Gajod	Father
14		Javadics	Agnes	21		F s							Ujudvarhely	"
15		Pacsek	József	33		M m	laborer	Hung	Hung		German		Tolbuhek	Wife
16		Farago	György	40		M m		"	"		Magyar		M. Kikapos	"
17		Farago	Marton	son 13		M m								Father
18		Kastag	Istvan	34		M m		mono					T. Laday	Wife
19		Kastag	Andras	bro 42		M m		"	"					Father
20		Polesik	Janos	30		M m		Hung	Hung				Jasd	Father
21		"	Erzsébet	sis 22		F s								Mother
22		Hornyocsek	Pal	26		M s	laborer							Father
23	1	Hegyi	Gaspar	37		M m							Szentlélek	Wife
24		Jorsa	Agoston	33		M m							Bükkosek	"
25		Jaolov	Milos	44		M m		mono	mono		Servian		Tallya	"
26		Treib	Janos	33		M m		widower	Hung		German		Unoi	Father
27		Szabó	István	38		M m					Magyar		Bükkosik	Wife
28		Kakas	Gyula	30		M m							Berkesz	"
29		Misnarcsik	Peter	37		M m		mono			Magyar		Ujfalu	"
30		Costea	Elekes	36		M m		Hung	Hung		Roman		Dessimbek	"

98

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—6888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the APR 5 - , of Kroonland , 1914

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Steelton	Yes	self	$18.40	—	—	—	cousin: Major James Box 130 Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dk	blue	wht	Hungary	Steelton Pa
2				husband																				
3	O	Steubenville		self	$25	—	—	—	mother: Mrs Anna Lichy 121 Fulton St. Steubenville O							5	3		brown	brown			
4	Pa	Philadelphia			$18	—	—	—	sister: Rosa Frank Chestnut Ave 367 Philadelphia							5	4			blue			Pittsburgh
5				husband	$	—	—	—	brother-in-law							5	4			blue				
6				father		—	—	—	aunt:															
7	O	Akron	Yes	self	$30	—	—	—	husband: Balog Joseph 713 S. Broadway Akron O							5							N. Hung
8				mother					patient															
9	Pa	S. Bethlehem	Yes	self	$60	—	1905	Bethlehem Pa	brother-in-law: Baker Mikloz S. Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	blue		Hungary	Bethlehem
10	N.J.	Lackawanna			$38	—	1905	Lackawanna	aegis: Tetta Pal 76 Lackawanna Lackawanna							5	6			hazel			Hungary
11	N.J	Newark			$50	—	—	—	aegis: Orban Joseph 47 Patterson St. Newark N.J														
12	Pa	Oakdale	only		$27	—	—	—	aegis: Rusz Jakob Box 434 Oakdale Pa							5	5						Hungary
13	N.J	Newark			$25	—	—	—	cousin: Orban Joseph 47 Patterson St. Newark N.J					Good		5	1						Hungary
14					$16	—	—	—	brother-in-law															
15	Pa	S. Bethlehem	Yes		$60	Yes	1907	Bethlehem	brother: Barrek Mikloz 729 Bodmer St S. Bethlehem							5	2		fair	blue			Hungary
16		Homestead			$25	Yes	1910	Homestead	aegis: Gyora Istvan Box 149 Homestead Pa							5	4		brown	brown			Hungary
17					$26	—	—	—																
18	O	Youngstown			$40	—	1907	Youngstown	aegis: Lekska Istvan Box 186 Youngstown							5	5		fair	blue			Hungary
19					$45	Yes	1907	Youngstown	aegis: Gyapolo Jakob Box 16 Youngstown							5	5		brown	brown			Hungary
20	N.J	Harrington	Father		$40	Yes	1907	Harrington	cousin: Mr Franko Joseph Washington Av Harrington							5	6						Hungary
21			husband		$40	—	—	—	brother-in-law: Neuberger 2020 Bissell St Chicago Ill							5	2							
22	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	$34	—	—	—	aegis: Hajdu Bertha R.F.D Box 115 Wharton N.J							5	5			blue			Germany
23	N.J	Wharton	only	wife	$60	—	—	—	aegis: Kiss Janos Asst. St. 411 to Toledo O							5	8						Austria
24	O	Toledo	Yes		$44	Yes	1905	Toledo	brother-in-law: Mississippi Tosa Box 222 Bradley Pa							5	7			brown			Bohemia
25	Ill	Granite City	Yes		$32	—	—	—	brother-in-law: Jay Rhinerial St Clair St 143 Cleveland O							5	4		fair	gray			Hungary
26	O	Cleveland			$20	Yes	1912	Cleveland	brother: Rato Janos Seneca St 2214 Toledo							5	7		brown	brown			Austria
27	O	Toledo	Yes		$30	Yes	1907	Toledo	brother-in-law: Bonko Janos Summit St 409 P. Huntington							5	4						Austria
28	N.J	Huntington	only		$40	Yes	1907	P. Huntington	aegis: Horvath Jakab Box 2 Carteret N.J							5	11		brown	blue			Hungary
29	N.J	Carteret	Yes		$45	Yes	1907	Carteret	sister: Porka Dorothea Box 1329 Cleveland O							5	9			gray			Hungary
30	O	Cleveland	Yes		$30	Yes	1910	Cleveland								5	7		fair	blue			Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller MASTER of the Franconia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Mac Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—4000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—4000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

182

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

221

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they might, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume via the 18th of March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Tourists.	Nonimmigrant or Children.	Wives.	Minors.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizens to be U. S. Citizens.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Lazarovic	Istvan	24		m	m	millerman	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Gyindes	wife Lazarovic Istvánné Bona c/o Gyindes
2										Simcz —	Bernat	43		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskore	wife Simcz Bernatné Kiskore
3										Illiu —	Károly	34		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gyindes	" Illiu Károlyné Gyindes
4										Szeák —	Péter	26		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torontáltornallya	wife Szeák Péterné Szent Tornallyára
5										Nagy	András	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kóród	" Nagy Andrásné Kóród
6										Sperling	Sándor	35		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskore	" Sperling Sándorné Kiskore
7										Németh	Károly	37		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Németh Károlyné Kiskore
8										Karnok —	Sándor	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Karnok Sándorné Kiskore
9										Fonka —	Vasul	28		m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Voreszpatak	" Fonka Vasulné Voreszpatak
10										Patko	János	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kiskore	" Patko Jánosné Kiskore
11										Papp	András	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kóród	" Papp Andrásné Kóród
12										Kimer —	Pál	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kimer Palné Kóród
13										Bolya	András	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bolya Andrásné Kóród
14										Nagy	József	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Nagy Józsefné Kóród
15										Fehér	Erzsébet	44		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Torontalvásárhely	son-in-law Matók Imre Torontalvásárhely
16										Barbus	Magdolna	28		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Israelian	"	Pétervaradin	mother Maria Antalné Pétervaradin
17										"	Veronika	6		f	s	child	"	no	"	"	"	"	granddaughter " "
18										Jelesitz —	István	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Gyindes	wife Jelesitz Istvánné Gyindes
19										Hamperger —	József	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Saregres	" Hamperger Józsefné Saregres
20										Gornyecz —		24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapuca	" Gornycz József Kapuca
21										Németh	Mária	36		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Saregres	mother Taskás Zsuzsa Saregres
22										"	"	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	granddaughter " "
23										Gáspár	János	33		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gáspár Jánosné Saregres
24										Németh	István	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bag	" Németh Istvánné Bag
25										Erük —	Vendel	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapuca	mother-in-law Lay Katalin Kapuca
26										" =	Agnes	22		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
27										Kalnagzi —	István	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Marosbogát	wife Kalnagzi Istvánné Marosbogát
28										Papp	András	39		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyirbakta	" Papp Andrásné Nyirbakta
29										Kaszlo	János	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marosbogát	wife Kaszlo Jánosné Marosbogát

John R. Monfalvoney
Deputy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th day of April, 1914

183

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	13 City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of Years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25.00				wife Rutter Leopold 111-100th New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	mol	Hungary	Gyöngyös
2	Mich.	Bay City	"	"	$42.00				cousin Jakob Spitzer 1117 Bay City Mich.						5	2	"	black	black	—	—	Szikszó
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$25.00	yes	1910	Ohio	wife Szeiba Spitzer 4306 9th New York						5	6	"	"	black	Varicose Veins		Tiszalök
4	N.Y.	Peekskill	"	Husband	$30.00	no			father Deak Péter Lower 3 to 19 Peekskill N.Y.						5	4	"	brown	grey			Frankfort on the Main
5	N.Y.	Lackawanna	"	"	$25.00				wife Toth Sari 105 Lebanon st. Lackawanna N.Y.						5	7	"	"	blue	left hand deformed		Kecskemét
6	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	$56.00				aunt Mag Andrási Terézia 1144 Philadelphia Pa.						5	8	"	"	brown	not		Miskolc
7	"	"	"	"	$42.00				Toth Lajos Nagy György Fountain st. 1144 Philadelphia Pa.						5	9	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"	"	$36.00	yes	1910 Steelton Pa.		aunt Mag Andrási Lackawanna st. 1144 Philadelphia Pa.						5	5	"	"	"			Tarnavölgy
9	O.	Lorain	"	"	$33.00	no			both. in law Nagy Jozef 2164 E. 28 st. Lorain O.						5	4	"	black	black			Tiszafüred
10	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	$36.00				uncle Olah Mihaly Mangum st. 1144 Philadelphia Pa.						5	9	"	"	"			Miskolc
11	N.Y.	Lackawanna	"	"	$45.00				both. in law Toth Sari 105 Lebanon st. Lackawanna N.Y.						5	4	"	brown	blue			Kömlö
12	"	"	"	"	$39.00	yes	1909 Lackawanna N.Y.		both. in law Sándor Andrási Redpenrad 514 Lackawanna N.Y.						6	—	"	"	"			
13	"	"	"	"	$40.00				both. in law Nagy Jozsef Lebanon st. 122 Lackawanna N.Y.						5	6	"	"	brown			
14	"	"	"	"	$40.00	yes	1902-1909 Buffalo N.Y.		brother						5	4	"	black	blue	Varicose Veins		
15	N.Y.	Peekskill	yes	husband	$40.00	no			husband Toth Mihaly 19 Hoover st. Peekskill N.Y.						5	1	"	brown				Frankfort on the Main
16	Pa.	Farrel	"	"	$38.00				husband Balázs Tamás N. Sec st. 802 Farrel Pa.						5	2	female	black	black			Hely Pittsburg
17	"	"	"	father	transp. paid by mother				father						—	—	—	—	—			
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25.00	no			wife Sidbach Jozef (United Bens) 3178 Jackson Ave New York						5	5	dark	brown	brown			Gönöc
19	O.	Kenmore	"	"	$40.00				aunt Berbas Istvan B. 312 Kenmore O.						5	5	"	"	blue			Szarvas
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	$44.00	yes	1906 Chicago Ill.		aunt Horváth Frank 1529 Bethalehe Chicago Ill.						5	5	"	fair	"			Kapuvár
21	O.	Kenmore	"	"	$40.00	no			husband Mihalek Jozsef B. 43 Kenmore O.						5	—	"	"	"	chalofoot		Szarvas
22	"	"	"	mother	transp. paid by mother				father						—	—	—	—	—			
23	"	"	"	self	$46.00	yes	1907 Kenmore O.		both. in law Németh János B 376 Kenmore O.						5	5	dark	fair	blue			
24	N.J.	Woodbridge	"	"	$31.00	yes	1906-1912 Woodbridge N.J.		aunt Kovács András B. 96 Woodbridge N.J.						5	3	"	"	"			Bay
25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	$40.00	yes	1912-1914 Chicago Ill.		both. in law Nagy Jozsef 1454 6.52 st. Chicago Ill.						5	6	"	brown	brown			Regöly
26	"	"	"	husband	$35.00	no	—	—	"						5	4	"	"	"			
27	Ill.	Kinsdale	yes	self	$30.00	"	—	—	both. in law László János B. 762 Kinsdale Ill.						5	5	"	"	"			Szarvas
28	N.J.	Lackawanna	"	"	$30.00	yes	1910-1912 Lackawanna N.J.		uncle Nagy Mihaly 131 Lebanon st. Lackawanna N.J.						5	5	"	"	"			Gyöngyös
29																						
30	Ill.	Kinsdale	yes	self	$30.00	yes	1907-1912 Kinsdale Ill.		wife Lakób Teresa B 471 Kinsdale Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	mol	Hungary	Szarvas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller MASTER of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4033

39

40

184 F

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Kearsett

Immigration Officer.

40 F

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

46

11—4038

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

401 S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Registered.	Travels.	Reasons for: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Gör. Nehlich Katalin	31		s	Head Cook	yes	yes	Hungary	German	U.S.	Cleveland	Father: Reinert Nehlich Fiatrányfalva
2								" Terézia	9		s								" " "
3							1	Vödli — Dezsö	25		m	laborer	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvárkony		wife: Vödli Dezsöné Kisvárkony
4								Tott — Vilmos	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Tott Vilmosné
5								Ferencz Gedeon	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Bikkesek		Bikkesek
6								Bohoczky János	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ferencz Gedeonné Bikkesek
7								Drakulits Elias	42		m	"	"	"	Slavian	"	Szalka		Bohoczky Jánosné Szalka
8								Szabó — Sandor	34		m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bikkesek		Drakulits Eliasné Szalka
9								Csanádi Istvan	40		m	mono	"	"	"	"	Gyöndet		Szabó Sandorné Bikkesek
10								Szigó — Sandor	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	Bárcly		Csanádi Istvánné Gyöndet
11								Szücs Sandor	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Szigó Sandorné Bárcly
12								Gyüri — Mihaly	31		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Tiszafalu		father: Szücs Sandor Tiszafalu
13								" — Maria	27		f	housework	"	"					Gyüri Mihályné
14								" — Anna Maria	7		f	child	"	"					" Maria
15								" — Mihaly	6		m	"	"	"					" Anna Mária
16								Papp — Zsigmond	37		m	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Tiszaeg		" Mihály
17								Lupas Laszlo	42		m	mono	"	"	"	"	Bataros		father: Papp Zsigmondné Tiszaeg
18								Tonka — Janos	35		m	"	"	"	Roman	"	Verespatak		Lupas Lászlóné Bataros
19								Spolyarić Anka	20		f	servant	"	"	Croatian	"	Radberg		Tonka Jánosné Verespatak
20								Samant Simon	24		m	laborer	"	"	Roman	"	Ujosha		brother: Spolyarić Ivanka Radberg
21								Szvetyeszku Janos	34		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hattyas		Samant Simonné Ujosha
22								Mihajlovic Ljubica	25		f	housework	mono		Croatian	"	Negoslavci		father: Szvetyeszku Istvánné Hattyas
23								" — Angelina	4		f	child							mother: Mihajlovic Ljubica Negoslavci
24								P-526948- 7/28/37 Porcu Pal WP3310 1/1/14	26		m	laborer	yes	yes	Roman	"	Ujosag		grandfather: " Negoslavci
25								P-91396 1/1/14 Oresan Flora	21		f	housework	"	"					brother: Porcu Pál Ujosag
26								P-91394 1/1/14 Karota	4		f	child							"
27								özv. Pencz Anna	48		f	head housework	mono		Slovian	"	Ujosag Tero		"
28								László Rebeka	31		f	housework	yes	yes	Magyar	"			father: Oresan Flora Tero
29								Laszlo — Laszlo	4		m	child							"
30								Mincz — Stefania	36		f	Cook	yes	yes			Barcz		husband: Mincz Laszlo Budapest Ker. tér 10
100							1	Dr. Szaly Ivan											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1655

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the APR 20 day of March, 1914 185

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Cleveland	O	Self		4 yes	No		sister in law: Mathilda Mirsch 1834 St Clair ave Cleveland O.	Ref	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue	Mil	Hungary	Tarkany
ANT ALIEN	2	"	"	mother		40	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Akron	O	self		25	"	—	brother: Vogel Therapy 736 Diamond St Akron O sister in law: Barta Sandor Wilcmore St 213 Toledo O	"	Definitely Negative Anarchist	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kemend
	4	Toledo	O	"		25	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Orange
	5	Toledo	O	"		50	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
	6	Hilburn	O	"		40	"	—	acqu: Chmielick Joseph Box 57 Hilburn O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Tarnow
	7	Granite City	Ill	"		38	yes	Granite City Ill	acqu: Mikyanut Tosa Box 222 Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Szatoralja
	8	Toledo	O	"		40	yes	Toledo O	brother: Stahl Gertie Genesee St 2214 Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	grey	"	"	Szikszo
	9	Chicago	Ill	"		30	—	—	acqu: Repasik Ferenc 2362 Tenby Ave Logandale Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kisvarda
	10	Oakdale	Pa	"		25	—	—	acqu: Otschatal Box 211 Oakdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Borsod
	11	New Village	N.Y.	cousin		40	—	—	acqu: Dirá Lajos Box 46 New Village N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Csaroda
	12	Cleveland	O	Christian		36	—	—	brother: Zoppi Sandor 2226 St Clair ave Cleveland O in laws:	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	Mil	Hungary	Tiszalok
	13	"	"	"												5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
	14	"	"	father		"	"	—	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	15	"	"	"		"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"								
	16	Oakdale	Pa	Self		25	—	—	brother in law: Otschatal Box 211 Oakdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	grey	"	"	Borsod
Can	17	New Dorkdale	N.Y.	"		30	yes	Dorkdale N.Y.	cousin: Repasi Peter Box 9 Dorkdale N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Bacska
	18	Lorain	O	brother		18	no	—	brother: Toupsa Gyula 211 No 29 St Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
	19	Washington	Pa	Acqu:		50	—	—	acqu: Jerkovic Karl c/o T.J. Rye Co Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kroatien
	20	Detroit	Mich	father		50	—	—	father: Samuel Sroda 795 Franklin St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	black	"	"	"	Gyesa
Can	21	Mansfield	O	cousin		25	—	—	godfather: Szentpeteri Samuel Kelly St 144 c/o John Bally Mansfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	"	Stara
	22	Woodlawn	Pa	husband		40	—	—	husband: Mihalovics Louis Box 350 Woodlawn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Hegyalja
	23	"	"	father		"	"	—	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	24	Detroit	Mich	acqu:	15	Cash Trans	8777	—	acqu: Medar George 540 Fort St E Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Gyarmata
	25	"	"	husband					husband: Peresan Adam 775 Franklin St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	"	"	father					father:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
Can	27	Akron	O	son		820	Cash Trans	8756	agent: Vajs Peter Stefan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Chicago	Ill	husband		No	—	—	husband: Akron Mich Laczi Lajos 4349 W Grenshaw St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	left arm broken	"	Pecs
	29	"	"	father					father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	Milwaukee	Wis	cousin	20	Cash Trans	8776	—	brother: Lajos Rosenberger London 479½ Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"	Gyarmata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Miller, MASTER of the Francesca, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—8023

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrantis a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important (or statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

£10.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Apl, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Thos Carlett

Immigration Officer.

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 15th, 7 March, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Transit; Nonimmigrant or Returning Resident; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of the U.S.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Blagajevics	Demeter	48		M m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Ipbistk	wife, Blagajevics Demeterne Ipbistk
2		Barso	András	35		M m					Magyar		Spinicsej	
3		"	Mária Wife	28		F m		11-357193	5-3-43					" "
4		"	Ilona dr	9		F s	child	1-19912	4/2/38					" "
5		"	Pál	4		M s		no	no					" "
6		"	András	3		M s								" "
7		"	Etel	-	8/12	F s	infant							" "
X		Erdei	György	36		M m	laborer					Erdödo		brother, Erdei János Erdöd near
X		Holtó —	Mária	52		F m	house wife	yes	yes			Gerzetz		
X		" —	Erzsébet dr	16		F s	laborer							
X		" —	János "	13		M s		9-83097						
X		" —	Sándor "	10		M s		3-130659						
10		Batari	Kálmán	38		M m	laborer					Gyöngy		wife, Batari Kálmánne Gyöngy
11	1	Batyereg	Eremias	36		M m				Austria		Nagyarany		" Batyereg Erzsébetne Nagyarany
12		Fassic	Aloaic	19		F s	servant	no	no	Roumania		Mikelo		father, Fassic Sabba Mikelo
13		Higgis —	Tivadar	33		M m	tailor	yes	yes	Magyar		Sajtény		wife, Higgis Boka nee Sajtény
14		" —	Juliánna Wife	24		F m	housewife							
15		Nagy	Eszter	11		F s	child					Tornalaujhelyre		grandmother, Kotasi Eszter Tornalaujhelyre
16		Speer	Ilona	36		F m	housewife					Kassa		mother, nee Hoka Gyulane Kassa
17		"	Istvan Sn	6		M s	child	no	no					grandmother, " "
18		"	Erzsébet "	1½		F s								
19		Takács	Borisza "	16		F s	servant	yes	yes			Hungary	Magyarom	near
20		Tardi —	Károly	36		M m	laborer						Ohrato	father, Tardi László Ohrato
21	29696	Tegyeras 203920 10-10-21	Franciska	24		F m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Gorinai	Hungary	Pancsova	father, Gutnay Jakab Pancsova
22		" —	Erzsébet Sn	9		F s	child	8-47	2-84	4/12/31				grandfather, " "
23		" —	Lázár "	6½		M s		no	no					
24		" —	Anna "	4½		F s								
25		" —	Veronika "	3½		F s								
26	1	Vlasic	Josipa	24		F s	cook	1-180575	5/8/41	yes	yes	Croatian	Zagreb	father, Vlasic Stjepan Zagreb
27		Cseszar —	Károly	36		M m	laborer					Magyar	Battonya	wife, Cseszar Erzsébetne Battonya
28		151												

J. H. Nubbemeyer
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th of April, 1914

197

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (State.)	(City or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	If Yes— (Time.)	If Yes— (Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Minn.	S. St. Paul	Yes	son in law	0	yes	907-906	S. St. Paul Minn.	son in law Barkey Joza B. 354 S. St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	—	Hungary	Szbirk
2	Ill.	Chicago	"	husb. in law	$30	no	—	—	husb. in law Spenasy Janos 1953 24th Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Szakal
3	"	"	"	"	"	how will her husband			" " "							5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Spenasy
4	"	"	"	uncle	$80				uncle "							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	"	"	"	"											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	"	"	"	"											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	"	"	"	"											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Ill.	Aurora	S.	wife	$20	no	—	—	wife, Erdei Györgyné Lincoln Ave 995 Aurora Ill.							5	8	dark	black	black	—	Czecho	—
9	Pa.	W. Berwick	"	husband	$5	"			husband, Fabri Antal W. Berwick Pa.							5	6	"	brown	brown	—	Hungary	Berzel
10	"	"	"	father	"				father,							5	4	"	"	"	—	"	—
11	"	"	"	"	"											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	"	"	"	"	how will their mother										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Pa.	Spindstone	single	brother in law	$4	no			brother in law Márton Gábor B. 21 Spindstone Pa.							5	6	dark	black	brown	—	Hungary	Gegen
14	Pa.	Steelton	S.	cousin	$0	yes	911-906	Steelton Pa.	cousin Szoo Janos 161 Christian st Steelton Pa.							5	5	"	brown	"	—	"	Szeraran
15	O.	Cleveland	S.	uncle	$6	no	—	—	uncle Gabor Gabor 7736.49 st Cleveland O.							5	—	5	4	3	—	—	Mehelo
16	Pa.	Harrisburg	S.	brother in law	$4	yes	909-911	Harrisburg Pa.	brother in law Antal Lajos 1020 Harrisburg Pa.							5	5	"	4	Blue	—	"	Szuklai
17	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—								5	5	"	"	brown	—	"	Sz Ferenc
18	N.J.	Peckskill	W.	father	$15	no	—	—	stepfather, Marc Istvan Livingston st. 935 Peckskill N.J.							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Szepar
19	N.J.	Ithaca	"	husband	$50	yes	910-912	Ithaca N.Y.	husband, Szecs Istvan Schuyler st. 115 Ithaca N.Y.							4	11	"	"	Blue	—	"	Szelmas
20	"	"	"	father	no	—	—	—	father,							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Pa.	Erie	S.	father	21	no	—	—	father, Dalasi Andras 1206 W. 18th Erie Pa.							5	1	dark	fair	brown	—	Austria	Ujfalu
23	N.J.	Trenton	S.	wife	$25	yes	912-913	Trenton N.J.	wife, Tardi Rebeka 654 Bergen st Trenton N.J.							5	5	"	3	Blue	—	"	Okorito
24	Mich.	Detroit	S.	husband	$50	yes	909-912	Detroit Mich.	husband, Tozseras Janos 226 Mullett st Detroit Mich.							5	—	dark	brown	grey	red cheeks, cornea red	Hungary	Pancsova
25	"	"	S.	father	"				father,							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	"	S.	"	"											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	"	"	"	"											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	"	"	"	"	how will Agnecia										—	—	—	—	—	—	N. Stad	Detroit
29	O.	E. Youngstown	S.	uncle	$25	no	—	—	uncle, Simac Antal B. 102 E. Youngstown O. brother in law Laddusz Antal E. Marshall st. 76 Minneapolis Minn.							5	2	dark	fair	blue	—	Hungary	Zsam Dabany
30	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	"	$37	"	—	—								5	9	"	brown	"	—	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. L. Miller MASTER of the Francona, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING TERRITORY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

New Corbett

Immigration Officer.

188

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, SHALL be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Queenstown the 18th day of March 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen	Under 16	Over 60	Remnant of Race: Admitted	Not Admitted	Under 16	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposits	In Transit	Claims to be U.S. Citizens	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Rabcsuscifer	Anna	31		F			Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Clubenec	Father-in-law: Rabcsuscifer Stefan Clubenec
2										—	Franyo	7		M		child							grandfather.
3										—	Alois	4		M									
4										Mesarta	Istvan	26		M		labourer	Yes	Yes		Russian		Zeke	Mother: Mesarta Anna
5										Kato Gy.	Gerencer	35		M						Magyar		Zsadany	Zeke
6										Virtos Gy.	Elliladly	41		M									Dr. Gyula Budapest
7										Vojvodic	Karlo	35		M						Croatian		Bikupa	Vojvodic Stefan Bikupa
8										Zubrai	Miklos	24		M						Magyar		B. Gyarmat	Zubrai Istvan
9										Szeles	Gy. Gerencer	43		M									Szeles Gyula
10										König	Ferenz	20		M					3/2/38	German		Lovas	Mother: König Barbara
11										—	Veronika	3		F					22/11/41-38				grandmother.
12										Szilagyi	B. Elliladly	34		M		labourer	Yes	Yes		Magyar		Vilagyarmat	Wife: Szilagyi Elliladly
13										Szikely	Janos	36		M									Szikely Istvan
14										Tarica	Istvan	25		M			Yes	Yes		Russian		Zeke	Tarica Istvan
15										Almasan	Tripun	36		M									Zeke Almasan Tripun
16										Szarka	Miklos	35		M									Szarka Miklos
17										Trekesan	Joakim	35		M			Yes	Yes				Zeke	Father: Trekesan Joakim
18										Barbes	Peter	27		M									Barbes Peter
19										Timari	Viktor	34		M								Retyag, Sal Megye	Timari Istvan Retyag
20										Tomsic	Bara	37		M			7/14P238	8/13/40		Croatian		Mura Ke	Father: Tomsic Ivan Prdavtic
21										Durst	Geza	30		M			Yes	Yes		Magyar		Ujvidek	Mother: Durst Ilona Ujvidek
22										Hubert	Terez	25		M			6-82575	12-8-39					Hubert Istvan Alsotuzgos
23										Kadarian	Gyula	23		M		labourer						Vecska	Wife: Kadarian Borbala Vecska
24										Elchlinger	Janos	35		M						German		Vallay	Erdlinger Janos
25										Zoglek	Janos	39		M		labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kapna	Wife: Zoglek Julia Kapna
26										Simon	Imre	39		M								Tarany	Father: Simon Imre Tarany
27																							
28										Helmecsi	Jozsef	32		M		labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Turer	Wife: Helmecsi Julia
29										Farkas	Maria	16		F		domestic						Ujvidek	Father: Farkas Laszlo Ujvidek
30										Hedercan	Miklos	37		M		labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Russian	Hung.	Mezoladamos	Wife: Hedercan Ilona Mezoladamos

102

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F. B. Howard

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

must upon arrival deliver this thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the APR 6, of March, 1914

182

No. on List	13 Final Destination. State	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Pa	Shelton	S	self	$30	no	—	—	husband Rebecca Tarell Box 37 Shelton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	black	n/a	Hungary	Rubano
2	"	"	9	Mother		"	—	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"							"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"							"	"
4	"	Philadelphia	"	self	$30	yes	1907	Russia	uncle Mustafa Jakob 1243 Germantown Ave Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black			"	Osec
5	O	Middleton	"	"	$35	no	—	—	cousin Nora Jakob Box 81 Middletown		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	hazel			"	Kovad
6	O	"	"	"	$30	no	—	—	cousin Margaret Mihaly Box 68 Middletown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	gray			"	"
7	"	Akron	"	"	$44	80	—	—	cousin Dezsofalvi Mihaly Kentucky 91 Akron O		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black			"	Okolcsa
8	"	Lanesville	"	"	$42	no	—	—	brother-in-law Balazs Mihaly Putnam Ave 1367 Lanesville		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			"	Lanes
9	"	Lanesville	"	"	$42	no	—	—	uncle Paul Mihaly Putnam Ave 1367 Putnam Ave Lanesville		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black			"	"
10	Rock Wyandotte	"	"	"	$36	no	—	—	husband Mihaly Jakabfalvi Putnam Ave 1367 Wyandotte		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray			"	Lanes
11	"	"	Mother	"	$7	no	—	—	daughter " " "		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	child	"			"	"
12	O	Lanesville	"	self	$46	no	—	—	cousin Mikola Jakob 1367 Putnam Ave Lanesville		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown		"	K. Lanes
13	"	"	9	"	$42	no	1907	Hungary	brother-in-law Andrew Fenyes 1267 Putnam Ave Lanesville		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		"	"
14	Pa	Philadelphia	O	"	$28	no	—	—	cousin Mustafa Jakob 1243 Germantown Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue			"	Osec
15	"	"	"	"	$35	no	—	—	cousin Theater Adam 1240 N. Bodine St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black			"	"
16	N.Y.	Pittsburg	"	"	$30	no	1907	Austria	brother-in-law Jeanette Jamison Box 9 Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown			"	Barsa
17	Ohio	Detroit	"	"	$36	no	—	—	husband Stefan Fodor emigrant Co. 201 Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black			"	Kolcs
18	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	$30	no	—	—	cousin Kotes Adam 1240 N. Bodine St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown			"	"
19	O	Cleveland	"	"	$30	no	—	—	cousin Faur Kalman 2973 E. 74 St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			"	Sebe
20	Pa	Gabriel	Factory Owner	husband	$25	no	—	—	husband Tomas Faur 1st National Bank Gabriel Pa		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gray			"	Kovas
21	"	Mahanoy City	Pa	self	$46	no	—	—	husband Daniel Fenyes 200-500 New Castle Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Okolcsa
22	"	"	"	"	$24	no	—	—	brother-in-law " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black			"	"
23	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$28	no	—	—	brother Kadarian Peter 949 Franklin St Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray			"	Kovacs
24	O	Cleveland	"	"	$28	no	—	—	cousin Elizabeth Stone 535 Lakeside Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue			"	Kolcsa
25	Pa	S. Bethlehem	"	self	$46	no	—	—	brother-in-law Kovacs Steve 201 - 3 St S. Bethlehem Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Pecsa
26	O	Youngstown	"	"	$36	no	—	—	brother-in-law Vida Steve 1141 1/2 Lowhal St Youngstown O		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Terey
27																							
28	N.J.	Newfoundland	Mine Owner	self	$42	no	—	—	sister-in-law Dorothy Eble Box 129 Newfoundland N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue		Hungary	Tarn
29	N.J.	Trenton	Blender	husband	$43	no	—	—	uncle Peter Lauber 129 Prospect Street Trenton N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown			"	K. Sebe
30	O	Canton	Ga	self	$26	no	1907	Austria	cousin Vladimir Gustav 1926 Cleveland Ave Canton O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue		Hungary	Kovacs Lubau

E 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller MASTER of the Provincia, from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Mackenzie
Immigration Officer.

11—4028

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edinb., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

W. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4838

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, to whatsoever class they belong, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th, of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Minor Child.	Wife.	Exempt Class.	Over 16 Can Read.	Under 16 Can Read.	Retained Domestic.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Abt	Antal	42		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Doras	wife Abt Antalné Doras
2										"	Stjepan	16		M	S								mother " "
3										Pittu	Gábor	33		M	M		no	no		Magyar		Fókanbáza	wife Pittu Gáborné Fókanbáza
4										Bercsa	Miklós	36		M	M		yes	yes		Roumanian		Maroshida	" Bercsa Miklósné Maroshida
5										Vastag	Miklós	34		M	M					Magyar		Ujvidék	" Vastag Miklósné Ujvidék
6										Matze	Jovan	36		M	M					Roumanian		Bogdanfelek	" Matze Zsuzsánna Bogdanfelek
7										Pottl	János	38		M	M					Magyar		Battonya	" Pottl Jánosné Battonya
8										Plisic	Anibro	33		M	M		no	no		Croatian		Mendocovce	mother Plisic Tekla Mendocovce
9										"	Mária	80		F	W	house wife							" in law " "
10										"	Jozó	5		M		infant							grandmother " "
11										Katona	Gábor	40		M	M	laborer	yes	yes		Magyar		Battonya	wife Katona Gáborné Battonya
12										Saurl	János	32		M	M							Oroszlo	father Saurl Jakob Oroszlo
13										"	Rozália	14		F		house work							" in law " "
14										Szabo	Miklós	43		M	M	laborer						Kanya	wife Szabó Miklósné Kanya
15	Came with Szabó Miklós									Scherl	Rozália	12½		F	S	scholar				Germany		Ujfutak	mother " "
16										"	Mariska	10		F	S	child							" " "
17										Kálmics	András	35		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Spollárospatka	wife Kálmics Andrásné Spollárospatka
18										Petro	Mihály	23		M	S							Mizbakta	mother Petro Anna Mizbakta
19										Csopar	Béla	19		M	S		no	no				Batanya	father Csopar Bélané Batanya
20										ifj. Kardos	Dániel	24		M	M		yes	yes				Nemesbikk	father Kardos Dánielné Nemesbikk
21										Kucsepovics	János	35		M	M		no	no		Servian		Apkod	wife Kucsepovics Jánosné Apkod
22										Csontos	Bernát	32		M	M		yes	yes		Magyar		Kinlo	" Csontos Bernatné "
23										Halasz	Márton	42		M	M							Bag	wife Halasz Mártonné Bag
24										Horsenyak	Mihály	40		M	M							Kapasa	" Horsenyak Mihályné Kapasa
25										Jobbau	János	24		M	S							Szarepes	father Jobbau Jánosné Szarepes
26										Gulyás	"	39		M	M							Szarepes	mother Gulyás Zsuzsánna Szarepes
27										Frei	Ferencz	35		M	M							Csecse	brother Frei Istvan Csecse
28										Bula	János	36		M	M							Szenczfalva	wife Bula Jánosné Szenczfalva
29																							
30										Mik	László	46		M	M	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szatmárhoz	wife Mik Lászlóné Szatmárhoz

103

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—29

List 7 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th of April, 1914

No. on List	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O.	Dayton	yes	self	$18	yes	910	Dayton O.	cousin Schwarz Franz 54 Perry st Dayton O.	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	blue	nil	Hungary	Lovas
2	"	"	"	father	no	—								5	6	"	"	"			
3	N.J.	Hudson Heights	wife	self	$44	"			mgr. Fedics Miklós B. 264 Hudson Heights N.J.					5	4	"	brown	"			Fabiánsebestyén
4	O.	Canton	yes	"	$50	"			both. in law Fedorcsak Mary 1916 Hazford st. Canton O.					5	8	"	"	brown			Maratha
5	Pa.	Beaver Dale	wife	"	$40	"			both. in law Bursik Jerry R. 34 Beaver Dale Pa.					5	6	"	"	"			Nyárlak
6	O.	Canton	yes	"	$36	"			both. in law Klare Mate 1839 Beeger st. Canton O.					5	5	"	light	"			Badoatha
7	O.	Sandusky	"	"	$32	"			both. in law Pinter Mary Sandusky O.					5	5	"	"	"			Battay
8	N.J.	Hoboken	"	"	$40	"			Kiss Frank 202 Observer Hoboken N.J.					5	7	"	"	"			Mendrenk
9	"	"	husband	boarder	$60	yes	1911	Wilkesbarre Pa.	36 72 W 2 way 31 Lewis in mine					5	4	"	fair	blue			
10	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"					—	—	—	—	—			
11	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	self	$38	no			aug. Ladany Mihaly B. Marshal st. Minneapolis Minn.					5	5	black	brown	brown			Bátka
12	N.J.	Perth Amboy	wife	"	$40	yes	1913	Perth Amboy N.J.	aug. Molesany Maria Kossuth st. 627 Perth Amboy N.J.					5	5	black	fair	yellow			Peresz
13	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"					5	4	"	"	grey			
14	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	$30	yes	1906	Hatboro Pa.	aug. Blatto Jozsef N. Randolph st. Philadelphia Pa.					5	3	dark	black	black			Hanya
15	Pa.	Reading	"	father	$40	no			father Sikert Adam 424 Pearl Reading Pa.					—	—	—	fair	blue			Nyitra
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
17	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	yes	self	$32	yes	1910	Wilkesbarre Pa.	both. in law Debacz James Bruckside st. 74 Wilkesbarre Pa.					5	6	dark	fair	blue			Sóltz
18	N.J.	Hackaramus	"	"	$32	"			both. in law Mihaly Pap Lebanon st. 131 Hackaramus N.J.					5	6	"	brown	"			Osvát
19	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	"	$40	yes	1911	Minneapolis Minn.	aug. Ladany Mihaly N. B. Marshal st. 506 Minneapolis					5	8	"	"	brown			Bátka
20	Pa.	Antelope	wife	"	$36	yes	1912	Antelope Pa.	both. in law Szoke Jenka B. 55 Antelope Pa.					5	6	"	"	"			Apaczabá
21	O.	Barberton	yes	"	$30	no	—	—	both. in law Spreeny Susan Bonnet st. 629 Barberton O.					5	6	"	black	black			Arka
22	N.J.	Hackaramus	"	"	$30	yes	1912	Hackaramus N.J.	aug. Racz Istvan Ridge Road 517 Hackaramus N.J.					5	7	"	brown	brown			Ókanizsa
23	N.J.	Woodbridge	wife	"	$60	yes	1913	Woodbridge N.J.	cousin Kelkone Jozsef R. 14 Woodbridge N.J.					5	6	"	"	"			Dej
24	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	$50	—	—	—	cousin Bolarics Jozsef 1811 st. 1122 Chicago Ill.					5	6	"	"	"			Kapuvár
25	O.	Kenmore	"	"	$48	"			both. in law Baebás Istvan B. 912 Kenmore O.					5	6	"	"	"			Sárszentmihály
26	"	"	"	"	$35	"			cousin Jobban Ferenc aug. B. 169 Kenmore O.					5	8	"	black	black			
27	"	"	"	"	$36	"			aug. Kokes Jozsef B. 26 Kenmore O.					5	7	"	brown	brown			Bicse
28	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	$44	yes	1911	Detroit Mich.	both. in law Kacska Jozsef Smith st. 534 Detroit Mich.					5	6	"	"	"			Hencsp
29																					
30	S.D.	Aberdeen	yes	self	$36	no	—	—	son in law Lázár László 324 7th st. South Aberdeen S.D.	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Szabadka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller MASTER of the Francona, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4288

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING TO EDWIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Edw Corsellett

Immigration Officer.

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—9838

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Queenstown the 18th March, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizens; Diplomats; Transits; Residents of Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kacsmari	Rosa	33		F	M	Cooking	No		Hungary	German	Hungary	Kazpkét	wife Tamas Kacsmari Werenyhet
2			Tamás	Janos	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	Magyar	"	Veresmyhet	father Agoston Kacsmari "
3			Agoston	Ilona	16		F	S	servant	"		"	"	"	Kassiab	Wife Theodor Schwarz
4		1	Ptacek	Peter	30		M	M	Locksmith	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-283098-1/5/10		"	German	"	Budapest	Tamaspa u. 3. Tokaj father Kacsmari Rosa
5			Mulacz	Antal	54		M	M	Laborer	"		"	Magyar	"	T. Olmacz	wife T. Olmacz
6				Anna	29		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	1			Janos	4		M	S	child	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather " "
8	1			Franciska	4		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "
9			Szabo	Jószef	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Hungary	"	"	Ujpaino	wife Stefa Szabo Gyan
10			Hock	Jószef	36		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Ujpaino	brother Hock Josephine
11			"	Erzsébet	29		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	wife " "
12			"	Katalin	10		F	S	child	"		"	"	"	"	granddaughter " "
X 13	1		Kacsmari	Jószef	5		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED 9A-131d 2/5/12						
14			Takacs	Jószef	44		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Kenya	wife Takacs Julia
15			Szücs	Andras	25		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Gyekeny	Kacsmari Agnes Stadnicar
16			Jovanovic	Stiliutin	40		M	M	"	"		"	Servian	"	Szechenyi dij	Gyekeny Ilona
17			"	Lyubica	37		F	M	housewife	"		"	Hungary	"	Uvacz	
18			"	Yuksmara	10		F	S	child	"		"	"	"	"	
19			"	Stiuantan	15		M	S	son	"		"	"	"	"	
20			"	Velinka	6		F	S	child	"		"	"	"	"	
21			Spear	Vilmos	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Hungary	German Hungary		Tr. Olmacz	brother Spear Theodor
22			"	Maria	32		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	wife Tr. Olmacz
23			"	Istvan	11		M	S	child	yes yes		"	"	"	"	uncle " "
24			"	Katalin	9		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "
25			Mikuk	Mihaly	25		M	M	Laborer	"		"	Magyar	"	Dejtar	wife Mikuk Ana Dejtar
26			Roma	Mihaly	47		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Bartonya	wife Roma Mihaly Bartonya
27			Grecsi	Gyorgy	27		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Dejtar	" " Grecsi Johanna
28			Ifj. Kis	Sandor	36		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Kassej	" " Dejtar Ifj. Sandorne Kassej
29			Firi	Samuel	26		M	S	Tailor	"		"	"	"	Balaj	" " Firi Samuelne Balaj
30			Sinko	Janos	31		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Dejtar	" " Sinko Janosne Dejtar
1 1																

FOB Macatawa Park

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4000

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the APR 6 1914 day of March, 193

No. on List	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of visit	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist:	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O.	Cleveland		Self				husband: Kaszonari Josef 9402 Kirkwood Ave Cleveland O												
2								brother-in-law: Copp Steve												
3								Box 62 Maurer Pa												
4								uncle: Peter Kaszonari Box 118 Martin's Creek												
5								father-in-law: Hirschenberger 1507 E. 144 St New York												
6								acqui: Sale Ferenc Hudson Ave 1919 Chicago Ill												
7				husband																
8				father																
9		Bridgeport		self				acqui: Timar Josef Box 488 Bridgeport O												
10		Cleveland						brother-in-law: Kaszonari Steve 4402 Kirkwood Ave Cleveland O												
11				husband																
12				father				uncle:												
13																				
14		Northampton		self				acqui: Kasza Istvan Northampton Pa												
15		Delray						brother-in-law: Fodor Istvan Heckewelder & 1st Delray Mich												
16		Detroit						acqui: Dakics Vaclav Franklin St 832 Detroit												
17				husband																
18				father																
19																				
20																				
21		Chicago		self				brother-in-law: Wargo Geza 6245 W. Madison St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	nil	Hungary	Toreck
22				husband																
23				father				uncle:												
24																				
25		Hubbard		self				brother-in-law: Bacs Jerome Box 308 Hubbard O												
26		Sandusky						acqui: Kolár Peter N 4th St 15 Sandusky O												
27		McKeesport						brother-in-law: Farkas Alexander Box 135 Market St McKeesport Pa												
28		Peckleden						acqui: Kovacs Imre Peckleden St 312 Peckleden												
29		Pittsburg						brother-in-law: Kundrák Karl 4272 Zebre Pittsburg Pa												
30		McKeesport						cousin: Tanko Tanko Grant St 401, 403 McKeesport												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. T. Nielsen, MASTER, of the Francesco, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. T. Nielsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4931

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4931

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of March, 1914

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									1	Stefanovits	Kristina	43		f	m	house wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dopasito	father Dezsoe Gorz Dopasito
2									1	"	Anna	7		f	s	child	"	"	U. S. born	Magyar	"	"	
3										"	Ferencz	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.Born	"	"	grandfather " "
4										Neuschwender	Károly	28		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	German		Kula	father Neuschwender Ferencz Kula
5										"	Anna	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		"	" " Laszo "
6										Veres	Ilona	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar		Szeiba	father Spáj Mártonné Szeiba
7										"		4		f	p	child	no	no	"	"		"	grandfather " " "
8										Péter	Ilona	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"		"	father Péter Mártonné Szeiba
9										Reiszer	Lipot	38		m	m	baker	"	"	"	German		Nagylajosfalva	" " " Acsipet Lipot Nagylajosfalva
10										"	Borbála	33		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		"	" " Laszo "
11										"	Róza	6		f	s	child	no	no	"	"		"	grandfather " " "
12										"	József	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
13										Szabó	Istvan	24		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Magyar		Kapesa	father Lebar Istvan Kapesa
14										"	Anna	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		"	" " " "
15										Gacsádi	Sándor	24		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"		Aszonyvására	" Gacsádi Istvan Aszonyvására
16										"	Zsuzsa	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		"	" " Laszo "
17										"	Orsóska	4		f	s	child	no	no	"	"		"	grandfather " " "
18										"	Gisella	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
19										Fehér	Erzsébet	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"		Abonyjszolnok	orphan
20										Wagner	József	28		m	m	miner	11-1805	21-11/9/07	"	German		Tormáspalonta	father Wagner Antalné Tormáspalonta
21										"	Anna	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		"	" " " "
22										"	Ilona	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"		"	grandfather " " "
23										Fellner	Vilmos	36		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"		Boreszto	wife Fellner Vilmosné Boreszto
24										"	Borbála	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	mother " " "
25										"	Veron	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	
26										Varga	József	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar		Kriszba	wife Varga Józsefné Kriszba
27										Zsuzsok	Julia	26		f	m	housewife	6-19816	12-29.	"	"		Abod	mother Zsuzsok Juliska Abod
28										"	"	6		f	s	child	no	no	"	"		"	grandmother " " "
29										"	Terez	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
30										Marko	János	39		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	"		Kraszó	wife Marko Jánosné Kraszó

105

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

John R Montgomery
Inspector.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4988

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 73,

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th day of April 1914

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Newark	self	self	$22	Yes 1902 No 1912 Naturalized N.J.	husband, Stefanovits Ferenc 148 Scott st. Newark N.J.		no	no		good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	mit	Hungary	Darnel
2	"	"	mother			born in America								—	—	—	—	—	Clayes	N. Stat.	Elizabeth
3	"	"	"											—	—	—	—	—			Ashley Pa.
4	Pa.	Philadelphia	self	self	$25	No	cousin, Kolb Georg 1514 Baldwalder st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	6	dark	fair	blue		Hungary	Kiele
5	"	"	husband	Steam mill boy husband										5	2	"	"	"			
6	Pa.	Gary	to	self	$25	No	husband, Veres Tamas 1120 Washington st. Gary Ind.							5	4	"	brown	"			Austria
7	Oh.	Cleveland	Ind.	Father	$11	No	2195 N 25th St							—	—	—	—	—			
8	Ill.	Chicago	Ind.	self	$22	No	aunt, Mrs Anna Bach 5848 Chicago Ill.							5	—	dark	brown	blue			
9	"	"	Ind.	"	$21	No	brother, Gartner Peter 3015 Seeley Chicago Ill.							5	10	"	"	brown			Austria
10	"	"	Ind.	husband	$25	No	with her husband							5	2	"	"	"			
11	"	"	Ind.	father	brown	mill	uncle							—	—	—	—	—			
12	"	"	Ind.	"	Austria	father								—	—	—	—	—			
13	"	"	Ind.	self	$25	No	cousin, Legeny Josef Barber st. 1867 Chicago Ill.							5	4	dark	black	black			Austria
14	"	"	Ind.	husband	$25	No	with her husband							5	1	"	brown	blue			
15	O.	Cleveland	Ind.	self	$100	No	cousin, Szabo Ferencz 2761 Franklin ave Cleveland O.							5	5	"	"	"			Austria
16	"	"	Ind.	husband	brown	with husband								5	3	"	fair	"			"
17	"	"	Ind.	father	brown	mill								—	—	—	—	—			
18	"	"	Ind.	"	Austria	father								—	—	—	—	—			
19	N.J.	Garfield	Ind.	self	$100	No	cousin, Fekete Anna 495 Palisade ave Garfield N.J.							3	—	dark	fair	blue			Hungary
20	Ill.	Chicago	Ind.	"	$25	No	both, & bro. Kocsis Mihaly 1319 Schiller st. Chicago Ill.							5	9	"	"	"			Torontal Austria
21	"	"	Ind.	husband	brown	with her husband								5	3	"	black	black			
22	"	"	Ind.	father	"	"	father							—	—	—	—	—			
23	Minn.	St. Paul	Ind.	self	$25	No	cousin, Weisz Markus 1114 Rhamsey st. St Paul Minn.							5	4	dark	brown	brown			Bereszt
24	"	"	Ind.	father	steam	mill								5	—	"	"	"			
25	"	"	Ind.	"	brown	father								—	—	—	—	—	midrix		
26	Ind.	Gary	Ind.	self	$25	No	1903 Gary 1911 Ind. cousin, Szecso Szoke 1100 Washington st. Gary Ind.							6	5	black	brown	brown	mit		Austria
27	Pa.	Pittsburg	Ind.	"	$25	No	1905 Pittsburg Pa. husband & cousin Varga 4258 Hanna st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	—	"	fair	yellow			Austria
28	"	"	Ind.	mother	born	in	father							—	—	—	—	—		N. Stat	Pittsburg
29	"	"	Ind.	"	America									—	—	—	—	—			
30	N.J.	N. Brunswick	Ind.	self	$25	No	brother, Petruska Jozsef 33 Church st. N. Brunswick N.J.							5	7	dark	black	black			Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller, MASTER (Here write Master, First or Second Officer) of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Wm Cavlett
Immigration Officer.

11—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—

451

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Harry C Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Nonalien.	Exempt or Children.	Exempt or Wife.	Exempt or Minors.	Special Inquiry.	To Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Csorbai	Miklós	44		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Abod	parents-in-law Csabai Maria Abod
2									"	Maria	34		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	"	Mother " " "
3									"	Teréz	11		F	S	child			"	"	"	"	Grandmother " " "
4									"	József	8		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "
5									"	Istvan	6		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "
6									"	Lajos	4		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "
7									"	Ilona	1		F	S	infant			Hungary	"	"	"	" " " "
8									Polyák	Ferenc	25		M	M	laborer			"	Austrian	Austria	Abod	Father-in-law Polyak Krausz Abod
9									Dumitru	Mihofan	35		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Roman	Wallachian	Austria	Abod	Brother Dumitru Lyde Austria
10									Farkas	Gáter	45		M	M	"	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	"	"	Father-in-law Farkas Gáter "
11									Fülöp	Ferenc	26		M	S	"	7-198967-8-13-12		"	"	"	"	Brother Fülöp Ferenc "
12									Szabó	Mihály	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Szabó Mihály "
13									Toth	György	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Toth György "
14									Gyó	Pál	34		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Gyó Pál "
15									Kovacs	Bálint	34		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Kovacs Bálint "
16									Nedelyka	Demeter	42		M	M	"	"	"	Servian	"	Austria	Orkod	Brother Nedelyka Demeter Orkod
17									Puskás	Péter	41		M	M	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Puskás Péter "
18									Molnár	Pal	41		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Molnár Pal "
19									Hell	János	26		M	M	"			German	"	"	"	father Hell János Austria
20	"								"	Ferenc	33		M	M	"	11-37842-12/3/11		"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law " " "
21	"								"	János	10		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "
22									Szabados	Istvan	25		M	M	laborer	"	"	Magyar	"	Austria	Pisztóthelva	wife Szabados Pisztóthelva Austria
23									Toth	Karolin	29		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lovai Pisztóthelva "
24									"	Ferenc	2		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	Abod	grandmother " " Abod
25									Stajb	Lenka	36		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Croatian	"	Austria	Vinkovci	father Radjanets Hrgas Vinkovci
26									"	Maria	14		F	S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "
27									Németh	Julia	38		F	M	housewife			Magyar	"	Austria	Abod	Brother
28									"	Mária	14		F	S	daughter	8-22174-3/14/41		"	"	"	"	"
29									"	Sándor	11		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30									"	Rózsa	8		F	S	"	8-194084-3/8/41		"	"	"	"	"

106

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F B Macatee Insp

List 46.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the APR 6th *, 1914*

197

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Saganore	rely	self	$				Brother-in-law Dennis Harpin Saganore Pa.							5	5	dark	brown	brown	mole	Hungary	Abod
2	"	"	husband			—	—																
3	"	"	father			—	—		uncle "							5	3	/	/	/			
4	/	/	/	/	/	4 yrs	Hungary																Ebensee
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																Lagan
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
7	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—														Hungary	Abod
8	Pa	J. P. Stanley	rely	self	$	no	—	—	brother-in-law; Peter Nikolay 379 Sandusky St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	5	dark	brown	brown			Pastor
9	Pa	Universal	"	"	38	1910	12	Universal Pa	cousin; Dumitru Jonge 208 81 Universal Pa							5	7	"	"	blue			Hegyes
10	Pa	Uniontown	9	"	38	1909	12	Uniontown	cousin; Bacsa Ferenc 388—1 St. Uniontown Pa							5	5	"	"	brown			Hegyes
11	Pa	Canton	yes	"	37	no	—	—	brother-in-law; Kato Fabian 1916 Harford St. Canton Pa							5	5	"	"	"			Kenyer
12	"	Columbus	9	"	44	no	—	—	brother-in-law; Steve Szabo Hagen St. 1868 Columbus O.							5	5	"	"	"			Abod
13	Pa	Windber	rely	self	$	1907	4	Windber Pa	brother-in-law; Tonjan Andrew Box 35 Windber Pa							5	5	"	"	gray			Hegyes
14	"	"	"	"	$40	no	—	—	cousin; Mitka Peter Roland St. 661 Windber Pa							5	8	1	1	brown			Tengo
15	N.J.	Mt. Fork	yes	self	$34	no	—	—	cousin; Hopman Tomas 437 & 72 St. Mt. Fork							5	7	—	"	"			Hegyes
16	Pa	Canton	9	"	$28	1907	7	Hungary	cousin; Cusin Duncan Odell St. 629 Canton O.							5	6	"	"	"			Abod
17	"	Akron	9	"	$36	1907	11	Akron	brother-in-law; Varga Gaspar 475 Main St. Akron O.							5	6	"	Gray	blue			Abod
18	"	"	9	"	$35	1907	9	Akron	brother-in-law; Katlin Mihaly 694 S. Broadway Akron O.							5	6	"	gray	"			
19	Ill	Chicago	8	"	$118	no	—	—	brother; Hellebrandt 1543 Jones St. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	brown	brown			Abod
20	"	"	husband		"	—	—		brother-in-law;							5	4	/	/	/			
21	"	"	father		"	—	—		uncle "														
22	N.J.	Maurer	rely	brother	$25	no	—	—	brother; Kafadar Jozef Box 178 Maurer N.J.							5	5	dark	brown				Pastor
23	Mich	Detroit	9	husband	$6	no	—	—	husband; Fatta Gabriel 136 Post Ave. Detroit Mich.							5	—	"	"				Ujvaros
24	"	"	"	father	"	no	—	—	father;														
25	Pa	Skelton	9	husband	$13	no	—	—	husband; Gland Jakab Box 25 Skelton Pa							5	7	dark	fair	blue			Szekesfe
26	"	"	9	father	"	no	—	—	father;														
27	Mich	Detroit	9	husband	$5	no	—	—	husband; Nemeth Sandor 136 Post Ave. Detroit Mich.							5	7	dark	brown	brown			Abod
28	"	"	9	father	"	no	—	—	father;														
29	"	"	9	"	"	no	—	—															
30	"	"	9	"	"	no	—	—															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. L. Miller MASTER (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) of the Francesca, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4630

Affidavit of Surgeon.

198

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

47.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume via the 18th, 4 March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
X1									Miolcic	Franciska	39		F.	s.	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ostarovatsha	none
2									Kardinal	Magdolna	22		F.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nemesbikk	father in law, Kardinal Istvan
3									"	Ferenez	1/3		M.	s.	child	none		"	"	"	"	grandfather " Nemesbikk
4									Batistári	Franciska	27		F.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gradska	mother, Matkovi Maria
5									Becker	Mária	29		F.	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Berna	father, Rokar Stefan
6									"	Mijo	9		M.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradska
7									"	Mária	10		F.	s.	pupil	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather, Berna
8									Fiszay	Róza	33		F.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U. S.	Lévai	
9									Reiter	Ede	9		M.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvár	father, Bíró Jónás
10									"	Margit	6		F.	s.	"	none		"	"	"	"	Tschecsen
11									"	Boldisar	2		M.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather,
12									Urbán	András	46		M.	m.	laborer						Kótaj	mother, Urbán Anna
13									Grolják	Todor	42		M.	m.	"	yes	yes		German		Csóka	" Grolják Teodor
14									Gergely	Adám	46		M.	m.	smith				Magyar			mother, Gergely Borbala
15									"	Paula	35		F.	m.	housewife							Csóka
16									"	Mihály	14		M.	s.	laborer							father, " Istvan
17									"	Ilona	9		F.	s.	child							grandmother,
18									"	Teréz	6		F.	s.	"							
19									"	Ferenez	3		M.	s.	"							
20									"	Erzsébet	2		F.	s.	"							
21									Zekelic	Mara	24		F.	m.	housewife	8-169	704-8/15/14		Croatian		Tukovina	father, Fabianic Mak
22									Kovacevic	Mara	25		F.	s.	servant	yes	yes				Kamichkaina	father, Kovacevic Luka
23									Kupás	Agnes	48		F.	m.	housewife				Magyar		Nagydobrony	son, Kupás Andras
24									"	János	11		M.	s.	child							brother, " Istvan
25									Jászai	Etelka	19		F.	s.	servant						Arad	father, Jászai Istvan
26									Iván	Gizella	16		F.	s.	"	2111	374				Maglódia	" Iván Mihaly
27									Oplutarovic	Andria	53		M.	m.	laborer	none			Croatian		N. Banovci	brother, Oplutarovic Lazar
28									"	Cvetina	21		F.	s.	"	"						N. Banovci
29									"	Jozef	16		M.	s.	"	7-17503						uncle,
30									Reinhardt	Mathilda	18		F.	s.	governess	yes	yes		German		Arad Prod	mother, Reinhardt Mathilda
																						Arad Prod

107

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

William Bott
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Dist. 47.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th day of April, 1914

199

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	yes	both p. in law	$50	no			both p. in law Jack William 425 E. 65 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	not	Hungary	Petrovan
2	"	Connellsville	"	husband	$30	yes	9/10	Connellsville Pa.	husband Hardutal Jonas Sister Ida Connellsville Pa.							5	1	fresh	"	brown	visible	"	Vamarbi
3	"	"	"	father		no	—	—	father														
4	O.	Cleveland	"	self	$20											5	—	—	—	—			
5	O.	Barberton	"	husband	$30	yes	9/12	Barberton O.	husband Batistic Edward 2020 Davenport Ave Cleveland O. husband Berker Jos 645 Navel st Barberton O.							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Austria	Grade
6	"	"	"	father			9/13		father							5	5	"	"	"		Hungary	Opava
7	(	(	(	(												—	—	—	—	—			
8	N.J.	New York	"	page	$6	no	—	—	page Reike Carl 1102 Stebbins Ave Bronx New York							5	3	dark	brown	brown		U. Stat	Barberton
9	"	"	"	father					father													Hungary	Temesva
10	"	"	"	"												—	—	—	—	—			
11	"	"	"	"												—	—	—	—	—	visible mark		
12	N.J.	Yonkers	"	cousin	$4	yes	9/10	Yonkers N.J.	cousin Urban Janos 53 Clinton st Yonkers N.J.							5	5	dark	gray	brown			Hatz
13	Mich.	Detroit	"	both p. in law	$25	no	—	—	both p. in law Bluton Paul 163 Night st Detroit Mich.							5	6	"	brown	"			Erdo
14	"	"	"	"	$50	"	—	—	both p. in law Hugo Stark 852 Fisher ave Detroit Mich.							5	3	"	"	"			
15	"	"	"	"																			
16	"	"	"	uncle					uncle							5	4	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"												—	—	—	—	—			
18	"	"	"	"												—	—	—	—	—			
19	"	"	"	"												—	—	—	—	—			
20	"	"	"	"												—	—	—	—	—			
21	Pa.	S. Sharon	"	husband	$25	no	—	—	husband Sotchi Anton Wagrell ct. 1111 S. Sharon Pa.							5	—	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Trebovec
22	Pa.	Brownsville	"	self	$25				both p. in law Olaretic Paul Friedsenville Pa. Brownsville Pa.							5	2	dark	fair	blue			Stanislau
23	N.J.	Woodbridge	"	husband	$25	yes	9/11		husband Kupas Andras 259 Woodbridge N.J.							5	5	dark	brown	brown			Aszód
24	"	"	"	father					father							—	—	—	—	—			
25	N.J.	New York	"	self	$10	no	—	—	both p. in law Grecsa Istvan 158 E. 3 New York							5	6	dark	black	black			Graz
26	N.J.	P. Amboy	"	"	$25				father Ivan Vasic P. Amboy N.J.							5	5	"	fair	blue			Olaszkisz
27	Mich.	Cairo	"	son	$5				son Obradanovic Dragutin 172 Congress ave Detroit Mich.							5	8	"	gray	blue			N. Banovc
28	"	"	"	brother					brother							5	3	"	fair	"			"
29	(	(	(	(												—	—	—	—	—			
30	O.	Toledo	"	father	$30	no	—	—	father Reinhardt Paul 2222 Ashland Ave Toledo O.							5	1	"	"	"			
																5	5	"	brown	"			Grad Opat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4886

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list, of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4886

Affidavit of Surgeon.

200

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LM. LMS. LSA. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Kimball

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

498

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

104-30
20-3

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Franconia sailing from Fiume via Trieste the 18th of March, 1914

104

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residency of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Selacski	Anna	37		s	[illegible] wife	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kovi Banovci	father Anton Selac Kovi Banovci
2			"	Julka	15		s	daughter 1-182993-3/4/37		"	"	"	"	"
3			"	Petar	11		s	child		"	"	"	"	"
4			"	Kata	10		s	"		"	"	"	"	"
5			"	Angela	1		s	infant		"	"	"	"	"
6			Spalo	Adel	18		s	servant girl	8-177045 5/12-8-39	Magyar	Roman	Fiume	Slabo Kovi Banovci	father Slabo Ivan Kovi Banovci
7			Zivcic	Jela	32		s	housework	no no	Croatian	R. Catholic			
8			"	Marko	15		s	farm		"	"			
9			Lucas	Lorincz	40		m	laborer	yes yes	Magyar	Reformed	Fiume	Szurdokan Janos Kovi Banovci	father-in-law Szurdokan Janos Kovi Banovci
10			"	Maria	40		m	housework	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11			"	Janos	16		s	farm	1-1104 ff	"	"	"	"	uncle " "
12			"	Gyorgy	14		s	"		"	"	"	"	"
13			"	Maria	4		s	child	1-23517 1/13 1 no no	"	"	"	"	"
14			"	Andrus	2		s	"	1-203159	"	"	"	"	"
15			Pajcsak	Maria	33		m	housework	yes yes	"	"	Sajóvámos	"	mother " "
16			"	Margit	10		s	child		"	"	"	"	"
17			"	Maria	8		s	"		"	"	"	"	"
18			Lakatos	Josef	22		m	laborer		"	"	Tapolca	"	wife Lakatos Josefne Tapolca
19			Vas	Josef	20		m	"		"	"	"	"	father Vas Josefne Tapolca
20			Tell	Anna	12		s	housework		German	"	Veszprém	"	father Gyorfi Josef Veszprém
21			Glozer	Maria	23		m	housework	V-8454 53-5-5-14-30 1/40	Magyar	"	"	"	mother " " Veszprém
22			"	Maria	4½		s	child	2-95241-1/23/42 no no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "
23	1		"	Josef	2		s	"		Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"
24	1		"	Mihaly	7	m		infant	2-95242-1/23/42	"	"	"	"	"
25			Tokics	Gyorgy	38		m	laborer	Hungary Roman	"	Roman	Pecsegd	Tokics Gyorgyne Pecsegd	
26			Stake	Janos	34		m	farmer	Magyar	"	Magyar	Mezola	Stake Janosne Mezola	
27			Palaki	Janos	33		m	"		"	"	Algyo	"	"
28			"	Maria	30		m	housework	11-164237 1/13/37	"	"	"	"	"
29			"	Janos	3		m	child	11-120832 1/15/36	"	"	"	"	"
30			"	Imre	1½		m	"		"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4020

F B Macalister Jr

List 48.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the ~~Ohio~~ ~~Oph~~ APR 6 Maud, 1914

201

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Caro	Yes	husband	$ no	—	—	husband: Selacski Josip 145 Haate St Caro Mich	No				40 yrs no	Good no	5	4	dk	brown	brown		Austria Hungary	Pawlowa
2	"	"	"	father	"	—	—	" " "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Detroit	Mich		brother-in-law	$ no	—	—	brother-in-law: Fabian Josef 229 Mack Ave Detroit Mich							5	4	dk	fair	brown			Kömörö
7	Cambridge	Mass		husband	$50	—	—	husband: Kovacs Istvan 304 Cambridge Maplewood Ave							5	3		brown	grey	left eye blind		Debrecen
8	"	"		father	"	—	—	father " " "							5	—			blue			"
9	Bridgeport	Conn		cousin	$36	1904	Bridg. Conn	cousin: Kallay Janos 399 Hancock St Bridgeport							5	7		black				Sebesvár
10	"	"		no	—	—	—	" " "							5	3			grey			"
11	"	"		"	—	—	—	" " "							4	9						"
12	"	"		"	—	—	—	" " "														"
13	"	"		"	—	—	—	" " "														"
14	"	"		"	—	—	—	" " "														"
15	Mich	Detroit		self	$50	—	—	husband: Dojcsak Janos 183 Post Ave Detroit father							5	7	dark	fair	blue			Sajóörös
16	"	"		mother	"	—	—	" " "							"	"	"	"	"			"
17	"	"		"	"	—	—	" " "							"	"	"	"	"			"
18	N.J.	Buffalo		self	$43	—	—	brother-in-law: Deneler Josef 780 Rano St Buffalo N.Y. cousin: Gal Frank 80 Rando Buffalo N.Y.							5	9	dark	fair	blue			Tállya
19	"	"		"	$42	1910	Buffalo N.Y.	" " "							5	4		fair				"
20	Akron	Ohio		husband	$30	no	—	husband: Tell Istvan 322 S. Kron Akron Ohio							5	4			grey			Keresztúr
21	Chicago	Ill		husband	$30	1909	Chic. Ill	husband: Glaser Josef Narmida Dabrinth Chicago							5	—	dark	brown	brown			"
22	"	"		mother	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"	"	"			"
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"	"	"			"
24	"	"		"	"	—	—	" " "							"	"	"	"	"			"
25	Cleveland	O		self	$34	—	—	brother-in-law: Fülöp Lajos 2870 E. 79 St Cleveland O							5	7	dark	brown	brown			Miskolc
26	Darien	Conn		mother	$72	yes	1910 Darien Conn	cousin: Barna Istvan Box 21 Darien Conn							5	6						Ukyo
27	Chicago	Ill		self	$136	no	—	brother: Palaki Jenő 5035-5 Ave Chicago Ill							5	7			blue			"
28	"	"		husband	"	—	—	in-laws: " "							"	"	"	"	"			"
29	"	"		father	"	—	—	" "							"	"	"	"	"			"
30	"	"		"	"	—	—	" "							"	"	"	"	"			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER (Name whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.), of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

48 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M. L.M.S. L.S.A. (Licensed), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Mac Lowell

Immigration Officer.

4-9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume via the 18th, of March, 1914

105

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Brokes	Károly	34	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Debreczen	father, Brokes Ferencz Debreczen
2								Papsun	Miklós	24	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyarcsóka	wife, Papsun Miklósné Magyarcsóka
3								Szabó	József	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aszonyvásár	father, Szabó József Aszonyvásár
4								Nagy		34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boldogkőváralja	wife, Nagy Borbála Boldogkőváralja
5								Toth	János	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsóradács	" " Toth Jánosné Alsóradács
6								Gönczi	Ferencz	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " Gönczi Ferencné Alsóradács
7								Szekeres	György	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyháza	" " Szekeres Györgyné Nyiregyháza
8								Jakó	István	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsóradács	" " Jakó Istvánné Alsóradács
9								Labancz	János	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " Labancz Jánosné Alsóradács
10								Horváth	József	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Járáni	father, Horváth József Járáni
11								Soka	Károly	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother, Soka Ferencné Járáni
12								Kapalo	József	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selzeb	wife, Kapalo Józsefné Selzeb
13								Nagy		46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aszonyvásárra	father, Nagy János Aszonyvásárra
14								Szabó	"	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csikcsicso	wife, Szabó Józsefné Csikcsicso
15								Malitz	Szaza	43	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Servian		Servia	Csurug	wife, Malitz Szaza Csurug
16								Ricsu	István	38	M	M	"	"	"	Magyar		Boldogkőújfalu	" " Ricsu István Boldogkőújfalu
17								Spudarszki	Marko	26	M	S	steel worker	"	"	Servian		Arad	mother, Spudarszki Juliska Arad
18								Tomyanszki	Milanko	25	M	M	labourer	"	"	"		"	wife, Tomyanszki Milanka Arad
19								Onye	Trifun	36	M	M	"	"	"	Roumanian		Veresfalva	" " Onye Trifunné Veresfalva
20								Bucsai	Ferencz	23	M	S	"	"	"	Magyar		Kovácsó	father, Bucsai Mihaly Kovácsó
21								Istán	György	30	M	M	"	"	"	U. Stat.		Nattelenmutz	wife, Istán Györgyné Turterekes
22								Schulcz	József	37	M	M	"	"	"	German		Beregszó	" " Schulcz Józsefné Beregszó
23								Dayer	Jakab	25	M	S	"	"	"	"		"		" " Dayer Jakabné Beregszó
24								Micska	János	34	M	M	"	"	"	Magyar		Boldogkőújfalu	" " Micska Jánosné Boldogkőújfalu
25								Gusztu	Ferencz	27	M	M	"	"	"	German		Beregszó	" " Gusztu Erzsébet Beregszó
26								Gallatovics	Antal	37	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	German		Beregszó	wife, Gallatovics Antalné Beregszó
27								Toth	Kálmán	33	M	M	"	"	"	Magyar		Bükkszécs	" " Toth Kálmánné Bükkszécs
28								Kovács	József	35	M	M	"	"	"	"		Boldogkőújfalu	" " Kovács Józsefné Boldogkőújfalu
29								Imre	"	25	M	M	"	"	"	"		Kapcza	" " Imre Józsefné Kapcza
30								Juhász	Pál	40	M	M	"	"	"	"		Slaviak	" " Juhász Katrin Samac

105

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

John R Montgomery
Inspector.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—2038

List 44.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th of April, 1914 — 203

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$50 yes	906	Akron O.	Lengyel's Mandel Béla 181 Amsterdam Av New York both. p. laws Borbuer Karol Detroit Ave 5103 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	brown	blue			Hungary	Kmaszent
2	O.	Cleveland	"	"	$54 "			wife Szabó Jozsef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"			"	Nagyarad
3	O.	Dayton	"	"	$15 "			Mozni ucca 4493 Dayton O. both. p. laws Zoltay Istvan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown			"	Szeneyvás
4	Pa.	Johnstown	"	"	$24 "			Lovaghy ut. 124 Johnstown Pa. both. p. laws Horvath Istvan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black			"	Boldogfalva
5	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	$34 $26			Sekemnerova ut. 4308 Pittsburg Pa. both. p. laws Nagy Istvan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown			"	Szla Szlatinka
6	"	"	"	"	$36 yes	904 906	Pittsburg Pa.	690 Vespucius st. Pittsburg Pa. both. p. laws Benes Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			"	"
7	N.J.	New York	"	"	$44 "			614 Canal st. New York both. p. laws Lengyel Jozsef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			"	Nagyhalom
8	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	$40 yes	905 911	Pittsburg Pa.	5511 st. pelgo ucca Pittsburg Pa. father in law Jukasz Istvan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			"	Alsóradna
9	Pa.	Leechburg	Red	"	$44 "			B. 26 Leechburg Pa. brother Horvát Gyula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Wart on face		"	"
10	N.J.	Elizabethport	No	"	$44 "			Magnolia ave 400 Elizabethport N.J. brother Loka Ferenc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			"	Jánosi
11	N.J.	Wharton	Yes	"	$20 yes	903 912	Wharton N.J.	B. 452 Wyethouse N.J. both. in law Horvath János	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			"	"
12	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	"	$40 yes			Mary st. 3215 Pittsburg Pa. son in law Sebo Jozsef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			"	Sebes
13	N.J.	Buffalo	"	"	$28 yes	903 913	Akron O.	Chicago st. 45 Buffalo N.J. brother Szabo Ferenc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	black			"	Apaszeg vár
14	Pa.	New Alexandria	"	"	$60 no			B. 256 New Alexandria Pa. both. in law Olajko Lukas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"			"	Erdöcsó
15	O.	Akron	yes	self	$34 yes	908 912	Akron O.	Schneider st. 94 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	gray			"	Csurog
16	Pa.	Puritan	Red	"	$63 yes	908 911	Johnstown Pa.	agent Horvath Istvan Puritan Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"			"	Boldogfalva = Nyitra Horvat
17	O.	Akron	yes	"	$29 no			agent Pejin Steve W. A. st. 76 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue			"	"
18	"	"	"	"	$32			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown			"	"
19	O.	Akron	yes	"	$34			roumian Stoica Vasilie 21648. 28 st. Akron O. brother Pucciu Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	black			"	Verespatak
20	N.J.	Lobbyfery	Red	"	$32			B. 358 Lobbyfery N.J. both. in law Pásztor Mihály	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown			"	Kovarvo
21	N.J.	Watterstown	yes	"	$35 yes	903 913	Watterstown N.J.	Kilk st. 269 Watterstown N.J. friends Lukacs Tadijus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue			"	Furtercsó
22	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	"	$26 yes	907 911	St. Paul Minn.	Marion st. 1093 St. Paul Minn. both. in law Follner Balint	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown			"	Berestoa
23	"	"	"	"	$26 no			Churchill st. 1056 St. Paul Minn. both. in law Magyar Mike	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray			"	"
24	Pa.	Johnstown	"	"	$50 yes	904 910	Johnstown Pa.	2 ave 324 Johnstown Pa. uncle Lukacs Tadijus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black			"	Boldogfalva = Nyitra Beresto
25	Minn.	St. Paul	"	"	$28 no			1093 Marion st. St. Paul Minn. both. in law Stuber Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue			"	"
26	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	self	$26 yes	905 910	St. Paul Minn.	126 Spruce st. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black			"	Beresto
27	O.	Columbus	"	"	$82 "	905 914	Columbus O.	miner Mihanyi Sándor Parsons ave 1902 Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			"	Bükkszoo
28	Pa.	Portage	"	"	$30 yes	903 912	Portage Pa.	both. in law Bogdanc Istvan Portage Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue			"	Boldogkö Gyal Nyitra
29	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	$40 no			uncle Tankas Jozsef 1459 6. 52 st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black			"	Somak
30	N.J.	N. Brunswick	"	"	$40 yes	904 910	N.J.	brother Lukacs Jozsef Wyckoff st. 25 N. Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	brown			"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller, MASTER of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4631

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH (Name whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by common Steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LM. RMS. I.S.A. (Licensed), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

H Clough.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Barnett

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

50

Canada

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; Dr. Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 3/16		6	106												
1			Tzonoff	Ivan	40		M.	Farmer	no	no	Bulgary	Bulgary	Bulgary	Dancoi	Self: Tzonoff Ivan Dancoi
2			Petrov	Sevetovai	36		M.	Jr. 79			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Farkard	" " Petrov Svetovai
3			Markovits	Rajko	40		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorny	father Markovits Nikola
4			Seanto	Janos	37		M.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Tapoony	bro. Seanto Janos
5			Nedelkoheff	Jordan	30		M.	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgary	Bulgary	Dancoi	" " Nedelkoheff Jordan
6			Lolits	Zsiva	47		M.	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Erkod	" " Lolits Zsiva
7			Gyuritz	Ittyin	40		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Gyuritz Ittyin
8			Fedoroff	Stojan	24		M.	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Dancoi	" " Fedoroff Stojan
9			Kotzeff	Todor	34		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Kotzeff Todor
10			Orvejavor	Istvan	39		M.	Jr. 79	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Tamarlak	" " Orvejavor Istvan
11			Gyuin	Milan	49		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Gyuin Milan
12			Ilieff	Petrio	35		M.	Jr. 79	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Dancoff	Bulgary	Dancoff	" " Ilieff Petrio
13			Dimkoff	Dejta	39		M.	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Basaki	"	Basaki	" " Dimkoff Dejta
14			Petcoff	Ivan	24		M.	Farmer	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Dancka	"	Dancka	" " Petcoff Ivan
15			Deocic	Nikola	33		M.	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kisano	"	Kisano	" " Deocic Nikolaus
16			Pap	Yasul	41		M.	"	"	Rumanian	"	Lovsard	"	Lovsard	" " Pap Yasulus
17			Zsiman	Janos	43		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Zsiman Janos
18			Kádar	Jure	36		M.	Jr. 79	"	Magyar	"	Kömlö	"	Kömlö	" " Kádar Jurcsa
19			Abara	Blaz	27		M.	"	"	Croatian	"	Dubica	"	Dubica	" " Abara Blasius
20			Sorgyan	Kitalyos	38		M.	Farmer	"	Servian	"	Erkod	Hungary	Erkod	Margita " Sorgyan Demeter
21			Kiss	Aron	50		M.	Jr. 79	"	Magyar	"	Vari	"	Vari	Wife " Kiss Ilona
22				Kajos	44		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vari	" " Kiss Kajos
23			Babics	Jovan	40		M.	"	"	Servian	"	Farkasd	Austria	Farkasd	" " Babics Jovanna
24			Chilacso	Milan	48		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farkasd	" " Chilacso Milanus
25			Botocheff	Peiko	21		M.	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Radoconi	"	Radoconi	" " Botocheff Petkan
26			Dimitroff	Christcho	20		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radoconi	" " Dimitroff Christcho
27			Rekki	Janos	35		M.	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kanya	"	Kanya	" " Rekki Janos
			Danoff	Peter	20		M.	"	Bulgary	Bulgar	Bulgary	Radovens	"	Radovens	father " Danoff Ilia
			Zsiman	Julianna	17		F.	Servant	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lovsard	"	Lovsard	brother " Zsiman David
30															

110

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

J B Macalester

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York via the APR 5 14 Montreal, 1914

205

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of any contract, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ont Cochrane	Yes	Self	$22	—	—		accpt: Chalakoff Nikolay Box 6 Cochrane Ont brother: Petrov Nikolay Arankea Sask					Rejected by Canadian Agent as unknown	Good	Yes	J. J	dark	black	grey		Bulgary	Demonit
	2	Sask Moosejaw	"	"	$22	—	—		uncle: Radinoff Ivan Box 11 Polut Ont								5 6		black				Tzarevo
	3	Ont Point Alexander	Bellville	father	$44	—	—		brother-in-law: Rose Zgodin Bellington Sq 311 Hamilton Ont								5 7		grey			Bulgary	Demonit
	4	" Hamilton	Yes	Self	$26	—	—		accpt: Stojanoff Stojan Box 43 Cochrane Ont								5 4		brown				Kungary Sokod
	5	" Cochrane	"	"	$25	—	—		brother-in-law: Kuzmoff Ivan Quebec Sq 1900 Regina Sask								5 7		gray				
	6	Sask Regina	"	"	$20	—	—		brother-in-law:								5 5		brown blue				
	7	"	"	"	$200	Yes	1909	Detroit	accpt: Chalakoff Dimitro Box 6 Cochrane Ont								5 7		black black			Bulgary	Demonit
	8	Ont Cochrane	"	"	$20	—	—		accpt: Stojanoff Stojan Box 43 Cochrane Ont								5 8		brown				
	9	"	"	"	$30	—	—		cousin: Petrinoff Pepa Wallek Sq 185 Regina Sask								5 6		brown				Hungary Tzarevo
	10	Sask Regina	"	"	$25	—	—		cousin: Jovitchin Vera Armouries 1810 Regina								5 7						
	11	"	"	"	$28	—	—		accpt: Chalakoff Ivan Box 6 Cochrane Ont								5 9		black			Bulgary	Demonit
	12	Ont Cochrane	"	"	$28	—	—		uncle: Lunga Terka Bellville Ont								5 5		brown			Hungary	Berak
	13	" Bellville	"	"	$34	Yes	1909	Bellville Ont	accpt: Chalakoff Ivan Box 6 Cochrane Ont								5 7		black black			Bulgary	Demonit
	14	" Cochrane	"	"	$20	—	—		accpt: Lenie Jandre Van St Vancouver B.C.								5 6		brown brown			Hungary	Gsanad
	15	B.C. Vancouver	"	"	$56	Yes	1907	Vancouver B.C.	cousin: Herman Alexis Christian Sq 101 Sarnia Ont								5 5		black black				Losad
	16	Ont Sarnia	Yes	"	$200	Yes	1907	Sarnia Ont	brother:								5 5		black black				Losad
	17	"	"	"	$200	Yes	1907	Niagara Falls	brother: Radar Jenos Box 466 F. Calharat								5 7		brown brown				Kisvarda
	18	" Calharat	"	"	$56	Yes	1907	Niagara Falls Ont	cousin: Lipris Nikola Niagarafalls Ont								5 7		grey	bald head			Detrica
	19	" Niagara Falls	"	"	$36	Yes	1907	N. F. Ont	brother-in-law: Rajic Jova Wales Sq 1746 Regina Sask								5 7		blue	tattooed left arm			Orlog
	20	Sask Regina	Yes	"	$25	—	—		brothers: Rig Nikolaus Whitewood Sask								5 6		brown				Bein
	21	" Whitewood	"	brother	$40	—	—		cousin:								5 8		gray gray				
	22	" "	"	cousin	"	—	—		brother-in-law: Radufan Nikoly Welch Sq 1857 Regina Sask								5 6		black black				Tarkand
	23	" Regina	"	self	$25	—	—		uncle: Miskovits Dusan Mar Sq 12 Nov 1909 Regina								5 5		black				
	24	"	"	"	$20	—	—		uncle: Bacho Kodoloff Palington 786 Hamilton Ont								5 4		brown brown				
	25	Ont Hamilton	"	"	$40	—	—		accpt: Bocelkoff Ivan Palington St. 766 Hamilton Ont								5 10		black black			Bulgary	Radnen
	26	"	"	"	$40	—	—		brother-in-law: Ilustan Lipot Box 222 Welland Ont								5 6						
	27	" Welland	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1907	Sarnia Ont	brother: Daneff Ivan Box 110 Toronto Ont								5 10					Hungary	Kanyo
	28	" Torbitt	"	"	$20	—	—		father: Kleiman Elisa 98 Parrent Ave Sarnia Ont								5 5					Bulgary	Radnen
ANT ALIEN	29	" Sarnia	Windsor	father	$40	—	—										4 10	fair	blue gray			Hungary	Losad
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the Gracona, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

50

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Chas Earlett

Immigration Officer

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4838

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1914

107

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Galko	János	43		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Edeleny	wife Galko Janosne Edeleny
2			Pozsik	Károly	26		m	s							Bükkszenász	" s Pozsik Károly "
3			Király	András	31		m	m								" s Király Andrásné " Bükkszenász
4			Sipos	Lőrincz	40		m	m					Roumanian		Középes	" s Sipos Lőrinczné " Középes
5	UC - Budapest - 6-14-14		Bendzsel	Lajos	24		m	m					Magyar		Balajt	" s Bendzsel Lajosné " Balajt
6			Kaplar	János	33		m	m								" s Kaplar Jánosné " Balajt
7	AC Budapest B.K		Danko	Pál	22		m	s							Ladbesenyo	" s Danko Pálné " Ladbesenyo
8			Novak	József	33		m	m								" s Novak Józsefné " Ladbesenyo
9			Somogyi	Zsigmond	43		m	m							Szilagypér	" s Somogyi Zsigmondné " Szilagypér
10			Toth	Imre	32		m	m								" s Toth Imréné " Szilagypér
11			Biringi	Sámuel	45		m	m		no	no				Samad	" s Biringi Sámuelné " Samad
12			"	Lajos	28		m	m		yes	yes					" s Biringi Lajosné " Samad
13			Szücs	György	47		m	m							Gyukod	" s Szücs Györgyné " Gyukod
14			Dávid	János	24		m	s							Porosló	" s Dávid Jánosné " Porosló
15			Csala	Lajos	37		m	m								" s Csala Lajosné " Porosló
16			ökö. Sprótos	Mária	47		wd	wook		no	no				Abod	son in law Garzo Pál
17			Matéz	András	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes			U. Stat	Windber	bother " Matéz János Magyarlonya
18			"	Sara	26		f	m	housewife					Hung		" in law " " "
19			"	Ida	4		f	s	child	no	no					niece " " "
20			"	Istvan	-	8	m	s	infant							
21			Leitner	György	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes			Hungary	Nagykároly	wife " Leitner Györgyné Nagykároly
22			Uj	János	39		m	m				21-6980-6/29/37			Dunaj	" s Uj Jánosné " Dunaj
23			Welker	Antal	30		m	m						German	Borcselova	" s Welker Antalné " Borcselova
24			Sass	Károly	38		m	m						Magyar	Kigyos	" s Sass Károlyné " Kigyos
25			"	Irma	8		f	s	child							mother " " "
26			Steinbei	Pantilimon	50		m	m	laborer					Roumanian	Vad	wife " Steinbei Pantilimonné " Vad
27			"	Victoria	18		f	s								mother " " "
28			"	Eugenia	16		f	s				7-137386 5/13/40				
29			Farkas	Pál	43		m	m						Magyar	Sejeb	wife Farkas Pálné Sejeb
30			Stojakovic	Anton	39		m	m		no	no			Croatian	Zejzan	" s Stojakovic Antalné " Zejzan

J. H. Wubbenhorst
Inspector

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4020

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th of April, 1914

207

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25		26	27				Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Mollenuer		self	$25 yes	yes	1906	Mt. Pa.	brother in law Bernath Istvan B.76 Mollenuer Pa.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	dark	black	black	mil	Hungary	Csekelaka
2	O.	Bucyrus			$30 yes	yes	1907	Bucyrus O.	wife Vasas Lajos							5	5	fresh	fair	blue			Bukkszina
3	W.Va.	Hammondsville			$34 no				water st 250 Bucyrus O.							5	8	fresh	"	"			
4	N.J.	P. Amboy			$30 "				brother in law Boldis Ferenc B.3 Hammond W.Va.							5	9	dark	black	black			Kojetjer
5	N.J.	N. Brunswick			$46 "				mother Sipos Fozzer Smith st 409 P. Amboy N.J.							5	7	brown	blue				Balajthi
6	Pa.	Pittsburg			$21 yes	yes	1912	Pittsburg Pa.	wife Vasas Lajos 3 1/2 Soy Ave N. Brunswick N.J.							5	4	"	"	"			
7	Pa.	Pricedale			$50 no				brother in law Jagodics Jozsef 4 Roman st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	8	black	black				Sadbesenyo
8	N.J.	Garfield			$11 yes	yes	1909-1911	Garfield N.J.	brother Laudo Zarbas B.2 Pricedale Pa.							5	9	brown	brown				
9	O.	Cleveland			$32 no				sister abroad Teressia 250 Outarato Ave Garfield N.J.							5	4	black	"	"			Szilagyhoz
10	"	"			$29 "				brother in law Spatovari Gabor 290 4 Ridge Rd. Cleveland O.							5	4	gray	blue				
11	N.J.	Passaic			$43 yes	yes	1906-1912	Passaic N.J.	son in law Gombkoto Istvan 271 4th st Passaic N.J.							5	8	black	brown				Vamosk
12	"	"			$88 no				son in law Biringi Bori Passaic N.J.							5	6	"	black				
13	Mich.	Lebay			$85 yes	yes	1909-1913	Lebay Mich.	son in law Rodos Sandor Lebay st. 151 Lebay Mich.							5	6	gray	brown				Pjukod
14	N.J.	P. Amboy			$38 no				son Boos Istvan brotherland st 233 P. Amboy N.J.							5	10	black	black				Prospla
15	"	"			$48 yes	yes	1907	P. Amboy N.J.	wife Boos "							5	6	"	"	"			
16	Pa.	Monongahela City			$60 yes	yes	1910	Monongahela City Pa.	son Protos Jozsef Monongahela City Pa.							5	2	brown	brown				Aknicza
17	Pa.	Windber			$42 yes	yes	1913	Windber Pa.	brother in law Gajdan Istvan B.620 Windber Pa.							5	8	"	"	blue			Magyborg
18	"	"	husband		no				wife							6		"	brown				
19	"	"	father																				
20																							
21	O.	Cleveland		self	$28				wife Altfather Istvan 2315 Lakeside Rd. Cleveland O.							5	8	dark	gray	brown			Nagykanizsa
22	N.J.	Passaic			$75				brother in law Garso Jozsef 241 4th st Passaic N.J.							5	10	brown					Vamosk
23	Mo.	St. Louis		brother	$265				wife Veiker Leonie 3507 N. Broadway St. Louis Mo.							5	7	"	blue				Bereszto
24	Mich.	Battle Creek		brother in law	$123 yes	yes	1909-1912	Battle Creek Mich.	brother in law Messaros Karoly 79 River st. Battle Creek Mich.							5	6	"	"	"			Kisjeno
25	"	"		uncle	no				uncle														
26	O.	New Philadelphia		son	$200 yes	yes	1905-1912	New Philadelphia O.	son Sterinbu Valer R.136 New Philadelphia O.							5	8	dark brown	brown		circular x		Vad
27	"	"		brother	$110				brother							4	11	"	"	"			
28	"	"														5							
29	Pa.	Republic		self	$40 yes	yes	1913	Republic Pa.	brother Farkas Jozsef Republic Pa.							5	8	black			per hole		Dejted
30	Wis.	Milwaukee			$175 no				wife Katanic Milan Milwaukee Wis.			NE				5	6	brown	blue		mt		Golgan

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER (Name and Master, First or Second Officer) of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Mackellett
Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the Franconia Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M. L.M.S. L.S.A. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

208

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pinter	Janos	42	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.	Cottonwood	wife: Pinter Janosne Veneczia
2			"	"	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Veneczia	mother: " " "
3			Eserus	Ferenc	35	m	m	6-4-928	1-7-37		"	"	"	Dejkar	wife: Eserus Ferencné "
4			Csontos	Janos	33	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alsovadas	" " Csontos Janosné "
5		1	Boros	Bela	7	m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	Budapest	Eszaknotthen anduins Lugh Oberpha
6															
7															
8		1	Kerekes	Ferenc	44	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyorfalat	wife: Kerekes Ferencne
9			Horvath	Istvan	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemetlak	father " Horvath Istvan
10			Vincze	Kalmany	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda	wife: Vincze Kalmanyne
11			Hack	Jakab	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vallya	" " Hack Jakabne
12			Kelemen	Mátyás	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miskolcz	" " Kelemen Mátyásné
13			Szalai	Janos	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsöireg	" " Szalai Janosne
14															felsöireg
15															
16			Horvath	Györgyne	42	w	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Felsöireg	wife: Horvath Györgyne felsöireg
17															
18			Bencze	Zsigmond	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fertöszalmas	wife: Bencze Zsigmondné
19			Slaik	Lörincz	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halaja	" " Slaik Lörinczne
20			Reithoffer	Janos	33	m	m	tailor	7-147205	10-9-39	"	"	"	Fiakerfa	" " Halaja
21			"	Katalin	28	f	m	housewife	7-1234943	7/9/39	"	"	"	"	mother: Reithoffer Janosne Fiakerfa
22			"	Katalin	7	f	s	child	4040		"	"	"	"	grandmother " "
23			"	Attila	6	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	
24	NAT	2530-C-3332833	"	Eszter	4	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	
25			"	Rozsi	3	f	s	"	7-147373	8/1/39	"	"	"	"	
26			Kelemen	Balint	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Lajtaszecso	father: Kelemen Janos Lajtaszecsö
27			Szpa	Istvan	29	m	m	"	no	no	"	Roman	"	Lekegd	wife: Szpa Istvanne Lekegd
28			Szantyga	Moses	58	m	m	"	8-108832	1/15/36	"	"	"	Lekegd	" " Szantyga Mosesne Lekegd
29			Grauer	Peter	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sajkeny	Grauer Peternek Sajkeny
30			Csizmas	Gyorgy	39	m	m	Jeweler	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Nagykaroly	Csizmas Györgyné Nagykaroly

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: N

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6628

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

209

Arriving at Port of New York on the APR 5 -, of the March, 1914

11—4626

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Russ	Scarsage	only	self	$9	yes	9m	Pa	Scotts in law: Gyasi Bosef Box 210 Scarsage Mass male	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray		Hungary	Tarnocz
	2	"	"	"	father		no	—	—															
	3	Pa	Cambridge	"	self	$38	—	—	—							4	8	fair					Dyfar
	4	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	"	$30	yes	9m	Pa							5	6	brown	brown				Alsoroda
	5	N.J.	N.Y.C.	—	step father	—	—	—	—	58 Seymour ave. Pittsburg Pa father Laura Bachaty 512 3rd St to W. Hoboken			mother migrated recently to U.S.A. with rest of the family			5	6	"	"	"			"
	6																						
	7																						
	8	Pa	Creek	only	self	$32	no	—	—	Yaroga Bálint Box 102 Creek Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Gyorkeh
	9	Mich	Flint	"	"	$27	"	—	—	Scott in law: Frantzi Karoly Kolsey St. 1213 Flint Mich						5	6	"	"	"		"	Kenezlo
	10	O	Akron	Yes	"	$36	yes	9m	Akron	Cousin: Kolga Janos N. 174 Crucker St. Akron						5	6	"	black	black		Hel	Mezo Tarnan
	11	N.J.	Poughkeepsie	only	"	$32	no	—	—	Cousin: Mayer Vendel 36 John St Poughkeepsie						5	6	"	middle	blue		"	Vallya
	12	Conn	Darien	"	"	$33	"	—	—	Scott in law: Toth Kalman Box 346 Darien Conn						5	7	"	brown	blue		"	Ujfalu
	13	N.J.	Hudson Heights	"	"	$42	"	—	—	Box 31 Hudson Heights N.J.						5	5	"	"	"		"	Kisvarda
	14																						
	15																						
	16	N.J.	Hudson Heights	only	self	$46	no	—	—	Scott in law Toth Kalman Box 31 Hudson Heights	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue		Hel	Hungary	Lebedeny
	17																						
	18	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	$34	no	—	—	Stepfather: Biro Lajos Box Wesberg Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue		Hel	Hungary	Jertinek
	19	O	Cleveland	"	"	$40	"	—	—	Age: 45 Father Toth Box 215 Father Rel Cleveland O						5	5	fair	fair	"		"	Mezolaj
	20	"	"	"	"	$52	"	—	—	Sister: Reichoffer Sandor 1548 Lakeside Ave Cleveland						5	4	dark	brown	"		"	"
	21	"	"	husband	"	—	—	—	—	Scott in law: " "						5	3	"	"	"		"	"
	22	"	"	father	"	—	—	—	—	uncle: " "													"
	23	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "													"
	24	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "													"
	25	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "													"
	26	"	Port Smith	father	"	$52	"	—	—	Age: Hass Jozsef Sphere 46 95 Port Smith Scott in law: Dumitras Virag						5	7	dark	black	black		"	Petrocsen
	27	Mich	Grand Rapids	Self	"	$36	"	—	—	Span Ave 15 35 Grand Rapids Father in law: Szitorulaszar						5	4	"	"	"		"	Petsya
	28	O	Cleveland	"	"	$52	"	—	—	1830 & 79 1/2 Cleveland O						5	5	"	brown	blue		"	"
	29	Pa	Harrisburg	"	"	$30	yes	9m	Hungary	Age: Bakis Lajos Serr St 1030 Harrisburg Pa						5	7	"	black	black		"	Lajtra
	30	"	Ulmsberg	only	"	$40	"	9m	Ulmsberg	Brother: Boirma Jergely 6th St 413 Ulmsberg Pa						5	7	"	dark	grey		"	Ujfalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller MASTER, of the Gravesend, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

Ellis Barnett

Immigration Officer.

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																						
2																						
3										Christo	Tsoff	35		m	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgar	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Prosviaka	uncle Christo Tsoffue Prosviaka
4										Petrecki	Gyozo	36		m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Munkás	brother Petrecki Tokay Munkas
5										"	Anna	28		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
6										"	Erzsebet	9		f								uncle " " "
7										"	Gyozo	4		m								
8										"	Vilma	2		f								
9										"	Anna	3		f								
10										Kozma	Julianna	29		f	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Czap	father in law Kozma Istvan Czap
11										"	Elekka	10		f	child							grandfather " "
12										"	Károly	6		m		no	no	U. S. born				
13										"	Gizella	1		f				Hungary				
14										Sebök	Sándor	14		m	scholar	yes	yes	Hungary				uncle Kiss Sándorné Czap
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19										Nagy	Margit	16		f	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Czap	father Nagy Ferencz Czap
20																						
21																						
22																						
23										Naydenoff	Sabi	19		m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgar	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Presviaka	father Naydenoff Jankoff Presviaka
24										Altfather	Jakab	35		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tallaj	uncle Altfather Jakabne Tallaj
25										Kovacs	Janos	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemzetsomboc	" " Nagy Janosne Nemzetsomboc
26										Kis	Károly	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pécs	" " Kis Károlyné Pécs
27										"	Sándor	13		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	kapitany u. 2 pecs
28										Heinrich	Henrich	45		m	"	"	"	German			Lidaslejet	uncle Kiesel Mihályné Lidaslejet
										"	Janos	15		m	"	"	"	"			"	mother " " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

Karl Bauer
Insp

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 109	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Returning	Parent.	Child.	Wife.	Minor Child.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen by U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4										Christo	Tiroff	35		M	S	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Prespiaka	Father, Christo Tiroff, Prespiaka
5										Petrecki	Gyozo	36		M	M	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Munkás	brother, Petrecki Gyozo, Munkás
6										"	Anna	28		F	M	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Munkás	" in law, " " "
7										"	Erzsébet	9		F	S							niece, " " "
8										"	Gyözö	7		M	S							
9										"	Vilma	2		F	S							
10										"	Anna	—	3	F	S							
11										6/5 5319 - 4/7/06 Nossa	Istvánné Jolzsina	29		F	M	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Özvegy	Father-in-law, Nossa Istvan, Özvegy
12										"	Etelka	10		F	S							grandfather, " " "
13										1 6/65321 - 4/7/06 "	Károly	6		M	S	No	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Özvegy	
14										"	Gisella	1		F	S	2-526228		Hungary				
15										Szebö	Sándor	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes					uncle, Szebö Sándorné, Özvegy
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20										Nagy	Margit	46		F	M	Scholar	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Özvegy	father, Nagy Tomas, Özvegy
21																						
22																						
23																						
24										Naydenoff	Sabi	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Prespiaka	father, Naydenoff Yankoff, Prespiaka
25										Aldjathee	Jakab	35		M	M	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tallaj	wife, Aldjathee Jakabne, Tallaj
26										Kovácz	János	28		M	M	"	"				Kisújszombat	" Kovácz Jánosné, Kisújszombat
27										Kis	Károly	32		M	M	"	No				Pécs	Kis Károlyné, Pécs
28										—	Sándor	13		M	S	"	"					nephew, " " "
29										Heinrich	Mihály	45		M	M	"	Yes		German		Hidasliget	wife, Heinrich Mihályné, Hidasliget
30										"	János	15		M	S	"	"					nephew, " " "
31										113												

Karl Bauer
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4288

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 50

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 211

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th of April, 1914

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1										no	no	no	no good	no								
2																						
3																						
4	Mich.	Detroit	Dec 1913	self	$30	no			augs Detroff Marco Chapell pl. 1164 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	mil	Bulgary	Bulgaria
5	Pa.	Philadelphia	Sept		$500	yes	1911	Philadelphia Pa.	brother in law Ilmiu Johan 23 Brick Ave Philadelphia Pa						5	10	chestnut	brown	brown		Hungary	Hungary
6	"	"	"	husband	930	"	"	"	"						5	4	fresh	fair	blue			Bulgaria
7	"	"	"	father	no	—	—		female													
8	"	"	"	"	"	—	—															
9	"	"	"	"	"	—	—															
10	"	"	"	"	"	—	—															
11	N.J.	Kearsey	Dec 1913	self	$60	yes	1912	Kearsey N.J.	husband Kajika Karol 890 Kearsey N.J.						5	6	dark	brown	brown			Austria
12	"	"	"	mother	no	—	—		father													
13	"	"	"	"	born in America																U. Stat.	Kearsey
14	"	"	"	"	no	—	—														Hungary	Austria
15	"	"																				
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20	born	Bridgeport	Dec 1913	self	$30	no	—		father Sebek Jaisy Kearsey N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Austria
21																						
22																						
23																						
24	Mich.	Detroit	Dec	father	$30	no	—		augs Marinoff Petar 1164 Russel pl. Detroit Mich brother Altfather Stoka 2315 Lilac Av. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	mil	Bulgary	Bulgaria
25	O.	Cleveland	Dec 1913	self	$30	no	—								5	6	fresh	fair	blue		Hungary	Austria
26	Pa.	Berwick	Sept 1913	"	$92	yes	1909	Berwick Pa.	half brother Stavrella Mihaj 234 Berwick Pa.						5	9	"	brown	grey	pit of hand		Macedonia
27	Wis.	Milwaukee	Dec 1913	"	$55	no	—		brother in law Denil Ivan Walnut pl. 1420 Milwaukee Wis.						5	7	"	fair	blue	mil	"	Albania
28	"	"	"	father	born in the father																	
29	N.J.	New York	"	self	$60	no	1907	1914	cousin Schuck Nick 323-15th st. Hoboken New York						6	—	dark	black	grey			Austria
30	"	"	"	father	born with the father																	

Lack of physical development for age claimed, Mouth closes going to one side

115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Miller, MASTER of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1904

at NEW YORK. W. Leverett

Immigration Officer.

11—4888

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4888

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Blough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Allen Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume via the 18th of March, 1914

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Transit. Residency of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizens.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zoltai	Istvánné	43		n	m	gardener	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vitka	wife Zoltai Istvánné Vitka
2			Weisz	Regina	16		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Heb.	"	Nyékhető	mother Weisz Ethel Nyékhető
3			Pálfi	Gyula	18		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Mag.	"	Fulpásdaróc	wife Pálfi Erzsébet Fulpásdaróc
4			Nyikari	Nándor	24		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Szatmárnémeti	father Nyikari Károly Szatmárnémeti
5			Stecher	Zsófia	32		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume	husband Stecher Ferenc 2 Viktor b. 22 Wien
6			A. Kovács	Mária	23		f	d	R.R. Rep.	"	"	"	"	"	Karcag	father Kovács Imre
7			do. Dusar	Péter	9½		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steckbr. 1363 Karcag grandfather " "
8			Gansberger	Ignác	43		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nasice	grandfather Antolic Antun Nasice
9																
10			Splifka	Mária	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Galánta	father Splifka József Galánta
11			Mijokovic	Josip	39		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Husani	wife Mijokovic Pejnić Husani
12			Gottlieb	Róza	17		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Érsekcsanád	father Gottlieb Mór Érsekcsanád
13			"	Berta	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
14			Cvetkovic	Maria	32		f	s	cook	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Nasice	sister-in-law Cvetkovic Anna Nasice
15			Zsarkov	Benedek	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Servian	"	Nagyjenő	wife Zsarkov Borbála Nagyjenő
16			Fassie	Florian	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Mélykút	" Fassie Elizabeth Mélykút
17			Petco	Ivanoff	20		m	s	"	"	"	Bulgar	Bulgarian	Bulgar	Preuiaka	father Petco Ivan Preuiaka
18			Csobán	Gyula	34		m	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyszentmiklós	wife Csobán Etelka Nagyszentmiklós
19			Kovits	Ferenc	43		f	s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pécs	" Kovits Erzsébet 6 child b. 13 Pécs
20			Stassek	György	38		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szinóttanya	wife Stassek Zsuzsanna Szinóttanya
21			Berdi	József	37		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pécs	" Berdi Józsefné Pécs
22			Varga	Erzsébet	45		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Szamosker	husband Varga Lajos Szamosker
23			Szoó	Lajos	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fulpásdaróc	mother Szoó Zsófia Fulpásdaróc
24			Lehocsky	József	55		m	m	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Okolicsna	wife Lehocsky Erzsébet Okolicsna
25			Nemics	István	33		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyenyed	" Nemics Emma Nagyenyed
26			Petr Metoff	Petroff	24		m	m	"	"	"	Bulgar	Bulgarian	Bulgar	Preuiaka	" Petr Maria Preuiaka
27			Ballo	Mártonné	35		f	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyenyed	" Ballo Mártonné Nagyenyed
28			Toth	Ferencné	36		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Érkörös	" Toth Ferenczné Érkörös
29			Goldis	Moses	35		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Arkos	" Goldis Ilona Arkos
30			"	József	13		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "
114																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 55,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th *day of April* 6, 1914

213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of stay.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Passaic	S	husb. & bro	$30	yes	2 yrs	Maryland O.	husb. & bro. Lemark Mikla Pasaic (Prange) N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	blue	mole	Hungary	Tokay
2	N.J.	New York	"	father	$8	no			father Wass Edmund 400 E. 8th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nyiregyhaza
3	N.J.	New Brunswick	S.	daughter	$22	"			daughter Patti Julia Summerhill 255 S. Plum and Hy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tulpas
4	N.J.	Mr. Affee	Single	uncle	$12	"			uncle Telegdy Laroly R. 19 Mt. Affee N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	"	"	Szatmar
5	N.J.	New York	yes	sugar	$9	yes	20 yrs	N. York	sugar Goldschmidt Salomon 1302 3rd ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Budapest
6	Pa.	S. Bethlehem	S.	brother	$15	no			brother Kovacs Imre Poplar st. 312 S. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"	"	Nagy
7	"	"	S.	uncle					uncle														
8	O.	Mansfield	S.	father					father Gansberger Bruno Tilton pl. 31 Mansfield O.	"	"	"	"	"	"			feel	brown	brown			Austria
9																							
10	Pa.	Belmont Mills	S.	husb. & bro	$15	no			husb. & bro Perau Janos B. 45 Belmont Mills Pa.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	feel	brown	brown	mole	Hungary	Szendro
11	O.	Dayton	S.	"	$20	"			husb. Klain Jagnut Ivan 135 Maryland Ave Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	blue	"	"	Buzsa
12	N.J.	New York	"	uncle	$8	"			uncle Szamand Ignacz 43 Ave B. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Bpest
13	"	"	"													5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	
14	O.	Warnock	Single	brother	$8	no			brother Voetkovic [illegible] B. 14 Warnock O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	black	black	"	"	Austria
15	Pa.	S. Bethlehem	Married	self	$30	"			uncle Popovic Pere B. 1035 S. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Magyar
16	O.	Cleveland	yes	"	$8	yes	20 yrs	Cleveland O.	cousin Bruer Janos 2223 2 1/2 st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	Austria
17	Mich.	Detroit	Single	father	$35	no			cousin Marko Petroff Algell pl. 1154 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Opava
18	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$30	yes	20 yrs	Chicago Ill.	husb. & bro Vasalic Tole 445 Talbot ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bosnia
19	Wis.	Milwaukee	S.	"	$20	no			cousin Herrel Jakob Walnut pl. 1120 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Schwaben
20	Ind.	Mitchell	S.	"	$34	"			cousin Mittelhok Jakob B. 105 1/2 Mitchell Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	"	"	Bayern
21	Wis.	Milwaukee	S.	"	$28	"			husb. & bro Milwaukee Mich. Pob. 66 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Metz
22	N.J.	Oxford Furnace	Married	husb. & bro	$46	"			husb. & bro Toth Peter B. 224 Oxford Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Spanien
23	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	self	$30	"			cousin Schuyek Andras 323 Keyloch ave Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Falgyarfalu
24	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	$12	yes	8 yrs	Trenton N.J.	cousin Szabo Sandor 23 Houston ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Olaszfalu
25	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes	"	$30	no			cousin Tecsedi Janos 3466 - 2 ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszeg
26	Mich.	Detroit	S.	"	$35	"			cousin Petroff Tanko 1104 Canal st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Prievidza
27	Pa.	Pittsburg	S.	"	$35	"			cousin Tecsedi Janos 3466 Second ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Nagyszeg
28	O.	Akron	S.	"	$37	yes	2 yrs	Shelby O.	husb. & bro Lukatar Janos 425 Sumit st. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Erdo
29	O.	Cleveland	S.	"	$60	yes			cousin Petrus Pasqali 3312 E. 75 st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	[illegible]	"	Olasz
30	"	"	S.	father																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller, MASTER of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING TO/FROM EUROPE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Alex Lovell

Immigration Officer.

214

56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4658

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume via Trieste the 18th of March, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Husband	Parent	Over 16	Under 16	Admitted	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Biasás	Deines	41				laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tokicheva	wife: Biasás Deinesné Cukerváh
2									Varga	Ferenc	44				"	"	"	"	"	"	Tótfalu	" " Varga Ferencné Tótfalu
3									Hyilka	János	35				"	"	"	"	Roman	"	Adamos	" " Hyilka Jánosné Adamos
4									Skaisz	János	34				"	"	"	"	Magyar	U.S.	Cayn	" " Szaisz Jánosné Adamos
5									Susocsko	Ferenc	36				"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Gelsky	" " Susocsko Ferencné Gelsky
6									Skjarko	József	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Skjarko Józsefné Fehéry
7									Dobos	János	36				"	"	"	"	"	Gyulaj	"	" " Dobos Jánosné Gyulaj
8									Gere	Lea	23				Housewife	"	"	"	"	Tulgyes	father	" " Gere Jakabné Tulgyes
9									Gyüre	Bertalan	29				laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Fehértelek	wife: Gyüre Bertalanné Fehértelek
10									Szegledi	Lajos	45				"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	" " Szegledi Lajosné Fehértelek
11									Jánkó	János	26				"	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Tiszaeszlár	" " Jánkó Jánosné Tiszaeszlár
12									Nagy	Pál	35				"	"	"	"	"	"	Uiszla	" " Nagy Pálné Uiszla
13									Kalochoff	Celia	21				"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Presida	" " Kalochoff Celia Presida
14									Jankovits	Vladimir	36				"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Kasics	" " Jankovits Vladimirné Kasics
15									Tomasevic	Lactazar	35				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Tomasevic Lactazarné Kasics
16									Bertmeri	Peter	43				"	yes	"	"	Magyar	"	Szombathely	" " Bertmeri Péterné Szombathely
17									Darabán	Szántic	47				"	"	"	"	Roman	"	Nánzsadány	" " Darabán Szánticné Nánzsadány
18									Jovanovits	Jelka	30				"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Kusics	" " Jovanovits Jelkané Kusics
19									Korbuc	Florian	26				"	"	"	"	Roman	"	Dragsfalva	" " Korbuc Florianné Dragsfalva
20									Petrilla	Jozsef	39				"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarnemeti	" " Petrilla Józsefné Magyarnemeti
21									Petrilla	Florian	33				"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	" " Petrilla Florianné Magyarnemeti
22									Jovan	László	24				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Jovan Lászlóné Kusics
23									Ujlaky	János	33				"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarnemeti	" " Ujlaky Jánosné Magyarnemeti
24									Bosonyi	János	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarvar	" " Bosonyi Jánosné Magyarvar
25									Nemes	Andres	43				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Nemes Andrásné Kutasfalva
26									Krizsan	János	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	Apalkeresztes	father: Krizsan Jánosné Apalkeresztes
27									Szilagyi	János	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyir	wife: Szilagyi Jánosné Nyir
28									Bogati	Gergely	51				"	"	"	"	"	"	Szabad	" " Bogati Gergelyné Szabad
29									Sfatiavic	Jura	25				"	No	no	"	Croatian	"	Vukovina	father: Sfatiavic Jurné Vukovina
30									Chilaloff	Todor	25				"	Yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Presido	wife: Chilaloff Todorné Presido

Number of aliens on this sheet up to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6220

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York ... APR 5 ..., 1914 215

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay transportation to his destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	O	Portsmouth	Self	Self	15	No		wife: [illegible] 45 Portsmouth O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	scar face	Hungary	Poisan
	2	"	Akron	"	"	34	907	12	Akron							5	3				nil		Borkey
	3	"	Canton	"	"	50	907	12	Illinois							5	6						Volano
NT ALIEN	4	"	Columbus	"	"	44	907	12	Col.	368 E. Woodbine Columbus O.						5	8		fair	blue			
NT ALIEN	5	"	A. Akron	"	"	35	906	12	Akron	brother in law: Tunak Gyorgy 1500 Perry St Akron O.						5	3		brown	brown			Erkey
	6	"	Akron	"	"	28	907	12	"	cousin: Anjorta Janos 95 Rand St Akron O.						5	5			blue			
	7	"	"	"	"	24	—	—		cousin: Beiz Ferenc Beech Alley 176 Akron O.						5	6			brown			Gyula
	8	N.J.	Hero - Jct	"	"	26	—	—		husband: Gero Ferenc 437 E. 72 St Hero - Jct.						5	—			blue			Tarzay
NT ALIEN	9	N.J.	Hudson Heights	Only	"	30	907	1.7 Ht. Hts.		cousin: Balog Josef No 237 Hudson Heights N.J.						5	5		fair				Tkalc
NT ALIEN	10	"	"	"	"	40	909	12	"	brother in law: Do.						5	5		brown				
	11	Conn	Darien	"	"	38	—	—		cousin: Kaki Gyorgy No 346 Darien Conn						5	5			blue			Kovacke
	12	"	"	"	"	33	906	10	Detroit	Cousin: do.						5	4		brown				Mezei
	13	Mich	Detroit	"	Father	30	—	—		cousin: Petar Marinof 1107 Russell St. Detroit Mich.						5	6					Bulgary	Petrich
	14	Pa	Steelton	Self	Self	30	907	6 Months	Steelton	cousin: Jovanovic Mika Steelton Pa. 227 Steelton Pa.						5	8		gray			Hungary	Kovin
	15	Mo	St Louis	"	"	35	907	7	St Louis	brother in law: Jovanovic Jovka Detroit St. 820 St. Louis Mo.						5	6		gray	brown			
	16	O	Canton	"	"	28	909	1/2	Canton	brother in law: Kristof Ferenc 1914 Hanford St Canton O						5	8		brown				Kecskemet
	17	"	Cleveland	"	"	28	—	—		cousin: Milenkas Jano 5703 Detroit Ave Cleveland O.						5	5		gray	gray			Sarkeg
	18	Pa	Steelton	"	"	30	906	1/2	Steelton	brother: Jovanovic Dusko Detroit Ave 227 Steelton Pa						5	6		brown	blue			Kovin
	19	O	Cleveland	"	"	37	—	—		cousin: Alberto Demeter Detroit Ave 5703 Cleveland O.						5	8		black	black			Dunapata
	20	"	"	"	"	35	—	—		cousin: Korbin Karol Detroit Ave. 5703 Cleveland O.						5	—		fair	gray			Magyarad
	21	"	"	"	"	38	—	—		cousin: Petrilla Istvan Detroit Ave 5705 Cleveland O.						5	8		brown	brown	Wart on neck		
	22	"	"	S.	"	44	—	—		brother in law: Petrilla Simon Detroit Ave 5703 Cleveland O.						5	7				nil		
	23	Pa	S. Bethlehem	Only	"	45	—	—		cousin: Popovich Lazo 511 St. 1035 S. Bethlehem Pa.						5	9			blue			Ub Vrsac
	24	Pa	Pittsburg	Pa	"	30	909	1/2	Ohio	cousin: Marton Martin 3966 Ft. N. Ave Pittsburg Pa.						5	10		black	black			
	25	"	"	"	"	30	—	—		brother in law: Bonnabel Victor 3966 2 story Pittsburg Pa.						5	7		brown	gray	Mole on neck		Magyarad
	26	N.J.	S. Amboy	Self	"	30	—	—		cousin: Tiro & Lazarus Jos Forkland St S. Amboy N.J.						5	5			blue			Apatelek
	27	"	"	"	"	28	—	—		brother in law: Ustenszky James Jos Forkland St S. Amboy N.J.						5	6			gray			
	28	O	Cleveland	Pa	"	40	904	4 Months	Cleveland	son in law: Harga James 3059 Ft. St Cleveland O.						5	7		gray	blue			Ercsi
	29	Pa	Farrell	Father	Husband	32	—	—		husband: Subanics Janko Box 871 Farrell Pa.						5	—		brown	blue			Trebarisa
	30	Mich	Detroit	Pa	Self	50	—	—		cousin: Vebroff Tomo 1104 Russell St. Detroit Mich.						5	7		black	gray	Scar on left side of neck	Bulgary	Kumanitza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, MASTER, of the Gracieuna, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1904,
at NEW YORK.

Mac Corlett
Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romé, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4631

569

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING TUESDAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

H Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—8626

57.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—8626

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume via the 18th of March, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Domicile.	Exempt of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Spatario	György	24		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Spanyscbe	wife, Spatario Györgyne Spanyscbe
2										Magyari	Dénes	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolcsafo	" mother, Magyari Dénesné Topolcsafo
3										Opincari	Miklós	28		m	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Spanyscbe	" friend, Opincari Miklós Spanyscbe
4										Rogács	József	40		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ohmod	" friend, Rogács József Ohmod
5										Sipos	"	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" friend, Sipos József Ohmod
6										Matau	Illés	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" friend, Matau Illés Ohmod
7										Csongradi	Ferencz	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debreczen	father, Csongradi Jozsef Debreczen
8										"	Esther mrs	21		f	housewife	7-173276	3-19-14					wife, Csongradi Esther Debreczen
9										Erdei	Zsuzsanna	30		f	"	2402270		Rec. 4/4/08				mother, Erdei Györgyne Debreczen
10										Preda	Ekel	36		m	laborer	no	no	1/15/36	Servian	"	Nagyaranyos	wife, Preda Ekelne Nagyaranyos
11										Gyurkics	Gyepan	30		m	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Veliskobor	father, Gyurkics Gyepan Veliskobor
12										"	Anna mrs	30		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" mother, " " "
13										"	" child	12		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, " " "
14										Sobor	Klara	45		f	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	Austria	Nothengstor	husband, Sobor János Koppany Erzsebet mrs, Sobor Klara Graz
15										Kuhator	Mark	42		m	laborer	"	"	"	Ukrainian	Hungary	Graz	" friend, Kuhator Mark Graz
16										Sipos	János	49		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ohmod	" friend, Sipos János Ohmod
17												25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" friend, Sipos János Ohmod
18												—										
19												—										
20																						
21										Uram	Dusan	36		m	printer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Orsova	mother, Uram Dusanne Orsova
22										"	Danica wife	28		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23										Pentcho	Miteff	23		m	laborer	1-2-54975	3-24-41		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	mother, Pentcho Miteffne Orsovaka
24										Jager	Mátyás	40		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	" friend, Jager Mátyásné Hidas Ujfet
25										Kassás	Dániel	33		m	"	"	"	no	"	Magyar	Bácsek	" friend, Kassás Dánielné Bacsek
26										Nemes	Lörincz	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyenye	" friend, Nemes Lörinczné Nagyenye
27										Tornyi	Sándor	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentpéterszeg	" friend, Tornyi Sándorné Szentpéterszeg
28										Rosu	Demeter	28		m	"	"	"	"	Roman	"	Nagyszeben	father, Rosu Istvánné Nagyszeben
29										"	Zorica wife	20		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" mother, " " "
30										Gyugán	Ferencz	28		m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gáva	" friend, Gyugán Ferenczné Gáva

William Bock
Commissioner

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4000

List 97

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 6th *of* April, 1914

217

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	O.	Youngstown	yes	self	$35 yes	no		Balgradian Nikolac, 6 Front st. 330 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Spansel
2	O.	Lakewood	husband	"	$32 yes	yes	1909 Lakewood O.	Kadar Jozsef, 1565 husband st. Lakewood O.							5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Papkeszi
3	O.	C. Youngstown	yes		$35 no			Gruden John, age 1 Hlp 10 B. 1365 C. Youngstown O.							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Spansel
4	O.	S. Akron	"		$40 "			Kepirdnace Janos, age 25 B. 254 S. Akron O.							5	10	"	black	black	"	"	Hissor
5	O.	Akron	"		$40 "			Szkaus Gy. Akron O. 1125 brother in law Kepirdnace Janos							5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
6	O.	S. Akron	"		$40 yes	yes 1910	Belgo Lith.	Jozsa Karoly, age 7 B. R. st. 1226 S. Bethlehem Pa.							5	7	"	black	black	"	"	"
7	Pa.	S. Bethlehem	and		$40 no										5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Telegan
8	"	"	"	husband	$32 no			husband brother-in-law							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Tekecse
9	"	"	"	self	$32 no										5	4	fresh	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa.	Stratton	yes		$35 yes	yes 1905	Stratton Pa.	Bencseg Mara, cousin 225 Stratton Pa.							5	6	dark	black	grey	"	"	Upsaan
11	Wis.	Milwaukee	"		$80 no			Arnold Peter, age 356 Milwaukee Wis.							5	8	"	"	black	"	"	Tekeken
12	"	"	"	husband	$40 no										5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	father	"										-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
14	Pa.	Northampton	and	self	$20 yes	yes 1913	Northampton Pa.	Kassa Istvan, age 5 Washington st. 365 Northampton Pa.							5	4	fresh	brown	brown	"	"	Stefanyi
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes		$35 no			Stark Jozsef, age 5 4355 Tilman st. Chicago Ill.							5	7	dark	gray	"	"	"	Gara
16	O.	Akron	"		$40 yes	yes 1910	Akron O.	Rácz Jozsef, brother in law 1125 S. Main st. Akron O.							5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Akarcs
17	"	"	"		$35 no										5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
18																						
19																						
20																						
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$40 yes	yes 1911	N. York	Stanisavljevic Vlad, brother-in-law 545 E. 76th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	mil	Hungary	Bpamon
22	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"								5	-	fresh	brown	brown	"	"	Bpamon
23	Mich.	Detroit	"	self	$30 no			Shutzuck Christof, age 1164 Russell st. Detroit Mich.							5	9	dark	black	black	vaccination mil	Bulgary	Brenica
24	N.Y.	New York	"		$30 yes	yes 1910	N. York	Keller Johan, age 369 2 Ave. New York							5	7	"	brown	grey	pox-holes	Hungary	Sebesh
25	Mich.	Detroit	"		$30 no			Szovath Karl, brother-in-law 51 Lafayette Blvd. Detroit Mich.							5	10	fresh	fair	blue	mil	"	Bpabeg
26	Pa.	Pittsburg	"		$30 "			Tresnak Janos, age 2 Ave 3966 Pittsburg Pa.							5	4	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Nagyon
27	Conn.	Bridgeport	wife		$30 yes	yes 1914	Bridgeport Conn.	Balmos Janos, brother-in-law Reisenz st. 95 Bridgeport Conn.							5	3	"	black	blue	"	"	Szentpeter
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes		$100 no			Baku Wilhelm, age 1905 Eastwood Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mezo
29	"	"	"	husband	$30 no										5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	self	$36 no			Stark Jozsef, cousin 4355 Tilman st. Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Gara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, MASTER of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4623

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4623

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Max Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18 th Day of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 113	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen in U. S. Obtained.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Babity	Miklos.	27		M	S	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gara	Father-in-law: Legnal Gergely Gara
2										"	Katalin	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "
3										Laky	Erzsébet.	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Vác	husband, Laky Jozsef Igrottos u. 12 Vác
4							1			Schutzer	Ignacz	42		M	M	"	"	"	German	"	Budapest	Wife, Schutzer Erzsi Wien
5							1			"	Erzsi	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
6							1			"	Irma	14		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7										"	Andrási	11		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8										Markoff	Peio	29		M	M	laborer	"	"	Bulgar	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Vekan	brother, Markoff Ivan Vekan
9										Gy. Szabó	Istvan	29		M	M	"	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	Kisdér	brother, Szabó Gyula Nagylonya NON IM
10										"	Maria Wife	25		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Hungary	Kisdér	" in law " " "
11										"	Istvan	1½		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " " "
12										"	Janos	3		M	S	infant	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
13										Fitabyas	Gyorgy	40		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	German	Magyar	Tiszke	wife, Fitabyas Ivanna Vaskovcsel
14										Szentmartoni	Josef	29		M	M	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	" " Szentmartoni Ilonka Tiszke
15										Gyura	Daniel	24		M	M	"	"	"	Roman	"	Ujvidek	" " Gyura Szaniszlo Ujvidek
16										Gyaf	Anna	29		F	M	housew.	"	"	Magyar	"	Ujvidek	father: Gyaf Janos "
17										Nyagu	Katicza	27		F	M	"	"	"	Roman	"	Nyarsa	mother: Nyagu Ilonka "
18	4/24/810-9/29/08									Lap	Josef	39		M	M	laborer	"	"	Magyar	"	Jaszkunhaz	wife: Lap Zsuzsanna "
19										Kodnár	Erzsébet	31		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Eger	father: Gyöngyösi Istvan Eger
20										Gál	György	25		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Szentkereszt	bro. in law: Pinter Ludvikné Szentkereszt
21										Mihaloff	Marco	23		M	S	"	"	Bulgar	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Vekan	father: Mihaloff Marco "
22										Fj. Fülek	Imre	22		M	M	Merchant	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcz	child: Fülek Sandor "
23										Papp	Erzsébet	35		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Karoly	husband: Papp Janos "
24										Brakus	Dragica.	30		F	M	laborer	"	"	Croatian	"	Zagrab	mother: Magyarody "
25										Obergyasz	Erzsébet	40		F	M	housewife	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Dargo	brother: Pinter Ladislaus "
26										"	Janos Son	13		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Kovacsik Janos Zagrab
27										Mihokás	Flora	17		F	S	servant	Yes	"	Roman	"	Tökepalva	uncle: Obergyasz Istvan "
28										Beiler	Marton	38		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Jakabfalva
29										Costandinoff	Ivan	32		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgar	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Vekan
30										Nos	Lujsa	28		F					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Eperjes
31										Ulagyin	Laszlo	34		M	M						Illokovcsa	

117

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head-tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—29

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 219

Arriving at Port of New York on the APR 5 -, of the Vessel, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by railway or steamship company to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	$60	No			Aunt in law: Frank Josef, 4355 Thelan St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	brown	brown		Hungary	Gara
2	"	"	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								Koltay
3	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	"	$45	"			Bro. in law: Louis Jaina, Walnut St 1420 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	"	"			Kolozsvar
4	"	"	"	self	$60	"			consulate: Klein Paul, 945 S. Pierce St Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"			Torjamos
5	"	"	"	mother	"	"			bro. in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
7	Ill	Chicago	U.S.	self	$30	—	—		cousin: Maria Kecsk, Milan St 80 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Lokut
8	Ia	Windber	"	husband	$120	Yes	9 mo. 13	Wash.	bro. in law: Hajdu Laszlo, R. R. St 75 Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		Hungary	Tolna
9	"	"	"	husband	No	—										5	7	"	Black	Black			
10	"	"	"	father	"	—			uncle;														
11	"	"	"	"	"	—																	
12	"	J. Bekkelaken	U.S.	self	$30	Yes	9 mo. 13	Pittsburgh	bro. in law: Pepovics Pero, Box 1035 J. Bekkelaken Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	brown	brown			Lapujtos
13	O	Dayton	"	"	$25	No	—	—	brother: Kanyuncsics Janos, Immigrant Inspector 1901 Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	blue			Jaska
14	Mich	Detroit	U.S.	"	$40	"	—	—	cousin: Gyuk Jakab, 386 Forsyth St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	Black	"			Kiskeres
15	N.J.	Hoboken	"	"	$25	"	—	—	cousin: Gruber Janos, 412 S. 10th St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	blue	"			Ujszasz
16	Minn	La Crosse	"	brother	$20	"	—	—	cousin: Johann Weyegy, 418 South 2nd St. La Crosse Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	brown	grey			Gyoma
17	Ill	Rockford	"	brother in law	$25	"	—	—	brother in law: Frank Jaina, Box 35 Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Black			Gyor
18	O	Conga	"	brother	$25	"	—	—	brother: Gyula Klein, 1300 197 Conga O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown			Kisber
19	N.J.	Rahway	"	wife	$40	"	—	—	sister: Zsal Katalin, 409 Irving St. Rahway N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"			Kisber
20	Ill	Chicago	U.S.	father	$30	"	—	—	cousin: Jacob Klein, Milan St 817 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black		Hungary	Tolna
21	N.J.	New York	"	sister	$30	"	—	—	bro. in law: Hajdu Laszlo, 76 Granger St 694 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown			Dunapataj
22	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	$40	"	—	—	cousin: Klein Ilka, Chestnut St 920 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	fair	blue			Kapuvar
23	Mont	Great Falls	U.S.	brother in Law	$25	"	—	—	brother in law: Matilda Klein, Box 721 Great Falls Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	blue			Kapuvar
24	Ga	Ebrenfeld	"	husband	$25	"	—	—	husband: Bergyan Janos, Box 24 Ebrenfeld Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown			Dunajo
25	"	"	"	father	"	—	—	—	father:														
26	O	Cleveland	"	brother	$100	"	—	—	brother: Mikenkas Janos, 703 Detroit Ave Cleveland O.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	fair	grey		Fuzesabony
27	O	Martins ferry	"	brother in Law	$25	Yes	9 mo. 13	Pittsburgh	brother in law: Kovacsics Martin, 719 Burlington Rd Martins Ferry O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	brown		Jobbagyi
28	Ill	Chicago	U.S.	self	$25	No	—	—	cousin: Klein Janos, Larrabee St 21 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown			Petin
29	N.J.	Kearney	"	relative, cousin	$25	"	—	—	cousin: Kovacs Peter, Kearney N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"			Pusztamonostor
30	O	Cleveland	"	cousin	$25	"	—	—	cousin: Kovacs Peter, 2773 E. 79 St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	brother Cleveland father Ohio		Kisber

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, MASTER, of the Francis, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Wm Sinnott

Immigration Officer.

11—4685

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4685

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

220

Harry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Mackellett

Immigration Officer.

5-9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4838

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							1		Berkovits	Lewi	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fekétsinya	sister Berkovits Rosa Tisapalkal
2							1		"	Ignacz Ujvas	16		M	S								" " " "
3							1		"	Jakab	11½		M	S	child							" " " "
4							1		"	Ignatz	10½		M	S								" " " "
5							1		"	Sámuel Kiss	7		M	S		no	no					" " " "
6							1		Biró	János	30		M	M	3-190931-4/7/40-505 laborer	yes	yes				Pasab	mother
7									"	Natalia	20		F	M	housewife							"
8									"	Emilia	9		F	S	child							"
9									"	János Stal	7		M	S	78141-505-11/20/40							"
10									"	Lajos	4		M	S	infant							"
11									Petco	Velicoff	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgar	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tschouroche	wife Petco Velicoffe Tschouroche
12									Bouef	Ivan	23		M	S							Petcu	father Bouef Ivan Petcu
13									Lehner	Mihály	29		M	M	bricklayer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Székesfehérvár	wife Lehner Ilona Székesfehérvár
14									Spinos	Sándor	36		M	M	laborer						Szombat	sister Spinos Mária Szombat
15									Bernátt	Istvan	39		M	M							Varpalota	wife Bernátt Istvánné Varpalota
16									Fernoczky	János	34		M	M					Slovak		Gyarmatfalva	" " Gyarmatfalva
17									Ughi	Géza	38		M	M					Magyar		Nosplop	" " Nosplop
18									Boldizsár	István	44		M	M								" " Nosplop
19									Kásto	Velikoff	34		M	M		no	no	Bulgar	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tschochus	Tschochus
20									Borisoff	Ivan	23		M	S		yes	yes				Petcu	father Borisoff Ivan Petcu
21									Acs	Lajos	29		M	M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nosplop	wife Acs Lajosné Nosplop
22									Jovanovics	Tsmot	33		M	M					Servian		Kovaraujfalu	" " Jovanovics Tsmotné Kovaraujfalu
23									Csiszár	Sebök	34		M	M							"	" " Csiszár Sebökné "
24									Gábor	Ferencz	35		M	M					Magyar		Abrjanovcz	" " Gábor Terezia Abrjanovcz
25									Antal	Istvan	48		M	M						N. Stat.	Kellogs Island	" " Antal Istvánné Abrjanovcz NON
26									Athanas	Sheneff	36		M	M		none		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tchaochi	" " Athanas Sheneffe Tchaochi
27									Gautcheff	Nicolai	32		M	M		yes	yes				Petcu	" " Gautcheff Nicolaine Petcu
28									Zsohár	Sándor	43		M	M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tapolcafo	" " Zsohár Sándorné Tapolcafo
29									Gyöngyör	József	42		M	M							Abrjanovcz	" " Gyöngyör Józsefné Abrjanovcz
30									Bercoczky	Ferencz	33		M	M							Bajasenthalas	" " Bercoczky Terezia Bajasenthalas

113

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Karl Bjelvo
Insp.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 5th *of* April, 1914 231

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
	25															Height.		26	Color of—				Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa	C. Pittsburg		father	$80	no			father Berkovics Mendel General Delivery C. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	brown	blue	mil	Hungary	Ungvarvalle
2	"	"		"												4	10	"	"	grey			
3	"	"		"												—	—	—	—	—			
4	"	"		"												—	—	—	—	—			
5	"	"		"												—	—	—	—	—			
6	N.J.	Yonkers	wife	father	$50	no	—	—	father Biró János 56 Cloverdale Ave Yonkers N.J. father-in-law							5	5	dark	brown	brown			Papsak
7	"	"	"	"					son, with his husband							4	3	"	"	blue			
8	"	"	"	grandfather					grandfather							—	—	—	—	—			
9	"	"	"	"												—	—	—	—	—			
10	"	"	"	"												—	—	—	—	—			
11	Pa	Homestead	self	self	$30	yes	912	Homestead Pa	agt Milu Mater 8 sh. 460 Homestead Pa.							5	8	dark	black	black		Bulgary	Tchoumaz Tchern
12	Ill.	Chicago	husband	father	$25	no			agt Hristo Koleff 4 Dam st 820 Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	brown	blue		Hungary	Szekelyhad
13	N.J.	Newark	wife	self	$26				agt Gyuro Lejko 392 154 st Newark N.J.							5	10	"	"	brown			Almasfa
14	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	911	Newark N.J.	brother-in-law							5	8	"	"	blue			
15	N.J.	Oxford Furnace	"	"	$40	yes	906	Oxford Furnace N.J.	agt Steinhard Lajos B. 61 Oxford Furnace N.J. cousin Ferencsky Paul							5	6	"	fair	"			Gyjanad
16	O.	Akron	wife	"	$25	yes	907	Akron O.	140 E. Exchange st Akron O.							5	9	"	brown	"			Borsod
17	Pa	Martins Ferck	husband	"	$30	no	—	—	agt Willy Jarcz B. 404 Martins Ferck Pa							5	8	"	"	blue			Abauj
18	"	"	"	"	$30				agt Vincz Sandor B. 146 Martins Ferck Pa							5	8	"	grey	grey			
19	Pa	W. Homestead	husband	"	$30	yes	913	W. Homestead Pa.	agt Jancoff Ilia 8 sh. 460 W. Homestead Pa.							5	6	"	black	black		Bulgary	Tchoundan
20	Ill.	Chicago	wife	"	$25	no	—	—	agt Hristo Koleff 4 Dam st 820 Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	"			Vetaca
21	Pa	Martins Ferck	husband	"	$45	yes	905	Martins Ferck Pa	agt Dubics Janos B. 258 Martins Ferck Pa							5	5	"	brown	grey		Hungary	Nagyteg
22	N.J.	New York	wife	"	$30	no	—	—	agt Nadrany Jakab 2242 8th ave New York							5	7	"	black	blue			Uszaany
23	Pa	Steelton	husband	"	$42	yes	904	Steelton Pa.	agt Novaszics Gyula 3 sh. 209 Steelton Pa.							5	6	"	brown	"			Abajuszo
24	O.	Kelleys Island	husband	"	$30	no	—	—	agt Stecka Jozsef Kelleys Island O. brother-in-law Szanel Janos							5	8	"	"	brown			
25	"	"	"	"	$24	yes	913	Kelleys Island O.	Kelleys Island O.							5	8	"	black	blue			
26	Pa	W. Homestead	wife	"	$36	yes	913	W. Homestead Pa.	agt Jancoff Ilia 8 sh. 460 W. Homestead Pa.							5	7	"	"	grey		Bulgary	Tchaun Tchern
27	Ill.	Chicago	husband	"	$30	yes	913	Chicago Ill.	agt Sinko Shmoff Chicago Ill.							5	9	"	"	black			
28	O.	Cleveland	husband	"	$42	yes	909	Cleveland O.	brother-in-law Leinhauas N. 1109 Jacmell road Cleveland O.							5	5	"	brown	grey		Hungary	Tapolca
29	O.	Kelleys Island	husband	"	$42	yes	913	Kelleys Island O.	brother-in-law Szonyoi Peter R. 195 Kelleys Island O.							5	7	"	black	brown			Kapuvar
30	N.J.	New York	wife	"	$30	no	—	—	brother-in-law Breszkay Jozsef 3996. 136 st New York							5	7	"	"	grey			Otvaros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER'S Name [illegible] Steamship Franconia, from Trieste, &c.

I, W. L. Muller, [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Muller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4668

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Mullen, MASTER of the Franconia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Mullen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Bloach, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

222

Harry Bloach

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

600

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18 of March, 1914

115

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Residency of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Major	György	33									wife: Major Györgyne
2								Junkert	Adam	36									B. Gabella
3							1	Maurer	Matyás	28									Junkert Adamne
4								Tyurcsity	Mark	39									Hódsági
5								Herlinger	Lajos	16									Maurer Matyásné
6								Farekas A.	József	32									Tyurcsity Mártonné
7								Rosta	Péter	37									Gyurcsi
8								Farekas	István	34									father: Herlinger Hermann
9									Erzsébet	25									Hódsági
10								Ratchesk	St. Mitu	32									Rosta Péterné
11								Szblyanin	György	48									Farekas István
12									József	16									Rosta Péter
13								Paskor	Proska	19									Rajczi
14								Sebestyen	Rosa	24									Gyarmos Elemérné
15								Ivanov	Nicola	29									Ratchesk St. Mituné
16										—									husband: Szblyanin György
17										—									father: Szblyanin József
18										—									Rajczi
19										—									mother: Paskor Józsefné
20										—									Rajczi
21			1					Cretenyi	Lajos	48									wife: Cretenyi Lajosné
22								Schwäppler	Henrik	34									Orosháza
23								Luka	Janos	26									Schwäppler Henrikné
24								Morár	Andrásné	20									Tótkomlós
25								Antal	József	35									Luka Janos
26			1					Nagy	Andras	50									Kamenek Mihály
27			1					D. Kuró	Janos	39									husband: Morár András
28			1					Oxo Barna	Jolan	20									Nyiregyháza
29								Srtanes	Janos	27									wife: Antal Józsefné
30								Kelekes	Mihaly	27									Kecskemét
31																			wife: Nagy Andrásné
32																			Tótkomlós
33			1																husband: D. Kuró Janos
34																			D. Ahrony
35			1																father: Oxo Barna
36																			Nyiregyháza
37																			father: Srtanes Janos
38																			Gyarmata
39																			wife: Kelekes Mihályné
40																			Nyiregyháza

113

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 75

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1000

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

sent upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

223

Arriving at Port of New-York on the APR 5 1914

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	U.J.	New York		self	$20	—			brother-in-law; Dressoski Josef 799 E. 136th St. New York					no good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	mole	Hungary	Tokaj
2	"	"		"	$30	—			cousin; Mueller Josef 245 - 96th St. New York					"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue		"	Petershegy
3	"	"		"	$29	—			[illegible]					"	"	5	4	dark	"	"		"	"
4	O	E. Akron		Uncle	$30	1907	O.	Akron	Uncle; Tyurtyics Mátyás Box 205 E. Akron O							5	6	"	brown	brown	Birthmark right eye	"	Gömör
5	Pa	S. Bethlehem		"	$30	—	—		uncle; Alexander Leitner E. Market St 927 Bethlehem							5	4	"	"	"	mole	"	Losad
6	O	Akron		"	$30	—	—		cousin; Lakatos András Main St 7 Akron Ohio							5	7	"	"	blue		"	Kapos
ALIEN	7	"		"	$30	1913	O.	Akron	father-in-law; Debi Janos							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
T ALIEN	8	"		"	$30	1913	O.	Akron	Hay St. 323 Akron O							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
	9	"		husband	$30	—	—		" " "							5	2	"	"	"		"	Szakaly
	10	Ill.	Chicago	self	$20	—	—		cousin; Jocheff Illia Halsted St 817 Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	black	black		Bulgary	Petrich
	11	N. J.	Chicago	"	$30	—	—		brother; Biedowiecki Jan 10810 Forrestville Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	gray	brown		Hungary	Orsova
	12	"	"	father	—	—	—		[illegible]							5	8	"	brown	"		"	"
	13	N.J.	New York	mother	$30	—	—		sister; Paiston Juster 31 - 124 th St. New York							5	—	"	"	gray		"	Sanyéra
	14	O	Canton	husband	$30	—	—		brother-in-law; Vaghy Josef Allen St. 1521 Canton O							5	5	"	brown	"		"	Fegyvernek
	15	Ill.	Madison	self	$30	1907	St.	Louis	cousin; Joannes Gyorgy Box 394 Madison Ill.							5	8	"	"	"		Bulgary	Bessenovo
	16	O	S. Youngstown	brother-in-law	$30	—	—		cousin; Barzali Gyorgy Box 147 Hay St 10 S. Youngstown O							5	8	"	"	"		Hungary	Kisvarda
	17	O	Cleveland	"	$30	—	—		brother-in-law; Mayer Gyorgy St. Clair St. 2323 Cleveland O							5	6	"	"	"		"	Kisvarda
	18	O	Canton	husband	$30	—	—		cousin; Berman David Pekelbrama Box 2011 Canton O							5	7	"	gray	"		"	Kisvarda
	19																						
	20																						
	21	O	S. Youngstown	brother-in-law	$30	—	—		cousin; Barzali Gyorgy Box 147 Hay St 10 S. Youngstown O	Deformity - Hernia left. Health certificate						5	8	"	"	"	Small wall	Affecting use	Hungary	Kisvarda
	22		Cleveland	"	$30	—	—		brother-in-law; Mayer Gyorgy St. Clair St. 2323 Cleveland O							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
	23	O	Canton	husband	$30	—	—		cousin; Berman David Pekelbrama Box 2011 Canton O							5	7	"	gray	"		"	Kisvarda
	24	N.J.	New York	"	$30	—	—		brother-in-law; Weber Eve 425 St. 17 St. New York							5	6	"	brown	"		"	Szapaly
	25	O	Akron	self	$30	—	—		cousin; David Pelz 7212 S. High St. Akron O							5	10	"	"	blue		"	Regitz
	26	N.J.	New York	brother-in-law	$30	—	—		friend; Farga Istvan 504 E. 5 St. New York							5	6	"	gray	blue		"	Tarpa
	27	Ill.	Chicago	brother	$30	—	—		brother-in-law; Kaminski Jacob 9316 Evans Ave. Chicago Ill.	Deformity - Hernia left. Health certificate						5	8	"	"	"	small wall - Affecting use	"	Szapanta
	28	N.J.	Paterson	son	$30	—	—		cousin; Killoi Ferenc Catherine St. 109 Paterson N.J.							5	—	"	"	"		"	Kisvarda
	29	O	Cleveland	husband	$30	—	—		wife; Antonia Gaskovics Polany Road 8622 Cleveland O							5	5	"	black	black		"	Kisvarda
	30	O	Bridgeport	brother-in-law	$30	—	—		brother-in-law; Tamas Josef Box 488 Bridgeport Ohio							5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Csaroda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Miller, MASTER, of the Francesca, from Francesca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Wm Leallett
Immigration Officer.

11—6333

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6333

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK. Mackellett

Immigration Officer.

11—6656

224

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6656

S. S. Franconia sailing from Fiume on the 18th of March 1921

	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / Nationality or Race of	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen / Wife / Child / Over 16 / Under 16 / Born in U.S.	Special Deposit / In Transit / Returning to U.S. Without Visa	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. / Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Fáncs Janos	32	M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nádujfalu	Wife Tauna Janos Husband's Friend Sgondorfer Son
2			Friedman Pepi	46	M	m	cook	no	no	"	Austrian	"	Szpendovacz	
3			Heksch Ede	46	M	m	baker	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Budapest	
4			FUCHS REGINA Regina Wife	43	M	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Salzburg	
5			" Imre Son	9	M	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6			Marosan János	38	M	m	laborer	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Perend	Wife Maroson Janosne Perend Father Stark Fulop Tinaistvánfalva Wife " " Grandfather " " "
7	Stock —		Péter	42	M	m	"	yes	yes	"	Szerb	"	Tinaistvánfalva	
8	" —		Annamaria Wife	37	F	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" —		János Son	14	M	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	" —		András "	11	M	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Pittner		Arnold	42	M	m	Broker	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	Wife Medved Zsuzsi Budapest Father Mulac Ferenc Budapest Wife " " "
12														
13														
14	Medved —		Jure	49	M	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Paulovac	
15	Mulac		Mile	16	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Moritz		György	35	M	m	"	"	"	"	Szerb	"	Opuvác	
17	Plavanjac		Jovan	24	M	m	Merchant	Serb	Serb	Austria	Serb	Austria	Mekovo	
18	Mandel		Adolf	24	M	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Magyarkanizsa	
19	"		Sara	22	F	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														

J H Nicholson
Inspector

120

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6th of April, 1914

225

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of any kind, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O.	Toledo	Ohio	self	$50	no			Kotocso Bercu Bucharest 1601 Fourth st. Toledo O.					good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Kisbalyfalva
2	Mich.	Detroit	Mich	husband					son Friedman Márton 99 Illinois st. Detroit Mich.							5	5	fresh	gray	blue			Baba
3	N.J.	New York	Mich	self	$40				cousin Noll 122 E. 74th st. New York							4	2	dark	brown	blue			Felsopeterd
4	〃	〃	〃	husband	from	with her husband										4	2	〃	〃	black			Galanta
5	〃	〃	〃	father		his father										—	—	—	—	—			
6	Ill.	Aurora	Ill	both in	$25	no			both in law Fenko Sándor Stenfroupt 261 Aurora Ill.							5	4	dark	brown	brown			Pecsuel
7	Mo.	St. Louis	Mo	self	$20	yes	904	St. Louis Mo.	aunt Deutsch Adolf Montgomery 940 St. Louis Mo.							5	6	〃	〃	〃			Pozsarevac
8	〃	〃	〃	husband	3	00	〃	〃								5	4	〃	〃	〃			-falva
9	〃	〃	〃	father																			
10	〃	〃	〃										Ste.										
11	N.J.	New York	〃	self	$1200	yes	902	N. York	aunt Spring Lajos 504 E. 5th st. New York							5	8	dark	gray	blue			Dioszeg
12																							
13																							
14	Pa.	Mt. Keesport	Pa	self	$40	yes	912	Mt. Keesport	aunt Stanisic Ilia 316 - 4th st. Mt. Keesport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Pantovac
15	〃	〃	S.	〃	$40	no			friend Milac Steve 316 - 4th st. Mt. Keesport Pa.							5	8	〃	〃	〃			
16	Ill.	Peoria	S.	〃	$100	yes	911	Peoria Ill.	cousin Laurusek Ignac 100 box st. Peoria Ill.							5	8	〃	〃	〃			Opovo
17	Mich.	S. St. Marie	S.	〃	$81	no			brother Stavanjac Simo B. 492 S. St. Marie Mich.							5	4	〃	〃	〃		Russia	Mokrin
18	N.J.	New York	〃	husband	$50				aunt Klein Adolf 1820 N. 138th st. New York				Ste.			5	5	〃	〃	〃		Hungary	Magyarkanizsa
19	〃	〃	〃	husband	from	with her husband										5	4	〃	〃	〃			
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller, MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.
Thos. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—4030

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or peopl).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4030

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief in all respects correct and true as to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

226

Apr. 6/1914

actual
1990 3 Cat
1993 Tot

143 S.
63 Tr
32 Cl

Revised
1958
3 Cat
1961 Tot

62
Canada

1958
285
1673

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Queenstown the 18th of March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Transit. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Aboakumov Skara	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Beljan	Aboakumov Savan
2	1	Milocsev — Skilaid	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Beljan	Milocsev Csikorkuy Veszta
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

121

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4889

Line 02

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

227

Arriving at Port of New York on the APR 5 day of March, 1914

List No.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
										Brother-in-law Peter Gura														
	1	Sask	Regina	Yes	Self	$25 no	—	—		Quebec to 1911 Regina Sask							5	5	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Tekai
ANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	$25 no	—	—		Quebec 5th 1905 Regina Sask							5	6	"	"	blue		Hungary	Tekai
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. G. Miller, master of the Francesca, from Genoa, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. G. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—6000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6000

62

	NAMES.	Cert. No.	A	M	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
	Archontaus					
34	Archontaus, Athanasios	1	6	1	LPC	1010 Schwartz
35	Tsoras, Andreas	6	10	1	LPC	1000 Baker
36	Karak, James	26	27	1	LPC	1000 "
37	Davis, James	1	28	1	LPC	940 Schwartz
38	Delgrosso, Erminio	41	16	1	LPC	1010 Fox
39	Pastias, James	25	19	2	LPC	1000 Zemon
40	Dumas, Cyrus	6	11	1	LPC	1000 Baker
41	Gruenberger, Otto	25	8	1	LPC	1040 Schwartz
42	Kleinschmid Leib	5	35	1	LPC	1100 Zemon
43	Eskolado, Andrea	11	16	1	GC	1110 Schwartz
44	Kyskavis, Josip	25	11	1	LPC	1050 Schwartz
45	Kosma, Gyorgy	1	9	1	LPC	1000 Schwartz
46	Lukas, James	1	15	1	LPC GC	1100 "
47	Kashairis, Gyorgy	15	25	1	GC	1090 Zemesh
48	Bakkari, Andrea	20	22	2	LPC under 16	100 Healy
	Jones					
49	Cavadias, Dimitrios	1	6	1	LPC GC	150 Schwartz
50	Galanis, Geroasimo	4	17	1	GC	1245 Section
51	Mirilas, Diogenis	4	18	1	GC	1250 Section
	Bonas Eugenio					
52	Bonas, Eugenio	2	2	1	GC	100 Zemesh
53	Zironi, Kandmeing	1	22	1	LPC GC	1130 Fitz
54	Georgeris, Nicolas	1	25	1	LPC GC	1050 Schwartz
55	Stavrinis, Demetri	1	28	1	LPC Sec 11	1250 Schwartz
	Bonnel (semf)					
56	Zani, Leonid	16	27	2	LPC	100 Baker
57	Kitsios, Mario	27	11	1	LPC	1240 Buck
58	Nikon, Demetri	11	24	2	LPC	1240 Schwartz
	Dalouris Spiros					
59	Dalouris, Spiridon	4	15	1	GC	1260 Registator
	Tonga, Bulana	10	25	1	LPC	1245 Healy
	Tsiras, Ioannis	4	20	2	LPC	1246 Fox

Dep—Legs.	Manifold	Athletic	Date.	No.	Ordered	Date.	Dest.
4/8 Va Tank		4/10 Ca to Va 12m					
		4/8 13 M 11m					
		4/14 14 a Pa					
4/3 La ga 4/9 105 Ja S				3m	Va to Saxonia		
		4/8 18 Mem 125					
		4/13 17 M 240					
		4/8 164 Neg 3m					
		4/10 71 Mem 102					
		4/7 149 NO 440					
4/11 149 B				3m	4/20 to Saxonia		
		4/9 149 grd 440					
		4/3 166 M 2					
		4/13 169 M 230					
4/3 46 ga 4/15 21 K				3m	4/20 to Saxonia		
		4/11 129 Mem 430					
4/11 141 La to 4/16 36 25				3m	4/20 to Saxonia		
4/11 94 La to 4/16 37 25							
4/11 105 La to							
4/11 103 La to 4/15 191 ga							
		4/7 44 ga 935					
4/11 99 La to		4/15 2 ga 1035					
		4/7 19 K 1440					
		4/5 93 grd 12					
		4/12 155 B 1022					
		4/10 132 K 10m					
4/10 88 La to 4/16 36 25				3m	4/20 to Saxonia		
		4/5 157 Neg 3m					
4/9 176 K 4/16 31 a 4/15 58 BEL 10m							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. FRANCONIA ONBOARD #8 arrived April 6, 1916, 191, M., from

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Feb'y.	Reversions. Date	Reversions. Feb'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Feb'y.	Admitted. Third	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DISPOSITION. Date.	Disp.	Vessel.	MEMO.		
83	Aphthinos, Spyridon	4	18	1	CL	1240 Macintosh	4/11 90 Inv									3rd	4/8/16	Saxonia				
85	Berro, Julian	60	22	1	LPC	1240 Piaggio					4/7 124 Lack 3rd											
84	Pompofranch Ida	20	21	1	LPC under 16	1250 Healy	4/9 51 7				4/13 151 Lack 4th											
86	Ambrag, Anna	20	4	2	LPC	110 Piaggio					4/9 184 K 4th											
	" Anna																					
	Andrea																					
56	Naca, Panayotis	4	14	1	CL	115 Macintosh	4/11 92 Inv 4/6 32 NS									3rd	4/8/16	Saxonia				
87	Palak, Major	5	24	1	LPC Cert	1255 Bower					4/8 47 gold 12th											
89	Kaban, Janos	16	8	1	LPC PD Cert	200 Bauer	4/10 54 Inv									3rd	4/8/16	Saxonia				
90	Marko, Janos	45	30	1	LPC PD Cert	105 Mont	4/9 89 JAS									"	"	"				
91	Kallos, Istvan	4	25	1	LPC	100 Bauer					4/14 133 B 10th											
92	Goldin, Moses	55	29	2	LPC	1250 Schwartz	4/10 27 Mcy									3rd	4/8/16	Saxonia				
	" Jossef															"	"	"				
93	Baumgartner, Maria	17	4	1	LPC	100 Bock					4/8 113 M 10th											
94	Gastonyi, Lajos	60	21	1	LPC PD Cert	1155 Ptag	4/9 78 JAS									3rd	4/8/16	Saxonia				
44	Grambin, Slavko	26	1	1	LPC PD Cert	100 Bauer					4/136 OPS 11th											
95	Diegeria, Lazar	33	1	1	LPC PD Cert	105 Brosnahan					4/135 OPS 2											
96	Vescasco, Andreas	11	1	1	LPC HOLD	100 Schwartz					4/21 151 2 1											
97	Gurvier, Abraham	28	28	1	LPC Cert	1250 Dyckes	4/9 162 C									3rd	4/8/16	Saxonia				
98	Tsaker, Peter	8	18	1	LPC Cert	1240 Dyckes	4/3 112 K									"	"	"				
99	Brokup, Sandor	33	27	1	LPC PD Cert	100 Brosnahan					4/8 167 Mcy 355											
100	Damaschin, Frank	7	6	1	LPC Cert	1245 Web					4/7 131 Lack 3 45											
71	Negrer, Matsas	60	3	1	LPC PD Cert	1250 Ptag					4/7 129 Lack 3rd											
101	Varsenejo, Antonio	34	21	1	LPC HOLD S Obb	1150 Schlaer	4/7 175 J 4/30 174 gold									3rd	4/8/16	Saxonia				
102	Marchito, Bruno	16	5	1	LPC " "	" Sullivan					4/6 94 Lack 3rd											
104	Wirth, Hersly	21	22	1	LPC under 16	110 Brosnahan					4/8 111 M 10th											
73	Kovacs, Sebestyen	2	12	1	LPC PD Cert	120 Hich	4/8 164 Lack									3rd	4/8/16	Saxonia				
74	Heinrich, Michaly	55	29	2	LPC Cert	112 Bower					4/8 103 gold 15th											
	Jonas																					
75	Kalik, Jonas	40	8	1	LPC PD Cert	120 Healy	4/14 4 B									5th	4/8/16					

BOARD OF ALIENS [illegible]

SLOVONIA QUEEN 46 arrived April 6, 1914 .191 . M.

No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det.—Excl. Detained	Admitted	Department and Secretary's Orders: Date	Record No.	Counsel	Date	Dest.	
78	Moldoven, Sandor	1	10	2	LPC	120 Schwartz		4/13 126 K 10[illegible]						
	" Erne													
79	Gaifre, Lajos	21	7	1	LPC PD Cert	120 Bromsham	4/10 77 B				3rd	4/28/14	Saxonia	
80	Asseri, Rosali	27	9	1	LPC PD Cert	125 Bock		4/7 99 K 3 115						
81	Polmtenavic, Andria	47	27	2	LPC	130 Bock		4/8 186 Mon 1241						
	Evelina													
	Josip													
82	Yanevenic, Nicolar	2	1	2	LPC	200 Rich		4/17 183-B 130						
	Pollierani													
83	Lebensky, Jossef	55	24	1	CC LPC	145 Schwartz		4/14 B 7 130						
84	Adgrami, Kiminsing	1	29	1	LPC	145 Fitz		4/7 49 Gr 93°						
85	Didgrai, Kimitrai	1	26	1	LPC	150 Fitz		4/7 31 Gr 10						
86	Kakuri, Kiani	3	4	2	LPC	200 Zamosh	4/6 154 JAS	4/10 65 Gar 1130						
	Dimitrios													
87	Weinstein, Israel	3	29	2	LPC	200 Zamosh		4/7 109 25 12 44						
	" Reise	[redacted]				[redacted]								
88	Dauer, Peter	55	6	2	LPC	200 Schwartz		4/7 123 Fark 3						
	Kovacs, Maria													
89	Roth, Istven	31	28	1	LPC PD Cert	100 Bromsham	4/11 112 Mon				3rd	4/20/14	Saxonia	
90	Navarro, Fuentes	1	24	1	LPC	155 Fitz	4/9 184 Meg				3	4/16/14	Jacona	
91	Mitsopulus, Dimitrios	2	10	1	LPC Cert	200 Rich	4/9 23 HJS				3rd	4/20/14	Saxonia	
92	Egginer, Vlado	20	28	3	LPC	150 Healy		4/11 65 K 70[illegible]						
	Julienne													
	Helenni													
93	Kerner, Budokie	4	6	1	LPC	210 Mc Intosh		4/18 128 K 10[illegible]						
94	Pepe, Gyorgy	1	17	1	CC	210 Schwartz	4/13 130 H				3rd	4/16/14	Saxonia	
95	Risento, Felice A	39	14	1	LPC PD Cert	1160 Miceli		4/7 197 F 3 [illegible]						
96	Pyrenbe, Pol	32	24	1	LPC PD Cert	122 Richardson	4/11 139 HJS				3rd	4/20/14	Saxonia	
	Lemma, Klara	27	4	1	LPC	250 Bock		4/9 63 F 230						
	Mich. Kruchel	23	28	1	LPC	250 Zamosh	4/7 125 Zark	4/8 1 HJS 1150						

LISTS OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived April 6, 1914 , 191 ; M.I , Ferry.

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Remarks.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Remarks.	Order.	RELEASED. Date.	Manner.	
	Kalandi, Yorgo	38	28	4	LPC	230 Zumosh			4/7 13-745 10[illegible]						
	Kelig, Ivan														
	Kiel														
	Kogle														
107	Kiriazopoulos, Anastasios (Anastasios)	2	30	1	LPC PD Cert	235 Richard	4/5 131 JAS					3-20	4/9	Saxonia	
108	Kiriazopoulos, Stavros	1	6	1	LPC	230 Schwartz			4/13 47 M 10[illegible]						
109	Kiriazopoulos, Thomas	38	8	1	LPC	245 Piaggio			4/11 164 OPS 3[illegible]						
110	Kiriazopoulos, Xenos	26	18	3	LPC	200 Bauer			4/14 67 K 7[illegible]						
	Kilbe														
	Kilen														
112	Kokka, Kosta	6	1	1	LPC	200 Bauer	4/13 95-B		4/14 104 JAS 22[illegible]						
113	Kolopoulos, Elias	1	12	1	LPC PD Cert	150 Schwartz	4/8 184 Link					10-30	4/14	Saxonia	
114	Kolopoulos, Ismail	25	24	1	LPC	200 Zumosh			4/9 192 JAS 213						
115	Kopf, Sanjer	38	25	1	CC	205 Dykes	4/14 192 B-1					3-22	4/20/14	Saxonia	
116	Kopf, Andras	60	26	1	LPC	205 Piaggio			4/7 107 JAS 1240						
117	Korpaus, James	61	6	1	LPC	210 Fish			4/8 68 OPS 235						
118	Kosmas, Nemos	28	28	1	LPC CC	210 Piag			4/13 49 M 2[illegible]						
119	Kotsikas, Vassil	1	2	1	LPC PD Cert	230 Schwartz			4/9 44-1745 11[illegible]						
120	Kouris, James	60	27	1	LPC PD Cert	230 Piaggio	4/11 164 OPS 4/5-118 M					3-20	4/20/14	Saxonia	
121	Kourtsaeas Vassilios (Kourtsaeas Vassilios)	28	15	1	LPC CC	230 Maestee	4/11 84 Lvr					"	"	"	
122	Kiriazopoulos, Dimitrios	2	14	1	LPC	230 Maestee	4/11 82 Lvr					"	"	"	
123	Koros, James	24	5	1	LPC	235 Meelitch			4/8 130 M 11[illegible]						
124	Kosmas, Aristidis	2	19	1	LPC	240 Maestee			4/7 143 B 10[illegible]						
125	Kountsi, Cyrus	10	25	1	LPC	240 Healy			4/9 141 gr 10[illegible]						
126	Kourkas, Tivadar	35	14	1	LPC Cert	250 Fitz	4/11 149 OPS					3-22	4/20/14	Saxonia	
127	Kovacs, Mihaly	18	7	1	LPC PD Cert	255 Rich	4/4 163 B 4/16 57 K					"	"	"	
					See No 122										
	Kovacsics, Lovi	39	1	5	LPC	255 Bauer									
	Kovats														
	Kozak														
	Kozma														

117

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. FRANCONIA GUARD 26 arrived 4-6-14, 191, M., , from

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Pieces.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Boat.	Ward.	REMARKS.
120	Marics, Michal	32	29	1	LPC FD Cert	355 Healy	4/11 16 265					32	4/20/14	Saxonia		
121	Berkowitz, Leni	59	1	5	LPC	355 Bower			4/13 26 M 1225							
	Esnie															
	Jacob															
	Ignats															
	Sara															
123	Bodnar, Joseph	57	16	1	LPC PD Cert	410 Bock	4/4 145 B					3rd	4/20/14	Saxonia		
124	Zavierhas, Demeter	1	7	1	LPC PD Cert	410 Schwartz	4/8 167 Lark 4/12 132 K					"	"	"		
125	Kacanlas, Demetrios	3	19	1	LPC PD Cert	405 Flannery	4/11 86 Lus					"	"	"		
126	Demas, Demes	23	7	1	LPC PD Cert	400 Zamosh	4/11 148 Mon					"	"	"		
127	Penci, Antel	5	26	1	LPC PD Cert	420 Flannery	4/14 167 B 4/16 65 K					"	"	"		
128	Stuzsak Fallo	7	18	130	" cert from Hosp 4/8/14 Ret 4/12/14 - 11 am				4/13 83 B 210							
129	Balla Josef	25	1		DCW Track In Hosp 4/8/14 Bock		4/9 127 Mag					3rd	4/20/14	Saxonia		
130	Oveasew Lazar	33	26		Det Track " " " Bycke		4/9 141 Gord					"	"	"		
131	Mukus Filip	6	5		Ret 4/12/14 - 10 30 am Tohosp 4/9 - 4 pm FCA from Hosp 4/9/14 1120 Healy		4/9 162 gr					"	"	"		
132	Bagyl Pavoe	36	17		IPC " " 4/11 11/4 1 pm Raggio				4/13 41 M 116							
133	Milos Pavle	38	25		" 1 " HR cert Bycke				4/13 4 OPS 120							
134	Suburanac Mato	10	12		Feeble Minded SE 4/17/14 1230 Tedesco		4/17 85 Hugh					3rd	4/20/14	Saxonia		
135	Rottenbacher Janos	9	17	1	IPC 4/18 " 05 Bekert				4/18 8 F 1							
136	Loki Margit	17	20		HR SE 4/20/14 - 1 pm cert Behlert Ret 4/29/14 - 10 30 am		4/19/14 Lus					5-50	4/20/14	Saxonia		
137	Pastrufan Gyorgy Kellyn Lumber	36	23		DCW Track In Hosp 4/28/14 Fleming		4/29 68 Hugh					2nd	4/30/14	Carmania		
138	Rottenbacher Katalin	9	18	19	IPC From Hosp 5/12/14 1 pm	4			5/13 181 Lor 341							
"	Erzsebet					"										

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

SS PANNONIA CUNARD arrived APRIL 6, 1914. 191 , M. , from

NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest		Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time			
Boulimakis, Emanuel	1	15		1	To friend	10:45 Mavis Mgr C fed, Regular Magnesia Ill D 7 11a 1 1 1						
Marasio, Anton	4	12		1	" uncle	1757 Young Mun- RR to Uncle Matty Belcier A 4 1 2 1						
Brum, Baltiel	3	18		1	" uncle	Kins Bklyn Uncle, Abm Direct, Lg Isop- B 6 3pm — 1 —						
Mojsejuh, Nestor	3	25		1	" cousin	Cor, Kaye St 903 Friend Bky 6 S 8 1 2 2 2						
Holmo, Bertalan	10	25		1	" tel $	RRW father Michael 2085 Grove ave Lorain O Bel 11 10pm 6 5 5						
Szingo, Sandor	40	10		1	" med exam	West T 17 11pm 11 11 11						
Gross, Leoni	19	12		1	" husband	Mrs, Louis 339 E 81 Bky 6 Yonkers NY B 6 9a — 1 —						
Sipos, Gyula	10	22		1	" father	Palazzo Lyp Cav 65 Clinton St A 4 10a — 1 —						
Rutigliano, W'os 2 ch and						Mrs, Nicola Raby Lane Wbo B 2 — 4 —						
De Filippis, Ma G'ppa Cabin	35	15		4	" husband							
Faccio, Antonina do	22	24		1	" husband	22d Wallabout, Bklyn Mrs Pasquale Napolitano D 6 2p — 1 —						
Galeagno, Giacoma & son do	22	29	1	1	" husband	Cav, Bklyn Cav, Orofrio, Rm. 167 Bklyn J 7 12m 1 2 1						
Graf, Anna	58	15		1	" cousin	69 10th St Bklyn Cav, Lizzie Trieben 413 A 6 3p — 1 —						
Kasar, Marya	60	24		1	" b-i-l	Hungarian home J 10 8a 4 4 4						
Rowe, Leo	56	8		1	" husband	Box Rock Road 447 E 88 nyc J 9 9.40 2 3 3						
Salvatore, Luigi	7	12		1	" tel $	Williamsport, Pa. RR to Bro, Lorenzo 141 Pine A 8 12 2 2 2						
Barbasios, Miliora & ch	10	15		2	" tel $	Hurd Miles Uniontown Pa T 24 10a 2 8 2 8						
Rabbits, Rosa 3 ch and				4	" ch in hosp	RRW Hurd Monessen 9 1. 10.30 — — —						
Rabbits, Orazio Cabin	21	11		1	" Died hosp on arrival	686 Rivard Detroit Mich A 1. 10.30 16 16 16						
Rosman, Eve	10	24		1	" tel $	RRW Bro Moses 157 Millvale Grand Rapids mich A 9 4 2 3 3						
[illegible]	8	22		1	"	Cort Ohio						
Kadner, Erzebeth	58	18		1	" tel $	RR to Cav, Alex Akron Ohio A 8 4 2 3 2						
Obergyanez Erzebet & ch	58	24		2	" tel $	RRW Herb Jones Box 22 Ehrenfeld Pa A 9 4 6 8 6						
Tierney, Rose and						Paul Reuter 1402 Stebbins — — —						
Weiss, Ede sis & bro	47	8		2	" father	Ade, Bklyn Cav A 6 3 — 4 —						
Kral, Julianna	5	19			" cousin	180 Bklyn Cav, Eesta Duane 719 Pa. J 5 10a 1 1 1						
Scheri, Rosalia & bro	43	15		2	" father	Allen Hay Penn Station Reading Bright Hurd Lester Ave RR to Mrs Hurd						
Kubo, Julia	28	4		1	" tel $							
Bogyoras, Franciska & 4 ch	41	24		5	" tel $	Mrs Hurd						
[illegible] Jura	55	27		1	" med exam							
[illegible] Kossava	14	29		1	" tel $							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

...ssels ... arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ... from ...

NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	HELD: Board	HELD: Inquiry	HELD: Other
Ilic, Ilona	28	12		1	To tel $	Cumberland, Cleveland O. R.R. Co. to Junior 91 [illegible] C.	A	8	4	2	2	2
Jessak, Etelka	47	25		1	" b-i-l	to Anna Sera 15861	6	3	—	1	—	
Baumgartner, Teresia	15	23		1	" brother	to Michael [illegible]	J	7	10	1	1	1
Bandor, Purisko	50	13		1	" sister	to Ester [illegible]	B	6	2	—	1	—
Bayas, Marigo & 3 ch	Cabin	3	7		4	To husband	Mrs John 520 [illegible]	D	7	10	4	4
Alsieri, Ma D'oo & son	do	32	7		2	" med exam	[illegible]	J	10	10	8	8
Favano, Bruno	do	26	17		1	" uncle	[illegible]	B	6	2	—	1
La Placa, Colegero	do	19	2		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]	B	6	2	—	1
Veragyanin, Mila		16	1		1	" tel $	[illegible]	A	8	12	2	1
Bisanta, FAliceA	Cabin	29	14		1	" Certificate	[illegible]	D	6	2	—	1
Bolecki, Anna & 4 ch		48	1		5	" tel $	[illegible]	A	8	4	10	10
Bielcie, Franciska		47	1		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]	D	6	3	—	1
Bistei, Maria		6	2		1	" tel $	[illegible]	A	8	12	2	1
Bolner, Borbala & 4 ch		11	4		5	" tel $	[illegible]	A	7	4	5	5
Bolos, Regina		55	2		1	" father	[illegible]	D	6	4	—	1
Bottlieb, Rosa & sis		55	12		2	" uncle	[illegible]	J	7	10	2	2
Bimanic, Diancia		12	22		1	" tel $	[illegible]	A	6	1	2	1
Bogos, Agnes & ch		47	23		2	" husband	[illegible]	A	8	3	2	2
Bolass, Anna		34	12		1	" tel $	[illegible]	A	8	12	2	1
Borobat, Marie and niece							See 1.59 Kai Aug V.	—	—	—	—	—
Bolsch, Marie		4	17		2	" sister	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
Boiebe, Marga		7	21		1	" uncle	See Kai Aug Nil.	—	—	—	—	—
Bonks, Michalina		7	22		1	" brother	" " " "	—	—	—	—	—
Bochocek, Josefa		5	6		1	" sister	Red 1.6 Kai Aug Nil.	—	—	—	—	—
Bolisema, Mato		10	12		1	" med exam	B. J.					
Schezer, Anna		29	27		1	" husband	Hurb andrew 44 Clayton					
Bomari, Rosa		44	1		1	" ch in hosp	R.R.C. Hurb Jones					
Bo, Jakob		4	30		1	" med exam						
Bogreneki, Tekes & 2 bro		28	1		3	" mother						
Bo, Mayin & 5 ch		41	9		4	" husband						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Immigrant ... arrived ..., 191 ; M.V. ... from ...

NAME	Number of Aliens: Over 14 years old in charge	Number of Aliens: Under 14 years	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
[illegible], Christoula	21	1	No med exam	Bro Despina to Cleveland by C. [illegible]	D	14	10	1	1	1
Erdei, Gyorgy	4	2	" tel &	Gen'l Del. Cleveland R.R. Pass. Anna, Hts Ave & [illegible]	J	2	22			
Maronan, Gyorgy	2	1	" late	Detention [illegible]	J	29	1	—	1	
Takony, Peter	1	1	" tel &	3246 Wolf Cleveland [illegible]	J	29	1	—	1	
Ref 4/14 [illegible]				[illegible] Bro Balcony	A.	9	1			
Toki, Margit	1	1	" med exam	S S Det	30	1	11	1	1	
Tornowan, Peter	20	1	" med exam	Det	T	17	6	11	1	1
Trumbor, Sheria	55	1	" friend	1302 Ave? myd [illegible]	J	2	6	1	—	1
Tottenbucher, James	9	1	" wife & ch in hosp	Held [illegible]	J	13	8	11	1	1
Clahamanos, Costas & 2 ch	5	3	" med exam	— Dest	J	13	4	21	1	1
Ref 4/14 [illegible]										
Isaterulli, Katerina & ch	5	3	" med exam	Hus [illegible] 25 Ring St Cleveland	J	21	3	29	1	1
[illegible] Velma	[illegible]			Cus Jo Orbea, 4 Statesman						
Fustable, Agnes	13	2	" Cases	Newark Dep	J	29	5	1	1	1
Rosenwald, Rolf	—	1	from Hosp 4/14 Ref by the Jew [illegible] 2 Kirkham Ave NW Cleveland		Det	28	21	—	—	—

99 92 99

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5232

Apr 6 / 94

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 30 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator